BULLETIN OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE

INDEX

TO

Volumes and Supplements
1933 – 1982

MANFRED WASERMAN
AND
CAROL CLAUSEN

PS [X-Bulletin]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

SHL
WITHDRAWN

BULLETIN OF
THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE

INDEX

TO

Volumes and Supplements
1933 - 1982

PREPARED BY

MANFRED WASERMAN

AND

CAROL CLAUSEN

1983

SHL
WITHDRAWN

© 1983 by The Johns Hopkins University Press.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, xerography, or any information storage and retrieval system, without the permission in writing from The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

The *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* was founded in 1933 by Henry E. Sigerist. It is the official organ of the American Association of the History of Medicine and The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine. It appears four times each year in March, June, September and December, and is published by The Johns Hopkins University Press.

ISSN 0007-5140

INTRODUCTION

This index to the volumes and supplements of the *Bulletin* from 1933 through 1982 is presented in an integrated alphabetical arrangement with authors in capital letters and subjects in lower case. Entries under the author are listed in straight chronological order, except in cases of joint authorship; the latter appear after the single author citations. Book reviews are at the end. Entries under subject are given in chronological sequence and include in parentheses the author of the article. Photographs, or other pictures, of individuals are noted by "port."

Authors of all articles and book reviews are listed, all articles are indexed by subject, and authors and editors of works reviewed are entered as subjects. Authors of signed notes and announcements have, for the most part, been cited and items of import for historical and biographical research were indexed by subject. Announcements relating to exhibitions, celebrations and commemorations, local historical societies, university departments and curricula, and secondary bibliographical information have generally been omitted. On occasion, minor liberties had to be taken with titles of notes and announcements.

The early years of the *Bulletin* sometimes included more than one volume; there are, therefore, 56 volumes in this 50-year index. There are also irregularly issued Supplements to the *Bulletin.* The first series of Supplements consisted of 13 volumes and extended from 1943 through 1951; these are cited in the index as "Suppl." together with the volume number and year of the reference. The new series of the Supplements started in 1978 and number 7 of this series was published in 1982; references to these volumes are cited as "Suppl., n.s."

Our goal was to prepare a helpful reference work for scholars, librarians, and students. Many efforts were made to avoid errors; still, some may have crept in. If any are found we shall take solace in some words John Shaw Billings said about one of his medical bibliography contributions: "It is by no means a perfect work . . . and I hope those who discover them will point them out to me, although I cannot truly say that I shall be happy to receive this information."

MANFRED WASERMAN
CAROL CLAUSEN

History of Medicine Division
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, Maryland

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/bulletin-of-the-history-of-medicine_1933-1982_index

INDEX

A

Abano, Peter of: manuscripts of, (THORNDIKE) 1944, *15*: 201–19

Abbott, A. C.: port., 1935, *3*: 320; port., 1937, *5*: 164

ABBOTT, Maude E., "More about Osler," 1937, *5*: 765–96

Abbott, Maude E.: obituary, port., (FRANCIS) 1941, *10*: 305–8

Abbott, William Osler: ports., 1941, *10*: 71, 79

Abel, John Jacob: personal reminiscences of, (MACHT) 1940, *8*: 721–30; Welch Medical Library exhibit on, ports., (MARSHALL) 1958, *32*: 356–65; and early development of pharmacology at Johns Hopkins Univ., port., (PARASCANDOLA) 1982, *56*: 512–27

ABELL, Irvin, "Professional attainments of Ephraim McDowell," 1950, *24*: 161–67

Abernethy, John: and basic science, medicine, and the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97–129

Abortion: and law, (SPECTOR) 1952, *26*: 499–525

ABRAHAMS, Harold J., "A summary of Lavoisier's proposals for training in science and medicine," 1958, *32*: 389–407

Abrahams, Harold J., *Extinct Medical Schools of Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 92–93

Abrams, Albert: life and work, (FLAXMAN) 1953, *27*: 252–68

Abt, Isaac A., ed., *Abt-Garrison History of Pediatrics* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 491

Achiwa, Goro, *Herman Boerhaave, 1668-1738; His Life, Thought and Influence Upon Japanese Medicine In the Period of Dutch Learning* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 93

ACKERKNECHT, Erwin H., "In memory of William H. R. Rivers," 1942, *11*: 478–81; "Problems of primitive medicine," 1942, *11*: 503–21; "Primitive medicine and culture pattern," 1942, *12*: 545–74; "Primitive autopsies and the history of anatomy," 1943, *13*: 334–39; "Psychopathology, primitive medicine and primitive culture," 1943, *14*: 30–67; "'White Indians'; psychological and physiological peculiarities of white children abducted and reared by North American Indians," 1944, *15*: 15–36; "Paul Bert's triumph," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 16–31; *Malaria In the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1760-1900,* 1945, Suppl., *4*; "Natural diseases and rational treatment in primitive medicine," 1946, *19*: 467–97; "Contradictions in primitive surgery," 1946, *20*: 184–87; "The role of medical history in medical education," 1947, *21*: 135–45; "Not famous men, but great teachers; some personal experiences," 1947, *21*: 861–70; "Hygiene in France," 1948, *22*: 117–55; "Anti-contagionism between 1821 and 1867," 1948, *22*: 562–93; "Elisha Bartlett and the philosophy of the Paris clinical school," 1950, *24*: 43–60; "Villermé and Quetelet," 1952, *26*: 317–29; "Broussais, or a forgotten medical revolution," 1953, *27*: 320–43; "On Dr. Paul Delaunay's 80th birthday," 1958, *32*: 79–80; "Aspects of the history of therapeutics," 1962, *36*: 389–419; "Death in the history of medicine," 1968, *42*: 19–23; "The end of Greek diet," 1971, *45*: 242–49; "Diathesis; the word and the concept in medical history," 1982, *56*: 317–25; "Causes and pseudocauses in the history of diseases," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 19–31; reviews by, 1943, *13*: 109–10, 248–49, 249, 362–63, 501–2, 503–4, 505, 690–91, 691–93, 694; 1943, *14*: 122, 409–10; 1944, *15*: 136–41, 330–31, 549–50; 1944, *16*: 93–94, 329–30, 421–22, 517, 519–21; 1945, *17*: 322–23, 325–26, 532; 1945, *18*: 114–15, 240, 354–56, 463–64, 568–69; 1946, *19*: 239–43, 465–66, 570–71; 1946, *20*: 487, 596–97; 1947, *21*: 124, 127–28, 269, 271, 407, 634; 1948, *22*: 357–58, 494–95, 725; 1949, *23*: 210–11, 521; 1950, *24*: 93; 1951, *25*: 95, 298–99; 1952, *26*: 294–95, 496; 1953, *27*: 192–93; 1955, *29*:

ACKERKNECHT, Erwin H., *continued* 80–81, 479; 1956, *30*: 188–89, 584; 1960, *34*: 574; 1963, *37*: 385–86; 1971, *45*: 499–500; 1975, *49*: 437–40; 1982, *56*: 134–37

Ackerknecht, Erwin H., *Malaria in the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1760–1900* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 420–21; port., 1948, *22*: 562; *Rudolf Virchow: Doctor, Statesman, Anthropologist* (1953), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 194–98; *A Short History of Medicine* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 278–79; and Henry V. Vallois, *Franz Joseph Gall, Inventor of Phrenology and His Collection*, trans. Claire St. Léon (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 291–92; *Kurze Geschichte der Psychiatrie* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 380–81; *A Short History of Psychiatry*, trans. Sulammith Wolff (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 88–89; *Das Reich des Asklepios, The World of Asclepios; A History of Medicine in Objects* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 485–86; *Medicine at the Paris Hospital 1794–1848* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 379–80; birthday editorial, (STEVENSON) 1971, *45*: 201–2; *Therapie von den Primitiven bis zum 20. Jahrhundert* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 602–3; 75th birthday, port., 1981, *55*: 153–55

ACKERMAN, Evelyn B., "Use by patients of a French provincial hospital, 1895–1923," 1980, *54*: 188–203

Acland, Henry W.: letter on medical education, (CHESNEY) 1936, *4*: 477–504

Acosta, Christobal: 16th c. physician in East Indies (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487–504

Acromegaly: Fritzsche-Klebs description, (BAUMGARTNER) 1940, *8*: 446–60; Akhnaton and depiction in ancient Egyptian art, (SNORRASON) 1946, *20*: 601–10

Acta Medica Historiae Patavina, Vol. X-Anno Accademio, 1963–64 (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 484–86

Actas del segundo congreso español de historia de la medicina, 1965, 2 vols. (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 290–91

Acupuncture: and Western medicine, (QUEN) 1975, *49*: 196–205; and its relation to bloodletting in early Chinese medicine, (EPLER) 1980, *54*: 337–67

Adams, Francis: 19th c. translator of Hippocrates, port., (SINGER) 1942, *12*: 1–17

Adams, Scott, *Medical Bibliography in an Age of Discontinuity* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 448–49

ADAMS, Thomas M., "Medicine and bureaucracy; Jean Colombier's regulation for the French *dépôts de mendicité* (1785)," 1978, *52*: 529–41

Addison, Joseph: medical writings, (GARRISON) 1934, *2*: 477–503

Adelmann, Howard B., *The Correspondence of Marcello Malpighi, 1658–1694*, 5 vols. (1975), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 630–32; ed. and trans., *The Embryological Treatises of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 358–60; *Marcello Malpighi and the Evolution of Embryology*, 5 vols. (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 373–75

Ader, Guillaume: contribution to biblical medicine, (TEMKIN) 1937, *5*: 247–58

Aesculapius: cult of, (D'IRSAY) 1935, *3*: 451–82

Africa: knowledge of the ancients regarding the ape, (MONTAGU) 1941, *10*: 525–43; history of goiter in, (GREENWALD) 1949, *23*: 155–85; David Livingstone as a medical scientist, (HUME) 1950, *24*: 434–40; medicine among the Somalis, (BROTMACHER) 1955, *29*: 197–229; British medical administration in 20th c. East Africa, (BECK) 1962, *36*: 275–83; role of medicine in German East Africa, (BECK) 1971, *45*: 170–78; medical administration and research in Colonial East Africa, (BECK) 1972, *46*: 349–58; fever, prophylactic quinine and statistical analysis in 19th c., (CARLSON) 1977, *51*: 386–96

Agatha, Saint: ports., 1950, *24*: 411–13, 415–18

Aggebo, Anker, *Sir William Osler, Laege og livskunster* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 88–89

Aging, see Gerontology

Agnew, Cornelius R.: operation for cataract, (RHODES) 1958, *32*: 438–45

AGNEW, L. R. C., "*De sanquine episcopoque*; a discussion of Bishop Robert Grove . . . ," 1960, *34*: 318–30; "Varchi and Vesalius," 1963, *37*: 527–31; reviews by, 1960, *34*: 189–90; 1962, *36*: 86–87; 1963, *37*: 90–91; 1967, *41*: 82–83, 186–87

Agramont, Jacme d': and first plague tractates, (WINSLOW & DURAN-REYNALS) 1948, *22*: 747–65; 14th c. tract on protection against epidemics, (DURAN-REYNALS & WINSLOW) 1949, *23*: 57–89

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius: *De l'excellence et de la supériorité de la femme*, (MEAD) 1940, *8*: 285–90

Aikin, John: at Warrington Academy, (FULTON) 1933, *1*: 50–80

Akhnaton: port., 1946, *20*: 603

Albee, Fred H., *A Surgeon's Fight to Rebuild Men* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 121–22

Albert, Daniel M., and Harold G. Scheie, *A History of Ophthalmology at the University of Pennsylvania* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 92–93

Albertson, William C.: port., 1941, *10*: 79

ALBURY, William R., "Physiological explanation in Magendie's manifesto of 1809," 1974, *48*: 90–99; reviews by, 1980, *54*: 145–47; 1981, *55*: 290, 469; 1982, *56*: 271–75

Alchemy: and medicine in Graeco-Arabic culture, (TEMKIN) 1955, *29*: 134–53

Alcohol: medical use in 19th c. Britain, (WARNER) 1980, *54*: 235–57

Alcoholism: Benjamin Rush on intemperate drinking and the Common Council of New York, (SCHNECK) 1963, *37*: 377–79; Isaac Ray on drunkenness, (QUEN) 1967, *41*: 342–48; in early 19th c., (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160–85; intemperance and the medical profession in 19th c. America, (CASSEDY) 1976, *50*: 405–13

Alcott, William A.: founder of first American physiological society, port., (HOFF & FULTON) 1937, *5*: 687–734; program for physical and moral purification, (WHORTON) 1975, *49*: 466–81

Aldebrandino: 13th c. treatise on regimen, (SILVA CARVALHO) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 318–24

ALDRED, Cyril, and A. T. Sandison, "The pharaoh Akhenaten; a problem in Egyptology and pathology," 1962, *36*: 293–316

Aldredge, Robert Croom, *Weather Observers and Observations at Charleston, South Carolina, 1670–1871* (1940), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 116

Aldrich, T. B.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Alexander, Franz, and Helen Ross, eds., *Twenty Years of Psychoanalysis* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 92–94

Alexander, John T., *Bubonic Plague in Early Modern Russia; Public Health and Urban Disaster* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 458–60

Alexander the Great: and hypothalamic disorders, (BETT) 1953, *27*: 128–32

Alison, Francis, Jr.: Revolutionary War surgeon, (RADBILL) 1941, *9*: 243–57

Alison, William Pultney: and blood-letting controversy, (KING) 1961, *35*: 1–13

Alivizatos, Gerasimos P., *The Early Smallpox Epidemics in Europe and the Plague of Athens After Thucydides* (1950), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 81–82

Alkin, Elizabeth: 17th c. English nurse, (KEEVIL) 1957, *31*: 17–28

Allen, Charles, *The Operator For the Teeth* (1685) (reprint ed., 1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 196–97

Allen, Garland E., *Life Science in the Twentieth Century* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 145–47; *Thomas Hunt Morgan; The Man and His Science* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 465–67

ALLEN, Max S., review by, 1960, *34*: 386–87

ALLEN, Phyllis, "Early American animalcular hypotheses," 1947, *21*: 734–43

ALLEN, Virginia R., "Agency physicians to the Southern Plains Indians, 1868–1900," 1975, *49*: 318–30

Allen, William: and early pharmaceutical industry, port., (URDANG) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 325–46

Allison, R. S., *Sea Diseases; The Story of a Great Natural Experiment in Preventive Medicine in the Royal Navy* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 330–31

Alloway, David N., and Francesco Cordasco, eds., *Medical Education in the United States; A Guide to Information Sources* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 468–69

Allyn, Herman Bryden: obituary, port., (CHANCE) 1940, *8*: 1079–80

Alpert, Richard, Timothy Leary, and Ralph Metzner, *The Psychedelic Experience* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *40*: 193

Alsop, Gulielma Fell, *History of the Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1850–1950* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 92–93

ALSTON, Mary Niven, "The attitude of the church towards dissection before 1500," 1944, *16*: 221–38

Altschule, Mark D., and Henry K. Beecher, *Medicine at Harvard; the First Three Hundred Years* (1977), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 596–99; with Evelyn Russ, *Roots of Modern Psychiatry* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 381–82

AMACHER, M. Peter, "Thomas Laycock, I. M. Sechenov, and the reflex arc concept," 1964, *38*: 168–83

Amacher, Peter, *Freud's Neurological Education and Its Influence On Psychoanalytic Theory* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 288–89

Amatus Lusitanus: life and work, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 603–53; consultation with Andreas Laguna and Franciscus Barbosius, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 199–209

Amberg, Samuel: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, see Akhnaton

American Association for the History of Medicine: activities, news, and reports, 1936, *4*: 514; 1938, *6*: 669–76; 1939, *7*: 669–70, 831–46; 1940, *8*: 749–53, 855, 1111–26; and group photo, 1941, *10*: 115–22, 347–63; 1942, *11*: 90–112, 368; 1942, *12*: 135–36, 427–44, 540; 1943, *13*: 102–6, 244; 1943, *14*: 237–42, 525; 1944, *15*: 108–32; 1944, *16*: 184–92; 1945, *18*: 213–20; 1945, *19*: 568; and group photo, 1946, *20*: 359–78, 708–9; 1947, *21*: 532–55, 823–41, 966–67; 1948, *22*: 94–95, 331, 685–715, 846–47; 1949, *23*: 101–3, 583–610; 1950, *24*: 196–97, 559–85; 1951, *25*: 289, and group photo, 563–84; 1952, *26*: 168–86, 554–602; 1953, *27*: 344–86; 1954, *28*: 164–83, 341–67, 572–74; 1955, *29*: 524–53; 1956, *30*: 38–51, 252–74, 356–80; 1957, *31*: 278–86, 348–74; 1958, *32*: 249–86, 425–37; 1959, *33*: 348–65; 1960, *34*: 443–60; 1961, *35*: 454–69; 1962, *36*: 284; 1963, *37*: 52–64; 1964, *38*: 65–77, 281, 455–69; 1965, *39*: 281; 1966, *40*: 59–71, 277–78; 1967, *41*: 44–55, 274–75,

AAHM, *continued*
559–69, 573–74; 1968, *42*: 273; 1969, *43*: 57–66; 1970, *44*: 54–63; 1971, *45*: 38–48; 1972, *46*: 16–29, 309, 405; 1973, *47*: 25–39, 616–32; 1974, *48*: 287; 1975, *49*: 258–69, 284; 1976, *50*: 274–87; 1977, *51*: 117–29, 299; 1978, *52*: 102–11, 266–73, 579–85; 1979, *53*: 292–99; 1980, *54*: 572–79; 1981, *55*: 425–32; 1982, *56*: 410–18, 421; early days of, (KRUMBHAAR) 1949, *23*: 577–82; highlights of first half century, (MILLER) 1976, *50*: 93–121; and medical history in Latin America, (RISSE) 1981, *55*: 113–15; history of, (MILLER) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 17–18

The American Foundation, *Medical Research; A Midcentury Survey* (1955), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 95–96

American Indians, see Indians (American)

American Medical Association: and regulation of patent and proprietary drugs, (DYKSTRA) 1955, *29*: 401–19

American Psychiatric Association, *One Hundred Years of American Psychiatry* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 323–25

American Public Health Association: origins of, (CAVINS) 1943, *3*: 404–26; and changing attitudes of the medical profession towards public health, (DUFFY) 1979, *53*: 1–22

AMUNDSEN, Darrel W., "Visigothic medical legislation," 1971, *45*: 553–69; "Romanticizing the ancient medical profession; the characterization of the physician in the Graeco-Roman novel," 1974, *48*: 320–37; "Medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy," 1978, *52*: 22–44; and Gary B. Ferngren, "The physician as an expert witness in Athenian law," 1977, *51*: 202–13; and Gary B. Ferngren, "The forensic role of physicians in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt," 1978, *52*: 336–53; and Gary B. Ferngren, "The forensic role of physicians in Roman law," 1979, *53*: 39–56; "Medicine and faith in early Christianity," 1982, *56*: 326–50; reviews by, 1981, *55*: 129–32, 600–601

Amussat, Jean Zulima: and surgery for stammering, (STEVENSON) 1968, *42*: 527–54

Anatomy: exhibit on history of, 1933, *1*: 193–234; study in ancient Greece, (EDELSTEIN) 1935, *3*: 235–48; pathological observations of Antonio di Pagolo Benivieni, (MAJOR) 1935, *3*: 739–55; Galen's procedures for animal dissections, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 466–75; Paul Langerhan's contribution to microscopic anatomy of the pancreas, (MORRISON) 1937, *5*: 259–97; Morgagni's concept of, (VIRCHOW) 1939, *7*: 975–89; Olof Rudbeck's discovery of the lymphatics, (NIELSEN & LILJESTRAND) 1942, *11*: 304–39; taught at Great Windmill Street School of London, (THOMSON) 1942, *12*: 377–91; two 15th c. drawings, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 313–19; and primitive autopsies, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *13*: 334–39; Vesalius and problem of variability, (STRAUS & TEMKIN) 1943, *14*: 609–33; Greek translation of Juan de Valverde's *Anatomia*, (CODELLAS) 1943, *14*: 688–702; terms in Bible, (MACHT) 1944, *16*: 169–74; attitude of Church towards dissection before 1500, (ALSTON) 1944, *16*: 221–38; case of visceral transposition, (BAUER) 1945, *17*: 85–92; Galen's dissection of liver and forearm muscles, (TEMKIN & STRAUS) 1946, *19*: 167–76; translation of Vesalius's chapter on preparation of the human skeleton, (SAUNDERS & O'MALLEY) 1946, *20*: 433–60; contribution of Giovanni Battista Morgagni, (JARCHO) 1948, *22*: 503–27; books published in England before 1800, (RUSSELL) 1949, *23*: 268–306; resurrection riots in late 18th c. and early 19th c. U.S., (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 178–84; and medicine in 17th c. Switzerland, (BUESS) 1953, *27*: 512–20; editions of William Cheselden's *Osteographia*, (RUSSELL) 1954, *28*: 32–49; resurrectionist activity in 19th c. Cincinnati, (EDWARDS) 1957, *31*: 162–71; body-snatching in 19th c. Quebec, (LAWRENCE) 1958, *32*: 408–24; status in 18th c. Japan, (MA) 1959, *33*: 315–29; John Browne, 17th c. surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist, (RUSSELL) 1959, *33*: 393–414, 503–25; first studies at Univ. of Paris, (O'MALLEY) 1959, *33*: 436–45; *De re anatomica* of Realdo Colombo, (MOES & O'MALLEY) 1960, *34*: 508–28; pre-Vesalian, (RATH) 1961, *35*: 142–48; objections of Thomas Sydenham and John Locke to anatomization, (WOLFE) 1961, *35*: 193–220; discovery of auditory ossicles, (O'MALLEY & CLARKE) 1961, *35*: 419–41; two 16th c. anatomical fugitive sheets, (WELLS) 1964, *38*: 470–76; study of cerebral convolutions in 19th c., (SCHILLER) 1965, *39*: 326–38; doctrine of the seven cells of the uterus, (KUDLIEN) 1965, *39*: 415–23; methodology in *De motu cordis* and comparative anatomy, (GHISELIN) 1966, *40*: 314–27; two fugitive sheets in National Library of Medicine, (WELLS) 1966, *40*: 467–75; of the brain and cerebral nomenclature, (SCHILLER) 1967, *41*: 515–38; Helkiah Crooke's *Microcosmographia*, (O'MALLEY) 1968, *42*: 1–18; in medieval *Fünfbilderserie* treatise, (O'NEILL) 1969, *43*: 236–45; structure and function in the anatomy of Franz Joseph Gall, (LESKY) 1970, *44*: 297–314; spinal irritation and osteopathy, (SCHILLER) 1971,

45: 250–66; the spleen in the Talmud and other early Jewish writings, (ROSNER) 1972, *46*: 82–85; student anatomical dissection in early 18th c. Paris, (GELFAND) 1972, *46*: 99–130; the nucleus of Deiters, (SCHILLER) 1974, *48*: 276–86; the "Silvester" family of anatomical broadsheets, (WELLS) 1975, *49*: 270–72; contribution of Herophilus of Chalcedon, (POTTER) 1976, *50*: 45–60; the medieval illustrated treatise, the *Fünfbilderserie*, (O'NEILL) 1977, *51*: 538–49

ANDERSON, Fanny J., "Medical practices in Detroit during the war of 1812," 1944, *16*: 261–75

Anderson, Fannie, *Doctors Under Three Flags* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 581–82

ANDERSON, Gaylord W., review by, 1974, *48*: 293–94

Anderson, John Q., *Louisiana Swamp Doctor; The Life and Writings of Henry Clay Lewis* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 295–96

ANDERSON, Odin W., "Age-specific mortality differentials historically and currently; observations and implications," 1953, *27*: 521–29; "Age-specific mortality in selected western European countries with particular emphasis on the nineteenth century; observations and implications," 1955, *29*: 239–54; review by, 1981, *55*: 443–46

Anderson, Odin W., and Monroe Lerner, *Health Progress in the United States, 1900–1960* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 192–93

ANDERSON, R. Joseph, "C.-E. A. Winslow papers," 1980, *54*: 581–82

Anderson, William Wallace: army surgeon and ornithologist, ports., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 1301–88

Andrew, Warren, *One World of Science* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 474–75

Andrews, John B.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

ANDREWS, Philip J., reviews by, 1963, *37*: 479–80; 1964, *38*: 388; 1970, *44*: 492

Anel, Dominique: and operation for aneurysm, (DE MOULIN) 1960, *34*: 498–507

Anemia: 19th c. advocate of liver therapy for, (SKOOG) 1946, *19*: 233–35

Anesthesia: use of nitrous oxide in dentistry, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 107–17; biographical data on Horace Wells, (ARCHER) 1939, *7*: 1140–69; historical notes on Horace Wells, (SOIFER) 1941, *9*: 101–12; Crawford Long and ether anesthesia, (YOUNG) 1942, *12*: 191–225; Crawford W. Long centennial anniversary, (RAPER) 1943, *13*: 340–56; 4th c. reference to, (MONTAGU) 1946, *19*: 113–14; Nathan P. Rice and biography of William T. G. Morton, (VIETS) 1946, *20*: 232–43; Anglo-American reaction to obstetrical anesthesia, (DUFFY) 1964, *38*: 32–44; and amelioration of bodily pain, (MOULIN) 1974, *48*: 540–70; suspended animation and history of, (STEVENSON) 1975, *49*: 482–511

"Anesthesia Centennial Number," *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, Vol. I (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 722–23

Animals: Galen's procedures for animal dissections, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 466–75; Giuseppe Zambeccari's experiments in removing organs from living animals, (JARCHO) 1941, *9*: 311–31; knowledge of the ancients regarding the ape, (MONTAGU) 1941, *10*: 525–43; poison of the sting ray, (GUDGER) 1943, *14*: 467–504; ibex and chamois in ancient medicine, (THORINGTON) 1944, *15*: 65–78; pharmacological analysis of snake bite metaphors in Bible, (MACHT) 1944, *15*: 359–74; history of rabies in Great Britain to 1800, (MULLETT) 1945, *18*: 44–65; electric fish and early electrotherapy, (KELLAWAY) 1946, *20*: 112–37; origin of "freemartin," (FORBES) 1946, *20*: 461–66; early American animalcular hypotheses, (ALLEN) 1947, *21*: 734–43; antivivisectionism in 19th c. England, (STEVENSON) 1955, *29*: 1–26; British vivisection controversy in 19th c. (OZER) 1966, *40*: 158–67; resolution on experimentation adopted by American Assoc. for the History of Medicine, 1966, *40*: 277–78; animal sacrifice in American folk medicine, (HAND) 1977, *51*: 232–44; see also Biology, Veterinary medicine

Anker, Jean, *Otto Friderich Müller's Zoologia Danica* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 196

ANNAN, Gertrude L., review by, 1966, *40*: 95–96

Anoxia: historical introduction to physiology of, (LANGLEY) 1943, *14*: 321–40

ANSPACH, Carolyn Kiser, trans., "Medical dissertation on nostalgia, by Johannes Hofer, 1688," 1934, *2*: 376–91

Anthimus, *De observatione ciborum and Theodoricum regem Francorum epistula*, ed. and trans. Eduard Liechtenham (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 88

Anthropology: background to modern study of constitution, (CIOCCO) 1936, *4*: 23–38; and primitive medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1942, *12*: 454–74; medical and anthropological concepts of race in late 19th c., (HALLER) 1970, *44*: 154–67; study of the female skull in 19th c., (FEE) 1979, *53*: 415–33; Freud and the primal parricide, (WALLACE) 1980, *54*: 153–65; see also, Folk medicine, Indians (American), Primitive medicine

Anthropometry: study of human growth in 19th c. American medicine, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 214–43; study of female skull in 19th c., (FEE) 1979, *53*: 415–33

Antibiotics: comparison of early arsphenamine to antibiotic periods, (DOWLING) 1973, *47*: 236–49; FDA's regulation in 1950s, (MCFADYEN) 1979, *53*: 159–69

Antigens: the antigen-antibody reaction, (MAZUMDAR) 1974, *48*: 1–21

Antimony: therapeutic use in 18th and 19th c., (HALLER) 1975, *49*: 235–57

Antisepsis: techniques of wound management in history of amputation, (WANGENSTEEN, SMITH & WANGENSTEEN) 1967, *41*: 97–131; introduction of Lister's treatment in Germany, (UPMALIS) 1968, *42*: 221–40; and better nutrition as factors in the 19th c. surgical revolution, (HAMILTON) 1982, *56*: 30–40

ANTLER, Joyce, and Daniel M. Fox, "The movement toward a safe maternity; physician accountability in New York City, 1915–1940," 1976, *50*: 569–95

Antyllus: medical works of, (GRANT) 1960, *34*: 154–74

Aphasia: described by Linné, (VIETS) 1943, *13*: 328–33; early history of, (RIESE) 1947, *21*: 322–34; self-observation by Jacques Lordat, (RIESE) 1954, *28*: 237–42; observation by Jean Paul Grandjean de Fouchy, (HOFF, GUILLEMIN & GEDDES) 1958, *32*: 446–50; and language theory in 19th c., (MARX) 1966, *40*: 328–49; Hughlings Jackson's first encounter with Paul Broca's work, (GREENBLATT) 1970, *44*: 555–70; Hughlings Jackson's approach to, (GREENBLATT) 1977, *51*: 412–30

Aphrodisiacs: disease as an aphrodisiac, (BENEDEK) 1971, *45*: 322–40; see also Sex behavior

Apocauros: port., 1942, *12*: 403

Apollo: port., 1943, *14*: 672

Apoplexy: in Hippocratic writings, (CLARKE) 1963, *37*: 301–14; biomedical thought in J. J. Wepfer's work on, (MANI & FRANK) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 37–68

Appel, Doris: donation to Boston Univ. School of Medicine, (GIFFORD) 1980, *54*: 126–27

APPEL, Toby, reviews by, 1978, *52*: 469–71; 1979, *53*: 152–53

Appel, Toby, and Audrey Davis, *Bloodletting Instruments in the National Museum of History and Technology* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 138–39

Appendicitis: and contribution of Reginald Heber Fitz, (MORRISON) 1946, *20*: 259–69

APPLE, Rima D., "'To be used only under the direction of a physician'; commercial infant feeding and medical practice, 1870–1940," 1980, *54*: 402–17

Appleman, Philip, ed., *Darwin* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 510–12

Arabic medicine: Hebrew translations of Arabic works, (FRIEDENWALD) 1934, *2*: 77–111; bio-bibliography of Hunain Ibn Ishāk, (SA'DI) 1934, *2*: 409–46; Moses Maimonides, (FRIEDENWALD) 1935, *3*: 555–84; Ibn an-Nafīs and Michael Servetus, (TEMKIN) 1940, *8*: 731–34; literature in Army Medical Library, (MAYER) 1942, *11*: 201–16; medieval translation of Rhazes' clinical observations, (TEMKIN) 1942, *12*: 102–17; accounts of tooth worm, (MEYERHOF) 1945, *17*: 203–4; 12th c. treatise on transmission of Greek medicine to Arabs, (MEYERHOF) 1945, *18*: 169–78; studies of Max Meyerhof, (MAYER) 1945, *19*: 375–432; 12th c. Galen manuscript, (WALZER) 1954, *28*: 550–52; and alchemy, (TEMKIN) 1955, *29*: 134–53; study of Ibn Nafis, (BITTAR) 1955, *29*: 352–68, 429–47; references to ancient commentary on Hippocratic oath, (ROSENTHAL) 1956, *30*: 52–87; Latin manuscripts of Rhazes in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, (THORNDIKE) 1958, *32*: 54–67; bibliography of medieval Muslim dentistry, (ROSENTHAL) 1960, *34*: 52–60; nomenclature of materia medica, (LEVEY) 1963, *37*: 130–38; first independent treatise on cosmetology in Spain, (HAMARNEH) 1965, *39*: 309–25; 11th c. medical questions posed by Ibn Butlān and answered by Ibn Ithirdī, (LEVEY) 1965, *39*: 495–507; commentaries on first Hippocratic aphorism, (ROSENTHAL) 1966, *40*: 226–45; medieval professional pharmacy, (HAMARNEH) 1968, *42*: 450–61; defense of medicine in medieval period, (ROSENTHAL) 1969, *43*: 519–32; physicians of Salāh al-Dīn in Egypt and Syria, (JADON) 1970, *44*: 64–75; Averroës and discovery of retinal sensitivity, (LINDBERG) 1975, *49*: 273–78; ar-Râzî on the hidden illness, (ROSENTHAL) 1978, *52*: 45–60; the physician in medieval Muslim society, (ROSENTHAL) 1978, *52*: 475–91

ARCADI, John A., "The catheterization of the ureters in the male performed by Dr. James Brown in 1893," 1953, *27*: 567

ARCHER, W. Harry, "Chronological history of Horace Wells, discoverer of anesthesia," 1939, *7*: 1140–69

Archila, Ricardo, *Historia médica de Venezuela: Guayana* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 388; *Historia de la medicina en Venezuela; epoca colonial* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 289–90

Arcieri, Giovanni P., *Agostino Bassi in the History*

of Medical Thought; A. Bassi and L. Pasteur (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 490–91; *The Circulation of the Blood and Andrea Cesalpino of Arezzo* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 122–24

Argentina: study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60; history of medicine in, (MIELI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 205–16

Argoli, Andrea: and theory of circulation of blood, (PAGEL & POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 419–29

Aristotle: Platonism, Aristotelianism, and scientific thought, (EDELSTEIN) 1940, *8*: 757–69; unity of structure and function in biological system, (HERRMANN) 1943, *14*: 391–94; Peter of Abano's commentary on *Problems,* (THORNDIKE) 1955, *29*: 517–23; concepts of form and function of the brain, (CLARKE) 1963, *37*: 1–14; and Erasistratus, (LONIE) 1964, *38*: 426–43

Armsby, James H.: and Albany Medical College, (KELLY) 1956, *7*: 32–37

Arnaldus de Villanova: quantified medical theory in 14th c. Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1969, *43*: 397–413

ARNOLD, Harry L., Jr., "Fielding H. Garrison, the caduceus and the United States Army medical department," 1943, *13*: 627–30

Arntzenius, A. C., H. A. Snellen, and A. J. Dunning, *History and Perspectives of Cardiology* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 449–50

ARONSON, Neal I., reviews by, 1959, *33*: 485–86; 1961, *35*: 285–86

ARRINGTON, George E. Jr., and Walther Riese, "The history of Johannes Müller's doctrine of the specific energies of the senses; original and later versions," 1963, *37*: 179–83; review by, 1965, *39*: 387–88

Arrington, George E., Jr., *A History of Ophthalmology* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 91–92

Art: port. of Marcello Malpighi, (PIJOAN) 1933, *1*: 81–84; history of anatomy exhibit, 1933, *1*: 193–234; history of pathology exhibit, (BROOKE) 1934, *2*: 447–76; significance for medical history, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 271–97; ports. of Sir William Osler, (ABBOTT) 1937, *5*: 765–96; surgery in ancient Indian sculpture, (REDDY) 1938, *6*: 81–87; William Hogarth's "The company of undertakers," (GWYN) 1940, *8*: 115–27; fainting in ancient Indian sculpture, (REDDY) 1940, *8*: 277–84; port. of Leopold Auenbrugger, (PUTTI) 1940, *8*: 417–18; drawings of Richard Bright, (CHANCE) 1940, *8*: 909–33; history of art versus history of medicine, (SARTON) 1941, *10*: 123–35; Hamman's painting of Vesalius, (LOW) 1942, *12*: 129–31; medical caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson, (DRAKE) 1942, *12*: 323–35; iconography of Philadelphia physicians in College of Physicians of Philadelphia, (MCDANIEL) 1942, *12*: 616–18; two 15th c. anatomical drawings, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 313–19; illustrations of Juan de Valverde and Andreas Vesalius, (MEYER & WIRT) 1943, *14*: 667–87; plates in William Withering's *Account of the Foxglove,* (BRODMAN) 1945, *17*: 415–17; cranial deformation in ancient Egyptian art, (SNORRASON) 1946, *20*: 601–10; medical history of Vincent van Gogh, (PERRY) 1947, *21*: 146–72; ports. of William Osler, (COURVILLE) 1949, *23*: 353–77; paintings of St. Agatha, patron saint of diseases of the breast, (LEWISON) 1950, *24*: 409–20; Wedgwood medallions of physicians, (FERTIG) 1954, *28*: 127–39; Egyptian and pre-Columbian medical sculpture, (NETTLESHIP) 1954, *28*: 259–68; depiction of Klippel-Feil syndrome in works of William Blake, (MARTIN) 1954, *28*: 270–71; Wedgwood medallion of Petrus Camper, (ROOSEBOOM) 1954, *28*: 553; icons portraying fountain of life, (TALBOT) 1957, *31*: 1–16; 16th c. painting of tracheostomy, (HOLBOROW) 1959, *33*: 168–72; Jan Stephan van Calcar and Vesalius, (PROPER) 1959, *33*: 466–69; boyhood port. of William S. Halsted, (BLALOCK) 1960, *34*: 195–98; Wolff-Leavenworth collection of engraved ports. at Syracuse Univ., (GARDNER & WELLS) 1961, *35*: 175–77; two 16th c. anatomical fugitive sheets, (WELLS) 1964, *38*: 470–76; two anatomical fugitive sheets in National Library of Medicine, (WELLS) 1966, *40*: 467–75; Vasari's attribution of Vesalian illustrations to Jan Stephan of Calcar, (PETRUCELLI) 1971, *45*: 29–37; the "Silvester" family of anatomical broadsheets, (WELLS) 1975, *49*: 270–72; return of the Rolls Park port. of Harvey to London, (GIBSON) 1977, *51*: 293–96; medieval illustrated anatomical treatise, the *Fünfbilderserie,* (O'NEILL) 1977, *51*: 538–49; photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880–1920, (FOX & TERRY) 1978, *52*: 435–57; Michelangelo and the doctors, (STEINBERG) 1982, *56*: 543–53

Artelt, Walter, *Einführung in die Medizinhistorik, ihr Wesen, ihre Hilfsmittel* (1949), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 489–91; and Walter Rüegg, eds., *Der Arzt und der Kranke in der Gesellschaft des 19. Jahrhunderts* (1967), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 88

Arthritis: use of historical methods of healing, (ASCHNER) 1943, *13*: 291–99; William Musgrave's description of, (KELLY) 1963, *37*: 372–77

Arthus, Maurice: trans. of his "Philosophy of scientific investigation," preface to *De*

Arthus, Maurice, *continued*
l'anaphylaxie à l'immunité, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 366–90; "Philosophy of scientific investigation," preface to *De l'anaphylaxie à l'immunité* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 545

Asaph: and earliest Hebrew book of medicine, (MUNTNER) 1951, *25*: 101–31

ASBELL, Milton B., "Specimens of the dental art in ancient Phoenicia (5th–4th century B.C.)," 1948, *22*: 812–21; reviews by, 1949, *23*: 426–27; 1951, *25*: 198–99; 1961, *35*: 190; 1962, *36*: 385; 1967, *41*: 289, 591; 1971, *45*: 196–97; 1973, *47*: 217–18

Asch, Morris J.: letter to J. Solis-Cohen, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 340

ASCHNER, Bernard, "Neo-Hippocratism in everyday practice," 1941, *10*: 260–71; "The utilitaristic approach to the history of medicine. (What can the practising physician learn from historical methods of healing?)," 1943, *13*: 291–99; "Empiricism and rationalism in past and present medicine," 1945, *17*: 269–86

Aschner, Bernard, *The Art of the Healer,* trans. Ruth and Heinz Norden (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 360–62; *Lehrbuch der Konstitutionstherapie* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 192–93; *Arthritis Can be Cured* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 480

Aschoff, Ludwig, *Rudolf Virchow, Wissenschaft und Weltgeltung* (1940), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 114–15

ASCOLI, Alberto, "Random thoughts with a hopeful purpose," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 32–42

Ashburn, Percy M., *The Ranks of Death; A Medical History of the Conquest of America* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23425*–26

Ashley, M. F., ed., *Studies and Essays in the History of Science and Learning Offered in Homage to George Sarton on the Occasion of his Sixtieth Birthday 31 August 1944* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 977–79

Askin, John A., Robert E. Cooke, and J. Alex Haller, Jr., eds., *A Symposium on the Child* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 385

Asmous, Vladimir C., *Fontes historiae botanicae Rossicae* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 314

Associations, see Societies and institutions

Astrology: and politics in Elizabeth's reign, (LARKEY) 1935, *3*: 171–86; and medicine in works of Conrad Heingarter, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 81–87; and human birth, (TALLMADGE) 1943, *13*: 251–67

Atkins, Hedley, *The Surgeon's Craft* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 591–92

ATWATER, Edward C., "The lifelong sickness of Francis Parkman (1823–93)," 1967, *41*: 413–39; "Morrill Wyman and the aspiration of acute pleural effusions, 1850; a letter from New England," 1972, *46*: 235–56; "The medical profession in a new society, Rochester, New York (1811–60)," 1973, *47*: 221–35; "The physicians of Rochester, N.Y., 1860–1910; a study in professional history," 1977, *51*: 93–106; "'Squeezing Mother Nature'; experimental physiology in the United States before 1870," 1978, *52*: 313–35; "Commentary: Is nonintellectualism invading the medical school?" 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 99–102; reviews by, 1973, *47*: 313–14; 1975, *49*: 290–93; 1980, *54*: 455–60; 1981, *55*: 117; 1982, *56*: 141–42, 281–82, 442–44, 597–99

Aub, Joseph C., and Ruth K. Hapgood, *Pioneer in Modern Medicine; David Linn Edsall of Harvard* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 109–10

Audubon, John James: and Gideon B. Smith, (GIFFORD & GIFFORD) 1961, *35*: 475–77

Auenbrugger, Leopold: treatise on percussion of the chest, port., (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 373–403; port. of, (PUTTI) 1940, *8*: 417–18; friendship with Viennese musicians, (ROSENBERG) 1958, *32*: 366–69; review of *Inventum novum* attributed to Oliver Goldsmith, (JARCHO) 1959, *33*: 470–74; 200 year retrospect, (JARCHO) 1961, *35*: 489–94

Auenbrugger, Marianna von Priestenberg: port., 1940, *8*: 417

AUER, John, and Robert E. Schlueter, trans., "'Morgagni and the anatomic concept'; an address by Rudolf Virchow," 1939, *7*: 975–89

AUSTIN, Anne L., reviews by, 1958, *32*: 186–87; 1960, *34*: 385–86; 1961, *35*: 584

Austin, Anne L., *The Woolsey Sisters of New York* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 106–7; and Isabel M. Stewart, *A History of Nursing from Ancient to Modern Times* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 96–97

Austin, Robert B., *Early American Medical Imprints; A Guide to Works Printed in the United States, 1668–1820* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 290–92

Australia: medical care aboard convict ships, (MCNEIL) 1952, *26*: 117–40

Austria: relationship between 19th c. British and Viennese medicine, (FISCHER) 1942, *11*: 174–81; 1846 industrial hygiene regulation, (PROSKAUER) 1942, *11*: 561–75; British medicine and 18th c. Vienna Medical School, (NEUBURGER) 1942, *12*: 486–528; obstetrics in 19th c. Vienna, (MURPHY) 1947, *21*: 335–51; friendships between Viennese physicians and musicians, (ROSENBERG) 1958, *32*: 366–69; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 271; Viennese physicians view American medicine, 1893–1912, (LESKY) 1982, *56*: 368–76; influence of 19th c. Vienna school on

Italian medicine, (PREMUDA & BYLEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 180–211

Automobile: the American medical profession and design for crash protection, 1930–55, (EASTMAN) 1981, *55*: 407–24

Autopsies: and pathology of syphilis in 16th–18th c., (ZIMMERMANN) 1935, *3*: 355–99; in primitive cultures, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *13*: 334–39

Aveling, James Hobson, *English Midwives* (reprint of 1872 ed., 1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 382–83

Averroës: and discovery of retinal sensitivity, (LINDBERG) 1975, *49*: 273–78

Aviation medicine: pharmacy and early balloon ascents, (URDANG) 1944, *15*: 324–26; contribution of Paul Bert, (ACKERKNECHT) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 16–31

Avicenna, *Poème de la médecine,* texte arabe, traduction française, traduction latine du XIII^e siècle . . . (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 380–81

B

Ba'al Shem, Joel: medical writings of 18th c. rabbi, (SAYE) 1936, *4*: 299–331

BABB, Lawrence, "Love melancholy in the Elizabethan and early Stuart drama," 1943, *13*: 117–32; review by, 1966, *40*: 181–82

Babb, Lawrence, *The Elizabethan Malady* (1951), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 390–92; *Sanity in Bedlam* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 186–88; ed., *Robert Burton: The Anatomy of Melancholy* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 186–87

Babylonia: publications on medicine in, (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 341–47; Hammurabi code and medicine, (SPECTOR) 1952, *26*: 499–525; rabies and law in, (TAYLOR) 1953, *27*: 72; new evidence on medicine in, (LEVEY) 1961, *35*: 61–70; medicine in, (OPPENHEIM) 1962, *36*: 97–108

Bacteriology: in 19th c. Philadelphia, (MCFARLAND) 1937, *5*: 149–98; contribution of Ferdinand Cohn, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 49–92; article by George Miller Sternberg, (SCHNECK) 1944, *16*: 414–16; discoveries in, (ASCOLI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 32–42; germ theory and public health program in 19th c. U.S., (KRAMER) 1948, *22*: 233–47; studies at Julius Cohnheim's laboratory, (SALOMONSEN) 1950, *24*: 333–51; contribution of Bernhard Bang, (WILLIAMS & MCKUSICK) 1954, *28*: 60–72; and 19th c. hygiene movement, (STEVENSON) 1955, *29*: 1–26; and significance of constructive speculation, (MURRAY) 1955, *29*: 69–74; work of Hideyo Noguchi, (CLARK) 1959, *33*: 1–20; Rollin R. Gregg and opposition to germ theory of disease, (LANDING) 1962, *36*: 524–28; surgery and germ theory of disease in late 19th c. U.S., (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 135–45; René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus, (BENISON) 1976, *50*: 459–77; centenary of discovery of tubercle bacillus, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 157–59

Baelz, Erwin: and the rise of Western medicine in Japan, (BOWERS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *5*

BAER, Karl A., "The first description of yellow fever: *Joam Ferreyra Da Rosa's 'Trattado unico da constituiçam pestilencial de Pernambuco,'*" 1949, *23*: 48–56; "Goethe and the physicians," 1951, *25*: 159–68

Baer, Karl Ernst von: discovery of mammalian ovum, (MEYER) 1937, *5*: 33–42; "Commentar" on the ovum, (MEYER) 1938, *6*: 1031–40; new studies relating to, (OPPENHEIMER) 1978, *52*: 127–29; *On the Genesis of the Ovum of Mammals and of Man,* trans. Charles Donald O'Malley (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 92–93

Baeyer, Walter von, and Richard M. Griffith, eds., *Conditio humana; Erwin W. Straus on his 75th birthday* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 290

Baglivi, Giorgio: and relation of science and medicine, (KING) 1965, *39*: 124–33

Bailey, Hamilton, and W. J. Bishop, *Notable Names in Medicine and Surgery* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 128–29; 3rd ed. (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 86–87

Bailey, Percival, *Sigmund the Unserene; A Tragedy in Three Acts* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 289–90

Baillie, Matthew: port., 1944, *15*: 394

BAIN, D. C., "A note on an English manuscript receipt book," 1940, *8*: 1246–48

BAINTON, Roland H., "Michael Servetus and the pulmonary transit of the blood," 1951, *25*: 1–7; "A note [concerning above article,]" 1951, *25*: 190; review by, 1954, *28*: 578

Bainton, Roland H., *Hunted Heretic: The Life and Death of Michael Servetus* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 84

Baird, W. David, *Medical Education in Arkansas, 1879–1978* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 455–60

Baird, Nancy Disher, *David Wendel Yandell; Physician of Old Louisville* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 124–27

Bakay, Louis, *The Treatment of Head Injuries in the Thirty Years' War (1618–1648); Joannis Scultetus and His Age* (1971), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 603–4

Baker, Sir George: and the dry belly-ache, (CHILDS) 1970, *44*: 213–40

Baker, John R., *Abraham Trembley of Geneva; Scientist and Philosopher* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 583–84

Baker, Rachel, *Dr. Morton: Pioneer in the Use of Ether* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 721

BAKER, Thomas H., "Yellowjack; the yellow fever epidemic of 1878 in Memphis, Tennessee," 1968, *42*: 241-64

BAKER, Timothy D., review by, 1980, *54*: 298

BALL, Gene V., "Two epidemics of gout," 1971, *45*: 401-8

Ball, M. V.: port., 1937, *5*: 191

BALLARD, James F., and Henry R. Viets, "Notes on the plague tracts in the Boston Medical Library," 1940, *8*: 370-80

Ballard, James F., *A Catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Incunabula in the Boston Medical Library* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *19*: 527-28

Balmer, Heinz, ed., *Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag des Basler Medizinhistorikers Prof. Dr. med. Heinrich Buess* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 451-52

Balmis, Francisco Xavier: and introduction of vaccination in Latin America, (COOK) 1942, *11*: 543-60; 1942, *12*: 70-101

Balneology, see Hydrotherapy

Balsac, Robert de: author of 15th c. treatise on "L'hôpital," (PIJOAN) 1933, *2*: 118-25

Baltzell, W. H.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

Banckes, Richard: publisher of 16th c. herbal, (JOHNSON) 1944, *15*: 246-60

Bang, Bernhard: contribution to veterinary medicine, port. and group photo., (WILLIAMS & MCKUSICK) 1954, *28*: 60-72

BANG, Frederick B., "History of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins," 1977, *51*: 516-37; review by, 1981, *55*: 593-95

BANOV, Leo, Jr., "Joseph Ioor Waring, M.D., 1897-1977," 1978, *52*: 123-25

Banting, Frederick: and J. J. R. Macleod and discovery of insulin, (STEVENSON) 1978, *52*: 295-312; account of the discovery of insulin, (BLISS) 1982, *56*: 554-68

Baptista Mantuanus: 15th c. amateur physician, port., (JONES) 1962, *36*: 148-62

BAR-SELA, Ariel, and Hebbel E. Hoff, "Maimonides' interpretation of the first aphorism of Hippocrates," 1963, *37*: 347-54

Bar-Sela, Ariel, Hebbel E. Hoff, and Elias Faris, trans. and eds., *Moses Maimonides' Two Treatises on the Regimen of Health* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 180-81

Barber, Marshall A., *A Malariologist in Many Lands* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 634

Barbosius, Franciscus: consultation with Amatus Lusitanus and Andreas Laguna, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 199-209; 16th c. physician in East Indies, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487-504

Barbour, H. G.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Barclay, Alexander: and image of medicine in 1500, (BENEDEK) 1964, *38*: 329-42

Bardeen, C. R.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

BARGER, A. Clifford, review by, 1982, *56*: 298-300

BARKER, Charles A., review by, 1970, *44*: 192-93

Barker, Llewellys F.: port., 1935, *3*: 402

Barlow, Andrew, *Sir Thomas Barlow . . . , 1845-1945; Three Selected Lectures and a Biographical Sketch* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 93-94

BARLOW, William, and David O. Powell, "To find a stand; New England physicians on the western and southern frontier, 1790-1840," 1980, *54*: 386-401

Barnes, Joseph K.: port., 1938, *6*: 238; and foundation of American meteorology, port., 1940, *8*: 202-38; port., 1958, *32*: 71

BARR, Murray L., review by, 1953, *27*: 589-90

Barr, Murray L., *A Century of Medicine at Western; A Centennial History of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 455-60

BARRETT, John T., "The inoculation controversy in Puritan New England," 1942, *12*: 169-90

BARRETT, N. R., "A tribute to John Snow, M.D., 1813-1858," 1946, *19*: 517-35

Barringer, Emily Dunning, *Bowery to Bellevue* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 586

BARROW, Mark V., "A Civil War period 'home remedy' for the treatment of 'dropsy,'" 1966, *40*: 376-78

Barsukov, M. I., ed., *Trudy vsesoyuznogo nauchnogo istorikomeditsinskogo obshchestva* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 581-82

Bartholin, Thomas, *On the Burning of His Library and on Medical Travel,* trans. Charles D. O'Malley (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 186-87

Bartholomew of Salerno: letter to King Louis of France, (TALBOT) 1956, *30*: 321-28

Bartholow, Roberts: and concept of cerebral localization, port., (WALKER) 1957, *31*: 99-121

BARTLETT, Anne H., and Edward H. Kass, "Thomas Hodgkin, M.D. (1798-1866); an annotated bibliography," 1969, *43*: 138-75

Bartlett, Elisha: physician with visceral transposition, (BAUER) 1945, *17*: 85-92; and philosophy of Paris clinical school, (ACKERKNECHT) 1950, *24*: 43-60; and early 19th c. U.S. medical journal, (BECK) 1966, *40*: 124-34

Bartolotti, Gian Giacomo: 15th c. writer on medical history, (SCHULLIAN) 1953, *27*: 403-13

Baruk, Henri, *Traité de psychiatrie,* 2 vols. (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 189-90; *La psychiatrie* *française de Pinel à nos jours* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 190–91; and Jacques Launay, *Annales Moreau de Tours,* Vol. I (1962), reviewed, 1963, *38*: 95–96

Barzizza, Cristoforo: professor of medicine in 15th c. Padua, (KIBRE) 1942, *22*: 389–98

BASALLA, George, "William Harvey and the heart as a pump," 1962, *36*: 467–70; review by, 1966, *40*: 184–85

Bassi, Agostino: and parasitic theory of disease, ports., (MAJOR) 1944, *16*: 97–107

Bastholm, E., *The History of Muscle Physiology* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 197

BATES, Donald G., "The background to John Young's thesis on digestion," 1962, *36*: 341–61; "American therapeutics in 1804; the case of John R. Young," 1964, *38*: 226–40; "Thomas Willis and the epidemic fever of 1661; a commentary," 1965, *39*: 393–414; "Sydenham and the medical meaning of 'method,'" 1977, *51*: 324–38; "Teaching and research in the history of medicine in China," 1979, *53*: 128–34; "Commentary" to "Medicine as social history; changing ideas on doctors and patients in the age of Shakespeare," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 127–34; "Teaching medical history to medical students; the McGill experience, 1966–1981," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 121–35; and Edward H. Bensley, eds., "Sir William Osler's autobiographical notes," 1976, *50*: 596–618; reviews by, 1961, *35*: 482–83; 1962, *36*: 89–90; 1963, *37*: 92–93, 388–90; 1964, *38*: 289–90, 389–90, 485–86, 588–89; 1967, *41*: 85–86, 493, 581–82; 1968, *42*: 476–78; 1972, *46*: 92–93

Bates, Donald G.: appt. at McGill Univ., port., 1977, *51*: 151

Bates, Ralph S., *Scientific Societies in the United States* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 246–47

Bateson, Gregory, ed., *Perceval's Narrative; A Patient's Account of His Psychosis, 1830–1832* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 89–90; and Margaret Mead, *Balinese Character: A Photographic Analysis* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 691–93

BATTEAU, Marie Agnès, review by, 1968, *42*: 283–84

Battey, Robert: and gynecologic surgery, (LONGO) 1979, *53*: 244–67

BAUER, Donald deF., "Elisha Bartlett, a distinguished physician with complete transposition of the viscera," 1945, *17*: 85–92

Bauer, Louis H., *Seventy-five Years of Medical Progress* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 586–87

Baumé, Antoine: and early pharmaceutical industry, port., (URDANG) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 325–46

BAUMGARTNER, Leona, "John Howard and the public health movement," 1937, *5*: 489–508; "John Howard (1726–1790), hospital and prison reformer; a bibliography . . . ," 1939, *7*: 486–534, 595–626; "A note on the Fritzsche-Klebs description of acromegaly (1884)," 1940, *8*: 446–60; "Harvey Cushing as book collector and litterateur," 1940, *8*: 1055–66; "Arnold Carl Klebs, 1870–1943," *14*: 201–16

Bave, Samuel: letter from Sir Thomas Browne, (MACKINNON) 1953, *27*: 503–11

Baxby, Derrick, *Jenner's Smallpox Vaccine; The Riddle of the Vaccinia Virus and Its Origin* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 595–97

BAYNE-JONES, Stanhope, reviews by, 1964, *38*: 283–85; 1966, *40*: 185–87; 1970, *44*: 189–90

Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, *The Evolution of Preventive Medicine in the United States Army, 1607–1939* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 500–501

Bazala, Vladimir: port., 1939, *7*: 103

Beach, Wooster: and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31

BEALL, Otho T., Jr., "Cotton Mather, the first significant figure in American medicine," 1952, *26*: 103–16

Beall, Otho T., Jr., and Richard H. Shryock, *Cotton Mather* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 89–90

BEAMAN, A. G., "Charles Nicoll Bancker Camac (1868–1940)," 1941, *10*: 309–13

Bean, James Baxter: death of, port., (THORINGTON) 1945, *17*: 101–5

BEAN, William B., "Walter Reed and the ordeal of human experiments," 1977, *51*: 75–92; reviews by, 1961, *35*: 390; 1964, *38*: 593–94; 1968, *42*: 478–80

Beard, George M.: and 19th c. psychiatry, (ROSENBERG) 1962, *36*: 245–59

BEARDSLEY, Edward H., "Doctors to the barricades! American physicians and the Battle of Britain," 1977, *51*: 278–92

Beardsley, Edward H., *Harry L. Russell and Agricultural Science in Wisconsin* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 393–94

Bearman, David, and John T. Edsall, eds., *Archival Sources for the History of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 148–49

BEARN, Alexander G., and Elizabeth D. Miller, "Archibald Garrod and the development of the concept of inborn errors of metabolism," 1979, *53*: 315–28

Beatty, John: early American patriot and physician, port., (ROGERS) 1958, *32*: 39–45

Beaujouan, Guy, Yvonne Poulle-Drieux, and

Beaujouan, Guy, *continued*
Jeanne-Marie Dureau-Lapeyssonnie, *Médecine humaine et vétérinaire à la fin du moyen âge* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 84–86

Beaumont, William: and General Robert E. Lee, (MUSSER & KRANTZ) 1938, *6*: 467–76; collection in Univ. of Chicago Library, ports., (LUCKHARDT) 1939, *7*: 535–63; reception and influence of his discovery, (ROSEN) 1943, *13*: 631–42; and U.S. Navy, (PLEADWELL) 1944, *15*: 107; letters concerning Beaumont and Alexis St. Martin, (JANOWITZ) 1948, *22*: 822–32; memorial on Mackinac Island, (WHITTAKER) 1954, *28*: 385–89; *Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice and the Physiology of Digestion* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 482–83; and Joseph Lovell, (BRODMAN) 1964, *38*: 127–32

Beccaria, Augusto, *I codici di medicina del periodo presalernitano, secoli IX, X e XI* (1956), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 574–75

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana: and reform of criminal justice in Milan, (SARTON) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 283–308

BECHET, Paul E., "An outline of the achievements of American dermatology arranged in chronological order," 1946, *19*: 291–318; reviews by, 1949, *23*: 629; 1955, *29*: 587

Bechet, Paul E., *A History of the American Dermatological Association in Commemoration of its Seventy-fifth Anniversary, 1876–1915* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 499–505

BECK, Ann, "The British medical council and British medical education in the nineteenth century," 1956, *30*: 150–62; "Problems of British medical administration in East Africa between 1900 and 1930," 1962, *36*: 275–83; "The role of medicine in German East Africa," 1971, *45*: 170–78; "Medical administration and research in developing countries; remarks on their history in colonial East Africa," 1972, *46*: 349–58; review by, 1977, *51*: 310–12

Beck, Ann, *A History of the British Medical Administration of East Africa, 1900–1950* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 108

BECK, Irving A., "An early American journal keyed to medical students; a pioneer contribution of Elisha Bartlett," 1966, *40*: 124–34

Beddoes, Thomas: ideas on tuberculosis, (JACOBS) 1943, *13*: 300–312

BEEBE, Richard T., "Hunter's syndrome; gargoyles - Washington Irving - 'Rip Van Winkle,'" 1970, *44*: 582–85

Beecher, Henry K., and Mark Altschule, *Medicine at Harvard; The First Three Hundred Years* (1977), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 596–99

BEEKMAN, Fenwick, "William Hunter's education at Glasgow, 1731–1736," 1944, *15*: 284–97; "A celebrated case of cerebral injury," 1945, *17*: 521–26; "Teacher and pupil: the brothers William and John Hunter from 1748 to 1760," 1954, *28*: 501–14; review by, 1953, *27*: 90–92

BEER, Michael, review by, 1970, *44*: 291

Beer, Rüdiger Robert, *Der grosse Haller* (1947), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 298–300

Beers, Clifford: and mental hygiene movement, (WINTERS) 1969, *43*: 414–43

Behring, Emil Adolf: centennial of birth, (MAYER) 1954, *28*: 1–14

Belgium: study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 271–72

Bell, Alexander Graham: contribution to medicine, (SHEPHARD) 1977, *51*: 610–16

Bell, Benjamin: on treatment of brain injuries, (FORSTER) 1944, *15*: 298–305

Bell, Sir Charles: and the "Bridgewater Treatises," (SPECTOR) 1942, *12*: 314–22; and functions of the brain, (OLMSTED) 1943, *14*: 341–51

Bell, Luther Vose: prize essay on diagnosis, (GALDSTON) 1941, *9*: 367–84

BELL, Whitfield J., Jr., "Suggestions for research in the local history of medicine in the United States," 1945, *17*: 460–76; "John Morgan," 1948, *22*: 543–61; "Medical practice in colonial America," 1957, *31*: 442–53; "The American Philosophical Society and medicine," 1966, *40*: 112–23; "Lives in medicine; the biographical dictionaries of Thacher, Williams, and Gross," 1968, *42*: 101–20; "A portrait of the colonial physician," 1970, *44*: 497–517; "Richard Harrison Shryock, 1893–1972," 1972, *46*: 499–503; "Joseph M. Toner (1825–1896) as a medical historian," 1973, *47*: 1–24; "W. B. McDaniel, 2d (1897–1975)," 1975, *49*: 429–31; "Practitioners of history; Philadelphia medical historians before 1925," 1976, *50*: 73–92; "George W. Corner (1889–1981): Historian," 1982, *56*: 93–98; "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 312–13; "Private physicians and public collections: medical libraries in the United States before 1900," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 85–102; "Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada," 1949, *23*: 494–517; 1950, *24*: 541–58; 1951, *25*: 464–89; 1952, *26*: 452–76; 1953, *27*: 451–81; 1954, *28*: 442–70; reviews by, 1946, *19*: 571–72; 1946, *20*: 717; 1949, *23*: 425–26; 1951, *25*: 500; 1952, *26*: 392–93; 1953, *27*: 401; 1954, *28*: 293–95

Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., *John Morgan; Continental Doctor* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 284–85

Bellers, John: 18th c. plan for national health service, (ROSEN) 1944, *16*: 429–36

BELLINGER, R. R., and C.-E. A. Winslow, “Hippocratic and Galenic concepts of metabolism,” 1945, *17*: 127–37

Bellington, Ellen F., J. J. Bloomfield, and W. C. Dreesen, *Bibliography of Industrial Hygiene, 1900–1943* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 240

BELLONI, Luigi, “Two nineteenth century Italian medals figuring surgical instruments,” 1949, *23*: 253–62; review by, 1963, *37*: 578–79

Belloni, Luigi, ed., *Essays on the History of Italian Neurology* (1961), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 285–86

Belt, Elmer, *Leonardo the Anatomist* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 282–83

BELTRAN, Juan Ramon, “La Historia de la medicina y el perfeccionamiento médico,” 1944, Suppl., *3*: 43–47

BENDHEIM, Otto L., “On the history of Hoffmann’s sign,” 1937, *5*: 684–86

Bendire, Charles Emil: army surgeon and ornithologist, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 1301–88

BENEDEK, T., and S. J. Zakon, “David Gruby and the centenary of medical mycology, 1841–1941,” 1944, *16*: 155–68

BENEDEK, Thomas G., “The image of medicine in 1500; theological reactions to *The Ship of Fools*,” 1964, *38*: 329–42; “The medical autobiography of Petrarch,” 1967, *41*: 325–41; “The gout encomium of Georg Fleissner, 1594,” 1969, *43*: 116–137; “Disease as aphrodisiac,” 1971, *45*: 322–40; “The changing relationship between midwives and physicians during the Renaissance,” 1977, *51*: 550–64; “Dr. Veit—charlatan or martyr to obstetrics?” 1979, *53*: 204–13; and Gerald P. Rodman, “Petrarch on medicine and the gout,” 1963, *37*: 397–416

Benedict, Jane, comp., *The Story of the First Fifty Years of the Mount Sinai Hospital, 1852–1902* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 425–26

Benfield, G. J. Barker, *The Horrors of the Half-known Life; Male Attitudes Toward Women and Sexuality in Nineteenth-century America* (1976), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 307–10

Benford, Robert J., *Doctors in the Sky; The Story of the Aero Medical Association* (1955), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 490; *The Heritage of Aviation Medicine; An Annotated Directory of Early Artifacts* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 139–40

BENISON, Saul, “René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus; an oral history memoir,” 1976, *50*: 459–77; “Celebration and history; the centenary of Robert Koch’s discovery of the tubercle bacillus,” 1982, *56*: 157–59; “International medical cooperation; Dr. Albert Sabin, live poliovirus vaccine and the Soviets,” 1982, *56*: 460–83

Benison, Saul, *Tom Rivers: Reflections on a Life in Medicine and Science; An Oral History Memoir* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 580–81

Benivieni, Antonio: contribution to pathological anatomy, (MAJOR) 1935, *3*: 739–55; *De regimine sanitatis ad Laurentium Medicam* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 580; *De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. The Hidden Causes of Disease*, trans. Charles Singer (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 282–85

Benjamin, of Tudela, Rabbi: medicine in his *Itinerary*, (SEIDE) 1954, *28*: 401–7

BENJAMIN, John A., “A discussion of the twenty-first illustration of the fifth book of *De humani corporis fabrica* (1543),” 1943, *14*: 634–51; reviews by, 1956, *30*: 282–83; 1962, *36*: 580; 1969, *43*: 92–93; 1972, *46*: 312–13; 1975, *49*: 442–44

Bennett, Jesse: ports., 1946, *19*: 195–96; legend of 1794 Caesarian section, (KING) 1976, *50*: 242–50

Bennett, John Cooke: and medical diplomas from Univ. of New Albany, (WAITE) 1946, *20*: 495–504; and John L. Riddell, (WALLER) 1946, *20*: 505–12

Bennett, John Hughes: and blood-letting controversy, (KING) 1961, *35*: 1–13

BENNETT, Lydian Russell, trans., “*Observationes*, Chapter I, Concerning a very rare disease of the heart,” by Edward Sandifort, 1946, *20*: 539–70

Bennion, Elisabeth, *Antique Medical Instruments* (1979), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 626–28

BENSLEY, Edward H., “Alexis St. Martin and Dr. Bunting,” 1970, *44*: 101–8; “The Oslers out for a drive,” 1975, *49*: 579; and Donald G. Bates, eds., “Sir William Osler’s autobiographical notes,” 1976, *50*: 596–618

Bentham, Jeremy: influence on medical thought and legislation, port., (SPECTOR) 1963, *37*: 25–42

Bérard, Frédéric: historian of medicine, (SAUSSURE) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 309–17

Berengario da Carpi, Jacopo: and pre-Vesalian anatomy, (RATH) 1961, *35*: 142–48; *A Short Introduction to Anatomy*, trans. L. R. Lind (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 182–83; on brain injury, (GOVONS & SEAMAN) 1969, *43*: 473–76

BERG, John R., and Josef Sajner, “J. E. Purkyně as a Piarist monk,” 1975, *49*: 381–88

Bergey, David H.: port., 1937, *5*: 164

Berghoff, Emanuel, *Max Neuburger* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 91–92

BERGSON, Henri, “The philosophy of Claude Bernard,” 1936, *4*: 15–21

Bergstrand, Hilding, *Svenska Läkaresällskapet 150 År* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 85–88

BERLINER, Howard S., “New light on the

BERLINER, Howard S., *continued*
Flexner report; notes on the AMA-Carnegie Foundation background," 1977, *51*: 603-9; review by, 1980, *54*: 131-34

BERMAN, Alex, "The Thomsonian movement and its relation to American pharmacy and medicine," 1951, *25*: 405-28, 519-38; "A striving for scientific respectability; some American botanics and the nineteenth century plant materia medica," 1956, *30*: 7-31; "An unpublished letter from G. K. Lawrence to C. S. Rafinesque, October 8, 1828," 1960, *34*: 461-70; "Conflict and anomaly in the scientific orientation of French pharmacy, 1800-1873," 1963, *37*: 440-62; "Romantic hygeia; J. J. Virey (1775-1846), pharmacist and philosopher of nature," 1965, *39*: 134-42; "The Cadet circle; representatives of an era in French pharmacy," 1966, *40*: 101-11; "J. B. A. Chevallier, pharmacist-chemist; a major figure in nineteenth-century French public health," 1978, *52*: 200-213; reviews by, 1955, *29*: 578-79; 1964, *38*: 88-89, 193-94, 590-91; 1967, *41*: 89-90; 1969, *43*: 388-89; 1972, *46*: 199-200, 314

Berman, Alex, ed., *Pharmaceutical Historiography* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 386-87

Bernard of Gordon: and quantified medical theory in 14th c. Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1969, *43*: 397-413

Bernard, Claude: contemplative works of, (OLMSTED) 1935, *3*: 335-54; experimental method in philosophy of, port., (BERGSON) 1936, *4*: 15-21; exhibit of his works, (MILLER & LARKEY) 1938, *6*: 649-68; on experimental pneumoconiosis, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 412-16; experimental method of, (RIESE) 1943, *14*: 281-94; *An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Medicine,* trans. Henry Copley Greene (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 203; treatise on experimental medicine, (HOFF) 1962, *36*: 177-81; and cell theory, (HOLMES) 1963, *37*: 315-35; *Cahier de notes 1850-1860; Présenté et commenté par Mirko Drazen Grmek* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 87-89; *Leçons sur les phénomènes de la vie communs aux animaux et aux végétaux* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 582-85; and Carl Ludwig, Eduard Pflüger, and the tissue oxidation problem, (CULOTTA) 1970, *44*: 109-40; *Lectures on the Phenomena of Life Common to Plants and Animals,* Vol. I, trans. H. H. Hoff, R. Guillemin, and L. Guillemin (1974), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 271-75; *Revised Edition of his Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale,* ed. P. F. Cranefield (1976), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 271-75; *Notes pour le Rapport sur les progrès de la physiologie . . . présenté et commenté par M. D. Grmek* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 271-75

BERNARD, Grace Parkhurst, "Lithopedion from the case of Dr. William H. H. Parkhurst, 1853," 1947, *21*: 377-89

Bernard, Leon, *The Emerging City; Paris in the Age of Louis XIV* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 214-15

Bernheim, Bertram M., *A Surgeon's Domain* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 858-60; *The Story of the Johns Hopkins* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 625-27

BERRY, Theodore J., "A letter to Professor Samuel D. Gross from Julius S. Thebaud, M.D. - lithotomist," 1963, *37*: 72-77

Bert, Paul: contribution to aviation physiology, (ACKERKNECHT) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 16-31

Berthold, Arnold Adolph: trans. of his *The Transplantation of Testes,* (QUIRING) 1944, *16*: 399-401; and first endocrine experiment, (FORBES) 1949, *23*: 263-67

Best, Charles H.: account of the discovery of insulin, (BLISS) 1982, *56*: 554-68; *Selected Papers of Charles H. Best* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 95-96

BEST, Michael R., "Medical use of a sixteenth-century herbal; Gervase Markham and the Banckes herbal," 1979, *53*: 449-58

Bethencourt, Hermano Pedro: founder of hospital in colonial Guatemala, port., (MARTÍNEZ DURÁN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 170-83

Bethune, Norman: life and work of, port., (NADEAU) 1940, *8*: 1135-71; conference marking 40th anniversary of his death, (SHORTT) 1980, *54*: 274-75

BETT, Walter R., "Edward Wilberforce Goodall, 1861-1938," 1939, *7*: 564-66; "*The Medical Press and Circular, 1839-1939,*" 1939, *7*: 1004-7; "An hypothalamic interpretation of history," 1953, *27*: 128-32

Bett, Walter R., *Sir John Bland-Sutton* (1956), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 481-82

BETTS, John Rickards, "American medical thought on exercise as the road to health, 1820-1860," 1971, *45*: 138-42

BETZOLD, Virginia, review by, 1954, *28*: 298

BEUKERS, Harm, review by, 1982, *56*: 434-35

Bevan, Joseph Gurney: and transatlantic trade in pharmaceuticals during Industrial Revolution, (STANDER) 1969, *43*: 326-43

Beveridge, W. I. B., *Influenza: The Last Great Plague; An Unfinished Story of Discovery* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 285-88

BEZKOROVAINY, Anatoly, "Ophthalmologic research in pre-World War I Russia," 1979, *53*: 593-605

Bhoja: Sanskrit treatise on regimen, (REDDY) 1950, *24*: 187-89

Biach, Rudolph, *Johann Peter Frank; Der Wiener*

Volkshygieniker (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 89–90

Biblical medicine: contribution of Guillaume Ader, (TEMKIN) 1937, *5*: 247–58; plague suffered by Philistines, (NEUSTÄTTER) 1942, *11*: 36–47; 17th c. dissertation on the *apholim,* (NEUSTÄTTER) 1943, *13*: 278–90; Job and scurvy, (SWANSON) 1944, *15*: 352–58; pharmacological note on snake bite metaphors, (MACHT) 1944, *15*: 359–74; anatomical terms, (MACHT) 1944, *16*: 169–74; plant physiology in the Bible, (MACHT) 1945, *17*: 287–96; psychosomatic allusions in Proverbs, (MACHT) 1945, *18*: 301–27; Abraham, and Sumerian and Egyptian medicine, (PENFIELD) 1946, *19*: 133–47; references to cardiac pathology, (MACHT) 1946, *20*: 513–26; pharmacological appreciation of Leviticus and Deuteronomy, (MACHT) 1953, *27*: 444–50; epidemic of pneumonic plague, (BLONDHEIM) 1955, *29*: 337–45; see also Jews

Bibliography: editions of B. C. Faust's "Catechism of Health," (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 392–401; 16th c. published collections on syphilis, (ZIMMERMANN) 1936, *4*: 582–99; dictionaries of scientific terms in 16th c. England, (LARKEY) 1937, *5*: 105–14; reflections on medical publications in America, (DAVISON) 1942, *11*: 182–200; identification of Nuremberg plague regimen, (PROSKAUER) 1943, *13*: 83–95; 16th c. English herbals, (JOHNSON) 1944, *15*: 246–60; modern editions of medical classics, (SIGERIST) 1944, *16*: 1–12; Paris edition of Johann Guenther's *Institutiones anatomicae,* (TRENT) 1945, *18*: 109–11; obstetrical literature since the Renaissance, (RUCKER) 1945, *19*: 177–99; 16th c. editions of pseudo-Plinian medicine, (CASTIGLIONI) 1946, *20*: 201–6; medical books published in English before 1600, (RUSSELL) 1947, *21*: 922–58; early medical books and printers, (CHANCE) 1948, *22*: 647–63; of anatomical books published in England before 1800, (RUSSELL) 1949, *23*: 268–306; medical works in facsimile, (KEYS) 1953, *27*: 133–76; medical literature in America during colonial period and Revolutionary war, (GUERRA) 1961, *35*: 149–55; bibliography of history of medicine in U.S. and Canada: 1940, *8*: 619–35; (MILLER) 1941, *9*: 436–67; 1942, *11*: 437–73; 1943, *13*: 643–87; 1944, *15*: 512–42; 1945, *17*: 477–513; 1946, *19*: 536–67; 1947, *21*: 573–617; 1948, *22*: 297–330; (BELL) 1949, *23*: 494–517; 1950, *24*: 541–58; 1951, *25*: 464–89; 1952, *26*: 452–76; 1953, *27*: 451–81; 1954, *28*: 442–70; (MILLER) 1955, *29*: 448–68; 1956, *30*: 544–68; 1957, *31*: 537–70; 1958, *32*: 537–68; 1959, *33*: 542–73; 1960, *34*: 529–65; 1961, *35*: 529–63; 1962, *36*: 535–70; 1963, *37*: 532–67; 1964, *38*: 538–77; (KOUDELKA) 1965, *39*: 542–79; 1966, *40*: 547–76; see also Manuscripts, Periodicals

Bichat, Xavier: roots of vitalism of, (HAIGH) 1975, *49*: 72–86

Biggs, George P.: and pathology at New York Hospital, (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137–47

Biggs, Hermann: and modern concept of the health center, (TERRIS) 1946, *20*: 387–412

Biggs, Robert D., *Š.À.Zl.GA Ancient Mesopotamian Potency Incantations* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 383–85

Billings, John Shaw: achievements as an army officer, ports., (HUME) 1938, *6*: 225–70; and the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Medical School, (CHESNEY) 1938, *6*: 271–84; on medical education, (CHESNEY) 1938, *6*: 285–359; and the history of medicine, (LARKEY) 1938, *6*: 360–76; and the New York Public Library, port., (LYDENBERG) 1938, *6*: 377–86; and development of vital statistics, (PEARL) 1938, *6*: 387–93; two letters on teaching the history of medicine, (LARKEY) 1938, *6*: 394–98; letter from Abraham Jacobi, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 339; and original plans for Johns Hopkins Hospital, (BRIEGER) 1965, *39*: 518–28

Billroth, Theodor: and Johannes Brahms, (SARTON) 1941, *10*: 123–35; friendship with Viennese musicians, (ROSENBERG) 1958, *32*: 366–69

Billroth im Briefwechsel mit Brahms (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 188–89

Bilson, Geoffrey, *A Darkened House; Cholera in Nineteenth-Century Canada,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 296–97

Binger, Carl: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Biography: biographical essays of William Osler, (WHITE) 1939, *7*: 28–48; Samuel Johnson's biography of Frederic Ruysch, (HAZEN) 1939, *7*: 324–34; illnesses of famous people, (MCKUSICK) 1955, *29*: 377–81; biographical dictionaries of Thacher, Williams and Gross, (BELL) 1968, *42*: 101–20

Biology: background to modern study of constitution, (CIOCCO) 1936, *4*: 23–38; discovery of mammalian ovum, (MEYER) 1937, *5*: 33–42; vitalistic traditions, (MEYER) 1937, *5*: 800–821; Karl Ernst von Baer's "Commentar," (MEYER) 1938, *6*: 1031–40; unity of structure and function in Aristotle's system, (HERRMANN) 1943, *14*: 391–94; Goethe's concept of evolution, (RIESE) 1949, *23*: 546–53; German concepts of ontogeny and history around 1800, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 227–46; justification for study of American, (ROSENBERG) 1964, *38*: 364–76;

Biology, *continued*
  Baron Munchausen as witness in Needham-Spallanzani spontaneous generation controversy, (WOLFENDEN) 1970, *44*: 474–76; Angus Smith and the changing role of chemistry and biology in 19th c. sanitary science, (EYLER) 1980, *54*: 216–34; see also Animals, Bacteriology, Microbiology, Science
Biot, René, *Vocation de la médecine française* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 191–92
Bird, Robert Montgomery: physician and novelist, (HAMILTON) 1970, *44*: 315–31
Birth control: pioneer efforts of Edward Bliss Foote, (CIRILLO) 1973, *47*: 471–79
BISHOP, William J., "Transport and the doctor in Great Britain," 1948, *22*: 427–40; review by, 1957, *31*: 192–93
Bishop, William J., *The Early History of Surgery* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 481; and N. M. Matheson, *Medicine and Science in Postage Stamps* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 109
BITTAR, E. Edward, "A study of Ibn Nafis," 1955, *29*: 352–68, 429–47
BLACK, Sandra E., "Pseudopods and synapses: the amoeboid theories of neuronal mobility and the early formulation of the synapse concept, 1894–1900," 1981, *55*: 34–58
Black death, see Plague
Black lung: miners' militancy, medical uncertainty, and health and safety legislation of 1969 and 1972, (FOX & STONE) 1980, *54*: 43–63
Blackwell, Elizabeth: first medical publication of, (SANES) 1944, *16*: 82–88; two early letters, (WAITE) 1947, *21*: 110–12
Blair, Margaret Berry, and R. Palmer Howard, *Scalpel in a Saddlebag; The Story of a Physician in Indian Territory: Virgil Berry, M.D.* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582–85
Blake, Doreen, and Ruth E. M. Bowden, comps., *Journal of Anatomy, Index to the First 100 Years, 1866–1966* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 491
BLAKE, John B., "The medical profession and public health in colonial Boston," 1952, *26*: 218–30; "The early history of vital statistics in Massachusetts," 1955, *29*: 46–68; "Lemuel Shattuck and the Boston water supply," 1955, *29*: 554–62; "Women and medicine in antebellum America," 1965, *39*: 99–123; "*The Compleat Housewife*," 1975, *49*: 30–42; reviews by, 1957, *31*: 584; 1959, *33*: 88–89; 1962, *36*: 380–81; 1963, *37*: 387–88, 481–87; 1965, *39*: 287–88; 1966, *40*: 284–85; 1969, *43*: 90–91; 1980, *54*: 460–63; 1981, *55*: 293–95; 1982, *56*: 284–86
Blake, John B., *Benjamin Waterhouse and the Introduction of Vaccination* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 184–86; *Public Health in the Town of Boston* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 91–93; ed., *Education in the History of Medicine* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 92–94; ed., *Safeguarding the Public; Historical Aspects of Medicinal Drug Control* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 201–2; comp., *A Short Title Catalogue of Eighteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 141–42; and Charles Roos, eds., *Medical Reference Works, 1679–1966* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 578; ed., *Centenary of Index Medicus, 1879–1979* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 441–42; retirement from the National Library of Medicine, ports., (STEVENSON) 1982, *56*: 455–59
Blake, William: depiction of Klippel-Feil syndrome in artistic works, (MARTIN) 1954, *28*: 270–71
Blakiston's New Gould Medical Dictionary, ed. Norman D. Hoerr and Arthur Osol, 2nd ed. (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 188–90
BLALOCK, Alfred, "A boyhood portrait of William Stewart Halsted (1852–1922)," 1960, *34*: 195–98
Blalock, Alfred: papers of, (WANGENSTEEN) 1968, *42*: 357–61
BLANCO, Richard L., review by, 1981, *55*: 603–5
Blanco, Richard L., *Physician of the American Revolution, Jonathan Potts* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 295–96
BLANTON, Wyndham Bolling, "Epidemics, real and imaginary, and other factors influencing seventeenth century Virginia's population," 1957, *31*: 454–62; review by, 1959, *33*: 283–85
Blanton, Wyndham Bolling: obituary, (WARTHEN) 1964, *38*: 80–81
Blindness: contribution of Valentin Haüy to education of the blind, (WEINER) 1974, *48*: 60–89; psychological causes of blindness, (VEITH) 1974, *48*: 503–16; see also Ophthalmology
BLIQUEZ, Lawrence J., "Roman surgical instruments in the Johns Hopkins University Institute of the History of Medicine," 1982, *56*: 195–217
BLISS, Michael, "Banting's, Best's, and Collip's accounts of the discovery of insulin," 1982, *56*: 554–68
BLOCH, Harry, "The Berlin correspondence in the *JAMA* during the Hitler regime," 1973, *47*: 297–305
BLOCK, Edward A., "Milton's gout," 1954, *28*: 201–11
BLONDHEIM, S. H., "The first recorded epidemic of pneumonic plague, the Bible, I Sam. VI," 1955, *29*: 337–45

Blood: case of madness cured by blood transfusion, (SIEWERS) 1938, *6*: 1010–14; history of classification of human blood corpuscles, (SABINE) 1940, *8*: 696–720, 785–805; Theodore C. Janeway's research on hypertension, (FLAXMAN) 1941, *9*: 505–16; historical accounts of ductus venosus and ductus arteriosus, (FRANKLIN) 1941, *9*: 580–84; principle of pyaemia and coagulation in ancient Egyptian medicine, (STEUER) 1948, Suppl., *10*; ancient and modern diagnosis and treatment of hemoptysis due to leeches, (ETZIONY) 1962, *36*: 529–31; use of exchange transfusion in treatment of erythroblastosis fetalis, (POCHEDLY) 1970, *44*: 450–60; see also Bloodletting, Circulation of blood

Bloodletting: 16th c. controversy over, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 249–56; controversy in 19th c. Edinburgh, (KING) 1961, *35*: 1–13; Benjamin Rush and practice of bleeding in South Carolina, (WARING) 1961, *35*: 230–37; in 19th c. American medicine, (BRYAN) 1964, *38*: 516–29; Samuel Dickson and opposition to, (BRYAN) 1968, *42*: 24–42; and "modern" medical theory before 1850, (NIEBYL) 1977, *51*: 464–83; in American obstetric practice, 1800–1945, (SIDDALL) 1980, *54*: 101–10; in early Chinese medicine and relation to acupuncture, (EPLER) 1980, *54*: 337–67; and chlorosis, (SIDDALL) 1982, *56*: 254–60

BLOOM, Floyd, "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 313

BLOOMFIELD, Arthur L., "A bibliography of internal medicine: yellow fever," 1956, *30*: 213–32

Bloomfield, Arthur L., *A Bibliography of Internal Medicine; Selected Diseases* (1960), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 580–81

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich: and Göttingen Medical School, (NEUBURGER) 1943, *14*: 449–66; and 18th c. embryology, (BODEMER) 1964, *38*: 20–31

BLUMER, George, "Walter Ralph Steiner, 1870–1942," 1943, *14*: 229–36; "Some reflections upon the life and accomplishments of William Heberden the younger," 1944, *15*: 381–99

BLUSTEIN, Bonnie Ellen, "New York neurologists and the specialization of American medicine," 1979, *53*: 170–83

BOAS, George, review by, 1971, *45*: 188–90

BOAS, Marie, "History of Science Society annual meeting, 1953," 1954, *28*: 186–87

Boas, Marie, *Robert Boyle and Seventeenth-Century Chemistry* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 281–82

BOBRINSKOY, George V., review by, 1954, *28*: 494–95

BODDE, Derk, reviews by, 1970, *44*: 178–79; 1971, *45*: 390–91

BODEMER, Charles W., "Regeneration and the decline of preformationism in eighteenth century embryology," 1964, *38*: 20–31; reviews by, 1964, *38*: 288; 1965, *39*: 289–90; 1967, *41*: 381–82; 1968, *42*: 381–82

Bodysnatching, see Grave robbing

Boenning, Henry C.: contribution to oral surgery, ports., (FAGGART) 1945, *17*: 360–76

Boerhaave, Herman: 200th anniversary celebrations, ports. and group photos., (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 257–75; port., 1954, *28*: 133; *Atrocis, nec descripti prius, morbi historia* (facs. of 1724 ed., 1964), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 85–86

BÖVING, Bent G., reviews by, 1953, *27*: 79–82; 1968, *42*: 88–89; 1970, *44*: 96–97

Boland, Frank K.: port., 1942, *12*: 224

Boleyn, Anne: supposed polydactyl goiter syndrome of, (GREENWALD) 1964, *38*: 271–75

Bologa, Valeriu: ports., 1939, *7*: 105, 135

Bolton, Benjamin Meade: port., 1937, *5*: 180

Bonaccorsi, Bartholomeo: and theory of circulation of blood, (PAGEL & POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 419–29

Bonaparte, Napoleon: medical history during exile, (BRADLEY & BRADLEY) 1952, *26*: 141–52

Bond, Earl D., *Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 722–23; with Paul O. Komora, *Thomas W. Salmon, Psychiatrist* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 199

Bonet, Théophile: influence on medicine, ports., (IRONS) 1942, *12*: 623–65

BONNER, Thomas Neville, "Dr. Nathan Smith Davis and the growth of Chicago medicine, 1850–1900," 1952, *26*: 360–74; reviews by, 1961, *35*: 186–87; 1964, *38*: 194

Bonner, Thomas Neville, *Medicine in Chicago, 1850–1950* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 92; *The Kansas Doctor* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 386–87; *American Doctors and German Universities; A Chapter in International Intellectual Relations, 1870–1914* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 94–95

Bonnet, Charles: and 18th c. embryology, (BODEMER) 1964, *38*: 20–31

BONO, James J., and Charles B. Schmitt, "An unknown letter of Jacques Daléchamps to Jean Fernel; local autonomy versus centralized government," 1979, *53*: 100–127

Bonser, Wilfrid, *The Medical Background of Anglo-Saxon England* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 284–85

Booth, Christopher, and Betsy C. Corner, eds., *Chain of Friendship; Selected Letters of Dr. John Fothergill, 1735–1780* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 105–6

Bordley, James, III, and A. McGehee Harvey,

Bordley, James, III, *continued*
Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776-1976 (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 137-38

Borěié, Dr.: port., 1939, *7*: 143

BORELL, Merriley, "Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in America at the end of the nineteenth century," 1976, *50*: 309-20

Bornhauser, Sigmund, *Zur Geschichte der Schilddrüsen und Kropfforschung im XIX. Jahrhundert; Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweiz* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 500-501

BORNSIDE, George H., "Jaime Ferran and preventive inoculation against cholera," 1981, *55*: 516-32

BOSWELL, Helen, and Alfred Lewis Copley, "Aconite, the love poison," 1944, *15*: 420-26

Bosworth, F. H.: letter to J. Solis-Cohen, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 338

Botallo, Leonardo: and nutrition, quantification and circulation of the blood, (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369-85

Botany: mistletoe, medicine and magic, (KANNER) 1939, *7*: 875-936; errors in early history of cinchona, (HAGGIS) 1941, *10*: 417-59; 568-92; plant physiology in the Bible, (MACHT) 1945, *17*: 287-96; contribution of Archibald Menzies, (KEEVIL) 1948, *22*: 796-811; calendula or marigold in medical history and Shakespeare, (MACHT) 1955, *29*: 491-502; letter from G. K. Lawrence to C. S. Rafinesque, (BERMAN) 1960, *34*: 461-70; life and work of Edward F. Leitner, (GIFFORD) 1972, *46*: 568-90; see also Materia medica

Botulism: and the ripe olive scare of 1919-20, (YOUNG) 1976, *50*: 372-91

Bouchard, Estienne: surgeon in 17th c. Montreal, (KELLY) 1954, *28*: 535-41

Boudou, Pierre: treatment of subdural hematoma in 18th c. France, port., (PICKLES) 1950, *24*: 421-33

Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste: port., 1957, *31*: 474

Bourgelat, Claude: and veterinary medicine in pre-revolutionary France, (HANNAWAY) 1977, *51*: 431-47

BOUSFIELD, M. O., "An account of physicians of color in the United States," 1945, *17*: 61-84

Bouvet, Maurice, *Les travaux d'histoire locale de la pharmacie en France des origines à ce jour* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 579

Bové, F. J., *The Story of Ergot* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 398

Bowden, Ruth E. M., and Doreen Blake, comps., *Journal of Anatomy; Index to the First 100 Years, 1866-1966* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 491

Bowditch, Henry I.: student of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783-93

Bowditch, Henry Pickering: student of Carl Ludwig, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609-50; and anthropometric study of human growth in 19th c. American medicine, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 214-43; and professionalization of American physiology, port., (FYE) 1982, *56*: 19-29; *The Life and Writings of Henry Pickering Bowditch,* 2 vols., (reprint ed., 1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 298-300

Bowen, John T.: port., 1946, *19*: 311

Bower, John L.: ports., 1941, *10*: 65, 97

BOWERS, John Z., "The founding of Peking Union Medical College; policies and personalities," 1971, *45*: 305-21, 409-29; "Alpha Omega Alpha program of audiovisual memoirs of leaders in American medicine," 1973, *47*: 409-13; "Imperialism and medical education in China," 1974, *48*: 449-64; "The adoption of German medicine in Japan; the decision and the beginning," 1979, *53*: 57-80; *When the Twain Meet; The Rise of Western Medicine in Japan,* 1980, Suppl., n.s. *5*; "The odyssey of smallpox vaccination," 1981, *55*: 17-33; and Mary E. Cunnane, "Career choices of Macy Foundation fellows . . . ," 1975, *49*: 279-83; reviews by, 1971, *45*: 93; 1981, *55*: 605-7; 1982, *56*: 143-44

Bowers, John Z., *Medical Education in Japan* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 183-84; *Western Medical Pioneers in Feudal Japan* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 313; *When the Twain Meet; The Rise of Western Medicine in Japan* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 600-602

BOWERS, Robert H. and Curt F. Bühler, "A medical manuscript presented to Charles VIII of France," 1942, *11*: 69-86

Bowman, A. K., *The Life and Teaching of Sir William Macewen* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 535-36

Bowman, William: and knowledge of kidney function, (WILSON) 1960, *34*: 175-81

Boxer, C. R., *Two Pioneers of Tropical Medicine: Garcia d'Orta and Nicolás Monardes* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 195

Boxill, Roger, *Shaw and the Doctors* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 300-301

Boyde, T. R. C., trans. and ed., *Foundation Stones of Biochemistry; Classical Papers on Enzymes and pH* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 612-13

BOYER, Carl B., "History of Science Society; annual meeting, 1954," 1955, *29*: 274-75

Boyle, Robert: friendship with Christopher Wren, (MUSSER & KRANTZ) 1939, *7*: 970-74; medical work of, (JONES) 1964, *38*: 139-52; and William Harvey on the valves in the veins, (BYLEBYL) 1982, *56*: 351-67

Boylston, Zabdiel: and inoculation controversy,

(BARRETT) 1942, *12*: 169–90; comments at grave of, (VIETS) 1950, *24*: 539–40

BRADLEY, Chester D., and Miriam D. Bradley, "Craven and O'Meara; Medical Boswells to Jefferson Davis and Napoleon Bonaparte," 1952, *26*: 141–52

BRADLEY, Miriam D., and Chester D. Bradley, "Craven and O'Meara; Medical Boswells to Jefferson Davis and Napoleon Bonaparte," 1952, *26*: 141–52

BRADY, Leo, review by, 1950, *24*: 202–3

Brahms, Johannes: and Theodor Billroth, (SARTON) 1941, *10*: 123–35

Brain: Francesco Gennari and early cytoarchitectural studies of the cerebral cortex, (FULTON) 1937, *5*: 895–913; Purkinje's description of pear-shaped cells in the cerebellum, (VIETS & GARRISON) 1940, *8*: 1397–98; Gaspard Vieusseux's description of occlusion of posterior inferior cerebellar artery, (ROMANO & MERRITT) 1941, *9*: 72–79; surgical techniques of Benjamin Bell, (FORSTER) 1944, *15*: 298–305; discovery of respiratory mechanism, (OLMSTED) 1944, *16*: 343–50; Franz Joseph Gall and the phrenological movement, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 275–321; early history of aphasia, (RIESE) 1947, *21*: 322–34; Aristotelian concepts of form and function, (CLARKE) 1963, *37*: 1–14; Felix Platter's account of a meningioma, (NETSKY & LAPRESLE) 1956, *30*: 465–68; development of concept of cerebral localization in 19th c., (WALKER) 1957, *31*: 99–121; nomenclature of cerebral anatomy, (SCHILLER) 1965, *39*: 326–38; development of term "basal ganglia," (SCHILLER) 1967, *41*: 515–38; Berengario of Carpi and 16th c. theory of brain injury, (GOVONS & SEAMAN) 1969, *43*: 473–76; John Hughlings Jackson and concept of cerebral localization, (ENGELHARDT) 1975, *49*: 137–51; see also Neurology

Brain, Sir Russell, *The Contribution of Medicine to Our Idea of the Mind* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 299

BRAND, Jeanne L., "The parish doctor; England's Poor Law medical officers and medical reform, 1870–1900," 1961, *35*: 97–122; "John Simon and the local government board bureaucrats, 1871–1876," 1963, *37*: 184–94; "The National Mental Health Act of 1946; a retrospect," 1965, *39*: 231–45; and L. L. Langley, "The mind-body issue in early twentieth century American medicine," 1972, *46*: 171–79; and Philip Sapir, "The National Institutes of Health Research Grant Program and the history and sociocultural aspects of medicine," 1959, *33*: 67–74; reviews by, 1967, *41*: 490–91; 1969, *43*: 594–96

Brand, Jeanne L., *Doctors and the State; The British Medical Profession and Government Action in Public Health, 1870–1912* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 592–93; and George Mora, eds., *Psychiatry and Its History; Methodological Problems in Research* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 198–99

Brandl, Ludwig, *Ärzte und Medizin in Afrika* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 485–86

BRANDON, Alfred N., "Emmet Field Horine, 1885–1964," 1964, *38*: 379

Brant, Sebastian: 16th c. medicine in *The Ship of Fools*, (BENEDEK) 1964, *38*: 329–42

Bravo, Francisco: and medicine in 16th c. New Spain, (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 425–41; *The Opera Medicinalia*, 2 vols. (facs. of 1570 ed., 1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 195–98

Brazier, Mary A. B., *A History of the Electrical Activity of the Brain* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 91–92

Brazil: study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60

BREEDEN, James O., "Andersonville; a Southern surgeon's story," 1973, *47*: 317–43; review by, 1981, *55*: 464–65

BREIMER, Lars, and Patrick Sourander, "The discovery of the parathyroid glands in 1880; triumph and tragedy of Ivar Sandström," 1981, *55*: 558–63

BREWER, Paul W., "Voluntarism on trial; St. Louis' response to the cholera epidemic of 1849," 1975, *49*: 102–22

Brickner, Richard M., *Is Germany Incurable?* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 271–78

BRIEGER, Gert H., "The original plans for the Johns Hopkins Hospital and their historical significance," 1965, *39*: 518–28; "American surgery and the germ theory of disease," 1966, *40*: 135–45; "Sanitary reform in New York City; Stephen Smith and the passage of the Metropolitan Health Bill," 1966, *40*: 407–29; "Therapeutic conflicts and the American medical profession in the 1860's," 1967, *41*: 215–22; "The California origins of the Johns Hopkins Medical School," 1977, *51*: 339–52; "Chauncey D. Leake (1896–1978)," 1978, *52*: 121–23; "George E. Gifford, Jr. (1930–1981)," 1981, *55*: 433; "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 312; "The history of health and disease for health professionals; the case study approach," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 13–23; reviews by, 1963, *37*: 576–78; 1964, *38*: 487–88; 1965, *39*: 93–94, 192–93, 591; 1966, *40*: 290–91, 590–91, 595; 1967, *41*: 84–85, 91–92, 389–90; 1968, *42*: 282, 287–88, 291; 1970, *44*: 488–89; 1971, *45*: 88, 293–94, 394–95, 601–2, 605; 1973, *47*: 533–34, 640–42; 1974, *48*: 152–53, 300–301; 1976, *50*:

BRIEGER, Gert H., *continued* 146–47; 1981, *55*: 128–29; 1982, *56*: 279–81

Brieger, Gert H., ed., *Medical America in the Nineteenth Century* (1972), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 313–14; appt. at Univ. of California, port., 1976, *50*: 138–39; *Theory and Practice in American Medicine; Historical Studies from the Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* (1976), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 162; port., 1981, *55*: 437

Bright, Richard: traveller and artist, (CHANCE) 1940, *8*: 909–33; remarks on Viennese medicine, (FISCHER) 1942, *11*: 174–81; and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis, (PEITZMAN) 1978, *52*: 419–34; contributions at Guy's Hospital, (PEITZMAN) 1981, *55*: 307–21

BRIGHTFIELD, Myron F., "The medical profession in early Victorian England, as depicted in the novels of the period (1840–1870)," 1961, *35*: 238–56

Bringmann, Wolfgang G., and Ryan D. Tweney, eds., *Wundt Studies: A Centennial Collection* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 611–14

Broca, Paul: and Hughlings Jackson, (GREENBLATT) 1970, *44*: 555–70

Brockbank, Edward M., *John Ferriar: Public Health Work; Tristram Shandy . . . ; William Osler: His Interest in Ferriar . . .* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 291–94

Brockbank, William, *Portrait of a Hospital, 1782–1948* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 98

Brockway, F. J.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

Brodie, Sir Benjamin C.: port., 1934, *2*: 250

BRODMAN, Estelle, "Two different plates in Withering's *Account of the Foxglove*," 1945, *17*: 415–17; "An unpublished letter of Daniel Drake to the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York," 1945, *18*: 338–43; "More about Daniel Drake's attempt to obtain an honorary degree for Dr. William H. Richardson," 1946, *20*: 467–69; "Scientific and editorial relationships between Joseph Lovell and William Beaumont," 1964, *38*: 127–32; and Lucille B. Pinto, "An eighteenth century remedy book; a preliminary note," 1972, *46*: 495–98; review by, 1964, *38*: 392–93

Brodman, Estelle, *The Development of Medical Bibliography* (reprint ed., 1954), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 448–49

Brody, Howard, *Placebos and the Philosophy of Medicine; Clinical, Conceptual, and Ethical Issues* (1980), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 613–15

BRODY, Steven A., "The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould; man-midwife and master physician," 1978, *52*: 228–50

Brodzki, Józef, ed., *Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh* (1942), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 331

Brödel, Max: sketches and description of ulnar palsy, (MCKUSICK) 1949, *23*: 469–79

BROGDON, Byron G., reviews by, 1964, *38*: 195; 1966, *40*: 189–90, 593–94

BROMBERG, Walter, "Some social aspects of the history of psychiatry," 1942, *11*: 117–32

Brooke, Elaine S., John L. Thornton, and Audrey J. Monk, *A Select Bibliography of Medical Biography* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 92–93

BROOKE, Helen C., "An exhibit illustrating the history of pathology," 1934, *2*: 447–76; "A mediaeval poem on a gout remedy," 1935, *3*: 163–64; "A proposal for a free vaccine clinic in Baltimore in 1802," 1935, *3*: 83–91

BROOKS, Chandler McC., "The development of physiology in the last fifty years," 1959, *33*: 249–62

Brooks, Chandler McC., and Paul F. Cranefield, *The Historical Development of Physiological Thought* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 576–78

Brooks, Steward, *Civil War Medicine* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 91–92

Brotherston, J. H. F., *Observations on the Early Public Health Movement in Scotland* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 283–85

BROTHWELL, Don R., "Further evidence of treponematosis in a pre-European population from Oceania," 1976, *50*: 435–42

Brothwell, Don R., and A. T. Sandison, comps. and eds., *Diseases in Antiquity* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 185–86

BROTMACHER, Leon, "Medical practice among the Somalis," 1955, *29*: 197–229

Broussais, François Joseph Victor: influence on modern medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1953, *27*: 320–43

Brown, C. B., *The Contribution of Greek to English* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 401–2

Brown, E. Richard, *Rockefeller Medicine Men; Medicine and Capitalism in America* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 131–34, 134–40, 589–91, 591–93; 1981, *55*: 434–37

Brown, G. H., *Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1826–1925* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 189–90

BROWN, Harcourt, reviews by, 1956, *30*: 94–95; 1966, *40*: 482–84

BROWN, J. Edward, "Hyman I. Goldstein, M.D.," 1954, *28*: 186

Brown, James: and first catheterization of the male ureters, (ARCADI) 1953, *27*: 567

Brown, John: influence on Giovanni Rasori and Italian medicine, (ROSSI) 1955, *29*: 116–33;

reaction to his medical system in France, (RISSE) 1971, *45*: 1–12; his system of medicine, Schelling, and "Naturphilosophie," (RISSE) 1976, *50*: 321–34; administering laudanum to a turkey, (RISSE) 1979, *53*: 137

BROWN, Madelaine R., "The earliest description of paralysis due to multiple neuritis following diphtheria," 1957, *31*: 375

BROWN, P. E., "John Snow—the autumn loiterer," 1961, *35*: 519–28

Brown, Sanborn C., and Alexandra Oleson, *The Pursuit of Knowledge in the Early American Republic; American Scientific and Learned Societies from Colonial Times to the Civil War* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 152–53

Brown, T. R.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

BROWN, Theodore M., "The College of Physicians and the acceptance of iatromechanism in England, 1665–1695," 1970, *44*: 12–30; "Physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England," 1977, *51*: 25–54; reviews by, 1970, *44*: 392–94; 1973, *47*: 211–12

Brown, Theodore M.: appt. at Univ. of Rochester, port., 1977, *51*: 298

BROWN, Thomas E., reviews by, 1982, *56*: 109–14

Brown, William Wells: 19th c. black American physician, (FALK) 1980, *54*: 258–72

Brown-Séquard, Charles Édouard: his organotherapy and its appearance in late 19th c. America, (BORELL) 1976, *50*: 309–20

Browne, Charles A., *Thomas Jefferson and the Scientific Trends of His Time* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 521

Browne, John: and reinstatement of surgeons at St. Thomas Hospital, London, in 17th c., (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 195–200; friendship with Benjamin Franklin, (ROGERS) 1956, *30*: 1–6; 17th c. surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist, port., (RUSSELL) 1959, *33*: 393–414, 503–25

Browne, Sir Thomas: and the experimental method, (OPPENHEIMER) 1947, *21*: 17–32; and William Harvey and metaphor of the circle, (HUNTLEY) 1951, *25*: 236–47; consultation letter of, (MACKINNON) 1953, *27*: 503–11; biography by Samuel Johnson, (WAGLEY & WAGLEY) 1957, *31*: 318–26

Browne, Sir William: establishment of prize medals for classical poetry, (FREEMAN) 1946, *19*: 433–49

BROŽEK, Josef, reviews by, 1968, *42*: 581–82; 1969, *43*: 393–94; 1971, *45*: 600–601; 1972, *46*: 314–15; 1973, *47*: 536–37; 1974, *48*: 444–45; 1976, *50*: 455

Brudus Lusitanus: 16th c. Portuguese physician, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 249–56

Brühl-Cramer, C. von: on chronic alcoholism, (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160–85

BRUESCH, S. R., "Calvin Jones (1775-1846); some of his contributions to medical practice in New York, North Carolina and Tennessee," 1957, *31*: 246–59; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 477–78; 1959, *33*: 279–81; 1962, *36*: 377–78; 1964, *38*: 587–88; 1967, *41*: 86–87; 1968, *42*: 572–73; 1969, *43*: 491; 1970, *44*: 595–97; 1971, *45*: 190–91

Brunhouse, Robert L., ed., *David Ramsay, 1749–1815; Selections from His Writings* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 388–89

Brunn, Walter A. L. von, *Medizinische Zeitschriften im neunzehnten Jahrhundert* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 392–93; *Kreislauffunktion in William Harvey's Schriften* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 289–90

BRUNNER, Theodore F., "Marijuana in ancient Greece and Rome? The literary evidence," 1973, *47*: 344–55

Bruno, Giordano: philosophy of the circle and circulation of blood, (PAGEL) 1950, *24*: 398–99

Bruwer, André J., ed., *Classic Descriptions in Diagnostic Roentgenology*, 2 vols. (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 92–94

BRYAN, Charles S., "Dr. Samuel Dickson and the spirit of chronothermalism," 1968, *42*: 24–42

BRYAN, Leon S. Jr., "Bloodletting in American medicine, 1830–1892," 1964, *38*: 516–29

Bryant, Peter: medical letters of, (MURRAY) 1963, *37*: 355–66

Bryson, Alexander: and African fever, prophylactic quinine and statistical analysis, (CARLSON) 1977, *51*: 386–96

Buchan, William: port., 1954, *28*: 133

Bucher, Heine W., *Tissot und sein Traité des nerfs* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 283

Buchheim, Rudolf: and introduction of chloral hydrate to medical practice, (BUTLER) 1970, *44*: 168–72

Buckler, Helen, *Doctor Dan: Pioneer in American Surgery* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 387–88

Bucknill, John Charles, and Daniel H. Tuke, *A Manual of Psychological Medicine* (facs. of 1858 ed., 1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 295–97

Budd, William: and theory of cholera contagion, (BROWN) 1961, *35*: 519–28; and typhoid fever among the exanthemata, (STEVENSON) 1977, *51*: 496–504

BÜHLER, Curt F., "Notes on a manuscript of the *Virtutes Agnus Dei*," 1944, *15*: 220–24; and

BÜHLER, Curt F., *continued*
Robert H. Bowers, "A medical manuscript presented to Charles VIII of France," 1942, *11*: 69–86

BUESS, Heinrich, "The contribution of Geneva physicians to the physiology of development in the 19th century," 1947, *21*: 871–97; "The anatomical and physiological approach in Swiss medicine during the 17th century," 1953, *27*: 512–20; review by, 1963, *37*: 88–89

Buess, Heinrich, *Die historischen Grundlagen der intravenoesen Injection* (1946), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 95; and M. L. Portmann and P. Molling, *Theodor Zwinger III, 1658–1724* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 575–76

Buikstra, Jane E., ed., *Prehistoric Tuberculosis in the Americas* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 429

Bujosa, Francesc, José María López Pinero, and Maria-Luz Terrada, eds., *Clásicos españoles de la anatomia patologica anteriores a cajal; Spanish Classics on Pathology Before Cajal* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 615–16

Bulkley, Henry D.: port., 1946, *19*: 294–304

Bulletin de la Société française d'histoire de la médecine... Tome Ier, 1902 (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 389–91

Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, "The National Library of Medicine," Vol. 49 (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 288

Bullock, Mary Brown, *An American Transplant; The Rockefeller Foundation and Peking Union Medical College* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 143–44

BULLOUGH, Bonnie, and Vern L. Bullough, "The causes of the Scottish medical renaissance of the eighteenth century," 1971, *45*: 13–28; review by, 1963, *37*: 292

Bullough, Bonnie, and Vern L. Bullough, *The Emergence of Modern Nursing*, 2nd ed. (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 492

BULLOUGH, Vern L., "The development of the Medical University at Montpellier to the end of the fourteenth century," 1956, *30*: 508–23; "The medieval medical university at Paris," 1957, *31*: 197–211; "Medieval Bologna and the development of medical education," 1958, *32*: 201–15; "A note on medical care in medieval English hospitals," 1961, *35*: 74–77; "Population and the study and practice of medieval medicine," 1962, *36*: 62–69; "Bottle feeding; an amplification," 1981, *55*: 257–59; and Bonnie Bullough, "The causes of the Scottish medical renaissance of the eighteenth century," 1971, *45*: 13–28; and Martha Voght, "Women, menstruation, and nineteenth century medicine," 1973, *47*: 66–82; review by, 1976, *50*: 301–3

Bullough, Vern L., *The Development of Medicine as a Profession; The Contribution of the Medieval University to Modern Medicine* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 579–80; and Bonnie Bullough, *The Emergence of Modern Nursing*, 2nd ed. (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 492

BUNTING, Charles H., "Dr. Osler as pathologist," 1949, *23*: 336–40; review by, 1950, *24*: 501

Bunting, John G.: and Alexis St. Martin, (BENSLEY) 1970, *44*: 101–8

Burdach, Karl Friedrich: and Karl Ernst von Baer, (MEYER) 1937, *5*: 33–42

BURKE, John, trans., "Angina Ludovici; a translation, together with a biography of Wilhelm Frederick von Ludwig," 1939, *7*: 1115–26

BURKE, Margaret N., "The Miller collection in the library of the Richmond Academy of Medicine," 1946, *19*: 200–25, 319–44

BURKE, Michael E., review by, 1981, *55*: 145

BURKE, Richard M., reviews by, 1957, *31*: 585–86; 1966, *40*: 182–83

Burke, Richard M., *An Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis* (1955), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 488

Burnet, Macfarlane, *Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, 1915–1965* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 532–33; *Changing Patterns; An Atypical Autobiography* (1969), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 533–34

Burnett, Waldo Irving: 19th c. American histologist, (CORNFIELD) 1952, *26*: 430–51

BURNHAM, John Chynoweth, "Medical inspection of prostitutes in the nineteenth century; the St. Louis experiment and its sequel," 1971, *45*: 203–18; reviews by, 1971, *45*: 186–87; 1978, *52*: 141–43

Burnham, John Chynoweth, *Psychoanalysis and American Medicine, 1894–1918* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 190–91

Burns: Ambroise Paré's onion treatment, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 143–49

BURNS, Chester R., "Malpractice suits in American medicine before the Civil War," 1969, *43*: 41–56; "Richard Clarke Cabot (1868–1939) and reformation in American medical ethics," 1977, *51*: 353–68; "The teaching of medical history to college undergraduates in the United States and Canada," 1979, *53*: 138–39; "Medical history and medical humanities; some new styles of learning and teaching," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 31–40; reviews by, 1968, *42*: 483–85; 1972, *46*: 509–10; 1974, *48*: 299–300

Burns, Chester R., and John P. McGovern, eds., *Humanism in Medicine* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 147–48

Burr, Charles Walts, ports., 1941, *10*: 65, 103;

obituary, port., (KRUMBHAAR) 1944, *16*: 175–77

Burrow, James G., *AMA, Voice of American Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 487–88; *Organized Medicine in the Progressive Era; The Move Toward Monopoly* (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 150–51

Burrows, Montrose: and history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37

BURSTEIN, Sona Rosa, "Care of the aged in England from medieval times to the end of the 16th century," 1948, *22*: 738–46

BUSH, Lester E., Jr., "Mormon 'physiology,' 1850–1875," 1982, *56*: 218–37

BUTLER, Byron C., "John Shrady's 'Harsen prize,' 1861," 1944, *16*: 131–53

Butler, Charles St. John: obituary, port., (HOLCOMB) 1945, *18*: 185–94

Butler, Francelia, *Cancer Through the Ages; The Evolution of Hope* (1955), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 581

BUTLER, Thomas C., "The introduction of chloral hydrate into medical practice," 1970, *44*: 168–72

Butler Hospital, *A Century of the Butler Hospital, 1844–1944* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 115–16

BUTTERFIELD, L. H., "Benjamin Rush; a physician as seen in his letters," 1946, *20*: 138–56

Butterfield, L. H., ed., *Letters of Benjamin Rush*, 2 vols. (1951), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 393–97

BYLEBYL, Jerome J., "Galen on the non-natural causes of variation in the pulse," 1971, *45*: 482–85; "The growth of Harvey's *De motu cordis*," 1973, *47*: 427–70; ""Response" to 'De motu cordis: written in two stages?" 1977, *51*: 140–50; "Nutrition, quantification and circulation," 1977, *51*: 369–85; "The medical side of Harvey's discovery: the normal and the abnormal," 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*: 28–102; "Commentary" to "The influence of the nineteenth-century Vienna school on Italian medicine: the roles of Padua and Trieste," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 200–211; "Boyle and Harvey on the valves in the veins," 1982, *56*: 351–67; ed. *Teaching the History of Medicine at a Medical Center*, 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*

Bylebyl, Jerome J.: appt. at Johns Hopkins Univ., port., 1976, *50*: 446; ed., *William Harvey and His Age; The Professional and Social Context of the Discovery of the Circulation* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 140–43

BYNUM, William F., "Chronic alcoholism in the first half of the 19th century," 1968, *42*: 160–85; "Chemical structure and pharmacological action; a chapter in the history of 19th century molecular pharmacology," 1970, *44*: 518–38; appt. at Union College, port., 1977, *51*: 297

Bynum, William F., and F. Clifford Rose, eds., *Historical Aspects of the Neurosciences; A Festschrift for Macdonald Critchley* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 585–87; James Watt, and Eric J. Freeman, eds., *Starving Sailors; The Influence of Nutrition Upon Naval and Maritime History* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 604–5

Byrne, Bernard James, *A Frontier Army Surgeon* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 194

BYRNE, John J., review by, 1964, *38*: 287–88

Byzantine medicine: St. Gregory of Nazianzus, (KEENAN) 1941, *9*: 8–30; the medical center of 12th c. Constantinople, (CODELLAS) 1942, *12*: 392–410

C

Cabet, Etienne: 19th c. French social philosopher, (HAUSHEER) 1941, *9*: 294–310, 401–35, 517–29

Cabot, Richard Clarke: contribution to patient care, (WILLIAMS) 1950, *24*: 462–81; and reform in American medical ethics, (BURNS) 1977, *51*: 353–68; and efficiency criterion in early 20th c. medical care, (ROSEN) 1976, *50*: 28–44

Cabrera y Bodadilla, Don Luis Geronimo Fernandez: port., 1941, *10*: 571

Cadet, family: and French pharmacy in 18th and early 19th c., (BERMAN) 1966, *40*: 101–11

Cadogan, William: and infant management in 18th c., (RENDLE-SHORT) 1960, *34*: 97–122

Caduceus: and F. H. Garrison and the U.S. Army Medical Dept., (ARNOLD) 1943, *13*: 627–30; early record of use in America, (WEINBERGER) 1944, *16*: 410–13

Caelius Aurelianus, *On Acute Diseases and On Chronic Diseases*, ed. and trans. I. E. Drabkin (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 590; *Gynaecia*, ed. Miriam F. Drabkin and Israel E. Drabkin (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 490–91; Latin text of his *Gynaecia*, (DRABKIN & DRABKIN) 1951, Suppl., *13*

CALABRESI, Massimo, "Giovanni Maria Lancisi and 'De subitaneis mortibus,'" 1944, Suppl., *3*: 48–54

Calcagnini, Caelio: 16th c. oration of, (FRIEDENWALD) 1938, *6*: 488–93

Calcar, Jan Stephan van: self-portrait, port., (PROPER) 1959, *33*: 466–69; attribution of Vesalius's illustrations to, (PETRUCELLI) 1971, *45*: 29–37

Caldwell, Charles, *Autobiography of Charles Caldwell, M.D.* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 281–82

Callcott, George H., *A History of the University of Maryland* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 286–87

Calomel: use in U.S. in 1860s, (BRIEGER) 1967, *41*: 215–22

Camac, Charles N. B.: obituary, ports., (BEAMAN) 1941, *10*: 309–13

Cameron, Solon: port., 1941, *9*: 241

Camp, John, *Magic, Myth and Medicine* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 142

Campbell, Sir David: port., 1958, *32*: 363

CAMPBELL, Eugene P., and A. B. McKie, "Colonel William Osler, M.D.," 1940, *8*: 295; "The epidemiology of influenza, illustrated by historical accounts," 1943, *13*: 389–403

CAMPBELL, Harry J., "The Congressional debate over the Seaman's Sickness and Disability Act of 1798; the origins of the continuing debate on the socialization of American medicine," 1974, *48*: 423–26

CAMPBELL, J. Menzies, review by, 1960, *34*: 287–88

CAMPBELL, William C., "History of trichinosis; Paget, Owen and the discovery of *Trichinella spiralis*," 1979, *53*: 520–52

Camper, Petrus: Wedgwood medallion of, (ROOSEBOOM) 1954, *28*: 553

Canada: John Gilchrist and medicine in 19th c. Ontario, (ELLIOTT) 1939, *7*: 737–50; Walter B. Cheadle in 19th c. western Canada, (MITCHELL) 1940, *8*: 139–47; medical history in medical schools, (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 303–8; pioneer physician in 19th c. British Columbia, (KIDD) 1947, *21*: 419–61; health insurance in 17th c. New France, (KELLY) 1954, *28*: 535–41; body-snatching and Anatomy Act in 1843 Quebec, (LAWRENCE) 1958, *32*: 408–24; status of medical history in, (MILLER) 1969, *43*: 259–67, 344–75, 444–72, 553–86; medicine in the Canadian campaign of the American Revolution, (DAVIS) 1970, *44*: 461–73; societal response to leprosy in 19th c. New Brunswick, (KALISCH) 1973, *47*: 480–512; public health in Toronto's late 19th c. municipal politics, (MACDOUGALL) 1981, *55*: 186–202

Canano, Giovanni Baptista: and pre-Vesalian anatomy, (RATH) 1961, *35*: 142–48

Cancer: 19th c. treatment for, (FARROW) 1949, *23*: 236–52; Rudolph Virchow's views on cancer metastasis, (ONUIGBO) 1962, *36*: 444–49; lung cancer in 19th c., (ROSENBLATT) 1964, *38*: 395–425; and the New Jersey radium dial painters, (SHARPE) 1978, *52*: 560–70

CANGI, Ellen Corwin, "Abraham Flexner's philanthropy; the full-time system in the Department of Surgery at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1910–1930," 1982, *56*: 160–74

Canguilhem, Georges, *Études d'histoire et de philosophie des sciences* (1968), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 88–89

Canniff, William: and public health in Toronto's municipal politics, (MACDOUGALL) 1981, *55*: 186–202; *The Medical Profession in Upper Canada, 1783–1850* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 436–37

CANTU, Jane Q., and Robert C. Cantu, "The psychiatric efforts of William Heberden, Jr.," 1967, *41*: 132–39

CANTU, Robert C., and Jane Q. Cantu, "The psychiatric efforts of William Heberden, Jr.," 1967, *41*: 132–39

Caplan, Ruth B., *Psychiatry and the Community in Nineteenth-Century America* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 186–87

Carbonnières, Ramond de: letter on glaciers, (MILLER) 1936, *4*: 505–10

Cardan, Jerome: and Univ. of Padua in Renaissance, (ECKMAN) 1946, Suppl., *7*

Cardiology: history of heart block, (FLAXMAN) 1937, *5*: 115–30; contribution of James Hope, (FLAXMAN) 1938, *6*: 1–21; history of aortic insufficiency, (FLAXMAN) 1939, *7*: 192–209; contribution of Pierre Gassendi, (TALLMADGE) 1939, *7*: 429–57; Hippocratic treatise on the heart, (HURLBUTT) 1939, *7*: 1104–13; Thomas B. Peacock and congenital heart disease, (FLAXMAN) 1939, *7*: 1061–1103; history of vagal inhibition, (HOFF) 1940, *8*: 461–96; early 19th c. textbooks on heart disease, (HERRICK) 1941, *10*: 136–47; ancient and modern concepts of the heart and circulation, (HAMBURGER) 1943, *14*: 148–58; chronology of important events on, (LUISADA) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 152–60; history of endocarditis, (MAJOR) 1945, *17*: 351–59; first clinico-pathological case history of angina pectoris, (SEGALL) 1945, *18*: 102–8; Biblical references to cardiac pathology, (MACHT) 1946, *20*: 513–26; Edward Sandifort's description of heart abnormality, (BENNETT) 1946, *20*: 539–70; contribution of Alonzo Thrasher Keyt, (TUCKER) 1947, *21*: 753–59; work of Albert Abrams, (FLAXMAN) 1953, *27*: 252–68; early electrocardiography in U.S., (COHN & WILLIAMS) 1955, *29*: 469–74; exhibit on history of cardiovascular sound, (MCKUSICK, SHARPE & WARNER) 1957, *31*: 463–87; 1958, *32*: 81; Joseph Rouanet's experiments on valvular origin of heart sounds, (MCKUSICK) 1958, *32*: 137–51; experiments of Osborne Reynolds relating to cardiovascular sound, (MCKUSICK & WISKIND) 1959, *33*: 116–36; auscultation in early 19th c. England, (KING) 1959, *33*: 446–53; 19th c. advances in cardiac physiology, (WIGGERS) 1960, *34*: 1–15; history of diagnosis for heart disease, (MCKU-

SICK) 1960, *34*: 16–18; treatment of heart disease in 19th c. (FEIL) 1960, *34*: 19–28; history of heart surgery, (CLOWES) 1960, *34*: 29–51; Galen's studies of cardiovascular system, (HALL) 1960, *34*: 391–413; history of morbus caeruleus, (RICHARDSON) 1962, *36*: 193–219; William Harvey's conception of the heart as a pump, (WEBSTER) 1965, *39*: 508–17; John and William Hunter and the surgical treatment of aneurysm, (WELLS) 1970, *44*: 411–24; Giovanni Maria Lancisi on cardiovascular causes of sudden death, (MCDOUGALL & MICHAELS) 1972, *46*: 486–94; Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach's cardiac catheterization experiment, (HOWARD-JONES) 1973, *47*: 524–26; see also Blood, Circulation of blood

Cardiovascular system, see Cardiology, Circulation of blood

Cardoso, Isaac: 17th c. Portuguese doctor, philosopher and poet, (D'ESAGUY) 1938, *6*: 163–70

CARLSON, Dennis G., "African fever, prophylactic quinine, and statistical analysis; factors in the European penetration of a hostile West African environment," 1977, *51*: 386–96; reviews by, 1968, *42*: 474–75; 1981, *55*: 281–83, 467–68

CARLSON, Eric T., and Norman Dain, "Social class and psychological medicine in the United States, 1784–1824," 1959, *33*: 454–65; and Norman Dain, "The meaning of moral insanity," 1962, *36*: 130–40; and Meribeth M. Simpson, "Benjamin Rush's medical use of the moral faculty," 1965, *39*: 22–33; and Meribeth M. Simpson, "Models of the nervous system in eighteenth century psychiatry," 1969, *43*: 101–15; and Evelyn A. Woods, "The psychiatry of Philippe Pinel," 1961, *35*: 14–25; reviews by, 1963, *37*: 89–90; 1965, *39*: 187–88

Carlson, Eric T., and Jacques M. Quen, eds., *American Psychoanalysis; Origins and Development* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 608–11

CARMICHAEL, Ann G., review by, 1982, *56*: 132–33

Carmichael, Ann G.: appt. at Indiana Univ., port., 1980, *54*: 452

CARMICHAEL, Emmett B., "John Allan Wyeth," 1945, *18*: 329–37; "Josiah Clark Nott," 1948, *22*: 249–62; "Report on the activities of the Alabama Society of Medical History," 1956, *30*: 475–76; "James Somerville McLester; nutritionist-physician," 1962, *36*: 141–47

Carmichael, Erskine, *The Pap Smear; Life of George N. Papanicolau* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 145–46

CARRIGAN, Jo Ann, review by, 1963, *37*: 295–96

Carrillo, Juan L., and Ramon Gago, eds., *La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rachazo do la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España* (facs. of 1788 ed., 1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 594–95

Carro, Jean de: letters to Alexandre Marcet, port., (SIGERIST) 1950, Suppl., *12*

CARROLL, Douglas, ed., "Student medical clinic of Dr. William Osler," 1955, *29*: 369–76

Carson, James: and the negative interpleural pressure, (MALUF) 1944, *16*: 417–18

Carter, A. E., *The Idea of Decadence in French Literature, 1830–1900* (1958), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 483–84

CARTER, E. J., "A reply to Dr. Sigerist's 'Open letter to UNESCO,'" 1948, *22*: 833–36

Cartwright, F. F., *The English Pioneers of Anaesthesia* (1952), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 91–92

Cary, John, *Joseph Warren; Physician, Politician, Patriot* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 387–88

Casal, Gaspar: description of pellagra, (MAJOR) 1944, *16*: 351–61

Cash, Philip, Eric H. Christianson, and J. Worth Estes, eds., *Medicine in Colonial Massachusetts, 1620–1820* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 284–86

CASSAR, Paul, "'Medical' despatches from American consuls in Malta, 1804–1865," 1980, *54*: 554–60

CASSEDY, James H., "Edwin Miller Snow; an important American public health pioneer," 1961, *35*: 156–62; "The flamboyant Colonel Waring," 1962, *36*: 163–76; "The registration area and American vital statistics; development of a health research resource, 1885–1915," 1965, *39*: 221–31; "History of medicine and related sciences in Europe; notes on teaching and study," 1969, *43*: 270–83; "Medical history in Israel," 1969, *43*: 380; "The 'germ of laziness' in the South, 1900–1915; Charles Wardell Stiles and the Progressive paradox," 1971, *45*: 159–69; "An early American hangover; the medical profession and intemperance 1800–1860," 1976, *50*: 405–13; "An American clerical crisis; ministers' sore throat, 1830–1860," 1979, *53*: 23–38; reviews by, 1968, *42*: 388; 1980, *54*: 464–65

Cassedy, James H., *Charles V. Chapin and the Public Health Movement* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 390–91; *Demography in Early America* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 389–90; port., 1982, *56*: 456

CASSIDY, Claire M., reviews by, 1979, *53*: 308–10; 1980, *54*: 297–98

Castellani, Carlo, *Secreti medicinali di Magistro Guasparino da Vienexia* (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 376–77; *La storia della generazione* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 188–89

CASTIGLIONI, Arturo, "Fielding H. Garrison," 1937, *5*: 375–77; "The school of Salerno," 1938, *6*: 883–98; "Aulus Cornelius Celsus as a historian of medicine," 1940, *8*: 857–73; "Galileo Galilei and his influence on the evolution of medical thought," 1942, *12*: 226–41; "Dr. Isidor Fischer, 1869–1943," 1943, *14*: 114–15; "Pseudo-Plinian medicine," 1946, *20*: 201–6; "Henry E. Sigerist, the medical historian," 1948, *22*: 25–28; reviews by, 1945, *18*: 458–61; 1951, *25*: 93–94

Castiglioni, Arturo; essays presented to, port., 1944, Suppl., *3*; dedicatory epistle to, (SIGERIST) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 1–7; vita and bibliography of, 1944, Suppl., *3*: 8–15; *Adventures of the Mind,* trans. V. Gianturco (1946), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 570–71; tribute to, (GALDSTON) 1949, *23*: 203–4; *A History of Medicine,* trans. and ed. E. B. Krumbhaar, 2nd ed. (1947), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 200; obituary, (SIGERIST) 1953, *27*: 387–89

Castration: historical review of, (NITTIS) 1939, *7*: 719–28

Catalepsy: case history by Hughlings Jackson, (RIESE & GOODDY) 1955, *29*: 230–38

CATCHPOLE, Hubert R., "Regnier de Graaf, 1641–1673," 1940, *8*: 1261–300

Catesby, Mark: and Charleston physician-naturalists, (GIFFORD) 1975, *49*: 556–74

CATHEY, William J., reviews by, 1960, *34*: 387–88, 580–81; 1961, *35*: 183–85, 582–83; 1963, *37*: 93–94; 1964, *38*: 190–91; 1965, *39*: 284–85, 589–90; 1966, *40*: 585–86; 1968, *42*: 189–90; 1970, *44*: 489

Cathrall, I.: early 19th c. experiments with yellow fever, (PELLER) 1959, *33*: 195–211

Caulfield, Ernest: the pediatrician as historian, port., (ROSEN) 1977, *51*: 188–201; his New England throat distemper thesis challenged, (MATOSSIAN) 1980, *54*: 529–43

CAVANAGH, G. S. T., review by, 1968, *42*: 93–94

Caves: pursuit of health in Mammoth Cave, (SIDES & MELOY) 1971, *45*: 367–79

CAVINS, Harold M., "The national quarantine and sanitary conventions of 1857 to 1860 and the beginnings of the American Public Health Association," 1943, *13*: 404–26

Cavins, Harold M., *National Health Agencies* (1945), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 230–31

Celsus, Aulus Cornelius: "On Medicine," (TEMKIN) 1935, *3*: 249–64; historian of medicine, (CASTIGLIONI) 1940, *8*: 857–73; "master physician," (MEINECKE) 1941, *10*: 288–98

Centaurus, Vol. I (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 492

Cervantes, Miguel de: and Thomas Sydenham, (EDELSTEIN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 55–61

Cesalpino, Andrea: and William Harvey and discovery of circulation of the blood, (PELLER) 1949, *23*: 213–35; and discovery of circulation of blood, (PAGEL) 1950, *24*: 70–73; and Francis Glisson's doctrine of irritability, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 297–328

Cetto, Anna Maria, and G. Wolf-Heidegger, *Die anatomische Sektion in bildlicher darstellung* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 277–79

Chadwick, Edwin: and mortality statistics and Victorian health policy, (EYLER) 1976, *50*: 335–55

Chaff, Sandra L., et al., comps. and eds., *Women in Medicine; A Bibliography of the Literature on Women Physicians* (1977), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 467–69

CHALIAN, William, "An essay on the history of lockjaw," 1940, *8*: 171–201

Chalmers, Lionel: 18th c. Charleston physician, port., (WARING) 1958, *32*: 349–55

Chamberlain, Ruth, *The School of Nursing of the Medical College of South Carolina* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 103–4

CHANCE, Burton, "'Richard Bright, traveller and artist'—with illustrations," 1940, *8*: 909–33; "Herman Bryden Allyn," 1940, *8*: 1079–80; "Charles Scarborough, an English educator and physician to three kings; a medical retrospect into the times of the Stuarts," 1942, *12*: 274–303; "Early printing of medical books and some of the printers who printed them," 1948, *22*: 647–63

CHANDLER, Simon B., "The three McLane doctors of Morgantown," 1951, *25*: 269–76; "Shakespeare and sleep," 1955, *29*: 255–60

CHANEY, Verne, and I. Ridgeway Trimble, review by, 1955, *29*: 94–96

Chapin, William A. R. and Lyman Allen, *History, University of Vermont College of Medicine* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 290–92

CHAPMAN, Carleton B., review by, 1971, *45*: 83–85

Chapman, Carleton B.: appt. at Albert Einstein College of Medicine, port., 1980, *54*: 451–52

Chapman, John S., *The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School; Medical Education in Dallas, 1900–1975* (1976), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 147

Chapman, Nathaniel: and American medical literature in 19th c., port., (ECKMAN) 1941, *9*: 31–71

Charcot, Jean Martin: and study of hypnotism, (HILLMAN) 1965, *39*: 163–82; and Freud on male hysteria and the conflict between

anatomical and physiological models, (LEVIN) 1974, *48*: 377–97; and psychological causes of blindness, (VEITH) 1974, *48*: 503–16

CHARD, Thornton, "Illustrations pertaining to the medical life of Doctor John Cochran," 1946, *20*: 76–84

CHARLES, Steven T., "John Jones, American surgeon and conservative patriot," 1965, *39*: 435–49

Charleton, Walter: life and work, ports., (ROLLESTON) 1940, *8*: 403–16; on the College of Physicians in Commonwealth England, (WEBSTER) 1967, *41*: 393–412; *Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana* . . . (reprint of 1654 ed., 1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 580–81; and iatromechanism, (BROWN) 1970, *44*: 12–30

Chase, Heber: his 1842 *The Medical Student's Guide,* (FOX) 1968, *42*: 462–69

Chateaubriand, François René, vicomte de: and Laënnec, (CHINARD) 1939, *7*: 95–96

Chaucer, Geoffrey: medical use of sheep bones and stones in *The Canterbury Tales,* (HENKIN) 1941, *10*: 504–12

CHAVES-CARBALLO, Enrique, "Samuel T. Darling; studies on malaria and the Panama Canal," 1980, *54*: 95–100

Chavez, Ignacio, *México en la cultura médica* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 847–52

Cheadle, Walter Butler: in 19th c. western Canada, (MITCHELL) 1940, *8*: 139–47

Chemistry: contributions of Ferdinand Hoefer and Eugene Chevreul to history of chemistry, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419–45; experiments on diffusion of substances through organic membrane, (MALUF) 1943, *14*: 352–65; professorship of chemistry at Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, (KLICKSTEIN) 1953, *27*: 43–68; medical chemistry and "the Paracelsians," (MULTHAUF) 1954, *28*: 101–26, 277; taught in medical departments of 19th c. colleges, (KLICKSTEIN) 1954, *28*: 212–36; significance of distillation in Renaissance medical chemistry, (MULTHAUF) 1956, *30*: 329–46; John Redman Coxe and founding of Chemical Society of Philadelphia, (MILES) 1956, *30*: 469–72; and pharmacy in 19th c. France, (BERMAN) 1963, *37*: 440–62; 19th c. studies of chemical structure and pharmacological action, (BYNUM) 1970, *44*: 518–38; the antigen-antibody reaction, (MAZUMDAR) 1974, *48*: 1–21; background to Arthur Harden's discovery of cozymase, (KOHLER) 1974, *48*: 22–40; Angus Smith and the changing role of chemistry and biology in 19th c. sanitary science, (EYLER) 1980, *54*: 216–34; and Edward Frankland's early career as London's official water analyst, 1865–76, (HAMLIN) 1982, *56*: 56–76; see also Materia medica, Pharmacology, Research and experiments

Chemotherapy: early history of, (GALDSTON) 1940, *8*: 806–18; contribution of Paul Ehrlich, (JACOBS) 1940, *8*: 956–64

Chen, K. K.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Chertok, Léon, and Raymond De Saussure, *The Therapeutic Revolution; From Mesmer to Freud,* trans. R. H. Ahrenfeldt (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 140–41

Cheselden, William: editions of his *Osteographia,* port., (RUSSELL) 1954, *28*: 32–49

CHESNEY, Alan M., "Two documents relating to medical education at the Johns Hopkins University; report by Daniel C. Gilman . . . and a letter by Henry W. Acland . . . ," 1936, *4*: 447–504; "John Shaw Billings and the Johns Hopkins Medical School; a tribute on the one hundredth anniversary of his birth," 1938, *6*: 271–359

Chesney, Alan M., *The Johns Hopkins Hospital and The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine; A Chronicle,* Vol. I, *Early Years, 1867–1893* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 90–92; Vol. III, *1905–1914* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 283–85

Chevallier, J. B. A.: contribution to 19th c. French public health, (BERMAN) 1978, *52*: 200–213

Chevreul, Eugène: life and work, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419–45

Cheyne, George: life and work, port., (VIETS) 1949, *23*: 435–52; and 18th c. medical thought, (KING) 1974, *48*: 517–39

Chigi-Albani Della Rovere, Prince Ludovico: port., 1938, *6*: 765

Child development: anthropometric study of human growth in 19th c. American medicine, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 214–43

Child welfare: Aztec child-rearing, (RUHRÄH) 1933, *1*: 19–30; psychological and physiological peculiarities of white children reared by Indians, (ACKERKNECHT) 1944, *15*: 15–36; John Eldon Gorst and British child welfare movement, (GILBERT) 1954, *28*: 243–51; abandoned children in Imperial Russia, (RANSEL) 1976, *50*: 501–10; 19th c. medical thought on exercise and health, (BETTS) 1971, *45*: 138–52; the U.S. Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919–1921, (ROMANOFSKY) 1978, *52*: 251–65; see also Pediatrics

Childs, Henry Halsey: and founding of Berkshire Medical Institution, (GIBBONS) 1964, *38*: 45–64

CHILDS, Margaretta P., "Note for the index of recorded copies of William Harvey's *De motu cordis*; the second or 1635 edition," 1971, *45*: 281–82
CHILDS, St. Julien R., "Sir George Baker and the dry belly-ache," 1970, *44*: 213–40
Chile: study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60
China: medical symbolism in modern China, (HUME) 1934, *2*: 547–57; medical ethics in ancient China, (LEE) 1943, *13*: 268–77; government control and medicine in 11th c. (VEITH) 1943, *14*: 159–72; medical matters in Marco Polo's account, (OLSCHKI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 237–59; use of female dolls for diagnostic purposes, (DITTRICK) 1952, *26*: 422–29; plague and politics in, (VEITH) 1954, *28*: 408–15; the supernatural in concepts of mental disease, (VEITH) 1963, *37*: 139–58; 7th c. medical case history, (SIVIN) 1967, *41*: 267–73, 574–75; founding of Peking Union Medical College, (BOWERS) 1971, *45*: 305–21, 409–29; the medical missionary in 19th c., (YOUNG) 1973, *47*: 250–72; imperialism and medical education in early 20th c., (BOWERS) 1974, *48*: 449–64; Lisu curing in, (DURRENBERGER) 1976, *50*: 356–71; teaching and research in the history of medicine, (BATES) 1979, *53*: 128–34; reception of Indian medicine in 1st millennium A.D., (UNSCHULD) 1979, *53*: 329–45; bloodletting and its relation to origin of acupuncture, (EPLER) 1980, *54*: 337–67
CHINARD, Francis P., review by, 1956, *30*: 283–84
CHINARD, Gilbert, "An early treatise on tropical medicine," 1935, *3*: 313–19; "Laënnec and Chateaubriand," 1939, *7*: 95–96; "The life of a Parisian medical student in the eighteenth century," 1939, *7*: 374–80
Chincona: introduction of "Água de Inglatura" in Portugal, (D'ESAGUY) 1936, *4*: 404–8; errors in early history of, (HAGGIS) 1941, *10*: 417–59, 568–92
Chiropractic: physician-chiropractors and medical presence in the evolution of, (GIBBONS) 1981, *55*: 233–45
Chloral hydrate: addiction of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, (MACHT & GESSFORD) 1938, *6*: 34–61; introduction into medical practice, (BUTLER) 1970, *44*: 168–72
Chlorosis: lessons learned from the study of, (HUDSON) 1977, *51*: 448–63; etiology of, (SIDDALL) 1982, *56*: 254–60
Choa, G. H., *The Life and Times of Sir Kai Ho Kai; A Prominent Figure in Nineteenth Century Hong Kong* (1981), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 605–7
Cholera: discussed in reissue of B. C. Faust's "Catechism of Health," (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 392–401; 1831 epidemic in Pest, (MADDEN) 1943, *13*: 481–86; and work of John Snow, (BARRETT) 1945, *19*: 517–35; and theory of anticontagionism in mid 19th c., (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 562–93; 1832 epidemic and quarantine in Britain, (MCDONALD) 1951, *25*: 22–44; 1833 epidemic in Mexico, (HUTCHINSON) 1958, *32*: 1–23, 152–63; 1832 epidemic in New York City, (ROSENBERG) 1959, *33*: 37–49; first epidemic of, (MCGREW) 1960, *34*: 61–73; 19th c. American theories on, (ROSENBERG) 1960, *34*: 331–54; John Snow and theories of contagion, (BROWN) 1961, *35*: 519–28; first Russian epidemic, (MCGREW) 1962, *36*: 220–44; anesthetics in treatment of, (CONNER) 1966, *40*: 52–58; in 19th c. South Carolina, (WARING) 1966, *40*: 459–66; St. Louis' response to 1849 epidemic, (BREWER) 1975, *49*: 102–22; Jaime Ferran and preventive inoculation, (BORNSIDE) 1981, *55*: 516–32
Chorea: George Huntington's study, (STEVENSON) 1934, *2*: 53–76
Christian, Henry A.: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81
CHRISTIANSON, Eric H., "The emergence of medical communities in Massachusetts, 1700–1794; the demographic factors," 1980, *54*: 64–77
Christianson, Eric H., Philip Cash, and J. Worth Estes, eds., *Medicine in Colonial Massachusetts, 1620–1820* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 284–86
CHURCH, Franklin H., "Syphilis of the center of the face," 1939, *7*: 705–18
CHURCHILL, Colin W., review by, 1956, *30*: 585
Cigna, Giovanni Francesco: and respiratory physiology in the 18th c., (HALL) 1976, *50*: 151–73
CIOCCO, Antonio, "The historical background of the modern study of constitution," 1936, *4*: 23–28
Cipolla, Carlo M., *Cristofano and the Plague; A Study in the History of Public Health in the Age of Galileo* (1972), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 301–3; *Fighting the Plague in Seventeenth-Century Italy* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 288–89
Circulation of blood: work of Richard Lower, (HOFF & HOFF) 1936, *4*: 517–35; description of valves of the veins by Amatus Lusitanus, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 603–53; view of Michael Servetus, (IZQUIERDO) 1937, *5*: 914–32; pulse lore from the ancient world to the 18th c., (HORINE) 1941, *10*: 209–49; ancient and modern concepts, (HAMBURGER)

1943, *14*: 148-58; John Hunter's experiment on the stag, (STEVENSON) 1948, *22*: 467-75; role of Harvey and Cesalpino in discovery of, (PELLER) 1949, *23*: 213-35; William Harvey and discovery of, (PAGEL) 1950, *24*: 70-73; and Giordano Bruno's philosophy of the circle, (PAGEL) 1950, *24*: 398-99; Michael Servetus and pulmonary transit of the blood, (BAINTON) 1951, *25*: 1-7; Sir Thomas Browne, William Harvey, and metaphor of the circle, (HUNTLEY) 1951, *25*: 236-47; John Hunter and aneurism, (STEVENSON) 1952, *26*: 162-67; contribution of Caecilius Folius, (TALLMADGE) 1954, *28*: 15-31; Realdo Colombo and discovery of pulmonary circulation, (COPPOLA) 1957, *31*: 44-77; doctrine in colonial America, (GUERRA) 1959, *33*: 212-29; reception of theory in Italy, (PAGEL & POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 419-29; William Harvey's quantitative arguments for, (JEVONS) 1962, *36*: 462-67; Harvey's concept of heart as a pump, (BASALLA) 1962, *36*: 467-70; and Erasistratus, the Erasistrateans, and Aristotle, (LONIE) 1964, *38*: 426-43; opposition of Jean Riolan II, (MANI) 1968, *42*: 121-44; and Alexander Read, (FRENCH) 1976, *50*: 478-500; Harvey and the preparation of *De motu cordis,* (WHITTERIDGE) 1977, *51*: 130-39; Harvey and *De motu cordis,* (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 140-50; nutrition and quantification in 17th c., (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369-85; Boyle and Harvey on the valves in the veins, (BYLEBYL) 1982, *56*: 351-67; see also Cardiology

CIRILLO, Vincent J., "Edward Bliss Foote; pioneer American advocate of birth control," 1973, *47*: 471-79

Clark, G. E.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

CLARK, George, "Bernard Mandeville, M.D., and eighteenth century ethics," 1971, *45*: 430-43

CLARK, Sir George N., "Jacobean England, 1603-1625," 1957, *31*: 391-407

Clark, Sir George N., *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of London,* Vol. I (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 86-87; Vol. II (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 486-88

Clark, John G.: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175-81

CLARK, Paul Franklin, "Hideyo Noguchi, 1876-1928," 1959, *33*: 1-20

Clark, Paul Franklin, *Pioneer Microbiologists of America* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 381-82; and Alice Schiedt, *Memorable Days in Medicine* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 246

Clark, Wilfrid Le Gros, *Chant of Pleasant Exploration* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 190-91

Clark-Kennedy, A. E., *The Art of Medicine in Relation to the Progress of Thought* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 485-87

Clarke, Edward: references to materia medica in correspondence with John Locke, (STANNARD) 1963, *37*: 201-25

Clarke, Edward H.: theorist of menstrual disability, (BULLOUGH & VOGHT) 1973, *47*: 66-82

CLARKE, Edwin, "International symposium on the history of neurology," 1961, *35*: 567; "Whistler and Glisson on rickets," 1962, *36*: 45-61; "Aristotelian concepts of the form and function of the brain," 1963, *37*: 1-14; "Apoplexy in the Hippocratic writings," 1963, *37*: 301-14; and C. D. O'Malley, "The discovery of the auditory ossicles," 1961, *35*: 419-41; reviews by, 1960, *34*: 186-88, 382-83, 578-79; 1962, *36*: 476-78; 1963, *37*: 91-92; 1973, *47*: 643-44; 1974, *48*: 298-99

Clarke, Edwin: Director of Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine, (STEVENSON) 1973, *47*: 527-28; and C. D. O'Malley, *The Human Brain and Spinal Cord* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 89-90; and Kenneth Dewhurst, *An Illustrated History of Brain Function* (1972), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 454-55

Clausen, Carol: port., 1982, *56*: 456

CLENDENING, Logan, "The Library and Museum of the Department of Medical History at the University of Kansas," 1940, *8*: 742-48

Clendening, Logan: obituary, port., (MAJOR) 1945, *18*: 199-206

Cleopatra: correspondence of Morgagni and Lancisi on death of, (JARCHO) 1969, *43*: 299-325

Clinch, John: and vaccination in America, (STEVENSON) 1981, *55*: 123-24

Clinics, see Hospitals and clinics

COCHRAN, William G., "Discussion" to "Epidemiology and the statistical movement," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 56-60

CLOOS, Ernst, review by, 1974, *48*: 599-600

Clossy, Samuel: professor of anatomy at King's College, N.Y., (STOOKEY) 1964, *38*: 153-67; *The Existing Works,* and 1763 facs. reprint of *Observations on Some of the Diseases of the Parts of the Human Body* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 482-83

CLOWES, George H. A., Jr., "The historical development of the surgical treatment of heart disease," 1960, *34*: 29-51

Clowes, William, *Profitable and Necessarie Booke of Observations* (reprint ed., 1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 243-44

Cochran, John: documents pertaining to, port., (CHARD) 1946, *20*: 76-84

Cockburn, Aidan, and Eve Cockburn, eds.,

Cockburn, Aidan, *continued* *Mummies, Disease, and Ancient Cultures* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 587–88

Cockburn, Eve, and Aidan Cockburn, eds., *Mummies, Disease, and Ancient Cultures* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 587–88

CODELLAS, Pan S., "The Pantocrator, the imperial Byzantine medical center of XIIth century A.D. in Constantinople," 1942, *12*: 392–410; "Vesalius-Valverde-Patousas; the unpublished manuscript of the first modern anatomy in the Greek language," 1943, *14*: 688–702; "The case of smallpox of Theodorus Prodromus (XIIth cent. A.D.)," 1946, *20*: 207–15; "The Epimonidion Pharmacon of Philon the Byzantine; 'the hunger and thirst checking pill' and other emergency foods," 1948, *22*: 630–34

Codellas, Pan S.: port., 1939, *7*: 111

Codman, Ernest Amory: and the science and management of medicine, (REVERBY) 1981, *55*: 156–71

COGGESHALL, Richard E., review by, 1975, *49*: 586–88

COHEN, Barnett, "Comments on the relation of Dr. Welch to the rise of microbiology in America," 1950, *24*: 319–24

Cohen, Hennig, *The South Carolina Gazette, 1732–1775* (1953), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 91

COHEN, Herbert G., "Rat bite fever; contributions to its history and war significance," 1944, *16*: 108–15

COHEN, I. Bernard, review by, 1955, *29*: 279–80

Cohen, I. Bernard, *Roemer and the First Determination of the Velocity of Light* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 500; ed., *Cotton Mather and American Science and Medicine,* 2 vols., (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 456–57; ed., *The Career of William Beaumont and the Reception of His Discovery* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 470

COHEN, Seymour S., review by, 1981, *55*: 460–62

Cohen of Birkenhead, Lord, *Sherrington; Physiologist, Philosopher, and Poet* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 288

COHN, Alfred E., "John Wyckoff, 1881–1937," 1938, *6*: 835–57; "Changes in public attitudes toward medicine; historical aspects," 1942, *11*: 12–35; "Recollections concerning early electrocardiography in the United States," 1955, *29*: 469–74

Cohn, Alfred E., *No Retreat from Reason, and Other Essays* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 315; and Claire Lingg, *The Burden of Diseases in the United States* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 93–96

Cohn, Ferdinand: essay on bacteria, port., (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 49–92

Cohn-Haft, Louis, *The Public Physicians of Ancient Greece* (1956), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 184–86

Cohnheim, Julius: pathology laboratory of, (SALOMONSEN) 1950, *24*: 333–51; and Rudolf Virchow and the program of pathology, (MAULITZ) 1978, *52*: 162–82

Coit, Henry Leber: life of, (NAYLOR) 1942, *12*: 367–76; and Certified Milk movement, (WASERMAN) 1972, *46*: 359–90

Colden, Cadwallader: port., 1945, *17*: 29; views on infectious disease, (JARCHO) 1955, *29*: 99–115; correspondence with Hugh Graham, (JARCHO) 1956, *30*: 195–212; biographical and bibliographical notes on, (JARCHO) 1958, *32*: 322–34; letter on obstacles to medical progress in colonial New York, (JARCHO) 1962, *36*: 450–61; and the mind-body problem, (HOERMANN) 1976, *50*: 392–404

Cole, F. J., *A History of Comparative Anatomy from Aristotle to the Eighteenth Century* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 566–68

Coleman, F. B.: medical student in 1830, (POSTELL) 1945, *18*: 179–84

COLEMAN, William, "The people's health; medical themes in 18th-century French popular literature," 1977, *51*: 55–74; "Medicine against Malthus; François Mélier on the relation between subsistence and mortality (1843)," 1980, *54*: 23–42; reviews by, 1968, *42*: 288–89; 1969, *43*: 292–94; 1970, *44*: 391–92; 1981, *55*: 143–44, 580–89; 1982, *56*: 592–94

Coleman, William, *Georges Cuvier, Zoologist* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 288–89; appt. at Univ. of Wisconson, port., 1979, *53*: 466–67

COLLINS, Dean T., "Children of sorrow; a history of the mentally retarded in Kansas," 1965, *39*: 53–78

Collins, Sir William Job: 19th c. anti-vivisectionist and anti-vaccinationist, (STEVENSON) 1955, *29*: 1–26

Collip, J. B.: account of the discovery of insulin, (BLISS) 1982, *56*: 554–68

Colombia: study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60

Colombier, Jean: and regulation for the French *dépôts de mendicité,* (ADAMS) 1978, *52*: 529–41

Colombo, Realdo: and discovery of pulmonary circulation, (COPPOLA) 1957, *31*: 44–77; trans. of his *De re anatomica,* (MOES & O'MALLEY) 1960, *34*: 508–28

Colton, G. Q.: port., 1941, *9*: 106

Columbia University-Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, *Catalog of the Florence*

Nightingale Collection (1956), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 186-87

Comas, Juan, *Dos microcéfalos "Aztecas"* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 597

Committee on the Costs of Medical Care: reaction to, (WALKER) 1979, *53*: 489-504

Comrie, John D.: port., 1939, *7*: 106

Conant, James B., *On Understanding Science; An Historical Approach* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 625-28

Concasty, Marie-Louise, *Commentaires de la Faculté de médecine de l'Université de Paris, 1516-1560* (1964), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 591-93

CONE, Thomas E., Jr., review by, 1966, *40*: 491

Cone, Thomas E., Jr., *History of American Pediatrics* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 601-3; *200 Years of Feeding Infants In America* (1976), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 146

CONGER, Kyril B., "Alfred Oughton Lee," 1939, *7*: 805-6

Connaught, Duke of: port., 1938, *6*: 811

CONNER, Eugene H., "Anesthetics in the treatment of cholera," 1966, *40*: 52-58; reviews by, 1967, *41*: 90-91, 288-89

Conolly, John: contribution to British psychiatry, port., (NEUBURGER) 1945, *18*: 121-45

CONROY, Mary Schaeffer, "Malaria in late Tsarist Russia," 1982, *56*: 41-55

CONSTANTINE, J. Robert, "Vincennes Medical Society, 1827-1835," 1968, *42*: 332-56

Contenau, Georges, *La médecine en Assyrie et Babylonie* (1938), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 124

Conway, Herbert and Richard B. Stark, *Plastic Surgery at the New York Hospital One Hundred Years Ago* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 188

Cook, Harold J.: appt. at Harvard Univ., 1982, *56*: 573

Cook, John: 18th c. physician and contributor to popular periodicals, (MULLETT) 1945, *19*: 498-516

Cook, Roy Bird, *The Annals of Pharmacy in West Virginia* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 271-72

COOK, S. F., "The Monterey surgeons during the Spanish period in California," 1937, *5*: 43-72; "Smallpox in Spanish and Mexican California, 1770-1845," 1939, *7*: 153-91; "The smallpox epidemic of 1797 in Mexico," 1939, *7*: 937-69; "The hunger hospital in Guadalajara; an experiment in medical relief," 1940, *8*: 533-45; "Francisco Xavier Balmis and the introduction of vaccination to Latin America," 1942, *11*: 543-60; 1942, *12*: 70-101; review by, 1949, *23*: 312-14

Cook, William: and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *7*: 7-31

Cooke, A. M., *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of London,* Vol. III (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 154

Cooke, Robert E., John A. Askin, and J. Alex Haller, Jr., eds., *A Symposium on the Child* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 385

Coombs, Carey: port., 1957, *31*: 478

Coope, Robert, *The Quiet Art* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 294

COOPER, David A., "David Riesman (1867-1940)," 1941, *10*: 299-304

Cooper, Elias Samuel: and first California medical school, (NORWOOD) 1947, *21*: 760-71

Cooper, James Graham: army surgeon and ornithologist, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 1301-88

Cooper, Thomas, *Introductory Lecture and Discourse on the Connexion Between Science and Medicine* (reprint ed., 1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 460-62

COPE, Zachary, "Charles Joseph Singer (1876-1960)," 1960, *34*: 471-73

Cope, Zachary, *The Versatile Victorian: Being the Life of Sir Henry Thompson, Bt., 1820-1904* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 291-92; ed., *Medical History of the Second World War: Surgery* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 94-96; *Florence Nightingale and the Doctors* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 189-90; *The Royal College of Surgeons of England* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 188; *Sir John Tomes; A Pioneer of British Dentistry* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 385

Copeman, W. S. C., *Doctors and Disease in Tudor Times* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 576-77; *A Short History of the Gout* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 386-87; *The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London; A History, 1617-1967* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 193-94

COPLEY, Alfred Lewin, and Helen Boswell, "Aconite, the love poison," 1944, *15*: 420-26

Coplin, W. M. L.: port., 1937, *5*: 171

COPPOLA, Edward D., "The discovery of the pulmonary circulation; a new approach," 1957, *31*: 44-47; review by, 1958, *32*: 87-88

Corcoran, A. C., ed., *A Mirror up to Medicine* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 476-77

Cordasco, Francesco, and David N. Alloway, eds., *Medical Education in the United States; A Guide to Information Sources* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 468-69

Cornaro, Luigi: and old age, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419-45; account of vitamin C deficiency, (MARCOVITCH) 1943, *14*: 395-97; on personal hygiene, (WALKER) 1954, *28*: 525-34; and "prolongevity hygiene," (GRUMAN) 1961, *35*: 221-29

Corner, Betsy Copping and Christopher C. Booth, eds., *Chain of Friendship; Selected Letters of*

Corner, Betsy Copping, *continued*
Dr. John Fothergill, 1735–1780 (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 105–6; obituary, (THOMSON) 1976, *50*: 443–45

CORNER, George W., "A thirteenth century medical cryptogram," 1936, *4*: 745–50; "On early Salernitan surgery and especially the 'Bamberg Surgery,' with an account of a previously undescribed manuscript of the 'Bamberg Surgery,'" 1937, *5*: 1–32; "Howard Atwood Kelly (1853–1943) as a medical historian," 1943, *14*: 191–200; "Sixteenth International Congress of the History of Medicine," 1959, *33*: 78–79; "Esmond R. Long (1890–1970)," 1980, *54*: 273–74; reviews by, 1944, *15*: 545; 1948, *22*: 108–9; 1949, *23*: 625–27; 1954, *28*: 495–97; 1957, *31*: 92–94; 1967, *41*: 373–75; 1968, *42*: 89–90; 1974, *48*: 292–93, 434–38

Corner, George W., ed., *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush . . .* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 623–24; port., 1954, *28*: 341; *George Hoyt Whipple and His Friends* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 490–91; *Two Centuries of Medicine; A History of the School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 87–88; *A History of the Rockefeller Institute, 1901–1953; Origins and Growth* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 185–87; 80th birthday, port., (STEVENSON) 1969, *43*: 497–500; *Doctor Kane of the Arctic Seas* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 127–29; obituary, port., (BELL) 1982, *56*: 93–98; *The Seven Ages of a Medical Scientist; An Autobiography* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 104–5

CORNER, George W., Jr., review by, 1955, *29*: 388–90

CORNFIELD, Jerome Roy, "Waldo Irving Burnett; early American histologist," 1952, *26*: 430–51

Cosmetology: first independent treatise in Spain, (HAMARNEH) 1965, *39*: 309–25

Cotugno, Domenico: description of cerebrospinal fluid, ports., (VIETS) 1935, *3*: 701–38

Coues, Elliott: army surgeon and ornithologist, ports., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 1301–88

Coulter, Jack L. S., and Christopher Lloyd, *Medicine and the Navy, 1200–1900,* Vol. III, *1714–1815* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 388–90; Vol. IV, *1815–1900* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 389–90

Count, Earl W., ed., *This is Race* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 493–94

COURTNEY, Margaret, review by, 1970, *44*: 492

COURVILLE, Cyril B., "Sir William Osler and his portraits, with a brief story of the one painted by Seymour Thomas," 1949, *23*: 353–77; review by, 1960, *34*: 481–82

Coury, Charles, *La médecine de l'Amérique précolombienne* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 391–93; *Grandeur et déclin d'une maladie; la tuberculose au cours des âges* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 440–42

COWEN, David L., "Comments on Dr. Romanell's article on Locke and Sydenham," 1959, *33*: 173–80; "Liberty, laissez-faire and licensure in nineteenth century Britain," 1969, *43*: 30–40; reviews by, 1966, *40*: 486; 1980, *54*: 605–8; 1981, *55*: 292–93

Cowen, David L., *Medicine and Health in New Jersey; A History* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 591; *Medical Education; The Queen's-Rutgers Experience, 1792–1830* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 588–89

Cowley, R. J.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Coxe, John Redman: and founding of Chemical Society of Philadelphia, (MILES) 1956, *30*: 469–72

Craig, W. S., *History of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 625–26

Craigie, E. Horne, and William C. Gibson, *The World of Ramón y Cajal* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 595–97

CRAIN, Gladys L., review by, 1950, *24*: 407–8

Crane, Charles Henry: port., 1938, *6*: 238; port., 1958, *32*: 71

CRANEFIELD, Paul F., "Charles E. Morgan's *Electro-physiology and Therapeutics;* an unknown English version of DuBois-Reymond's *Thierische Elektricität,*" 1957, *31*: 172–81; "Microscopic physiology since 1908," 1959, *33*: 263–75; "A seventeenth century view of mental deficiency and schizophrenia; Thomas Willis on 'Stupidity or Foolishness,'" 1961, *35*: 291–316; "The discovery of cretinism," 1962, *36*: 489–511; and Walter Federn, "Paracelsus on goiter and cretinism; a translation and discussion of *De struma, vulgo der Kropf,*" 1963, *37*: 463–71; and Walter Federn, "The begetting of fools; an annotated translation of Paracelsus' *De generatione stultorum,*" 1967, *41*: 56–74, 161–74; reviews by, 1959, *33*: 288; 1966, *40*: 190–91, 288–89; 1970, *44*: 90–92

Cranefield, Paul F., *The Way in and the Way Out; François Magendie, Charles Bell and the Roots of the Spinal Nerves* (1974), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 586–88

Craniology: study of the female skull in 19th c., (FEE) 1979, *53*: 415–33

Craven, John: physician to Jefferson Davis, ports., (BRADLEY & BRADLEY) 1952, *26*: 141-52
Crawford, A. C.: port., 1958, *32*: 363
Crawford, John: unpublished autograph letter, (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 145-51; on contagion, (FUTCHER) 1936, *4*: 536-58; early 19th c. experiments with yellow fever, (PELLER) 1959, *33*: 195-211
CRELLIN, John K., "Commentary — Cinderella and big sister; a case for closer relationships," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 87-90; review by, 1982, *56*: 138-39
Crellin, John K.: appt. at Duke Univ., port., 1978, *52*: 591
Cretinism: Johann Jakob Guggenbühl and the Abendberg, (KANNER) 1959, *33*: 489-502; survey of its discovery, (CRANEFIELD) 1962, *36*: 489-511; Paracelsus on, (CRANEFIELD & FEDERN) 1963, *37*: 463-71; Papal Bull of Paul III and Peruvian Indians, (GREENWALD) 1971, *45*: 181-83; see also Mental deficiency
Crew, F. A. E., *The Army Medical Services, Campaigns,* Vol. IV, *North-West Europe* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 583-84
Crichton-Browne, Sir James: medical director of West Riding Lunatic Asylum, port., (VIETS) 1938, *6*: 477-87
Crile, George, *An Autobiography,* ed. Grace Crile, 2 vols. (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 353-55
Critchley, MacDonald, *Sir William Gowers, 1845-1915* (1949), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 624
Croft, Sir Richard: and regimen of expectant mothers, (MULLETT) 1945, *17*: 195-202
Croll, Oswald: and Paracelsian medical chemistry, (MULTHAUF) 1954, *28*: 101-26, 277
Crombie, A. C., *Oxford's Contribution to the Origins of Modern Science* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 477; *Augustine to Galileo; Geschichte der Therapie* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 194; *Robert Grosseteste and the Origins of Experimental Science, 1100-1700* (1953), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 280-81; and M. A. Hoskin, eds., *History of Science; An Annual Review of Literature, Research and Training,* Vol. I (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 85-86; Vol. II (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 391-92; Vol. III (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 485-91; Vol. IV (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 183-84; Vol. VI (1968), reviewed, 1977, *44*: 288-89
Crooke, Helkiah: life and work of, (O'MALLEY) 1968, *421*-18
Crophill, John: rural medical practitioner in 15th c. England, (MUSTAIN) 1972, *46*: 469-76
Crosby, Alfred W., Jr., *The Columbian Exchange; Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 590-91; *Epidemic and Peace, 1918* (1976), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 638-39
Crowe, Samuel James, *Halsted of Johns Hopkins* (1957), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 582-83
Crozier, Ralph, *Traditional Medicine in Modern China* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 392
Crummer, LeRoy: obituary, 1934, *2*: 176-78
Cryer, Matthew H.: port., 1945, *17*: 367
Cuba: study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342-60
Cullen, William: and neural origin of disease, (RATH) 1959, *33*: 526-41; and his Edinburgh consultation practice, (RISSE) 1974, *48*: 338-51
CULOTTA, Charles A., "Tissue oxidation and theoretical physiology; Bernard, Ludwig, and Pflüger," 1970, *44*: 109-40
Cumming, Kate, *The Journal of a Confederate Nurse,* ed. Richard Barksdale Harwell (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 579-80
CUNNANE, Mary E., and John Z. Bowers, "Career choices of Macy Foundation fellows . . . ," 1975, *49*: 279-83
Cunningham, Horace H., *Doctors in Gray* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 89-90; *Field Medical Services at the Battles of Manassas (Bull Run)* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 189-90
CURRAN, Jean Alonzo, "Edward Hicks Hume, 1876-1957," 1957, *31*: 575-76; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 92-93; 1956, *30*: 284-85; 1966, *40*: 390-91; 1973, *47*: 109-10
Curran, Jean Alonzo, *Founders of the Harvard School of Public Health* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 102-3
Currie, William: letters from Noah Webster on yellow fever, (SPECTOR) 1947, Suppl., *9*
Curtis, Edward: port., 1938, *6*: 238
CUSHING, Harvey, "'Apologia' from an unfinished bibliography of Vesalius . . . with an introductory note by W. W. Francis," 1940, *8*: 381-91
Cushing, Harvey: at 1931 International Neurological Congress, ports., (FULTON) 1940, *8*: 332-54; book collector and literateur, port., (BAUMGARTNER) 1940, *8*: 1055-66; letter to Fielding H. Garrison, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 341; *A Bio-Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 716-17; and Arnold Klebs, (FULTON) 1947, *21*: 512-23; *A Bio-Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius,* 2nd ed. (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 191-92
Cutter, Irving S., and Henry R. Viets, *A Short History of Midwifery* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 89-90

Cystic Mastitis: early literature on chronic, (GESCHICKTER) 1934, *2*: 249–57

Cytology: Claude Bernard and cell theory, (HOLMES) 1963, *37*: 315–35; technique, preconception, and the counting of human chromosomes, (KOTTLER) 1974, *48*: 465–502

D

Dadd, George H.: and veterinary medicine in 19th c. U.S., (SMITHCORS) 1959, *33*: 330–41

Daems, W. F., *Boec van medicinen in Dietsche; Een Middelnederlandse compilatie von medisch-farmaceutische literatuur* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 191–92

Dahl-Iversen, E., *Vor kirurgiske arv. Kirurgien i Danmark i det 19. århundrede* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 577–79

DAIN, Norman, and Eric T. Carlson, "Social class and psychological medicine in the United States, 1784-1824," 1959, *33*: 454–65; "The meaning of moral insanity," 1962, *36*: 130–40

Dain, Norman, *Concepts of Insanity in the United States, 1789—1865* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 193–94; *Disordered Minds; The First Century of Eastern State Hospital in Williamsburg, Virginia, 1766-1866* (1971), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 109–14

Dainton, Courtney, *The Story of England's Hospitals* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 391–92

Dale, Henry: and Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor, (PARASCANDOLA & IHDE) 1977, *51*: 507–15

Daléchamps, Jacques: and Jean Fernel and local autonomy vs. centralized government in 16th century France, (BONO & SCHMITT) 1979, *53*: 100–127

Dalton, John Call, *On Experimental Method* (reprint of 1875 and 1882 eds., 1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 123–26

Damerow, Heinrich: philosophical historiography in Romantic Germany, (RISSE) 1969, *43*: 201–11

Dampier, Sir William Cecil, *A Shorter History of Science* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 425

D'ANGELO, George J., reviews by, 1954, *28*: 398; 1956, *30*: 486

DANIELS, George H., "Finalism and positivism in nineteenth century American physiological thought," 1964, *38*: 343–63

Daniels, George H., ed., *Darwinism Comes to America* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 488–89; *American Science in the Age of Jackson* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 186–88

DANN, George Edmund, "Founding of an International Academy of the History of Pharmacy," 1952, *26*: 385–86

Dannenfeldt, Karl H., *Leonhard Rauwolf* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 286–87

DARLING, Louise, review by, 1962, *36*: 483

Darling, Samuel T.: studies on malaria and the Panama Canal, (CHAVES-CARBALLO) 1980, *54*: 95–100

Darnton, Robert, *Mesmerism and the End of the Enlightenment in France* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 90–91

Darwin, Charles, *Autobiography* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 101; on origins of behavior, (SWISHER) 1967, *41*: 24–43; chronic ill health of, (KOHN) 1963, *37*: 239–56; health diary of, (FOSTER) 1965, *39*: 476–78

Darwin, Erasmus: friendship with William Withering, (MUSSER & KRANTZ) 1940, *8*: 844–47; port., 1954, *28*: 133

Davenport, Charles Benedict: contribution to human genetics, (ROSENBERG) 1961, *35*: 266–76

Davenport, William H., ed., *The Good Physician; A Treasury of Medicine* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 489–90

Davidson, Chalmers G., *Friend of the People; The Life of Dr. Peter Fayssoux of Charleston, South Carolina* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 392–93

Davidson, Maurice, *The Royal Society of Medicine; The Realization of an Ideal, 1805-1955* (1955), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 585–86; *Memoirs of a Golden Age* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 285–86

DAVIDSON, T. D., "A survey of some British veterinary folklore," 1960, *34*: 199–232

Davidson, Wilson T., *Years of an Army Doctor; An Autobiography* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 216

Davies, Audrey W., *Dr. Kelly of Hopkins; Surgeon, Scientist, Christian* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 482–84

Davies, John D., *Phrenology, Fad and Science* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 188–89

DAVIS, Audrey B., "Rudolf Schindler's role in the development of gastroscopy," 1972, *46*: 150–70; "Life insurance and the physical examination; a chapter in the rise of American medical technology," 1981, *55*: 392–406; reviews by, 1976, *50*: 304–5; 1979, *53*: 626–28; 1980, *54*: 611–13

Davis, Audrey B., *Circulation Physiology and Medical Chemistry in England, 1650-1680* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 634–35; and Toby Appel, *Bloodletting Instruments in the National Museum of History and Technology* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 138–39

DAVIS, David B., "Medicine in the Canadian Campaign of the Revolutionary War; the journal of Doctor Samuel Fisk Merrick," 1970, *44*: 461–73

Davis, Jefferson: medical history during imprisonment, (BRADLEY & BRADLEY) 1952, *26*: 141–52

Davis, John Bunnell: description of fevers on Walcheren expedition, (FEIBEL) 1968, *42*: 62–79

Davis, Loyal, *Fellowship of Surgeons; A History of the American College of Surgeons* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 486

Davis, Michael M.: and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary in early 20th c., (PUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 451–65; and efficiency criterion in early 20th c. medical care, (ROSEN) 1976, *50*: 28–44

Davis, Nathan Smith: and growth of medicine in Chicago, (BONNER) 1952, *26*: 360–74

Davis, W. S.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

DAVISON, Wilburt C., "Reflections on the medical book and journal situation," 1942, *11*: 182–200

Davy, John: scientist, physician, author, port., (ROSS) 1953, *27*: 101–11

Dawson, George Pearson: description of fevers on Walcheren expedition, (FIEBEL) 1968, *42*: 62–79

DAWSON, Percy M., "An historical sketch of the Valsalva experiment," 1943, *14*: 295–320

Dawson, Warren D., "Medicine," *The Legacy of Egypt*, ed. S. R. K. Glanville (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 502–3

Day, L. W.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Day, Stacey B., ed., *Edward Stevens; Gastric Physiologist, Physician and American Statesman* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 83–85

Death: Committee for the Study of Suicide, 1936, *4*: 409–10; by spontaneous combustion, (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 559–72; progress of ideas about infant mortality, (SEIBERT) 1940, *8*: 546–98; "sphere of life and death" in medieval manuscripts, (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 292–303; funeral suicide and Mohave social structure, (DEVEREUX) 1942, *11*: 522–42; primitive autopsies and the history of anatomy, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *13*: 334–39; studies of mortality since the Renaissance, (PELLER) 1943, *13*: 427–61; 1944, *16*: 362–81; 1947, *21*: 51–101; 16th c. plea on legality of suicide, (STONE) 1943, *14*: 173–80; suicide by thoracic compression, (DAWSON) 1943, *14*: 295–320; Lancisi on causes of sudden death, (CALABRESI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 48–54; current and historical age-specific mortality rates, (ANDERSON) 1953, *27*: 521–29; age-specific mortality in 19th c. Europe, (ANDERSON) 1955, *29*: 239–54; in history of medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1968, *42*: 19–23; correspondence of Morgagni and Lancisi on death of Cleopatra, (JARCHO) 1969, *43*: 299–325; suicide among sick in antiquity, (GOUREVITCH) 1969, *43*: 501–18; Giovanni Maria Lancisi on cardiovascular causes of sudden death, (MCDOUGALL & MICHAELS) 1972, *46*: 486–94; mortality study of 1918 influenza epidemic, (KATZ) 1974, *48*: 416–22; smothering and overlaying of Virginia's slave children, (SAVITT) 1975, *49*: 400–404; apparent death and suspended animation, (STEVENSON) 1975, *49*: 482–511; mortality statistics and Victorian health policy, (EYLER) 1976, *50*: 335–55; mortality study of 1918 influenza epidemic, (KATZ) 1977, *51*: 617–19; euthanasia in medical thought, (FYE) 1978, *52*: 492–502; François Mélier on the relation between subsistence and mortality, (COLEMAN) 1980, *54*: 23–42; see also Population and statistics

Deaver, John B.: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81

DEBUS, Allen G., review by, 1973, *47*: 534–36

Debus, Allen G., *The English Paracelsians* (1966), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 182–83; ed., *World Who's Who in Science* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 601–2; ed., *Science, Medicine and Society in the Renaissance; Essays to Honor Walter Pagel*, 2 vols., (1972), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 637–40; port., 1973, *47*: 638; appt. at Univ. of Chicago, port., 1978, *52*: 274–75; *The Chemical Philosophy; Paracelsian Science and Medicine in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 611–13

DECKER, Hannah S., "The medical reception of psychoanalysis in Germany, 1894–1907; three brief studies," 1971, *45*: 461–81; review by, 1982, *56*: 140–41

Decker, Hannah S., *Freud in Germany; Revolution and Reaction in Science, 1893–1907* (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 629–31

DEETJEN, Christian, "Witchcraft and medicine," 1934, *2*: 164–75

Deiters, Otto: neuroanatomical work of, (SCHILLER) 1974, *48*: 276–86

De Kruif, Paul, *Kaiser Wakes the Doctors* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 413–16

DeLacy, Phillip, ed. and trans., *Galen, On the Doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato* (1978, 1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 595–97

Delaunay, Paul: 80th birthday celebration, (ACKERKNECHT) 1958, *32*: 79–80

Della Porta, Giovan Battista, *De telescopio* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 87–88

DELLINGER, Samuel C., and E. G. Wakefield, "Artefacts found among the remains of the mound builders," 1937, *5*: 452–60

DEMAITRE, Luke E., reviews by, 1980, *54*: 615–16; 1981, *55*: 456, 599–600; 1982, *56*: 282–83

Demaitre, Luke E., *Doctor Bernard de Gordon; Professor and Practitioner* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 285–86

Democritus: theories of vision and color perception, (SIEGEL) 1959, *33*: 145–59

Demography: and progress of ideas about infant mortality, (SEIBERT) 1940, *8*: 546–98; epidemics and population in 17th c. Virginia, (BLANTON) 1957, *31*: 454–62; see also Population and statistics

Denmark: study of history of medicine, (GOTFREDSEN) 1951, *25*: 388–94; first leper graveyard in, (MØLLER-CHRISTENSEN) 1953, *27*: 112–23; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 272–73

Dennie, Charles Clayton, *A History of Syphilis* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 297–98

Dent, Clinton Thomas: port., 1942, *12*: 611

Dentistry: use of nitrous oxide in, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 107–17; biographical chronology of Horace Wells, (ARCHER) 1939, *7*: 1140–69; origin of, (WEINBERGER) 1940, *8*: 965–1011; B. W. Weinberger historical collection, 1941, *9*: 332–36; description of the teeth by Alexander Monro, primus, (JACOBS) 1941, *10*: 195–98; criticism of J. Ben Robinson's "The foundations of professional dentistry," (WEINBERGER) 1942, *11*: 340–55; reply to B. W. Weinberger's criticism of J. Ben Robinson's "The foundations of professional dentistry," (ROBINSON) 1942, *11*: 356–67; 16th c. dentistry books, (PROSKAUER) 1943, *13*: 83–95; idea of the "tooth-worm," (TOWNEND) 1944, *15*: 37–58; early concepts of dental caries in America, (SCHWARTZ) 1944, *16*: 246–60; Hans Sachs's poem on "der Zahnbrecher," (PROSKAUER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 267–82; Arabic accounts of tooth worm, (MEYERHOF) 1945, *17*: 203–4; James E. Garretson and first hospital of oral surgery, (FAGGART) 1945, *17*: 360–76; in the Jewish ghetto, (SALAMON) 1945, *18*: 66–101; in ancient Egypt, Phoenicia, and Greece, (WEINBERGER) 1946, *20*: 188–95; 16th c. text, (PROSKAUER) 1947, *21*: 102–9; in ancient Phoenicia, (ASBELL) 1948, *22*: 812–21; Lucy Hobbs Taylor, first woman dentist, (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 277–83; history of Wisconsin Dental College, (EDWARDS) 1954, *28*: 154–63; historical relations to medicine in U.S., (SCHWARTZ) 1954, *28*: 542–49; history of Western Dental College, (EDWARDS) 1959, *33*: 137–44; bibliography of medieval Muslim dentistry, (ROSENTHAL) 1960, *34*: 52–60; teething in medicine and folklore, (RADBILL) 1965, *39*: 339–45

DENTON, George B., reviews by, 1949, *23*: 615–16; 1963, *37*: 488–89

Dermatology: legend of Napoleon's scabies affliction, (FRIEDMAN) 1940, *8*: 949–55; in U.S., (BECHET) 1946, *19*: 291–318; vitamin A deficiency and skin disease, (FRAZIER & MARMELSZADT) 1948, *22*: 766–95; skin diseases in 17th and 18th c. Lancashire, (FESSLER) 1953, *27*: 414–19

DERUMS, V. J., "Extensive trepanation of the skull in ancient Latvia," 1979, *53*: 459–64

D'ESAGUY, Augusto, "Água de Inglaterra," 1936, *4*: 404–8; "A short note on Isaac de Sequeira Samuda," 1936, *4*: 783–88; "Garçia Dorta and the Inquisition," 1937, *5*: 483–87; "The dramatic life of Oróbio de Castro," 1937, *5*: 822–26; "Isaac Cardoso, doctor, philosopher and poet," 1938, *6*: 163–70; "Opening day at the Royal Surgical School of Lisbon . . . 1828," 1940, *8*: 735–41

De Saussure, Raymond, and Léon Chertok, *The Therapeutic Revolution; From Mesmer to Freud*, trans. R. H. Ahrenfeldt, (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 140–41

Descartes, René: physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25–54

Descuret, Jean-Baptiste: psychiatric case report on jealousy of seven year old child, (HOOTEN) 1971, *45*: 380–82

Desforges, Pierre-Jean Baptiste Choudard: 18th c. medical student, (CHINARD) 1939, *7*: 374–80

De Sola Pinto, Vivian, ed., *Thomas Alcock and John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester; The Famous Pathologist or the Noble Mountebank* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 93–94

DEUTSCH, Albert, "The first U.S. census of the insane (1840) and its use as proslavery propaganda," 1944, *15*: 469–82; "Historical inter-relationships between medicine and social welfare," 1942, *11*: 485–502

DEVEREUX, George, "Primitive psychiatry," 1940, *8*: 1194–213; 1942, *11*: 522–42

Devereux, George, *Mohave Ethnopsychiatry and Suicide; The Psychiatric Knowledge and the Psychic Disturbances of an Indian Tribe* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 385–86

DEWHURST, Kenneth, "Sydenham on 'A Dysentry,'" 1955, *29*: 393–400; "An essay on

coughs by Locke and Sydenham," 1959, *33*: 366–74; "Locke's essay on respiration," 1960, *34*: 257–73; "A review of John Locke's research in social and preventive medicine," 1962, *36*: 317–40

Dewhurst, Kenneth, *The Quicksilver Doctor; The Life and Times of Thomas Dover* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 289–90; *John Locke (1632–1704), Physician and Philosopher* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 90–91; *Dr. Thomas Sydenham (1624–1689)* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 280–81; ed., *Thomas Willis's Oxford Lectures,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 286–88; and Edwin Clarke, *An Illustrated History of Brain Function* (1972), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 454–55; and Nigel Reeves, *Friedrich Schiller; Medicine, Psychology and Literature* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 468–70

DEWING, Stephen B., review by, 1966, *40*: 92–94

Dewing, Stephen B., *Modern Radiology in Historical Perspective* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 195

Diabetes: treatment before insulin (MAGNUS-LEVY) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 161–69; discovery of pancreatic diabetes, (NOTHMAN) 1954, *28*: 272–74

Diagnosis: Auenbrugger's treatise on percussion of the chest, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 373–403; historical perspective of, (GALDSTON) 1941, *9*: 367–84; structure of the clinical history, (RIESE) 1944, *16*: 437–49; history of electrodiagnosis, (LICHT) 1944, *16*: 450–65; and use of female dolls in China, (DITTRICK) 1952, *26*: 422–29; electrical and mechanical interests of Albert Abrams, (FLAXMAN) 1953, *27*: 252–68; history of diagnosis for heart disease, (MCKUSICK) 1960, *34*: 16–18; depicted in early Victorian novels, (BRIGHTFIELD) 1961, *35*: 238–56; Robert Recorde and uroscopy in Tudor England, (KAPLAN) 1963, *37*: 65–71; Rudolf Schindler's role in development of gastroscopy, (DAVIS) 1972, *46*: 150–70; William Cullen's consultation practice, (RISSE) 1974, *48*: 338–51; theory and practice of the migraine, (SCHILLER) 1975, *49*: 1–19; evidence and its evaluation in 18th c. medicine, (KING) 1976, *50*: 174–90; typhoid fever among the exanthemata, (STEVENSON) 1977, *51*: 496–504; life insurance, the physical examination, and American medical technology, (DAVIS) 1981, *55*: 392–406

Diathesis: The word and the concept in medical history, (ACKERKNECHT) 1982, *56*: 317–25

Dickson, Samuel: and chrono-thermalism, (BRYAN) 1968, *42*: 24–42

Dictionaries and glossaries: scientific terms in 16th c. English books, (LARKEY) 1937, *5*: 105–14; see also Terminology

DIDDLE, Albert W., "Medical events in the history of Key West," 1944, *15*: 445–68

Diderot, Denis: the history of medicine in the *Encyclopédie,* (SCHWAB) 1958, *32*: 216–23

Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich: and surgery for stammering, (STEVENSON) 1968, *42*: 527–54; and 19th c. cardiac catherization experiment, (HOWARD-JONES) 1973, *47*: 524–26

DIEKE, Sally H., review by, 1964, *38*: 87–88

Diepgen, Paul, *Geschichte der Medizin, (ca. 1749–ca. 1858),* 2. Band, 1. Hälfte (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 186–87; *Das Analzäpfchen in der Geschichte der Therapie* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 194; *Frau und Frauenheilkunde in der Kultur des Mittelalters* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 586–87

Diet, see Food, Nutrition and diet

Digby, Sir Kenelm: embryologist, (GRENELL) 1941, *10*: 48–52

Digestive system: development of stomach tube, (FRIEDENWALD & MORRISON) 1936, *4*: 425–54; history of treatment of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, (MACK) 1942, *12*: 465–85, 595–615, 666–89; European reception of William Beaumont's discovery, (ROSEN) 1943, *13*: 631–42; William Prout and discovery of hydrochloric acid in gastric juice, (KASICH) 1946, *20*: 340–58; J. B. van Helmont's reformation of Galenic doctrine, (MULTHAUF) 1955, *29*: 154–63; J. B. van Helmont's reformation of Galenic doctrine of digestion, (PAGEL) 1955, *29*: 563–68; ideas of J. B. van Helmont, (PAGEL) 1956, *30*: 524–36; John Young's thesis on digestion, (BATES) 1962, *36*: 341–61; Rudolf Schindler and development of gastroscopy, (DAVIS) 1972, *46*: 150–70

Digitalis: in history of therapeutics, (ACKERKNECHT) 1962, *36*: 389–419; use in 18th and early 19th c. America, (ESTES) 1973, *47*: 394–408

Diller, Theodore: port., 1941, *10*: 93

Dionysius: 16th c. Portuguese Jewish physician, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 249–56

Dioscurides: J. J. Winckelmann's translation of, (EDELSTEIN) 1936, *4*: 261–63; materia medica in the Middle Ages, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 417–23; herbal of, (STANNARD) 1969, *43*: 212–20; De Laguna's commentaries on drugs and witchcraft in materia medica of, (ROTHMAN) 1972, *46*: 562–67

Diphtheria: "Ueber Diphtherie," (KLEBS) 1940, *8*: 509–22; described by Francis Home, (HUME) 1942, *11*: 48–68; described in two mid-18th c. dissertations, (KRUMBHAAR & MCDANIEL) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 103–29; in New

Diphtheria, *continued*
Jersey, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354–85; earliest description of paralysis following, (BROWN) 1957, *31*: 375; Ernest Caulfield's throat distemper thesis challenged, (MATOSSIAN) 1980, *54*: 529–43

Directory of Medical Libraries in the British Isles, 2nd ed., comp. Medical Section of the Library Association (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 592

Directory of the Medical Library Association, 2nd ed. (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 288

D'IRSAY, Stephen, "The cult of Asklepios," 1935, *3*: 451–82

Disease: cartography of, (GARRISON) 1933, *1*: 2–9; method for historical study of, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 10–18; insect contagion from ancient times to 19th c., (FUTCHER) 1936, *4*: 536–58; John Howard on communicable diseases, (RANSOM) 1937, *5*: 131–47; Jacob Henle on miasmata and contagia, (ROSEN) 1938, *6*: 907–83; "Stuff a cold and starve a fever," (GALLACHER) 1942, *11*: 576–81; Samuel Johnson and the common cold in 18th c. St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides, (MAYERSON) 1944, *15*: 276–83; Agostino Bassi and parasitic theory, (MAJOR) 1944, *16*: 97–107; views of a Pennsylvania doctor in 1850, (WOODY) 1945, *17*: 385–414; early American animalcular hypotheses, (ALLEN) 1947, *21*: 734–43; theory of anticontagionism between 1821–1867, (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 562–93; 14th c. tract on protection against epidemics, (DURAN-REYNALS & WINSLOW) 1949, *23*: 57–89; plague of Athens in 430 B.C., (SHREWSBURY) 1950, *24*: 1–25; lice and the Athenian plague of 430 B.C., (KEIL) 1951, *25*: 305–23; relationship between local and general disease, (SOLIS-COHEN) 1952, *26*: 526–37; decline of chronic infectious disease and social implications, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; curative medicine and human ecology, (GALDSTON) 1954, *28*: 515–24; problems of statistical analysis to questions of health, 1700–1880, (ROSEN) 1955, *29*: 27–45; Cadwallader Colden's views on infectious disease, (JARCHO) 1955, *29*: 99–115; of famous people, (MCKUSICK) 1955, *29*: 377–81; correspondence of Cadwallader Colden and Hugh Graham on infectious fevers, (JARCHO) 1956, *30*: 195–212; epidemics and 17th c. population of Virginia, (BLANTON) 1957, *31*: 454–62; cellular pathology and deficiency disease concept, (FOLLIS) 1960, *34*: 291–317; problems of causality in 18th c. medicine, (KING) 1963, *37*: 15–24; Andean epidemic history to 1720, (DOBYNS) 1963, *37*: 493–515; John Kearsley Mitchell on cause of fevers, (DOETSCH) 1964, *38*: 241–59; "new diseases" in 17th c., (STEVENSON) 1965, *39*: 1–21; Thomas Willis and 1661 epidemic fever, (BATES) 1965, *39*: 393–414; and climate in America described in late 18th and early 19th c. travel accounts, (JONES) 1967, *41*: 254–66; Thomas Fienus and imagination as cause and cure of, (RATHER) 1967, *41*: 349–67; and vocal exercise in 16th c., (FINNEY) 1968, *42*: 422–49; William Harvey and "modern" concept of, (PAGEL & WINDER) 1968, *42*: 496–509; the dry belly-ache, colic, and lead poisoning in 18th c. America, (CHILDS) 1970, *44*: 213–40; Galen on contaminated cereals as a cause of epidemics, (LIEBER) 1970, *44*: 332–45; Sennert, van Helmont, and medical ontology, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 115–37; as an aphrodisiac, (BENEDEK) 1971, *45*: 322–40; the Helmontian thorn, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 570–95; influence of Paracelsus on van Helmont's concept of, (PAGEL) 1972, *46*: 419–54; masturbation as disease in the 19th c., (ENGELHARDT) 1974, *48*: 234–48; changing concepts of the nosology of gonorrhea and syphilis, (FLEGEL) 1974, *48*: 571–88; African fever, prophylactic quinine and statistical analysis in 19th c., (CARLSON) 1977, *51*: 386–96; the condition and changing nature of, (HUDSON) 1977, *51*: 448–63; reassessment of Rokitansky's hematohumoral theory of disease, (MICIOTTO) 1978, *52*: 183–99; 20th c. practices and disease patterns at Univ. of Virginia Hospital, (MOORE & MOLL) 1978, *52*: 571–78; influence on medical thought and practice, (RISSE) 1979, *53*: 505–19; disinfection of mail in United States, (PEARSON & MILES) 1980, *54*: 111–24; folk medicine and popular attitudes toward disease in the Alps, 1780–1870, (SPEARS) 1980, *54*: 303–36; germ theory of, (RICHMOND & EVANS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 84–98; and deaths in a London parish, 1654–93 and 1729–43, (FORBES) 1981, *55*: 371–91; causes and pseudo-causes in history of, (ACKERKNECHT) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 19–31; history of, (ROSENBERG) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 32–36; see also Fevers, names of specific diseases

DITTRICK, Howard, "The nursing can; an early American infant feeding device," 1939, *7*: 696–704; "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; II, Collections in Cleveland . . . ," 1940, *8*: 1214–45; "Medical fee bills from Ohio and Georgia," 1945, *18*: 544–55; "Josiah Charles Trent," 1949, *23*: 95–100; "Chinese medicine dolls," 1952, *26*:

422–29; reviews by, 1948, *22*: 353–55; 1953, *27*: 195–96, 581–82; 1955, *29*: 288–89

Dittrick, Howard: port., 1939, *7*: 111; obituary, port., (SCHULLIAN) 1955, *29*: 75–76

Dix, Dorothea Lynde: momentos at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, port., (OVERHOLSER) 1941, *9*: 210–16

Dixon, Samuel G.: port., 1937, *5*: 154

Djurberg, Vilhelm, *Läkaren Johan von Hoorn, förlossningskonstens grundlaggare i Sverige* (1942), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 100–105

Dobson, Jessie, *William Clift* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 290–91

DOBYNS, Henry F., "An outline of Andean epidemic history to 1720," 1963, *37*: 493–515; review by, 1975, *49*: 590–91

DOCK, George, "Reminiscences of Dr. William Osler at Blockley hospital and working on the text-book," 1937, *5*: 797–99

Dodd, Paul A.: and compulsory health insurance in California, (VISELTEAR) 1970, *44*: 141–53

Dodds, Sir Charles, *Biochemical Contributions to Endocrinology* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 94

DOE, Janet, review by, 1954, *28*: 88–89

DOETSCH, Raymond N., "Mitchell on the cause of fevers," 1964, *38*: 241–59

Doetsch, Raymond N., ed., *Microbiology; Historical Contributions from 1776 to 1908 . . .* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 481–92

DOLLEY, Charles S., trans., "Bacteria, the smallest of living organisms," by Alfred E. Cohn, port., 1939, *7*: 49–92

DOLMAN, Claude E., reviews by, 1966, *40*: 488–89; 1967, *41*: 386–87

DOLS, Michael W., "Geographical origin of the Black Death; comment," 1978, *52*: 112–13

Domandl, Sepp, ed., *Die ganze Welt ein Apotheken; Festschrift für Otto Zekert* (1969), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 199–200; *Erziehung und Menschenbild bei Paracelsus; Anfänge einer verantwortungsbewussten Pädagogik* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 534–36

Dominicus de Ragusia: medical writings, (KIBRE) 1939, *7*: 990–95; early 14th c. Bolognese doctor of arts and medicine, (KIBRE) 1971, *45*: 383–85

Donders, Frans Cornelis: observations on interpleural pressure, ports., (MALUF) 1944, *16*: 417–18

Dondi, Giovanni: physician to Francesco Petrarca, (BENEDEK) 1967, *41*: 325–41

Donegan, Jane B., *Women and Men Midwives; Medicine, Morality, and Misogyny in Early America* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 297–98

DONNER, Martin W., reviews by, 1969, *43*: 391–92; 1972, *46*: 94–95

Donovan, Arthur, and Joseph Prentiss, eds., *James Hutton's Medical Dissertation* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 286–87

Doolin, William, *Wayfares in Medicine* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 725

DORWART, Reinhold A., "Medical education in Prussia under the early Hohenzollern, 1685–1725," 1958, *32*: 335–47

Douglass, William: and inoculation controversy, (BARRETT) 1942, *12*: 169–90

DOW, Sterling, "Two families of Athenian physicians," 1942, *12*: 18–26

DOW, Thomas W., "Primitive medicine in Haiti," 1965, *39*: 34–52

DOWDLE, Walter R., review by, 1981, *55*: 273–76

DOWLING, Harry F., "Comparisons and contrasts between the early arsphenamine and early antibiotic periods," 1973, *47*: 236–49

Dowling, Harry F., *Fighting Infection; Conquests of the Twentieth Century* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 600–601; lecturer at Johns Hopkins Univ. School of Medicine, port., 1982, *56*: 99

DOYLE, George F., review by, 1949, *23*: 617

DRABKIN, Israel E.; "On medical education in Greece and Rome," 1944, *15*: 333–51; "Soranus and his system of medicine," 1951, *25*: 503–18; and Miriam F. Drabkin, *Caelius Aurelianus' "Gynaecia"; Fragments of a Latin version of Soranus' "Gynaecia" from a Thirteenth Century Manuscript,* 1951, Suppl., 13; reviews by, 1943, *13*: 116, 363–64, 500, 693; 1943, *14*: 529–30; 1944, *16*: 327–28, 425; 1945, *17*: 215–16; 1946, *19*: 351–52; 1948, *22*: 339

DRABKIN, Miriam, "A select bibliography of Greek and Roman medicine," 1942, *11*: 399–408; "Select pages from mediaeval medical manuscripts," 1942, *11*: 409–36; and Israel E. Drabkin, *Caelius Aurelianus' "Gynaecia"; Fragments of a Latin version of Soranus' "Gynaecia" from a Thirteenth Century Manuscript,* 1951, Suppl., 13; review by, 1943, *13*: 364

DRAEGER, Ida J., "Women as physicians in the United States, 1850–1900; a list of the publications issued during the period . . . ," 1944, *16*: 72–81

Drake, Daniel: letter to College of Physicians and Surgeons, (BRODMAN) 1945, *18*: 338–43; attempt to obtain honorary degree for Dr. William H. Richardson, (BRODMAN) 1946, *20*: 467–69; and Harrodsburg Springs, (VAN ARSDALL) 1949, *23*: 387–418; and medical journalism west of the Alleghenies, (HORINE) 1953, *27*: 217–35; *Practical Essays on Medical Education and the Medical Profession in the United States, 1832* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*:

Drake, Daniel, *continued* 497–99; *An Inaugural Discourse on Medical Education* (reprint of 1820 ed., 1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 92; correspondence of, (STRIKER) 1972, *46*: 306–7

DRAKE, T. G. H., "The eagle stone, an antique obstetrical amulet," 1940, *8*: 128–32; "The wet nurse in France in the eighteenth century," 1940, *8*: 934–48; "Antique pewter articles of medical interest," 1941, *10*: 272–87; "The medical caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson," 1942, *12*: 323–35; "Jabez Henry Elliott, 1873–1942," 1943, *14*: 181–90; "Antique pewter of medical interest," 1955, *29*: 420–28; reviews by, 1956, *30*: 485, 578–79

DRAPER, John W., "The melancholy Duke Orsino," 1938, *6*: 1020–29; "The choleric Cassio," 1939, *7*: 583–94; "The psychology of Shylock," 1940, *8*: 643–50; "Macbeth, 'infirme of purpose,'" 1941, *10*: 16–26; "Cassius and Brutus," 1943, *13*: 133–43; "Signior Brabantio's humor," 1945, *18*: 539–43; "Speech-tempo and humor in Shakespeare's Antony," 1946, *20*: 426–32; "Patterns of humor and tempo in King Lear," 1947, *21*: 390–401; "Humoral therapy in Shakespeare's plays," 1961, *35*: 317–25

Draper, John W., *The Humors and Shakespeare's Characters* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 349–51

Draper, William Henry: and pathology at New York Hospital, port., (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137–47

DREWS, Robert S., "A history of the care of the sick poor of the city of Detroit (1703–1855)," 1939, *7*: 759–82; "The role of the physician in the development of social thought," 1940, *8*: 874–908

DREY, Rudolph A. E., *Apothecary Jars; Pharmaceutical Pottery and Porcelain in Europe and the East, 1150–1850* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 299–300

Dreyfus, Camille, *Some Milestones in the History of Hematology* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 93–94

DRIESCH, Hans: and theory and practice of embryonic transplantation, (OPPENHEIMER) 1970, *44*: 378–82

Drug addiction: of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, (MACHT & GESSFORD) 1938, *6*: 34–61; of Horace Wells, (ARCHER) 1939, *7*: 1140–69; use of opiates in 19th c. England, (LOMAX) 1973, *47*: 167–76; see also Poison

Dubois, Cora, *The People of Alor; A Social-Psychological Study of an East Indian Island* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 519–20

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil: English version of his *Thierische Elektricität,* (CRANEFIELD) 1957, *31*: 172–81; and electrophysiology, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212–34; 327–47

Dubos, René, *Louis Pasteur* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 298–99; *Mirage of Health; Utopias, Progress, and Biological Change* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 375–76; *The Dreams of Reason; Science and Utopias* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 475–76; and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus, (BENISON) 1976, *50*: 459–77; *The Professor, The Institute, and DNA* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 143

Duchenne, G. B., *Physiology of Motion,* trans. and ed. Emanuel B. Kaplan (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 95–96

Dudley, Benjamin Winslow: port., 1942, *12*: 198

DUFFY, John, "Smallpox and the Indians in the American colonies," 1951, *25*: 324–41; "Anglo-American reaction to obstetrical anesthesia," 1964, *38*: 32–44; "The American medical profession and public health: from support to ambivalence," 1979, *53*: 1–22; "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 313–14; reviews by, 1967, *41*: 383–84; 1975, *49*: 588–90; 1978, *52*: 137–38; 1979, *53*: 624–25

Duffy, John, *History of Medicine in Louisiana,* Vol. I (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 283–85; Vol. II (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 294–95; *Sword of Pestilence; The New Orleans Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1853* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 281–82; *History of Public Health in New York City, 1866–1966,* Vol. II (1974), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 140–41; ed., *Ventures in World Health: The Memoirs of Fred Lowe Soper* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 298

Dugas, Louis Alexander: port., 1942, *12*: 206

Duhamel, Georges, *Paroles de médecin* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 225–29

Duhring, Louis A.: port., 1946, *19*: 302

Dumas, Alexandre: report of dramatic presentations in Italian mental hospital, (MORA) 1957, *31*: 260–77

Dumas, Jean-Baptiste: contribution to physiology of reproduction, (BUESS) 1947, *21*: 871–97

DUMBAR, Robert G., "The introduction of the practice of vaccination into Napoleonic France," 1941, *10*: 635–50

Du Moulin, Louis: and plague in 17th c. London, (POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 365–72

Duncum, Barbara, *The Development of Inhalation Anesthesia* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 974

Dunn, L. C., ed., *Genetics in the Twentieth Century* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 294–96

Dunning, A. J., H. A. Smellen, and A. C. Arntzenius, *History and Perspectives of Cardiology* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 449–50

DUPREE, A. Hunter, "The structure of the government-university partnership after World War II," 1965, *39*: 245–51

Durán, Carlos Martínez, *Las ciencias médicas en*

Guatemala; origen y evolución (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 386-88; obituary, (GUERRA) 1974, *48*: 590

DURAN-REYNALS, M. L., and C.-E. A. Winslow, "Jacme d'Agramont and the first of the plague tractates," 1948, *22*: 747-65; trans., *"Regiment de preservacio a epidimia o pestilencia e mortaldats,"* by James d'Agramont, 1949, *23*: 57-89

Duran-Reynals, M. L., *The Fever Bark Tree; The Pageant of Quinine* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 596-97

Durbin, Paul T., ed., *A Guide to the Culture of Science, Technology, and Medicine* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 126-28

DUREAU-LAPEYSSONNIE, Jeanne-Marie, Guy Beaujouan, and Yvonne Poulle-Drieux, *Médecine humaine et vétérinaire à la fin du moyen âge* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 84-86

Durey, Michael, *The Return of the Plague; British Society and the Cholera 1831-2* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 291

Durham, James: first Negro physician in U.S., (FARMER) 1940, *8*: 599-618

Durham, Robert H., *Encyclopedia of Medical Syndromes* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 89-90

Durling, Richard J., comp., *A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 590-91

Duroziez, Paul Louis: port., 1957, *31*: 477

DURRENBERGER, Paul, "Lisu curing; a case history," 1976, *50*: 356-71

Dutrochet, René Joachim Henri: study of osmosis, (MALUF) 1943, *14*: 352-65; and French physiology in early 19th c. (PICKSTONE) 1976, *50*: 191-212

DUVEEN, Denis I., and Herbert S. Klickstein, "Antoine Laurent Lavoisier's contributions to medicine and public health," 1955, *29*: 164-79

Duveen, Denis I., and Herbert S. Klickstein, *A Bibliography of the Works of Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, 1743-1794* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 583-84

DYKSTRA, David L., "The medical profession and patent and proprietary medicines during the nineteenth century," 1955, *29*: 401-19

Dysentery: in New Jersey, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354-85; observation of Thomas Sydenham on, (DEWHURST) 1955, *29*: 393-400

E

EAMON, William, "The tale of Monsieur Gout," 1981, *55*: 564-67

Ear, see Otology

Earle, A. Scott, ed., *Surgery in America* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 590-91

East, Terrence, *The Story of Heart Disease* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 478-79

EASTMAN, Joel W., "'Doctor's orders'; the American medical profession and the origins of automobile design for crash protection, 1930-1955," 1981, *55*: 407-24

EASTMAN, Nicholson J., reviews by, 1966, *40*: 89-90; 1967, *41*: 484-85; 1968, *42*: 382-83

EATON, Leonard K., "Military medicine on the Louisiana frontier; a letter of Melines Conklin Leavenworth to Dr. Eli Todd," 1950, *24*: 247-53; "Military surgery at the battle of Tippecanoe," 1951, *25*: 460-63

Eaton, Leonard K., *New England Hospitals, 1790-1833* (1957), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 584

Eaton, Thomas Jefferson: diary of 19th c. itinerant American surgeon, (HACKER) 1947, *21*: 193-223

Ebbecke, Ulrich, *Johannes Müller* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 496

EBERHARD, Wolfram, review by, 1981, *55*: 448-50

Eberle, John: contribution to American medical education, port., (RADBILL) 1936, *4*: 121-36

Ebied, R. Y., *Bibliography of Mediaeval Arabic and Jewish Medicine and Allied Sciences* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 218

EBY, Clifford H., review by, 1964, *38*: 486-87

Eccles, John C., and William C. Gibson, *Sherrington; His Life and Thought* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 614-15

Eckenhoff, James E., *Anesthesia from Colonial Times; A History of Anesthesia at the University of Pennsylvania* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 288-89

ECKERT, Edward A., "Spatial and temporal distribution of plague in a region of Switzerland in the years 1628 and 1629," 1982, *56*: 175-94

ECKMAN, James, "Anglo-American hostility in American medical literature of the nineteenth century," 1941, *9*: 31-71; *Jerome Cardan*, 1946, Suppl., *7*

Eckman, James, *Jerome Cardan* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 852-54

Economics, medical: 1863 Georgia Medical Society fee bill, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 333; 19th c. fee bills, (MARSHALL) 1938, *6*: 62-80; introduction of smallpox vaccination in New Hampshire, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671-86; Max von Pettenkofer's lectures on value of public health, (SIGERIST) 1941, *10*: 473-503, 593-613; 16th c. household medical budget, (ROSTENBERG) 1941, *10*: 614-24; U.S. Marine Hospital Service and compulsory health insurance, (TERRIS) 1944, *15*: 433-44; cost of illness

Economics, medical, *continued*
to New Orleans in 1850, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 498–507; fee bills from Ohio and Georgia, (DITTRICK) 1945, *18*: 544–55; fees and fee bills in 19th c. America, (ROSEN) 1946, Suppl., *6*; patent and proprietary drugs in 19th c. U.S., (DYKSTRA) 1955, *29*: 401–19; William Osler's practice, (HARRELL) 1973, *47*: 545–68; William Cullen's consultation practice, (RISSE) 1974, *48*: 338–51

EDELSTEIN, Emma J., review by, 1953, *27*: 86–88

Edelstein, Emma J., and Ludwig Edelstein, *Asclepius; A Collection and Interpretation of the Testimonies,* 2 vols. (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 712–16

EDELSTEIN, Ludwig, "The development of Greek anatomy," 1935, *3*: 235–48; "Winckelmann and the translation of Dioscurides," 1936, *4*: 261–63; "Greek medicine in its relation to religion and magic," 1937, *5*: 201–46; "The genuine works of Hippocrates," 1939, *7*: 236–48; "Platonism or Aristotelianism? A contribution to the history of medicine and science," 1940, *8*: 757–69; "Andreas Vesalius, the humanist," 1943, *14*: 547–61; *The Hippocratic Oath; Text, Translation and Interpretation,* 1943, Suppl., *1*; "Sydenham and Cervantes," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 55–61; "William Osler's philosophy," 1946, *20*: 270–93; "Medical historiography in 1847," 1947, *21*: 495–511; "The relation of ancient philosophy to medicine," 1952, *26*: 299–316; "The professional ethics of the Greek physician," 1956, *30*: 391–419; "In memory of Henry E. Sigerist, M.D. . . . ," 1957, *31*: 304–8; "The distinctive Hellenism of Greek medicine," 1966, *40*: 197–225; reviews by, 1943, *13*: 110; 1943, *14*: 401–2, 403–5; 1944, *16*: 215–17; 1946, *19*: 349–51; 1946, *20*: 475–82, 483–84, 589–93

Edelstein, Ludwig: obituary and bibliography, port., (TEMKIN) 1966, *40*: 1–13; *Ancient Medicine; Selected Pages*, ed., Owsei Temkin and C. Lilian Temkin, (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 287–89

Edema: home remedies from Civil War period, (BARROW) 1966, *40*: 376–78

Edgerton, Robert B., and L. L. Langness, eds., *Kuru Sorcery; Disease and Danger in the New Guinea Highlands,* by Shirley Lindenbaum, (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 144–47

Edison, Thomas Alva: contribution to medicine, (SHEPHARD) 1977, *51*: 610–16

Edmonds, Vincent, and Gordon C. Scorer, eds., *Ideals in Medicine* (1958), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 579

Edsall, John T., and David Bearman, eds., *Archival Sources for the History of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 148–49

Education: Aztec child-rearing, (RUHRÄH) 1933, *1*: 19–30; Warrington Academy, (FULTON) 1933, *1*: 50–80; of Aztecs at College of Santa Cruz, (EMMART) 1935, *3*: 483–506; factors contributing to success of university education, (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 3–21; editorial on the university's dilemma, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 1–13; editorial on the university during World War II, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 233–45; Browne Prize Medals at Cambridge Univ., (FREEMAN) 1945, *19*: 433–49; science in American universities, 1636–1946, (FULTON) 1946, *20*: 97–111; of mentally retarded in Kansas, (COLLINS) 1965, *39*: 52–78; Valentin Haüy and education of the blind, (WEINER) 1974, *48*: 60–89

Education, medical: in colonial America, (STEINER) 1933, *1*: 157–73; in ancient Egypt, (DRAUSE) 1933, *1*: 258–76; students' list of texts illustrating history of medicine, (GARRISON) 1933, *1*: 333–434; syllabus for history of medicine, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 123–39; John Whitridge Williams at Johns Hopkins, (GUTTMACHER) 1935, *3*: 19–30; contribution of John Eberle, (RADBILL) 1936, *4*: 121–36; in Thailand, (ELLIS) 1936, *4*: 165–98; social science training for medical students, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 411–22; at Johns Hopkins Univ., (CHESNEY) 1936, *4*: 477–504; American students of Carl Ludwig, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609–50; beginning of bacteriology in Philadelphia, (MCFARLAND) 1937, *5*: 149–98; Fielding H. Garrison as a teacher, (PIJOAN) 1937, *5*: 369–74; John Shaw Billings and the Johns Hopkins Medical School, (CHESNEY) 1938, *6*: 271–84; in 19th c. Europe and America, (CHESNEY) 1938, *6*: 285–359; John Shaw Billings and teaching of medical history, (LARKEY) 1938, *6*: 360–76; two letters of John Shaw Billings, (LARKEY) 1938, *6*: 394–98; the school of Salerno, (CASTIGLIONI) 1938, *6*: 883–98; an 18th c. Parisian medical student, (CHINARD) 1939, *7*: 374–80; medical history in U.S. medical schools, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 627–62; American students of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783–93; medical history in clinical teaching, (LEAMAN) 1939, *7*: 794–98; student notes from a lecture of John Hunter, (OLMSTED) 1939, *7*: 996–1003; medical history in Canadian medical schools, (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 303–8; of Negroes in U.S., (FARMER) 1940, *8*: 599–618; in 18th c. America, (KRAUS) 1940, *8*: 679–95; opening of Royal Surgical School of

Lisbon in 1828, (D'ESAGUY) 1940, *8*: 735–41; trends in American medical education, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 177–98; study of medical history in Latin America, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60; in 17th c. England, (CHANCE) 1942, *12*: 274-303; Great Windmill Street School of London, (THOMSON) 1942, *12*: 377–91; Great Britain and the old Vienna Medical School, (NEUBURGER) 1942, *12*: 486–528; editorial on World War II, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 1–9; authorship of early 18th c. academic dissertation, (NEUSTÄTTER) 1943, *13*: 278–90; McGill Univ. in the 1870s, (WHITE) 1943, *13*: 614–26; Washington Univ. of Baltimore, (MILLER) 1943, *14*: 14–29; Great Britain and the Göttingen Medical School in 18th c., (NEUBURGER) 1943, *14*: 449–66; 12th c. Salernitan student's surgical notebook, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 505–16; at Johns Hopkins Univ. in wartime, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 1–13; in ancient Greece and Rome, (DRABKIN) 1944, *15*: 333–51; and medical classics, (SIGERIST) 1944, *16*: 1–12; 1861 student notes on clinical instruction at New York Hospital, (BUTLER) 1944, *16*: 131–53; in late 19th c. Germany, (MAGNUS-LEVY) 1944, *16*: 331–42; two mid-18th c. dissertations on diphtheria, (KRUMBHAAR & MCDANIEL) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 103–29; of American Negro physicians, (BOUSFIELD) 1945, *17*: 61–84; and history of medicine in India, (SIGERIST) 1945, *17*: 113–26; development and contribution of the School of Salerno, (KRISTELLER) 1945, *17*: 138–94; medical student at Transylvania Univ. in 1830, (POSTELL) 1945, *18*: 179–84; contribution of John Allan Wyeth, (CARMICHAEL) 1945, *18*: 329–37; Daniel Drake and faculty dispute at Transylvania Univ. Medical School, (BRODMAN) 1945, *18*: 338–43; medals of the deans of the Faculty of Medicine in Paris, (FREEMAN) 1946, *19*: 48–95; 19th c. American sectarian medical colleges, (WAITE) 1946, *19*: 148–66; teaching medical history in the USSR, (ZABLUDOVSKI) 1946, *20*: 85–88; in mid-19th c. Philadelphia, (JACOBS) 1946, *20*: 244–58; Daniel Drake's attempt to obtain honorary degree for Dr. William H. Richardson, (BRODMAN) 1946, *20*: 467–69; first American medical diploma mill, (WAITE) 1946, *20*: 495–504; a medical diploma from Univ. at New Albany, (WALLER) 1946, *20*: 505–12; Jerome Cardan and the Univ. of Padua, (ECKMAN) 1946, Suppl., *7*; two early Elizabeth Blackwell letters, (WAITE) 1947, *21*: 110–12; role of medical history in, (ACKERKNECHT) 1947, *21*: 135–45; obstetrical training in 19th c. Vienna, (MURPHY) 1947, *21*: 335–51; in early California, (NORWOOD) 1947, *21*: 760–71; Thomsonianism and the Worthington School, (FORMAN) 1947, *21*: 772–87; first medical college in Vermont, (WAITE) 1947, *21*: 788–94; influence of great teachers, (ACKERKNECHT) 1947, *21*: 861–70; contribution of Henry E. Sigerist, (FALK) 1948, *22*: 11–15; place of history in, (ROSEN) 1948, *22*: 594–629; library of Madras Medical College, (REDDY) 1949, *23*: 90–94; William Osler as a clinical teacher, (PRATT) 1949, *23*: 327–35; origin of Univ. of California Medical Department, (GARDNER) 1950, *24*: 61–69; early medical schools of Kentucky, (LAWSON) 1950, *24*: 168–75; influence of Kentucky medical schools, (MOORMAN) 1950, *24*: 176–86; Samuel Sorbière's advice to a young physician, (PLEADWELL) 1950, *24*: 255–87; of William A. Welch, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 308–18; contribution of Reginald Heber Fitz, (MORRISON) 1951, *25*: 60–65; resurrection riots in U.S., (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 178–84; centenary of St. Francis College Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, (EDWARDS) 1952, *26*: 269–76; Nathan Smith Davis and growth of Chicago medicine, (BONNER) 1952, *26*: 360–74; Faculty of Medicine at Paris in the Middle Ages, (KIBRE) 1953, *27*: 1–20; professorship of chemistry at Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, (KLICKSTEIN) 1953, *27*: 43–68; at Univ. of Louisiana in 1852, (THIELEN) 1953, *27*: 428–43; use of exhibits for teaching, (STENN) 1953, *27*: 482–83; Founding and early curriculum of Harvard Medical School, (MOORE) 1953, *27*: 530–61; Johns Hopkins and Patrick Macaulay's *Medical Improvement,* (FRENCH) 1953, *27*: 562–66; history of Wisconsin Dental College, (EDWARDS) 1954, *28*: 154–63; chemistry taught in medical departments of 19th c. colleges, (KLICKSTEIN) 1954, *28*: 212–36; medical history in graduate education, (RADBILL) 1954, *28*: 276–77; William and John Hunter as teacher and pupil, (BEEKMAN) 1954, *28*: 501–14; historical perspective in psychiatric instruction, (KANNER) 1955, *29*: 329–36; clinical instruction of William Osler, (CARROLL) 1955, *29*: 369–76; founding of Albany Medical College, (KELLY) 1956, *30*: 32–37; and Medical Council in 19th c. Britain, (BECK) 1956, *30*: 150–62; in 19th c. Russia, (HALPERIN) 1956, *30*: 347–55; development of Univ. of Montpellier through 14th c., (BULLOUGH) 1956, *30*: 508–23; in medieval Paris, (BULLOUGH) 1957, *31*: 197–211; in medieval Bologna, (BULLOUGH) 1958, *32*: 201–15; in 17th and 18th c. Prussia, (DORWART) 1958,

Education, medical, *continued*
32: 335–47; proposals of Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, (ABRAHAMS) 1958, *32*: 389–407; history of Western Dental College, (EDWARDS) 1959, *33*: 137–44; beginning of anatomical studies at Univ. of Paris, (O'MALLEY) 1959, *33*: 436–45; Joannes de Piscis and Univ. of Montpellier, (TALBOT) 1960, *34*: 123–36; influences on founder of Johns Hopkins Univ. and Hospital, (PARKER) 1960, *34*: 148–53; historical epochs in, (GALDSTON) 1961, *35*: 50–60; development of mental hygiene at Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, (LEMKAU) 1961, *35*: 169–74; population and the study and practice of medieval medicine, (BULLOUGH) 1962, *36*: 62–69; critical views of Harvey W. Wiley, (FOX) 1962, *36*: 268–74; Galen and Rhazes on examining physicians, (ISKANDAR) 1962, *36*: 362–65; surgeons and rise of clinical teaching in England, (ZIMMERMAN) 1963, *37*: 167–78; the Berkshire Medical Institution, (GIBBONS) 1964, *38*: 45–64; Samuel Clossy and anatomy instruction at King's College, N.Y., (STOOKEY) 1964, *38*: 153–67; offer of Chair of Surgery at Univ. of Maryland to Oliver Wendell Holmes, (GIFFORD) 1964, *38*: 260–70; history of medicine course at Penn Medical Univ. in 1854, (MILES) 1964, *38*: 276–77; letters concerning teaching of anatomy in early 19th c., (HAYWARD) 1964, *38*: 377–78; and women in ante-bellum America, (BLAKE) 1965, *39*: 99–123; medical history course at Univ. of Washington School of Medicine, (HAVILAND) 1966, *40*: 168–74; and practice in post-Civil War South, (MOLL) 1967, *41*: 368–69; in New York City in 1828, (REZNECK) 1968, *42*: 555–65; Heber Chase's 1842 *The Medical Student's Guide,* (FOX) 1968, *42*: 562–69; study of medical history in Europe, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 270–83; status of medical history in U.S. and Canada, (MILLER) 1969, *43*: 259–67, 344–75, 444–72, 553–86; 1970, *44*: 251–78; founding of Peking Union Medical College, (BOWERS) 1971, *45*: 305–21, 409–29; social and institutional factors in mid-19th c. English physiology, (GEISON) 1972, *46*: 30–58; student anatomical dissection in early 18th c. Paris, (GELFAND) 1972, *46*: 99–130; history of medicine program at Harvard Medical School, (REISER) 1972, *46*: 190–91; Abraham Flexner in perspective, (HUDSON) 1972, *46*: 545–61; American doctors and Paris medicine in mid-19th c., (JONES) 1973, *47*: 40–65, 177–204; of an eclectic physician in 19th c. Ohio, (NUMBERS) 1973, *47*: 155–66; 18th c. hospital teaching at the Paris College of Surgery, (GELFAND) 1973, *47*: 375–93; program of audiovisual memoirs of leaders in American medicine, (BOWERS) 1973, *47*: 409–13; the housewife as practitioner in 18th c., (BLAKE) 1975, *49*: 30–42; the King's College Medical School and professionalization of medicine in pre-Revolutionary New York, (HUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 206–34; and Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on writings of Hippocrates, (KIBRE & SIRAISI) 1975, *49*: 405–28; California origins of Johns Hopkins Medical School, (BRIEGER) 1977, *51*: 339–52; a clinical ideal in 1789 Paris, (GELFAND) 1977, *51*: 397–411; AMA–Carnegie Foundation background on Flexner report, (BERLINER) 1977, *51*: 603–9; and imperialism in early 20th c. China, (BOWERS) 1974, *48*: 449–64; introduction of Edinburgh Quizzing System into American medical education, (PENMAN) 1978, *52*: 89–95; and life and times of 18th c. man-midwife Fielding Ould, (BRADY) 1978, *52*: 228–50; mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine, (VEITH) 1978, *52*: 383–409; undergraduate teaching of medical history in U.S., (BURNS) 1979, *53*: 138–39; and demographic factors in the emergence of 18th c. Massachusetts medical communities, (CHRISTIANSON) 1980, *54*: 64–77; America's polyclinic medical schools, (PEITZMAN) 1980, *54*: 166–87; and Abraham Flexner and philanthropic foundations in early 20th c., (FOX) 1980, *54*: 475–96; Philippe Pinel on the clinical training of doctors, (WEINER) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *3*; reform at Harvard Medical School, 1869–1909, (LUDMERER) 1981, *55*: 343–70; pathology attracts English students to France in early 19th c., (MAULITZ) 1981, *55*: 475–96; influence of 19th c. Vienna school on Italian medicine, (PREMUDA) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 180–99; (BYLEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 200–211; and the Rockefeller Foundation, (MORISON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 212–21; full-time system at the Univ. of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1910–30, (CANGI) 1982, *56*: 160–74; teaching the history of medicine at a medical center, (BYLEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 1–12; history of health and disease for health professionals, (BRIEGER & RISSE) 1982, Suppl, n.s. *7*: 13–30; medical history and medical humanities, (BURNS & SAVITT) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 31–45; disciplinary perspectives in the history of medicine viewed from the 1980s, (MAULITZ & HUDSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 46–61; history, politics, and policy of health as antecedents to health issues, (VISELTEAR &

ROSENKRANTZ) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 62–77; pharmaceutical history for the pharmacy student, (PARASCANDOLA & CRELLIN) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 78–90; history of medicine in a medical context, (MAZUMDAR) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 91–98; intellectualism and the medical school, (ATWATER) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 99–102; using slides to teach the history of medicine, (JOY) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 103–14; experience with seminars in the history of medicine, (JARCHO) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 115–20; teaching medical history at McGill Univ., (BATES & STEVENSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 121–38; installing a history of medicine program in a medical school, (JOY & STEVENSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 139–51; medical history instructors from various disciplines, (RODIN, REECE & STEVENSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 152–60; see also Historiography and history of medicine

Edwards, David, *Introduction to Anatomy,* trans. C. D. O'Malley and K. F. Russell (facs. of 1532 ed., 1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 478–79

EDWARDS, Linden F., "Doctor Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio," 1947, *21*: 811–22; "Norton Strange Townshend; physician, legislator, 'father of American agricultural education' (1815–1895)," 1948, *22*: 674–79; "Resurrection riots during the heroic age of anatomy in America," 1951, *25*: 178–84; "Centenary anniversary of the oldest medical college hospital in the United States—St. Francis hospital, Columbus, Ohio," 1952, *26*: 269–76; "The famous Harrison case in its repercussions," 1957, *31*: 162–71

EDWARDS, Ralph W., "The first woman dentist; Lucy Hobbs Taylor, D.D.S. (1833–1910)," 1951, *25*: 277–83; "A history of the Wisconsin Dental College," 1954, *28*: 154–63; "A history of the Western Dental College," 1959, *33*: 137–44

Eggers, George W. Nordholz: and internal fixation of fractures in North America, port., (ROBINSON) 1978, *52*: 354–82

Egypt (ancient): medicine and surgery in, (RANKE) 1933, *1*: 237–57; ophthalmology in, (KRAUSE) 1933, *1*: 258–76; recent publications on medicine in, (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 247–56; medicine in Abraham's time, (PENFIELD) 1946, *19*: 133–47; Max Meyerhof and ophthalmology in, (MAYER) 1946, *19*: 375–432; knowledge of electric fish, (KELLAWAY) 1946, *20*: 112–37; dentistry in, (WEINBERGER) 1946, *20*: 188–95; cranial deformation in reign of Akhnaton, (SNORRASON) 1946, *20*: 601–10; aetiological principle of pyaemia in medicine, (STEUER) 1948, Suppl., *10*; masculine character of Queen Hatshepsut, (MARGETTS) 1951, *25*: 559–62; medical sculpture, (NETTLESHIP) 1954, *28*: 259–69; medicine in, (WILSON) 1962, *36*: 114–23; paleopathology and pharaoh Akhnaton, (ALDRED & SANDISON) 1962, *36*: 293–316; comparison of physicians of Salāh al-Dīn in Egypt and Syria, (JADON) 1970, *44*: 64–75; forensic role of physicians in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1978, *52*: 336–53

Ehrlich, Paul: and early history of chemotherapy, (GALDSTON) 1940, *8*: 806–18; contribution to chemotherapy, (JACOBS) 1940, *8*: 956–64; centennial of birth, (MAYER) 1954, *28*: 1–14; Isaac Jennings as precursor of "magic bullet" concept, (HOFF) 1961, *35*: 71–73; and comparison of early arsphenamine and antibiotic periods, (DOWLING) 1973, *47*: 236–49; and the antigen-antibody reaction, (MAZUMDAR) 1974, *48*: 1–21; and origins of the receptor theory of drug action, (PARASCANDOLA & JASENSKY) 1974, *48*: 199–220

Eichenberger, Pietro, *Johann Jakob Wepfer (1620–1695) als Klinischer Praktiker* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 594–95

EINARSSON, Stefán, reviews by, 1953, *27*: 88–90, 190, 493

Eisenschiml, Otto, *The Case of A. L----, aged 56* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 218–19

Electricity: history of electrodiagnosis, (LICHT) 1944, *16*: 450–65; electric fish and electrotherapy, (KELLAWAY) 1946, *20*: 112–37; use in psychiatric treatment in 19th c., (STAINBROOK) 1948, *22*: 156–77; early use of electrocardiography in U.S., (COHN & WILLIAMS) 1955, *29*: 469–74; Charles E. Morgan's version of Du Bois-Reymond's *Thierische Elektricität,* (CRANEFIELD) 1957, *31*: 172–81; historical relation of electrophysiology and electromechanics, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212–34, 327–47

Elgood, Cyril, *A Medical History of Persia and the Eastern Caliphate* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 488–89; *Safavid Surgery* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 485–86; *Safavid Medical Practice; or the Practice of Medicine, Surgery and Gynaecology in Persia between 1500 A.D. and 1750 A.D.* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 422

Eliot, Charles: and reform of Harvard Medical School, (LUDMERER) 1981, *55*: 343–70

Eliot, George: medical digressions in *Middlemarch,* (HALSTEAD) 1946, *20*: 413–25

ELL, Stephen R., "Interhuman transmission of medieval plague," 1980, *54*: 497–510

ELLENBERGER, Henri F., reviews by, 1958, *32*: 380–81; 1962, *36*: 184–85; 1963, *37*:

ELLENBERGER, Henri F., *continued* 286–87; 1966, *40*: 586–87; 1968, *42*: 280–82; 1969, *43*: 94–95

Ellenberger, Henri F., *The Discovery of the Unconscious; The History and Evolution of Dynamic Psychiatry* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 605–7

Elliotson, John: 19th c. physician and hypnotist, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 600–603

Elliott, Charles Addison: obituary, (NADLER) 1940, *8*: 1081–82

ELLIOTT, Jabez Henry, "John Gilchrist . . . , a pioneer New England physician in Upper Canada," 1939, *7*: 737–50; "On observation and interpretation, with special reference to Thomas Winterbottom," 1942, *12*: 137–44

Elliott, Jabez Henry: port., 1939, *7*: 112; port., 1942, *12*: 135; obituary, port., 1943, *14*: 181–90

ELLIS, A. G., "The service to medicine in Siam rendered by His Royal Highness Prince Mahidol of Songkla . . . ," 1936, *4*: 165–98

Ellis, E. S., *Ancient Anodynes; Primitive Anaesthesia and Allied Conditions* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 721

ELLIS, John H., "Businessmen and public health in the urban South during the nineteenth century; New Orleans, Memphis, and Atlanta," 1970, *44*: 197–212, 346–71

Elsberg, Charles A., *The Story of a Hospital; The Neurological Institute of New York, 1909–1938* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 116

Elser, William J.: and pathology at New York Hospital, (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137–47

Elvander, Nils, and Arnold J. Heidenheimer, eds., *The Shaping of the Swedish Health System* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 443–46

Embryology: historical accounts of fetal blood channels, (FRANKLIN) 1941, *9*: 580–84; works of Sir Kenelm Digby, (GRENELL) 1941, *10*: 48–52; contributions of 19th c. Geneva physicians, (BUESS) 1947, *21*: 871–97; 18th c. theories of, (BODEMER) 1964, *38*: 20–31; contribution of Ross Harrison, (OPPENHEIMER) 1966, *40*: 525–43; historical relationships with teratology, (OPPENHEIMER) 1968, *42*: 145–59; background for Curt Herbst's ideas on embryonic induction, (OPPENHEIMER) 1970, *44*: 241–50; Hans Driesch and theory and practice of embryonic transplantation, (OPPENHEIMER) 1970, *44*: 378–82; research and experiments on grafts and transplants, (OPPENHEIMER) 1978, *52*: 149–61

Emerson, Ralph Waldo: and tuberculosis, (MOORMAN) 1945, *18*: 361–70

EMMART, Emily Walcott, "An Aztec medical treatise, the Badianus manuscript (Codex Barberini, Latin 241)," 1935, *3*: 483–506

Emmerson, Joan Stuart, *Translations of Medical Classics; a List* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 94

Emmons, Hamilton: port., 1940, *8*: 295

Emmons, Marion: port., 1940, *8*: 295

Empedocles: theories of vision and color perception, (SIEGEL) 1959, *33*: 145–59

Emphysema: research and studies in 19th c., (ROSENBLATT) 1969, *43*: 533–52

ENDERS, John F., "Francis Home and his experimental approach to medicine," 1964, *38*: 101–12

Endocrinology: early history of adrenal glands, (SHUMACKER) 1936, *4*: 39–56; Ivar Sandström's discovery of parathyroid, (SEIPEL) 1938, *6*: 179–222; work of Arnold Adolph Berthold on transplantation of testes, (QUIRING) 1944, *16*: 399–401; ancient Greek description of adreno-genital syndrome, (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 201–2; A. A. Berthold and first endocrine experiment, (FORBES) 1949, *23*: 263–67; hypothalamic disorders and Napoleon, (BETT) 1953, *27*: 128–32; legend of Saint Uncumber, (LIPSCOMB & HOFF) 1963, *37*: 523–27; Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in late 19th c. America, (BORELL) 1976, *50*: 309–20; Ivar Sandström and discovery of the parathyroid glands in 1880, (BREIMER & SOURANDER) 1981, *55*: 558–63; discovery of the parathyroid glands, (O'RAHILLY) 1982, *56*: 263–64

Enema: history of, (FRIEDENWALD & MORRISON) 1940, *8*: 68–114, 239–76; clyster in early 16th c. drama, (WHITING) 1944, *16*: 511–13

ENGBRING, Gertrude M., "Saint Hildegard, twelfth century physician," 1940, *8*: 770–84

Engel, Leonard, *Medicine Makers of Kalamazoo* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 94

ENGELHARDT, H. Tristram, Jr., "The disease of masturbation; values and the concept of disease," 1974, *48*: 234–48; "John Hughlings Jackson and the mind-body relation," 1975, *49*: 137–51; review by, 1982, *56*: 289–91

England, see Great Britain

Engle, Eloise, and Arnold Lott, *Man in Flight; Biomedical Achievements in Aerospace* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 139–40

ENGLISH, Peter C., review by, 1981, *55*: 146

Ent, George: and physiology and the mechanical philosophy in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25–54

Enzymes: Arthur Harden's discovery of cozymase, (KOHLER) 1974, *48*: 22–40

Epidemiology: contribution of P. L. Panum, (GAFAFER) 1934, *2*: 259–80; work of Richard Mead, (WINSLOW) 1935, *3*: 509–44; insect-borne disease, (FUTCHER) 1936, *4*: 536–58;

Jacob Henle on cause of contagious disease, (ROSEN) 1938, *6*: 907–83; of influenza, (CAMPBELL) 1943, *13*: 389–403; undescribed 16th c. monograph, (MAYER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 184–204; John Snow's work with 1854 cholera epidemic, (BARRETT) 1945, *19*: 517–35; early American animalcular hypotheses, (ALLEN) 1947, *21*: 734–43; theory of anticontagionism between 1821–1867, (ACKERKNECT) 1948, *22*: 562–93; and social medicine, (GALDSTON) 1951, *25*: 8–21; changes in causes of death since the 19th c., (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; Cadwallader Colden's views on infectious disease, (JARCHO) 1955, *29*: 99–115; geography and geopolitics in California medicine, (SAUNDERS) 1967, *41*: 293–324; Galen on contaminated cereals as a cause of epidemics, (LIEBER) 1970, *44*: 332–45; effects of 1918 influenza pandemic on New Zealand's Maoris, (POOL) 1973, *47*: 273–81; geographic origin of the Black Death, (NORRIS) 1977, *51*: 1–24; African fever, prophylactic quinine and statistical analysis in 19th c., (CARLSON) 1977, *51*: 386–96; disease and depopulation in Polynesia, (JUDD) 1977, *51*: 585–93; yellow fever and the sugar industry, (GOODYEAR) 1978, *52*: 5–21; geographical origin of the Black Death, (DOLS) 1978, *52*: 112–20; sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society in mid-19th c., (LILIENFELD) 1978, *52*: 503–28; influence of disease on medical thought and practice, (RISSE) 1979, *53*: 505–19; disinfection of mail in United States, (PEARSON & MILES) 1980, *54*: 111–24; interhuman transmission of medieval plague, (ELL) 1980, *54*: 497–510; Ernest Caulfield's New England throat distemper thesis challenged, (MATOSSIAN) 1980, *54*: 529–43; conceptual origins of William Farr's, (EYLER & LANGMUIR) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 1–27; French influence on development of, (LILIENFELD, LILIENFELD & HANNAWAY) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 28–42; and the statistical movement, (HILTS, COCHRAN & TEMKIN) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 43–61; attempts to eradicate pellagra, (ROE & NIEBYL) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 62–83; and germ theory of disease, (RICHMOND & EVANS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 84–98; history of smallpox eradication, (HENDERSON & MILLER) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 99–114; yellow fever from late 18th to mid-20th c., (WOODWARD) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 115–31; population statistics and disease in a 17th and 18th c. London parish, (FORBES) 1981, *55*: 371–91; spatial and temporal distribution of plague in 17th c. Switzerland, (ECKERT) 1982, *56*: 175–94; causes and pseudocauses in the history of disease, (ACKERKNECHT) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 19–31; history of disease, (ROSENBERG) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 32–36

Epilepsy: in Hippocratic period, (TEMKIN) 1933, *1*: 41–44; in Hippocratic writings, (TEMKIN) 1933, *1*: 277–322; Galen's treatment of, (TEMKIN) 1934, *2*: 179–89; ancient Greek work on, (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 137–44; 1825 report of subjective experiences in temporal lobe epilepsy, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1968, *42*: 566–68

EPLER, D. C., Jr., "Bloodletting in early Chinese medicine and its relation to the origin of acupuncture," 1980, *54*: 337–67

Erasistratus: and physiology of respiration, (WILSON) 1959, *33*: 293–314; and Aristotle, (LONIE) 1964, *38*: 426–43; on dietetic medicine, (SMITH) 1982, *56*: 398–409

Erasmus, Desiderius: medical milieu of, (KRIVATSY) 1973, *47*: 113–54

ERDE, Edmund L., reviews by, 1978, *52*: 285–87; 1981, *55*: 301–2

Erichsen-Brown, Charlotte, *Use of Plants for the Past 500 Years* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 619–20

Erickson, Erik H., *Childhood and Society,* 2nd ed., (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 187–88

Eriksson, Ruben, *Andreas Vesalius' First Public Anatomy at Bologna, 1540* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 382–83

Erismann, Friedrich: and development of Russian public health, port., (SEMASHKO) 1946, *20*: 1–9

Ernst, Fritz, *Vom Heimweh* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 196–98

ERNST, Joseph W., "The Rockefeller Archive Center," 1975, *49*: 576–78

Erwin, Walter, *Poems on Pertinent Topics* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 582

Eshner, A. A.: port., 1941, *10*: 79

Eskimos: health described in early written accounts, (FORTUINE) 1971, *45*: 97–114

Espy, James Pollard: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38

Essays in Biology in Honor of Herbert M. Evans, written by his friends (1943), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 239–40

Essays in the History of Medicine, Presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday . . . (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 208–9

Esser, Albert, *Cäsar und die julisch-claudischen Kaiser im biologisch-ärztlichen Blickfeld* (1958), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 184–85

ESTES, J. Worth, "An account of the foxglove in America," 1973, *47*: 394–408; "'As healthy a place as any in America'; Revolutionary Ports-

ESTES, J. Worth, *continued*
mouth, N.H.," 1976, *50*: 536–52; "Naval medicine in the age of sail: the voyage of the *New York*, 1802–1803," 1982, *56*: 238–53; review by, 1981, *55*: 602–3

Estes, J. Worth, *Hall Jackson and Purple Foxglove; Medical Practice and Research in Revolutionary America, 1760–1820* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 292–93; Philip Cash, and Eric H. Christianson, eds., *Medicine in Colonial Massachusetts, 1620–1820* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 284–86

Estienne, Charles: and pre-Vesalian anatomy, (RATH) 1961, *35*: 142–48

Etheridge, Elizabeth W., *The Butterfly Caste; A Social History of Pellagra in the South* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 446–47

Ethics, medical: 1929 lecture by W. S. Thayer at Johns Hopkins Univ., (THAYER) 1935, *3*: 613–22; Hippocratic oath in 16th c. England, (LARKEY) 1936, *4*: 201–19; medicine and social problems, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 411–22; oath of Amatus Lusitanus, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 603–53; Osler's inspirational essays, (WHITE) 1938, *6*: 820–33; in ancient Greek poem, (OLIVER) 1939, *7*: 315–23; Hippocratic oath in reference to lithotomy and history of castration, (NITTIS) 1939, *7*: 719–28; Hippocratic ethics and present day trends, (NITTIS) 1942, *12*: 336–42; attitude of medical profession to specialization, (ROSEN) 1942, *12*: 343–54; in ancient China, (LEE) 1943, *13*: 268–77; text, translation and interpretation of Hippocratic oath, (EDELSTEIN) 1943, Suppl., *1*; Kappa Lambda Society, (VAN ANTWERP) 1945, *17*: 327–50; practiced by Sir Hans Sloane, (OSHLAG) 1947, *21*: 918–21; medicine and moral responsibility, (TEMKIN) 1949, *23*: 1–20; in early Middle Ages, (MACKINNEY) 1952, *26*: 1–31; growth of medicine and the law, (SPECTOR) 1952, *26*: 499–525; charlatanism and unlicensed practices in the Middle Ages, (KIBRE) 1953, *27*: 1–20; ancient commentary on Hippocratic oath, (ROSENTHAL) 1956, *30*: 52–87; of the Greek physician, (EDELSTEIN) 1956, *30*: 391–419; in Hippocratic bone surgery, (MICHLER) 1968, *42*: 297–311; malpractice suits in pre-Civil War U.S., (BURNS) 1969, *43*: 41–56; suicide among sick in antiquity, (GOUREVITCH) 1969, *43*: 501–18; contribution of Richard Clarke Cabot, (BURNS) 1977, *51*: 353–68; a clinical ideal in 1789 Paris, (GELFAND) 1977, *51*: 397–411; euthanasia in medical thought, (FYE) 1978, *52*: 492–502; Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine, (REVERBY) 1981, *55*: 156–71

Ettling, John, *The Germ of Laziness; Rockefeller Philanthropy and Public Health in the New South* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 444–45

ETZIONY, Mordecai B., "The Hebrew-Aramaic element in Vesalius' *Tabulae anatomicae sex*; a critical analysis," 1945, *18*: 413–24; "The Hebrew-Aramaic element in Vesalius; a critical analysis," 1946, *20*: 36–57; "Dr. Muntner to visit the United States," 1952, *26*: 486–87; "Apropos of Maimonides' Aphorisms," 1961, *35*: 163–68; "A note on the ancient and modern diagnosis and treatment of hemoptysis due to leeches," 1962, *36*: 529–31; "Nathan Ben Joel and his *Zori haGuf*," 1963, *37*: 257–78; reviews by, 1952, *26*: 491–94; 1958, *32*: 180–84; 1960, *34*: 282–83; 1975, *49*: 289–90

Etziony, Mordecai B., comp., *The Physician's Creed; An Anthology of Medical Prayers, Oaths and Codes of Ethics* . . . (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 143–44; obituary, (DEBUS) 1977, *51*: 154

Eucharius Rösslin the Younger, *On Minerals and Mineral Products*, trans. Johanna Schwind Belkin and Earle Radcliffe Caley, (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 470

Eugenics: and genetics and the 1924 immigration restriction act, (LUDMERER) 1972, *46*: 59–81; and the urban poor problem in 20th c. Great Britain, (MAZUMDAR) 1980, *54*: 204–15

Euthanasia: its conceptual origins and introduction into medical thought, (FYE) 1978, *52*: 492–502

The Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology, *Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets and Journals* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 292–95

EVANS, Alfred S., "Austin Flint and his contributions to medicine," 1958, *32*: 224–41; "Discussion" to "The germ theory of disease," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 94–98; review by, 1981, *55*: 134–36

Evans, Bergen, with George J. Mohr, *The Psychiatry of Robert Burton* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 518–19

Evans, E. A.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Evans, Herbert M., ed., *Men and Moments in the History of Science* (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 378–79

Evans, Lester J., *The Crisis in Medical Education* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 388–89

Eve, A. S., and C. H. Creasey, *Life and Works of John Tyndall* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 244–46

Eve, Paul F.: port., 1942, *12*: 205

EVERETT, Houston S., review by, 1960, *34*: 482–84

Exercise: theories of vocal exercise and health, (FINNEY) 1966, *40*: 395–406; vocal exercise and theories of physiology and disease in 16th c.,

(FINNEY) 1968, *42*: 422–49; 19th c. medical thought on exercise and health, (BETTS) 1971, *45*: 138–52; strenuous exercise and iatromechanics in 17th and 18th c., (FINNEY) 1971, *45*: 341–66; the bicycle in Victorian sanitary science, (WHORTON) 1978, *52*: 61–88; see also Hygiene

Experiments, see Research and experiments

Expósito, César Rodríguez, ed., *Papeles de Finlay* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 490

Eyes, see Ophthalmology

EYLER, John M., "Mortality statistics and Victorian health policy; program and criticism," 1976, *50*: 335–55; "The conversion of Angus Smith; the changing role of chemistry and biology in sanitary science, 1850–1880," 1980, *54*: 216–34; "The conceptual origins of William Farr's epidemiology; numerical methods and social thought in the 1830s," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 1–21

Eyler, John M.: appt. at Univ. of Minnesota, port., 1974, *48*: 429; *Victorian Social Medicine; The Ideas and Methods of William Farr* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 282–85

F

Fåhraeus, Robin, *Läkekonstens historia,* 3 vols. (1944–1950), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 384–85

Fachliteratur des Mittelalters; Festschrift für Gerhard Eis (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 282–83

FAGGART, Harold L., "Dr. James E. Garretson and the first hospital of oral surgery," 1945, *17*: 360–76

Failey, C. F.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Fainting: portrayed in ancient Indian sculpture, (REDDY) 1940, *8*: 277–84

FALK, Leslie A., "A salute from his pupils; a farewell dinner for Dr. and Mrs. Henry E. Sigerist," 1948, *22*: 11–14; "Black abolitionist doctors and healers, 1810–1885," 1980, *54*: 258–72; review by, 1948, *22*: 111–14

Faller, Adolph, *Wertschätzung von Stensens "Discours sur l'anatomie du cerveau" im Verlaufe von drei Jahrhunderten* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 434–35

Falloppia, Gabriele, *Observationes anatomicae; a cura di Gabriella Riva e Pericle Di Pietro,* Vols. I–II (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 584–85

FARBER, Edward, review by, 1955, *29*: 583–84

FARBER, Paul L., "William Harvey's methodology," 1967, *41*: 77

Farfan, Agustín: and medicine in 16th c. New Spain, (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 425–41

Faris, Elias, Ariel Bar-Sela, and Hebbel E. Hoff, trans. and eds., *Moses Maimonides' Two Treatises on the Regimen of Health* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 180–81

FARLEY, John, and Gerald L. Geison, "Science, politics and spontaneous generation in nineteenth century France; the Pasteur-Pouchet debate," 1974, *48*: 161–98; review by, 1982, *56*: 292–93

FARMER, Harold E., "An account of the earliest colored gentleman in medical science in the United States," 1940, *8*: 599–618

Farquhar, Judith, and D. Carleton Gajdusek, eds., *Kuru: Early Letters and Field-Notes from the Collection of D. Carleton Gajdusek* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 144–47

FARR, Clifford B., reviews by, 1948, *22*: 722–23; 1949, *23*: 623–24

Farr, W. H.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

Farr, William: and Jacob Henle, (ROSEN) 1941, *9*: 585–89; and sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society in mid-19th c., (LILIENFELD) 1978, *52*: 503–28; conceptual origins of his epidemiology, (EYLER & LANGMUIR) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 1–27

FARROW, Ruth T., "Odyssey of an American cancer specialist of a hundred years ago," 1949, *23*: 236–52

Fastlicht, Samuel, *La odontolgía en el México prehispánico* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 217–18

Fauchard, Pierre: founder of modern dentistry, (WEINBERGER) 1940, *8*: 965–1011; *The Surgeon Dentist, or Treatise on the Teeth,* trans. Lilian Lindsay (from 1736 ed., 1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 105–8; (from 1746 ed., 1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 196–97

Faulconer, Albert, Jr., and Thomas E. Keys, *Foundations of Anesthesiology,* 2 vols. (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 90–91

FAULCONER, Robert J., reviews by, 1949, *23*: 524–25, 627; 1950, *24*: 406–7; 1951, *25*: 497–98; 1954, *28*: 91, 585–86; 1957, *31*: 490; 1958, *32*: 93–94, 578; 1959, *33*: 92; 1960, *34*: 191–92, 579–80; 1961, *35*: 88–89; 1964, *38*: 195–96; 1967, *41*: 492–93

Faust, Bernhard Christoph: "Catechism of Health," (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 392–401

Faust, E. S.,: port., 1958, *32*: 363

FAUST, Ernest Carroll, review by, 1956, *30*: 388–89

Fauvel, Sulpice Antoine: port., 1957, *31*: 474

Favazza, Armando, and Mary Oman, comps., *Anthropological and Cross-Cultural Themes in Mental Health; An Annotated Bibliography, 1925–74* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 297–98

Feder, Judith, John Holahan, and Theodore Marmor, eds., *National Health Insurance; Conflicting Goals and Policy Choices* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 443–46

FEDERN, Walter, and Paul Klemperer, "The dilemma of Johann Jacob Wepfer; the history of the contracted kidney," 1959, *33*: 50–66; and Paul F. Cranefield, "Paracelsus on goiter and cretinism; a translation and discussion of *De struma, vulgo der Kropf,*" 1963, *37*: 463–71; and Paul F. Cranefield, "The begetting of fools; an annotated translation of Paracelsus' *De generatione stultorum,*" 1967, *41*: 56–74, 161–74

FEE, Elizabeth, "Nineteenth-century craniology; the study of the female skull," 1979, *53*: 415–33

Fehmers, C.: port., 1939, *7*: 274

FEIBEL, Robert M., "What happened at Walcheren; the primary medical sources," 1968, *42*: 62–79

FEIL, Harold, "History of the treatment of heart disease in the nineteenth century," 1960, *34*: 19–28; review by, 1962, *36*: 384

FEINDEL, William, reviews by, 1970, *44*: 183–84; 1982, *56*: 286–88

FEISE, Ernst, review by, 1964, *38*: 390–91

Fell, Jesse Weldon: American doctor in England in 1859, (MONTAGU & MUSICK) 1943, *13*: 217–28; 19th c. American cancer specialist, (FARROW) 1949, *23*: 236–52

Fenger, Christian: life and work, (ROSEN) 1974, *48*: 129–45

FENTON, Ralph A., review by, 1950, *24*: 201–2

Ferguson, Frank: and pathology at New York Hospital, (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137–47

Ferguson, Thomas, *The Dawn of Scottish Social Welfare* (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 96–98

Fernel, Jean: and Jacques Daléchamps, and local autonomy vs. centralized government in 16th c. France, (BONO & SCHMITT) 1979, *53*: 100–127

FERNGREN, Gary B., and Darrel W. Amundsen, "The physician as an expert witness in Athenian law," 1977, *51*: 202–13; "The forensic role of physicians in Roman law," 1979, *53*: 39–56; "The forensic role of physicians in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt," 1978, *52*: 336–53

Ferran, Jaime: and preventive inoculation against cholera, (BORNSIDE) 1981, *55*: 516–32

Ferreyra da Rosa, Joam: 17th c. description of yellow fever, (BAER) 1949, *23*: 48–56

Ferriar, John: "Advice to the Poor," (ROSEN) 1942, *11*: 222–27

FERTIG, Henry H., "Josiah Wedgwood, medallions, and physicians," 1954, *28*: 127–39; review by, 1957, *31*: 383–84

FESSLER, A., "Skin diseases in 17th and 18th century Lancashire local history documents," 1953, *27*: 414–19

Fever: Thomas Willis and epidemic fever of 1661, (BATES) 1965, *39*: 393–414; Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and reception in mid-19th c. America, (SMITH) 1980, *54*: 368–85; some ancient and medieval views on, (JARCHO) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 132–38; see also Disease; names of specific diseases

Feyjoo y Montenegro, Benito Geronimo: and critique of early 18th c. medicine, (NEUBURGER) 1948, *22*: 730–37

Ffirth, S.: early 19th c. experiments with yellow fever, (PELLER) 1959, *33*: 195–211

Ficarra, Bernard J., *Essays on Historical Medicine* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 521–22

FIELD, John, review by, 1975, *49*: 127–29

Fienus, Thomas: and imagination as cause and cure of disease, (RATHER) 1967, *41*: 349–67

Filley, William: port., 1944, *15*: 20

Finch, B. E., and Hugh Green, *Contraception Through the Ages* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 389–90

Finch, Jeremiah S., *Sir Thomas Browne* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 194–95

Fine, Reuben, *A History of Psychoanalysis* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 616–18

Fineberg, Harvey V., and Richard E. Neustadt, *The Swine Flu Affair; Decision-Making on a Slippery Disease* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 285–88

Finer, S. E., *The Life and Times of Sir Edwin Chadwick* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 583–86

Finger, Christian Sigismund, *Christian Sigismund Finger's Dissertation "Über den schädlichen Einfluss von Furcht und Schreck bei der Pest" (Halle, 1722)* . . . , ed. Huldrych M. Koelbing (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 288–89

Finke, Leonhard Ludwig: and medical geography, (ROSEN) 1946, *20*: 527–38

Finley, Clement Alexander: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38

Finnegan, Frances, *Poverty and Prostitution; A Study of Victorian Prostitutes in York* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 580–89

FINNEY, Gretchen, "Medical theories of vocal exercise and health," 1966, *40*: 395–406; "Vocal exercise in the sixteenth century related to theories of physiology and disease," 1968, *42*: 422–49; "Fear of exercising the lungs related to iatromechanics, 1675–1750," 1971, *45*: 341–66

Finney, J. M. T.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

FISCH, Max H., "Nicolaus Pol, doctor, 1494," 1946, *20*: 294–98; "Dorothy Schullian's retirement," 1973, *47*: 91–96; and Ruth B. Fisch, "The Marshall collection of herbals in the Cleveland Medical Library," 1947, *21*:

224–61; reviews by, 1946, *20*: 712–16; 1954, *28*: 280–87

Fisch, Max H., *Nicolaus Pol, Doctor, 1494,* ed., and trans. Dorothy M. Schullian (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 430–33

FISCH, Ruth B., and Max H. Fisch, "The Marshall collection of herbals in the Cleveland Medical Library," 1947, *21*: 224–61

Fischer, Hans, *Briefe Johann Jakob Wepfers (1620–1695) an seinen Sohn Johann Conrad (1657–1711); Studiosus medicinae zu Basel und Leyden* (1943), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 214–15

FISCHER, Isidor, "British medicine and the old Viennese school," 1942, *11*: 174–81

Fischer, Isidor: obituary, (CASTIGLIONI) 1943, *14*: 114–15

Fischer, Susanna Lundsgaard-Hansen-von, *Verzeichnis der gedruckten Schriften Albrecht von Hallers* (1959), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 290–91

FISCHER-HOMBERGER, Esther, "Hypochondriasis of the eighteenth century — neurosis of the present century," 1972, *46*: 391–401

Fischer-Homberger, Esther, *Hypochondrie; Melancholie bis Neurose, Krankheiten und Zustandsbilder* (1970), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 154–55

FISH, Stewart A., "The death of President Garfield," 1950, *24*: 378–92

FISHBEIN, Morris, "Some great medical editors," 1962, *36*: 70–80

Fishbein, Morris, ed., *A Bibliography of Infantile Paralysis, 1789–1944 . . . ,* comp. Ludvig Hektoen and Ella M. Salmonsen (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 855–57; *A History of the American Medical Association, 1847 to 1947* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 723–24; *Medical Writing; the Technic and the Art,* 2nd ed. (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 201; *1953 Medical Progress* (1953), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 500; *1954 Medical Progress* (1953), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 587–88; *An Autobiography* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 605; obituary, (DEBUS) 1977, *51*: 153–54

Fisher, Irving: experience as a tuberculosis patient, (WHITTAKER) 1974, *48*: 398–415; and the quest for a national health department, (WASERMAN) 1975, *49*: 353–80

Fishman, Alfred P., and Dickinson W. Richards, *Circulation of the Blood; Men and Ideas* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 383–84

Fitch, Asa: and medical education in New York City in 1828, (REZNECK) 1968, *42*: 555–65

FITZ, Reginald, "Something curious in the medical line," 1942, *11*: 239–64

Fitz, Reginald Heber: life and work, (MORRISON) 1941, *10*: 250–59; treatment of appendicitis, port., (MORRISON) 1946, *20*: 259–69; contribution to understanding of acute pancreatitis, (MORRISON) 1948, *22*: 263–72; on "the borderland of medicine and surgery," (MORRISON) 1948, *22*: 680–84; contribution to American medical education and practice, (MORRISON) 1951, *25*: 60–65

FITZGERALD, William A., "Medical Men; canonized saints," 1948, *22*: 635–46

Flack, I. Harvey, *Lawson Tait, 1845–99* (1949), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 524–25

Flacourt, Etienne Bizet de: port., 1935, *3*: 313

Flagg, Josiah: early use of caduceus, (WEINBERGER) 1944, *16*: 410–13

Flashar, Hellmut, *Melancholie und Melancholiker in den medizinischen Theorien der Antike* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 579–80

FLAXMAN, Nathan, "The history of heart-block," 1937, *5*: 115–30; "The hope of cardiology; James Hope (1801–1841)," 1938, *6*: 1–21; "History of aortic insufficiency," 1939, *7*: 192–209; "Peacock and congenital heart disease; Thomas Bevill Peacock (1812–1882)," 1939, *7*: 1061–103; "Janeway on hypertension; Theodore Caldwell Janeway (1872–1917)," 1941, *9*: 505–16; "A cardiology anomaly; Albert Abrams (1863–1924)," 1953, *27*: 252–68; review by, 1958, *32*: 478–79

Fleetwood, John, *History of Medicine in Ireland* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 83–86

FLEGEL, Kenneth M., "Changing concepts of the nosology of gonorrhea and syphilis," 1974, *48*: 571–88

Fleissner, Georg: 1594 gout encomium of, (BENEDEK) 1969, *43*: 116–37

Fleming, Sir Alexander, *Chemotherapy; Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 635

Fleming, Donald, *Science and Technology in Providence, 1760–1914* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 584–85

Fletcher, Horace: and hygienic ideology in early 20th c. America, (WHORTON) 1981, *55*: 59–87

Flexner, Abraham: contributions in context of developing American medical education, (HUDSON) 1972, *46*: 545–61; and AMA–Carnegie Foundation background on Flexner report, (BERLINER) 1977, *51*: 603–9; and philanthropic foundations and medical education in early 20th c., (FOX) 1980, *54*: 475–96; and full-time system at the Univ. of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1910–30, (CANGI) 1982, *56*: 160–74

Flexner, Simon: port., 1935, *3*: 402

Flick, Ella M. E., *Beloved Crusades; Lawrence F. Flick, Physician* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 358–59

Flick, Lawrence F.: port., 1937, *5*: 154

Fliess, Wilhelm: and Sigmund Freud, (GALDSTON) 1956, *30*: 489–507

FLINN, M. W., review by, 1980, *54*: 282–85

Flint, Austin: port., 1957, *31*: 478; contribution to medicine, (EVANS) 1958, *32*: 224–41

Flint, Joseph M.: port., 1935, *3*: 402

Florin, John W., *Death in New England; Regional Variations in Mortality* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 155–56

Florkin, Marcel, *Léon Fredericq et les débuts de la physiologie en Belgique* (1943), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 568–69; *Médecine et médecins au pays de Liège* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 584–85; *Un prince, deux préfets; Le mouvement scientifique et médicosocial au pays de Liège sous le règne du despotisme éclairé, 1771–1830* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 383–84

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre: discovery of "noeud vital," (OLMSTED) 1944, *16*: 343–50

Floyer, Sir John: pioneer medical work of, (NEUBURGER) 1948, *22*: 208–12

FOÀ, Carlo, "O Museu de Psiquiatria e de Antropologia Criminal Orgonizado por Cesare Lombroso," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 62–64

Fol, Hermann: contribution to physiology of reproduction, (BUESS) 1947, *21*: 871–97

Foley, Gardner P. H., ed., *Proceedings of the 125th Anniversary Celebration of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 289

Folius, Caecilius: study of circulation of blood, (TALLMADGE) 1954, *28*: 15–31

Folk medicine: Persian, (GARRISON) 1933, *1*: 129–53; in China, (HUME) 1934, *2*: 547–57; mistletoe and magic, (KANNER) 1939, *7*: 875–936; 17th c. obstetrical amulet, (DRAKE) 1940, *8*: 128–32; healing in legends of saints, (LOOMIS) 1940, *8*: 636–42; 16th c. English receipt book, (BAIN) 1940, *8*: 1246–48; healing properties of sheep bones and stones in medieval England, (HENKIN) 1941, *10*: 504–12; contemporary treatment for sneezing, (KANNER) 1942, *11*: 273–91; "Stuff a cold and starve a fever," (GALLAGHER) 1942, *11*: 576–81; cure for whooping cough, (RADBILL) 1943, *13*: 33–53; Maya herb remedies, (STEGGERDA & KORSCH) 1943, *13*: 54–82; charms against "toothworm," (TOWNEND) 1944, *15*: 37–58; lapidary medicine, (LOOMIS) 1944, *16*: 319–24; liver therapy for anemia, (SKOOG) 1946, *19*: 233–35; in 18th c. periodicals, (MULLETT) 1946, *19*: 498–516; in the Greek islands, (MILLS) 1948, *22*: 441–50; practitioners in America, (JONES) 1949, *23*: 480–93; Tyrolese witch knife, (THORINGTON) 1950, *24*: 74–76; contemporary practice of trephining in Iran, (RONEY) 1954, *28*: 489–91; herbalists in West Indies, (OAKES & MORRIS) 1958, *32*: 164–70; veterinary folklore in Great Britain, (DAVIDSON) 1960, *34*: 199–232; treatment for measles, (RADBILL & HAMILTON) 1960, *34*: 430–42; and mental illness in China and Japan, (VEITH) 1963, *37*: 139–58; teething, (RADBILL) 1965, *39*: 339–45; hydropathy in 19th c. America, (LEGAN) 1971, *45*: 267–80; pursuit of health in Mammoth Cave, (SIDES & MELOY) 1971, *45*: 367–79; obstetrics and gynecology in the Middle Ages, (PINTO) 1973, *47*: 513–23; measuring and plugging in the magical containment and transfer of disease, (HAND) 1974, *48*: 221–33; the housewife as practitioner in the 18th c., (BLAKE) 1975, *49*: 30–42; Lisu curing in China, Burma, and Thailand, (DURRENBERGER) 1976, *50*: 356–71; themes in 18th c. French popular literature, (COLEMAN) 1977, *51*: 55–74; animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice, (HAND) 1977, *51*: 232–44; and popular attitudes toward disease in the Alps, 1780–1870, (SPEARS) 1980, *54*: 303–36; see also Anthopology, Popular medicine, Primitive medicine, Religion and medicine

FOLLIS, Richard H., Jr., "A note on the centenary of John Goodsir's *Anatomical and Pathological Observations*," 1945, *18*: 438–44; "Cellular pathology and the development of the deficiency disease concept," 1960, *34*: 291–317; reviews by, 1959, *33*: 385–86; 1962, *36*: 189–90; 1965, *39*: 488–89

Fontana, Felice: contribution to microscopy, (HOFF) 1959, *33*: 375–79; *Epistolario: 1. Carteggio con Leopoldo Marc'Antonio Caldani, 1758–1794*, ed. Renato G. Mazzolini and Giuseppe Ongaro (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 291–92

Fontenelle: and old age, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419–45

Food: Famine in 18th c. Mexico, (COOK) 1940, *8*: 533–45; truffles, (SIGERIST) 1944, *16*: 402–9; introduction of lemon juice as cure for scurvy, (LLOYD) 1961, *35*: 123–32; Galen on contaminated cereals as a cause of epidemics, (LIEBER) 1970, *44*: 332–45; insecticide spray residues and public health in 19th and 20th c., (WHORTON) 1971, *45*: 219–41; significance and decline of ancient Greek diet, (ACKERKNECHT) 1971, *45*: 242–49; embalmed beef scandal of the Spanish-American War, (KEUCHEL) 1974, *48*: 249–64; botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919, (YOUNG) 1976, *50*: 372–91; butter, oleomargarine, and the 1886 U.S. Congress, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 392–414; commercial infant feeding and medical prac-

tice, 1870–1914, (APPLE) 1980, *54*: 402–17; mycotoxicoses as cause of 18th c. New England epidemic, (MATOSSIAN) 1980, *54*: 529–43; see also Nutrition and diet

Foote, Edward Bliss: pioneer American advocate of birth control, port., (CIRILLO) 1973, *47*: 471–79

FOOTE, George A., review by, 1958, *32*: 89–91

FORBES, John, trans., "On percussion of the chest, being a translation of Auenbrugger's original treatise . . . ," 1936, *4*: 373–403

FORBES, Thomas Rogers, "The origin of freemartin," 1946, *20*: 461–66; "A. A. Berthold and the first endocrine experiment; some speculation as to its origin," 1949, *23*: 263–67; "Perrette the midwife; a fifteenth century witchcraft case," 1962, *36*: 124–29; "Births and deaths in a London parish; the record from the registers, 1654–1693 and 1729–1743," 1981, *55*: 371–91

Forbes, Thomas Rogers, *The Midwife and the Witch* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 484–85; *Chronicle from Aldgate; Life and Death in Shakespeare's London* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 156–58; *Crowner's Quest* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 287–88

Forbush, Bliss, *The Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital, 1853–1970* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 537–38

FORD, William J., "Old Parr," 1950, *24*: 219–26

Fordham, Michael, ed., *Contact with Jung; Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 590–91

Fordyce, John A.: port., 1946, *19*: 312

Forensic medicine: cases of spontaneous combustion, (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 559–72; 16th c. plea on legality of suicide, (STONE) 1943, *14*: 173–80; and doctrine of seven uterine cells, (KUDLIEN) 1966, *40*: 544–46; Isaac Ray on drunkenness and legal responsibility, (QUEN) 1967, *41*: 342–48; historical view of the M'Naghten trial, (QUEN) 1968, *42*: 43–51; and malpractice suits in pre-Civil War U.S., (BURNS) 1969, *43*: 41–56; physician as an expert witness in Athenian law, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1977, *51*: 202–13; and physicians in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1978, *52*: 336–53; role of physicians in Roman law, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1979, *53*: 39–56; see also Death, Government and law

Formad, Henry: port., 1937, *5*: 154

FORMAN, Jonathan, "The Worthington school and Thomsonianism," 1947, *21*: 772–87

FORSTER, Francis M., "Benjamin Bell on traumatic extracerebral hematomas," 1944, *15*: 298–305

Forster, Robert, and Orest Ranum, eds., *Medicine and Society in France; Selections from the Annales . . .* , trans. Elborg Forster and Patricia M. Ranum, Vol. VI (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 589–93

Forster, Walther, *Beethovens Krankheiten und ihre Beurteilung* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 482–84

FORTUINE, Robert, "The health of the Eskimos, as portrayed in the earliest written accounts," 1971, *45*: 97–114

FOSTER, Gaines M., "Typhus disaster in the wake of war; the American-Polish Relief Expedition, 1919–1920," 1981, *55*: 221–32

FOSTER, W. D., "A contribution to the problem of Darwin's ill-health," 1965, *39*: 476–78

Foster, W. D., *A History of Parasitology* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 386–87

Fothergill, John: port., 1954, *28*: 130

Foucault, Michel, *The Birth of the Clinic; An Archaeology of Medical Perception,* trans. A. M. Sheridan Smith (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 591–93; literary style, ideas, and contributions of, (GUÉDON) 1977, *51*: 245–77

Fouchy, Jean Paul Grandjean de: observation on aphasia, (HOFF, GUILLEMIN & GEDDES) 1958, *32*: 446–50

Fox, Arthur N., *Plague; Laennec (1782–1826), Inventor of the Stethoscope and Father of Modern Medicine* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 844–45

FOX, Claire Elizabeth, reviews by, 1980, *54*: 295–96; 1981, *55*: 298–99

FOX, Claire Gilbride, "Dr. Heber Chase; the medical student's guide," 1968, *42*: 462–69; review by, 1976, *50*: 143–44

FOX, Daniel M., "Social policy and city politics; tuberculosis reporting in New York, 1889–1900," 1975, *49*: 169–95; and Joyce Antler, "The movement toward a safe maternity; physician accountability in New York City, 1915–1940," 1976, *50*: 569–95; and James Terry, "Photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880–1920," 1978, *52*: 435–57; and Judith F. Stone, "Black lung; miners' militancy and medical uncertainty, 1968–1972," 1980, *54*: 43–63; "Abraham Flexner's unpublished report; foundations and medical education, 1909–1928," 1980, *54*: 475–96; reviews by, 1980, *54*: 591–93; 1981, *55*: 302

Fox, Daniel M., *Economists and Health Care; From Reform to Relativism* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 280–81

Fox, George H.: port., 1946, *19*: 306

Fox, Renée C., *Essays in Medical Sociology* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 302

FOX, William Lloyd, "'What is wanting'; Dr. Harvey W. Wiley's view of American medical education (1874)," 1962, *36*: 268–74

Fracastoro, Girolamo: "Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus," (HENDRICKSON) 1934, *2*: 515–46; origin of term "syphilis," (SPITZER) 1955, *29*: 269–73

France: American and European medicine in 18th c., (KRAUS) 1940, *8*: 679–95; wet nurse in 18th c., (DRAKE) 1940, *8*: 934–48; social philosophy of Etienne Cabet, (HAUSHEER) 1941, *9*: 294–301, 401–35, 517–29; introduction of vaccination, (DUNBAR) 1941, *10*: 635–50; plea on legality of suicide in 16th c., (STONE) 1943, *14*: 173–80; medals of the deans of the Faculty of Medicine in Paris, (FREEMAN) 1946, *19*: 48–95; "Ideologues" and emergence of modern medicine, (ROSEN) 1946, *20*: 328–39; symposium on medicine in 1847, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 462–511; hygiene in 19th c., (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 117–55; philosophy of Paris clinical school, (ACKERKNECHT) 1950, *24*: 43–60; influence of François Broussais on development of modern medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1953, *27*: 320–43; hospitals, medical care, and social policy during the Revolution, (ROSEN) 1956, *30*: 124–49; history of medicine in Diderot's *Encyclopédie*, (SCHWAB) 1958, *32*: 216–23; Antoine Laurent Lavoisier and reform of education in science and medicine, (ABRAHAMS) 1958, *32*: 389–407; scientific orientation of pharmacy in 19th c., (BERMAN) 1963, *37*: 440–62; early 19th c. pharmacist and philosopher J. J. Virey, (BERMAN) 1965, *39*: 134–42; study of hypnotism in late 19th c., (HILLMAN) 1965, *39*: 163–82; Cadet family and pharmacy in 18th and early 19th c., (BERMAN) 1966, *40*: 101–11; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 273–74; empiricism and surgery in 18th c., (GELFAND) 1970, *44*: 40–53; reaction to John Brown's system of medicine, (RISSE) 1971, *45*: 1–12; student anatomical dissection in early 18th c. Paris, (GELFAND) 1972, *46*: 99–130; the Société Royale de Médecine and epidemics in the "ancien régime" (HANNAWAY) 1972, *46*: 257–73; the French Revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession, (WEINER) 1972, *46*: 274–305; plague recipe of 1720, (HAMMOND & STURGILL) 1972, *46*: 591–97; American doctors and Paris medicine in mid-19th c., (JONES) 1973, *47*: 40–65, 177–204; the hospice of the Paris College of Surgery, (GELFAND) 1973, *47*: 375–93; Valentin Haüy's efforts to educate the blind, (WEINER) 1974, *48*: 60–89; science, politics, and spontaneous generation in 19th c., (FARLEY & GEISON) 1974, *48*: 161–98; hospital thought of Jacques Tenon, (GREENBAUM) 1975, *49*: 43–56; discussion of medicinal degrees at Univ. of Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1975, *49*: 57–71; early 19th c. Paris Health Council, (LABERGE) 1975, *49*: 339–52; Henri Dutrochet and physiology in early 19th c., (PICKSTONE) 1976, *50*: 191–212; medical themes in 18th c. popular literature, (COLEMAN) 1977, *51*: 55–74; a clinical ideal in 1789 Paris, (GELFAND) 1977, *51*: 397–411; veterinary medicine and rural health care in pre-Revolutionary period, (HANNAWAY) 1977, *51*: 431–47; social role of professional medicine in 19th c. Bas-Rhin, (SUSSMAN) 1977, *51*: 565–84; J. B. A. Chevallier and 19th c. public health, (BERMAN) 1978, *52*: 200–213; Jean Colombier's regulation for the French *dépôts de mendicité*, (ADAMS) 1978, *52*: 529–41; Jacques Daléchamps, Jean Fernel, and local autonomy vs. centralized government in 16th c., (BONO & SCHMITT) 1979, *53*: 100–127; public health law of 1902, (SHAPIRO) 1980, *54*: 4–22; François Mélier on the relation between subsistence and mortality, (COLEMAN) 1980, *54*: 23–42; patient use of provincial hospital, 1895–1923, (ACKERMAN) 1980, *54*: 188–203; folk medicine and popular attitudes toward disease in the Alps, 1780–1870, (SPEARS) 1980, *54*: 303–36; influence on development of epidemiology, (LILIENFELD, LILIENFELD & HANNAWAY) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 28–42; English medical students attracted by pathology in early 19th c., (MAULITZ) 1981, *55*: 475–96; medicalization of society at end of "ancien régime," (GOUBERT & HANNAWAY) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 157–79

Francis II, de Medici: port., 1938, *6*: 569

Francis, Edward: work on tularemia, (JELLISON) 1972, *46*: 477–85

FRANCIS, W. W., "Sir Andrew Macphail," 1939, *7*: 799–800; "Maude Abbott (1869–1940)," 1941, *10*: 305–8; review by, 1957, *31*: 582–83

Francis, W. W.: port., 1935, *3*: 396; obituary, port., (STEVENSON) 1960, *34*: 373–78

Francisci, Erasmus: 17th c. writer on medical customs, (LOOMIS) 1945, *17*: 514–20

Franco, Nicolò: 16th c. critic of medicine, port., (SCHULLIAN) 1950, *24*: 26–37

Frank, Johann Peter: trans. of his "The people's misery; mother of diseases," port., (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 81–100; on civil administration of medicine, (SABINE) 1944, *16*: 289–318; friendship with Viennese musicians, (ROSENBERG) 1958, *32*: 366–69

FRANK, Justin A., Jr., "Non-restraint and Robert Gardiner Hill," 1967, *41*: 140-60

FRANK, Robert G., Jr., "The image of Harvey in Commonwealth and Restoration England," 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*: 103-43; "Commentary" to "Biomedical thought in Glisson's hepatology and in Wepfer's work on apoplexy," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 64-68

Frank, Robert M., and Denise Wrotnowska, eds. and trans., *Correspondence of Pasteur and Thuillier Concerning Anthrax and Swine Fever Vaccinations* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 490

Franken, Franz Hermann, *Das Leben grosser Musiker im Spiegel der Medizin; Schubert, Chopin, Mendelssohn* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 93-94

Frankland, Edward: early career as London's official water analyst, (HAMLIN) 1982, *56*: 56-76

Franklin, Benjamin: and beginnings of American medical historiography, (MCDANIEL) 1952, *26*: 45-53; *Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 286-87; friendship with John Browne, (ROGERS) 1956, *30*: 1-6; and free medical treatment of the poor in Philadelphia, (HUNTER) 1957, *31*: 137-46; and introduction of colchicum in U.S., (WALLACE) 1968, *42*: 312-20

FRANKLIN, Celeste, and Raymond Pearl, "Jewish and Christian intermarriages in Budapest; a footnote to recent social history," 1940, *8*: 497-508

FRANKLIN, Kenneth J., "Ductus venosus [Arantii] and ductus arteriosus [Botalli]," 1941, *9*: 580-84; review by, 1954, *28*: 87

Franklin, Kenneth J., *A Short History of Physiology*, 2nd ed. (1949), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 480-82; trans., *The Circulation of the Blood* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 89-91

Frazer, W. M., *Duncan of Liverpool; Being an Account of the Work of Dr. W. H. Duncan, Medical Officer of Health of Liverpool, 1847-63* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 350

FRAZIER, Chester North, and Willard L. Marmelszadt, "Vitamin A deficiency and the skin in retrospect; an historical search into nosological antecedents," 1948, *22*: 766-95; "Heterodoxy and medical progress," 1946, *20*: 58-68

Frederick II, of Hohenstaufen, *The Art of Falconry, Being the De arte venandi cum avibus*, trans. and ed. Casey A. Wood and F. Marjorie Fyfe (1943), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 211-13

Fredet, Pierre: port., 1942, *12*: 667

FREEMAN, Allen W., "Preventive medicine in evolution," 1936, *4*: 65-74

Freeman, Eric J., James Watt, and William F. Bynum, eds., *Starving Sailors; The Influence of Nutrition upon Naval and Maritime History* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 604-5

Freeman, Joseph T., *Aging; Its History and Literature* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 149-50

Freeman, Margaret B., *Herbs for the Mediaeval Household for Cooking, Healing and Divers Uses* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 432

FREEMAN, Sarah Elizabeth, "The jetons of the deans of the old Faculty of Medicine in Paris," 1946, *19*: 48-95; "The Browne prize medals," 1946, *19*: 433-49

Freind, John: port., 1954, *28*: 134

FRENCH, John C., "Mr. Johns Hopkins and Dr. Macaulay's 'Medical improvement,'" 1953, *27*: 562-66

FRENCH, R. K., "Alexander Read and the circulation of the blood," 1976, *50*: 478-500

French, Richard D., *Antivivisection and Medical Science in Victorian Society* (1975), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 601-2

Frenk, Edgar, *Johann Rudolph Burkhards Syllogae Phainomenon Anatomikon; ein Einblick in das Krankengut des Zürcher Spitals vor 200 Jahren* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 189-91

Freud, Sigmund: recent studies of young Freud, (SCHOENWALD) 1955, *29*: 261-68; influence of Greek philosophy on, (TOURNEY) 1956, *30*: 109-23; and Romantic medicine, (GALDSTON) 1956, *30*: 489-507; and philosophy, (SOURS) 1961, *35*: 326-45; on male hysteria and the conflict between anatomical and physiological models, (LEVIN) 1974, *48*: 377-97; and the primal parricide, (WALLACE) 1980, *54*: 153-65

FREYMAN, Jay, and Walter Sherwin, trans., "Henry More's 'Circulatio Sanguinis'; an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey," 1972, *46*: 180-89

FRIEDEN, Nancy M., "Physicians in prerevolutionary Russia; professionals or servants of the state," 1975, *49*: 20-29

FRIEDENWALD, Harry, "The use of the Hebrew language in medical literature," 1934, *2*: 77-111; "Montalto, a Jewish physician in the court of Marie de Medicis and Louis XIII," 1935, *3*: 129-158; "Moses Maimonides the physician," 1935, *3*: 555-84; "Notes on Moritz Schiff (1823-1896)," 1937, *5*: 589-602; "Amatus Lusitanus," 1937, *5*: 603-53; "Evidences of tolerance in XVI century Italy," 1938, *6*: 488-93; "Immortality through medical writ of error; Dionysius: a Portuguese Jewish court physician, with notes on Brudus Lusitanus, his son, and on Pierre Brissot," 1939, *7*: 249-56; "Abraham Zacutus," 1939, *7*: 458-85; "Andres a Laguna; a pioneer in his views on witchcraft," 1939, *7*: 1037-48; "Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, Spanish court physician

FRIEDENWALD, Harry, *continued* and poet," 1939, *7*: 1129–39; "A sixteenth century consultation of Doctors Amatus, Laguna, and Barbosius concerning dysentery and intermittence of the pulse," 1941, *9*: 199–209; "The medical pioneers in the East Indies," 1941, *9*: 487–504; "A medical soldier of fortune," 1948, *22*: 416–26

Friedenwald, Harry, *The Jews and Medicine* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 214–15; *Jewish Luminaries in Medical History and a Catalogue of Works Bearing on the Subject of the Jews and Medicine . . .* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 124–25; obituary, port., (TEMKIN) 1951, *25*: 185–90

FRIEDENWALD, Julius, and Samuel Morrison, "The history of the development of the stomach tube with some notes on the duodenal tube," 1936, *4*: 425–54; and Samuel Morrison, "The history of the enema with some notes on related procedures," 1940, *8*: 68–114, 239–76

FRIEDMAN, Reuben, "The emperor's itch, the legend concerning Napoleon's affliction with scabies," 1940, *8*: 949–55

Friedman, Reuben, *The Story of Scabies,* Vol. I (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 629; *A History of Dermatology in Philadelphia* (1955), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 587; obituary, (WRIGHT) 1956, *30*: 275–76

Frison, Ed., *L'Évolution de la partie optique du microscope au cours du dix-neuvième siècle* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 479

Fritzsche, E.: description of acromegaly, (BAUMGARTNER) 1940, *8*: 446–60

Frontier medicine, see under United States

Fueter, Eduard, *Geschichte der exakten Wissenschaften in der Schweizerischen Aufklärung, 1680–1780* (1941), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 405–7

Fulke, William: and astrology and politics in Elizabeth's reign, port., (LARKEY) 1935, *3*: 171–86

FULLER, Henry S., review by, 1961, *35*: 181–82

FULLINWIDER, S. P., "Insanity as the loss of self; the moral insanity controversy revisited," 1975, *49*: 87–101

Fullmer, June Z., *Sir Humphry Davy's Published Works* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 197

FULTON, John Farquhar, "The Warrington Academy (1757–1786) and its influence upon medicine and science," 1933, *1*: 50–80; "A note on Francesco Gennari and the early history of cyto-architectural studies of the cerebral cortex," 1937, *5*: 895–913; and Hebbel E. Hoff, "The centenary of the first American physiological society founded at Boston by William A. Alcott and Sylvester Graham," 1937, *5*: 687–734; "Arnold Klebs and Harvey Cushing at the 1st International Neurological Congress, Berne, 1931," 1940, *8*: 332–54; "Polydore Vergil; his chapters on the history of physick and his *Anglica Historia,*" 1944, Suppl., *3*: 65–88; "Science in American universities, 1636–1946, with particular reference to Harvard and Yale," 1946, *20*: 97–111; "Harvey Cushing and Arnold Klebs; their friendship and their libraries," 1947, *21*: 512–23; "Introductory remarks of the toastmaster; farewell dinner for Dr. and Mrs. Henry E. Sigerist," 1948, *22*: 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 24, 28, 31–32, 34; "Grace Revere Osler; her influence on men of medicine," 1949, *23*: 341–51; "Samuel Clark Harvey (1886–1953)," 1954, *28*: 275–76

Fulton, John Farquhar, *Harvey Cushing; a Biography* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 718–20; *Functional Localization in Relation to Frontal Lobotomy* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 500; *Humanism in an Age of Science* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 199–200; port., 1952, *26*: 554; *Frontal Lobotomy and Affective Behavior* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 198; *Michael Servetus, Humanist and Martyr* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 85–86; obituary, port., (STEVENSON) 1961, *35*: 81–86; *Selected Readings in the History of Physiology,* 2nd ed. . . . , completed by Leonard G. Wilson (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 384–86; and Madeline E. Stanton, *The Centennial of Surgical Anesthesia; An Annotated Catalogue* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 712–22

FUTCHER, Palmer Howard, "Notes on insect contagion," 1936, *4*: 536–58

FYE, W. Bruce, "Active euthanasia; an historical survey of its conceptual origins and introduction into medical thought," 1978, *52*: 492–502; "Why a physiologist? The case of Henry P. Bowditch," 1982, *56*: 19–29; reviews by, 1978, *52*: 144–45; 1980, *54*: 292–95; 1981, *55*: 278–80; 1982, *56*: 449–50

Fye, W. Bruce: appt. at Univ. of Wisconsin, 1979, *53*: 467

Fyens, Thomas, see Fienus, Thomas

G

Gabbiani, Giulio, ed., *Reflexions on Biologic Research* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 189–91

GAFAFER, William M., "Bibliographical biography of Peter Ludvig Panum (1820–1885); epidemiologist and physiologist," 1934, *2*: 259–80

Gago, Ramon, and Juan L. Carrillo, eds., *La introducción de la nueva nomenclatura química y el rachazo de la teoría de la acidez de Lavoisier en España* (facs. of 1788 ed., 1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 594–95

Gajdusek, D. Carleton, and Judith Farquhar, eds., *Kuru: Early Letters and Field-Notes from the Collection of D. Carleton Gajdusek* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 144–47

GALDSTON, Iago, "The ideological basis of discovery," 1939, *7*: 729–35; "Some notes on the early history of chemotherapy," 1940, *8*: 806–18; "Humanism and public health," 1940, *8*: 1032–39; "Diagnosis in historical perspective," 1941, *9*: 367–84; "Organizing a society for medical history," 1943, *13*: 98–101; "Jean Antoine François Ozanam, 1773–1837," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 89–102; "A tribute to Arturo Castiglioni, on the occasion of his 75th birthday . . . ," 1949, *23*: 203–4; "The psychiatry of Paracelsus," 1950, *24*: 205–18; "Social medicine and the epidemic constitution," 1951, *25*: 8–21; "Homines ad deos; or the clinical bull in the ecological china shop," 1954, *28*: 515–24; "Dark corners and obscure alcoves in medical history," 1955, *29*: 317–28; "Freud and Romantic medicine," 1956, *30*: 489–507; "Reflections on historical epochs in medical education," 1961, *35*: 50–60; reviews by, 1945, *17*: 108–9; 1946, *19*: 463–65; 1947, *21*: 407–10; 1949, *23*: 427–28; 1952, *26*: 199; 1953, *27*: 292–93

Galdston, Iago, *Behind the Sulfadrugs; A Short History of Chemotherapy* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 503–4; *The Meaning of Social Medicine* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 479–84; ed., *The Impact of the Antibiotics on Medicine and Society* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 91–92; *Medicine in Transition* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 382–83; *Historic Derivations of Modern Psychiatry* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 192–93

Galen: advice for an epileptic boy, (TEMKIN) 1934, *2*: 179–89; Alexandrian commentaries on "De Sectis ad Introducendos," (TEMKIN) 1935, *3*: 405–30; procedures for anatomical dissection, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 466–75; concept of metabolism, (WINSLOW & BELLINGER) 1945, *17*: 127–37; dissection of liver and forearm muscles, (TEMKIN & STRAUS) 1946, *19*: 167–76; *On Medical Experience,* trans. and notes by R. Walzer (1944), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 241–43; *Obras de Galeno,* traducción y notas por R. P. Julio B. Lafont y Anibal Ruiz Moreno (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 224–25; *Obras de Galeno,* Vol. XI, Tomo 1 (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 342; 12th c. Arabic manuscript, (WALZER) 1954, *28*: 550–52; J. B. van Helmont and Galenic doctrine of digestion, (MULTHAUF) 1955, *29*: 154–63; J. B. van Helmont's reformation of doctrine of digestion, (PAGEL) 1955, *29*: 563–68; and commentary on Hippocratic oath, (ROSENTHAL) 1956, *30*: 52–87; and physiology of respiration, (WILSON) 1959, *33*: 293–314; study of cardiovascular system, (HALL) 1960, *34*: 391–413; Galenic medicine in 17th c., (RATHER) 1961, *35*: 37–49; and model for quantitative physiological reasoning, (TEMKIN) 1961, *35*: 470–75; on examining physicians, (ISKANDAR) 1962, *36*: 362–65; *On Anatomical Procedures,* trans. . . . Charles Singer (1956), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 373–75; *On Anatomical Procedures . . . ,* trans. W. L. H. Duckworth, ed. M. D. Lyons and B. Towers (1962), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 373–75; and Francis Glisson's doctrine of irritability, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 297–328; and Erasistratus and Aristotle, (LONIE) 1964, *38*: 426–43; on contaminated cereals as a cause of epidemics, (LIEBER) 1970, *44*: 332–45; bibliographic note and translation of his six non-naturals, (JARCHO) 1970, *44*: 372–77; model for Harvey's physiological reasoning, (MCVAUGH & MAUSKOPF) 1971, *45*: 179–80; on the non-natural causes of variation in the pulse, (BYLEBYL) 1971, *45*: 482–85; and the "non-naturals," (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 486–92; on "the best constitution of the body," (PENELLA & HALL) 1973, *47*: 282–96; on Coans versus Cnidians, (SMITH) 1973, *47*: 569–85; and Averroes and discovery of retinal sensitivity, (LINDBERG) 1975, *49*: 273–78; and Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on writings of Hippocrates, (KIBRE & SIRAISI) 1975, *49*: 405–28; and Herophilus of Chalcedon and the history of anatomy, (POTTER) 1976, *50*: 45–60; and nutrition, quantification and circulation of the blood, (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369–85; chronology of the Galenic corpus, (PETERSON) 1977, *51*: 484–95; physician as philosopher, (LIEBER) 1979, *53*: 268–85; *On the Doctrines of Hippocrates and Plato,* 2 vols., ed. and trans. Phillip de Lacy (1978, 1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 595–97

Galilei, Galileo: influence on medical thought, (CASTIGLIONI) 1942, *12*: 226–41; and compound microscope, (HADEN) 1942, *12*: 242–47; scientific personality of, (OLSCHKI) 1942, *12*: 248–73; commemoration of birth, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 495–96

GALISHOFF, Stuart, "Newark and the great influenza pandemic of 1918," 1969, *43*: 246–58; review by, 1982, *56*: 444–45

Gall, Franz Joseph: and the phrenological move-

Gall, Franz Joseph, *continued* ment, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 275–321; as an anatomist, (LESKY) 1970, *44*: 297–314

GALLACHER, Stuart A., "'Stuff a cold and starve a fever,'" 1942, *11*: 576–81

Galvani, Luigi, *Commentary on the Effects of Electricity on Muscular Motion,* trans. Margaret Glover Foley (facs. of 1791 ed., 1953), reviewed. 1955, *29*: 285–86

Gambrell, Herbert, *Anson Jones; The Last President of Texas* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 108–9

Gandevia, Bryan, *An Annotated Bibliography of the History of Medicine in Australia* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 189–90

Ganzinger, K., M. Skopec, and H. Wyklicky, eds., *Festschrift für Erna Lesky zum 70. Geburtstag* (1981), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 575–80

Garboe, Axel, *Thomas Bartholin,* Vol. I (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 296–98; Vol. II (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 98–101

Garcia, Manuel: and old age, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419–45

García Ballester, Luis, *Historia social de la medicina en la España de los siglos XIII al XVI,* Vol. I (1976), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 131–32; Guillermo Olagüe, and Miguel Ciges, *Classics in Modern Otology* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 148

Garden, Alexander: and Charleston physician-naturalists, (GIFFORD) 1975, *49*: 556–74

GARDNER, Frances Tomlinson, "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; III: An unique collection of Osleriana," 1941, *9*: 332–34; "The gold rush and a hospital," 1942, *11*: 371–88; "The little acorn; Hugh Huger Toland, 1806–1880," 1950, *24*: 61–69

GARDNER, Lytt I., and Lester G. Wells, "The Wolff-Leavenworth collection of engraved portraits at Syracuse University," 1961, *35*: 175–77

Garfield, James A.: death of, (FISH) 1950, *24*: 378–92; location of assassin's bullet, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 393–97

Gargoylism: see Hunter's syndrome

GARIEPY, Thomas P., review by, 1981, *44*: 288–90

Garland, Joseph, *The Story of Medicine* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 92

Garnier, Pierre, *A Medical Journey in California,* trans. L. Jay Oliva, (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 386–88

Garosi, Alcide, *Inter artium et medicinae doctores* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 89

Garretson, James E.: first specialist in oral surgery, port., (FAGGART) 1945, *17*: 360–76

Garrett, John: port., 1935, *3*: 402

GARRISON, Fielding H., "Geomedicine; a science in gestation," 1933, *1*: 2–9; "Persian medicine and medicine in Persia; a geomedical survey," 1933, *1*: 129–53; "Revised students' check-list of texts illustrating the history of medicine, with references for collateral reading," 1933, *1*: 333–434; "Karl Sudhoff as editor and bibliographer," 1934, *2*: 7–9; "The medical and scientific periodicals of the 17th and 18th centuries, with a revised catalogue and check-list," 1934, *2*: 285–343; "Medicine in the *Tatler, Spectator* and *Guardian,*" 1934, *2*: 477–503; "In memoriam Dr. John Ruhräh (1872–1935), 1935, *3*: 400–402; and Henry R. Viets, "Purkinje's original description of the pear-shaped cells in the cerebellum," 1940, *8*: 1397–98

Garrison, Fielding H.: obituary, (SIGERIST) 1935, *3*: 403–4; and the Army Medical Library, ports., (HUME) 1937, *5*: 301–46; memorial issue of *Bulletin,* port., (SIGERIST) 1937, *5*: 299; influence on American medicine, (VIETS) 1937, *5*: 347–52; and music, (VIETS) 1937, *5*: 353–68; as a teacher, (PIJOAN) 1937, *5*: 369–74; contribution to medical history, (CASTIGLIONI) 1937, *5*: 375–77; literary activity of, (MAYER) 1937, *5*: 378–403; review of Solomon Kagan's biography, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 357–62; letters of, (TIETSCH) 1939, *7*: 365–73; letter from Harvey Cushing, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 341; and caduceus and the U.S. Army Medical Dept., (ARNOLD) 1943, *13*: 627–30; *Contributions to the History of Medicine from the Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine, 1925–1935* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 287–88; and L. T. Morton, *A Medical Bibliography; A Check-List of Texts Illustrating the History of the Medical Sciences* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 94–96

Garrod, Archibald: and concept of inborn errors of metabolism, (BEARN & MILLER) 1979, *53*: 315–28

Gassendi, Pierre: and the "Elegans de Septo Cordis Pervio Observatio," (TALLMADGE) 1939, *7*: 429–57

Gastroscopy: role of Rudolf Schindler in development of, (DAVIS) 1972, *46*: 150–70

GAY, Frederick P., "Medical logic," 1939, *7*: 6–27

Gay, F. P.: port., 1935, *3*: 403

GEBHARD, Bruno, "Historical relationship between scientific and lay medicine for present-day patient education," 1958, *32*: 46–53; "The changing ideology of health museums and health fairs since 1850," 1959, *33*: 160–67

GEDDES, L. A., and H. E. Hoff, "The rheotome

and its prehistory; a study in the historical interrelation of electro-physiology and electromechanics," 1957, *31*: 212–34, 327–47; H. E. Hoff and R. Guillemin, "An 18th century scientist's observation of his own aphasia," 1958, *32*: 446–50

Geiler, Johann: and image of medicine in 1500, (BENEDEK) 1964, *38*: 329–42

Geiling, E. M. K.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

GEISON, Gerald L., "Social and institutional factors in the stagnancy of English physiology, 1840–1870," 1972, *46*: 30–58; and John Farley, "Science, politics and spontaneous generation in nineteenth century France; the Pasteur-Pouchet debate," 1974, *48*: 161–98

Geison, Gerald L.: lecturer at Johns Hopkins Univ. School of Medicine, port., 1982, *56*: 99

Gelfand, M., and P. W. Laidler, *South Africa; Its Medical History, 1652–1898* (1971), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 296–300

GELFAND, Toby, "Empiricism and eighteenth century French surgery," 1970, *44*: 40–53; "The 'Paris manner' of dissection; student anatomical dissection in early eighteenth century Paris," 1972, *46*: 99–130; "The hospice of the Paris College of Surgery (1774–1793); 'a unique and invaluable institution,'" 1973, *47*: 375–93; "The origins of a modern concept of medical specialization; John Morgan's *Discourse* of 1765," 1976, *50*: 511–35; "A clinical ideal: Paris 1789," 1977, *51*: 397–411; "International Colloquium," 1978, *52*: 587–89; reviews by, 1968, *42*: 574–76; 1973, *47*: 214–15; 1975, *49*: 129–32, 594; 1980, *54*: 465–67; 1981, *55*: 589–93

Gelfand, Toby: appt. at Princeton Univ., port., 1974, *48*: 428; Hannah Professor, port., 1978, *52*: 125–27; appt. at Univ. of Ottawa, port., 1978, *52*: 275

Geminus, Thomas, *Compendiosa totius anatomie delineatio* (facs. of 1553 ed., 1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 282–84

GEMMILL, Chalmers L., "Letter of the first century A.D. of pharmacologic interest," 1965, *39*: 82–83; "Silphium," 1966, *40*: 295–313; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 94; 1959, *33*: 91–92; 1964, *38*: 192; 1965, *39*: 292

Gemmill, Chalmers L., and Mary Jeanne Jones, *Pharmacology at the University of Virginia School of Medicine* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 492–93

Genetics: Walter S. Sutton and physical basis of Mendelism, (MCKUSICK) 1960, *34*: 487–97; contribution of Charles Benedict Davenport, (ROSENBERG) 1961, *35*: 266–76; Luis Mercado's theory of hereditary disease, (MUSTO) 1961, *35*: 346–73; and eugenics and the 1924 immigration restriction act, (LUDMERER) 1972, *46*: 59–81; Archibald Garrod and concept of inborn errors of metabolism, (BEARN & MILLER) 1979, *53*: 315–28; eugenics and urban poor in 20th c. Great Britain, (MAZUMDAR) 1980, *54*: 204–15

Gennari, Francesco: and cytoarchitectural studies of cerebral cortex, (FULTON) 1937, *5*: 895–913

GENUNG, Elizabeth F., "The development of the compound microscope," 1942, *12*: 575–94

Geoffroy, Claude Joseph: and analysis of Joanna Stephens's lithontriptic, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199–220

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne: experiments in teratology and embryology, (OPPENHEIMER) 1968, *42*: 145–59

Geography, medical: concept and applications, (GARRISON) 1933, *1*: 2–9; problems in historical-geographical pathology, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 10–18; Persian medicine and medicine in Persia, (GARRISON) 1933, *1*: 129–53; contribution of Leonhard Ludwig Finke, (ROSEN) 1946, *20*: 527–38; climate and disease in America described in late 18th and early 19th c. travel accounts, (JONES) 1967, *41*: 254–66; geography and geopolitics in California medicine, (SAUNDERS) 1967, *41*: 293–334; altitude therapy for tuberculosis, (ROGERS) 1969, *43*: 1–16; origin and movement of Black Death, (NORRIS) 1977, *51*: 1–24; origin of Black Death, (DOLS) 1978, *52*: 112–20

Geology: William Withering as a mineralogist, (ZEMAN) 1950, *24*: 530–38

George III, King of England: and psychiatric efforts of William Heberden, Jr., (CANTU & CANTU) 1967, *41*: 132–39

Gerhard, William Wood: and distinction between typhoid and typhus in mid-19th c. America, (SMITH) 1980, *54*: 368–85

Geriatrics, see Gerontology

German, William J., Donald D. Matson, *et al.*, eds., *Harvey Cushing; Selected Papers on Neurosurgery* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 187–88

Germany: political and philosophical influence on thought of Jacob Henle, (ROSEN) 1937, *5*: 509–37; medical record of a 16th c. household, (ROSTENBERG) 1941, *10*: 614–24; social security legislation since Bismarck, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 365–88; heroic age of German medicine, (MAGNUS-LEVY) 1944, *16*: 331–42; and 17th c. British medicine, (NEUBURGER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 223–36; influence on 18th c. British medicine, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *17*: 217–28; psychiatry in 18th and 19th c., (NEUBURGER) 1945, *18*: 121–45; German war prisoners in American Revolution, (NADEAU)

Germany, *continued*
1945, *18*: 243–300; symposium on the world and medicine in 1847, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 462–511; concepts of ontogeny and history around 1800, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 227–46; and idea of "Romantic medicine," (ROSEN) 1951, *25*: 149–58; mercantilism and medical police in 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1953, *27*: 21–42; medical education in 17th and 18th c. Prussia, (DORWART) 1958, *32*: 335–47; medical research in late 19th c., (ROSEN) 1965, *39*: 201–21; introduction of Lister's treatment in, (UPMALIS) 1968, *42*: 221–40; Heinrich Damerow's philosophical historiography in Romantic period, (RISSE) 1969, *43*: 201–11; study of medical history in West Germany, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 281–82; role of medicine in German East Africa, (BECK) 1971, *45*: 170–78; medical reception of psychoanalysis, 1894–1907, (DECKER) 1971, *45*: 461–81; Greco-Roman materia medica in medieval period, (STANNARD) 1972, *46*: 455–68; the Berlin correspondence in *JAMA* during the Hitler regime, (BLOCH) 1973, *47*: 297–305; 1974, *48*: 146–47; experiments of Nazi doctor August Hirt, (LACHMAN) 1977, *51*: 594–602; adoption of German medicine in 19th c. Japan, (BOWERS) 1979, *53*: 57–80; Dr. Veit and midwifery in 16th c., (BENEDEK) 1979, *53*: 204–13; and the rise of Western medicine in Japan, (BOWERS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *5*

Gerontology: popular reaction to Osler's "The Fixed Period," (WHITE) 1937, *5*: 937–40; creative centenarians, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419–45; poems of Maximianus on old age, (NEUBURGER) 1947, *21*: 113–19; care of aged in England to 1700, (BURSTEIN) 1948, *22*: 738–46; longevity of Thomas Parr, (FORD) 1950, *24*: 219–26; literature on history of, (GRUMAN) 1957, *31*: 78–83; "prolongevity hygiene," 1558–1873, (GRUMAN) 1961, *35*: 221–29

GERSTNER, Patsy A., review by, 1976, *50*: 303–4

Gerstner, Patsy A., *The Care and Exhibition of Medical History Museum Objects* (1974), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 304–5

GESCHICKTER, Charles F., "The early literature on chronic cystic mastitis," 1934, *2*: 249–57

Gesner, Conrad: his Hippocrates's *Aphorisms* in Welch Medical Library, (LARKEY) 1936, *4*: 61–64

Gesnerus (1943), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 209–10

GESSFORD, Nellie L., and David I. Macht, "The unfortunate drug experiences of Dante Gabriel Rossetti," 1938, *6*: 34–61

GETZ, Faye Marie, review by, 1982, *56*: 432–33

Gey, George and Margaret: and history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, port., (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37

GHISELIN, Michael T., "William Harvey's methodology in *De motu cordis* from the standpoint of comparative anatomy," 1966, *40*: 314–27; "William Harvey's methodology," 1967, *41*: 78

Ghriskey, A. A.: ports., 1935, *3*: 320; 1937, *5*: 164

Gibbon, Edward: death of, (O'MALLEY) 1943, *13*: 200-209

GIBBONS, Peter D., "The Berkshire Medical Institution," 1964, *38*: 45–64

GIBBONS, Russell W., "Physician-chiropractors; medical presence in the evolution of chiropractic," 1981, *55*: 233–45

Gibbs, O. S.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Gibson, Henry J. C., *Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1798–1948* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 402–3

Gibson, John M., *Physician to the World; The Life of General William C. Gorgas* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 397–99; *Soldier in White; The Life of General George Miller Sternberg* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 286–88

GIBSON, William Carleton, "Repatriation of the Rolls Park portrait of William Harvey," 1977, *51*: 293–96

Gibson, William Carleton, *Young Endeavor* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 92–93; *Creative Minds in Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 481–82; and E. Horne Craigie, *The World of Ramón y Cajal* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 595–97; *Wesbrook and His University* (1973), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 163–64; and John C. Eccles, *Sherrington; His Life and Thought* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 614–15

GIFFORD, George E., Jr., "Five unpublished letters to Oliver Wendell Holmes in 1839 concerning the offer of the Chair of Surgery at the University of Maryland School of Medicine," 1964, *38*: 260–70; "Edward Frederick Leitner (1812–1838); physician-botanist," 1972, *46*: 569–90; "The Charleston physician-naturalists," 1975, *49*: 556–74; "James de Berty Trudeau; physician-naturalist," 1980, *54*: 78–94; "Doris Appel and the Boston University School of Medicine," 1980, *54*: 126–27; and Laura T. Gifford, "John James Audubon and Gideon B. Smith, M.D.," 1961, *35*: 475–77; reviews by, 1965, *39*: 385; 1967, *41*: 286–87; 1970, *44*: 286–87; 1973, *47*: 537–38

Gifford, George E., Jr., obituary, (BRIEGER) 1981, *55*: 433

Gifford, James F., Jr., *The Evolution of a Medical Center; A History of Medicine at Duke University* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 299-300

GIFFORD, Laura T., and George E. Gifford Jr., "John James Audubon and Gideon B. Smith, M.D.," 1961, *35*: 475-77

GILBERT, Bentley B., "Sir John Eldon Gorst and the children of the nation," 1954, *28*: 243-51; "Health and politics; the British physical deterioration report of 1904," 1965, *39*: 143-53

Gilbert, Judson B., *A Bibliography of Articles on the History of American Medicine . . . , 1902-1937* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 401; *Disease and Destiny* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 287

Gilbert, Neal W., *Renaissance Concepts of Method* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 386-88

Gilbert, William, *De magnete,* trans. P. Fleury Mottelay (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 185-86

Gilchrist, John: pioneer physician in Ontario, port., (ELLIOTT) 1939, *7*: 737-50

Gilchrist, T. Caspar: port., 1946, *19*: 315

Gilles de Corbeil: as critic of 13th c., (RATH) 1964, *38*: 133-38

Gillespie, Leonard: medical officer in British navy, port., (KEEVIL) 1954, *28*: 301-32

Gillett, Mary C., *The Army Medical Department: 1775-1818* (1981), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 603-5

Gilman, Daniel Coit: establishment of medical curriculum at Johns Hopkins Univ., (CHESNEY) 1936, *4*: 477-504; and California origins of Johns Hopkins Medical School, (BRIEGER) 1977, *51*: 339-52

GILMORE, Hugh R., Jr., "Malaria at Washington Barracks and Fort Myer; survey by Walter Reed," 1955, *29*: 346-51

Giordano, Davide: ports., 1939, *7*: 105, 112

GITTINGER, Georgianna Simmons, "Miguel Tafur, protomedico," 1945, *17*: 315-19; reviews by, 1949, *23*: 207-8; 1951, *25*: 924-26; 1953, *27*: 188-90, 491-93; 1958, *32*: 479; 1959, *33*: 187-88, 388

Glands, see Endocrinology

Glaser, Hugo, *Das Weltbild der Medizin von Heute* (1949), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 616-17

GLASS, Bentley, reviews by, 1953, *27*: 294-96; 1972, *46*: 510-12

Glass, Bentley, *et al.*, eds., *Forerunners of Darwin, 1745-1859* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 477-79

Glasser, Otto, *Dr. W. C. Röntgen* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 465-66

Glaucoma: history of, (LAUGHLIN) 1934, *2*: 141-63

GLENN, William W. L., "George Rosen, 1910-1977," 1977, *51*: 624-25

GLICK, Thomas F., review by, 1981, *55*: 454-56

Glisson, Francis: 17th c. treatise on rickets, (CLARKE) 1962, *36*: 45-61; classical roots of his doctrine of irritability, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 297-328; on irritability, (PAGEL) 1967, *41*: 497-514; and physiology and mechanical philosophy in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25-54; biomedical thought in his *Anatomia hepatis,* (MANI) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 37-63; (FRANK) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 64-68

Glossaries, see Dictionaries and glossaries

Gloyne, S. Roodhouse, *John Hunter* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 90-92

GMINDER, Gwynneth, "An exhibit of the life and works of Benjamin Rush . . . ," 1946, *19*: 96-112; reviews by, 1945, *18*: 564-65; 1946, *20*: 484-85, 598, 721; 1947, *21*: 975

GNUDI, Martha Teach, reviews by, 1970, *44*: 184-85; 1971, *45*: 603-4; 1975, *49*: 444

Gnudi, Martha Teach, and Jerome Pierce Webster, *The Life and Times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi; Surgeon of Bologna, 1545-1599* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 494-96

GOEDICKE, Hans, review by, 1967, *41*: 578-79

Goelis, Leopold Anton: contribution to pediatrics, (STRANSKY) 1946, *19*: 226-31

Goerke, Heinz, *Die deutschschwedischen Beziehungen in der Medizin des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts* (1958), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 379-80

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: port., 1941, *10*: 674; concept of evolution, (RIESE) 1949, *23*: 546-53; relations with physicians, port., (BAER) 1951, *25*: 159-68

Goethe Sonderheft, Gesnerus, Vol. VI (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 495-97

Goetsch, Charles C., *Essays on Simeon E. Baldwin* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 599-600

Gogh, Vincent van: medical history of, (PERRY) 1947, *21*: 146-72

Goiter: in the Americas, New Zealand, and England, (GREENWALD) 1945, *17*: 229-68; in Africa, (GREENWALD) 1949, *23*: 155-85; in the Philippines, (GREENWALD) 1952, *26*: 263-68; in Peru, (GREENWALD & LASTRES) 1953, *27*: 483-84; in Spain and among Jews, (GREENWALD) 1958, *32*: 121-36; Paracelsus on, (CRANFIELD & FEDERN) 1963, *37*: 463-71; and polydactylism attributed to Anne Boleyn, (GREENWALD) 1964, *38*: 271-75; and iodine in Rochester's water, (KOHN) 1975, *49*: 389-99

GOLDBERG, Ada, and Hymen Saye, "An index to mediaeval French medical receipts," GOLDBERG, Ada, *continued* 1933, *1*: 435–66; "Holy wafers in medicine," 1935, *3*: 165–67

GOLDIN, Grace, "Building a hospital of air; the Victorian pavilions of St. Thomas' Hospital, London," 1975, *49*: 512–35

Goldowsky, Seebert J., *et al.*, *The History of the Rhode Island Medical Society and Its Component Societies, 1812–1962* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 388

Goldschmidt, E. P., *The First Cambridge Press in its European Setting* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 186–87

Goldschmidt, Richard B., *Portraits from Memory; Recollections of a Zoologist* (1956), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 290

Goldsmith, Margaret, *The Road to Penicillin* (1946), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 522–24

Goldsmith, Oliver: and controversy over tea, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 185–99; and review of Auenbrugger's *Inventum novum*, (JARCHO) 1959, *33*: 470–74

Goldstein, Hyman I.: obituary, (BROWN) 1954, *28*: 186

Goldwater, S. S.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

Goler, George W.: and goiter and iodine in Rochester, N.Y., (KOHN) 1975, *49*: 389–99

Gomoiu, Victor: port., 1939, *7*: 104

Gonorrhea: changing concepts of the nosology of syphilis and, (FLEGEL) 1974, *48*: 571–88; see also Syphilis

GONZALEZ, Nancie L., review by, 1982, *56*: 610–11

GOODALL, Archibald L., "The history of fibroadenosis of the breast," 1951, *25*: 226–35; "Glasgow's place in the distinction between typhoid and typhus fevers," 1954, *28*: 140–53

Goodall, Edward Wilberforce: obituary, port., (BETT) 1939, *7*: 565–66

GOODDY, William, and Walter Riese, "An original clinical record of Hughlings Jackson with an interpretation," 1955, *29*: 230–38

Goodman, Nathan G., ed., *A Benjamin Franklin Reader* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 484–85

Goodsir, John: influence on Rudolf Virchow, port., (FOLLIS) 1945, *18*: 438–44; and cell theory, (HOLMES) 1963, *37*: 315–35

GOODWIN, Willard E., "William Osler and Howard A. Kelly; 'physicians, medical historians, friends,' as revealed by nineteen letters from Osler to Kelly," 1946, *20*: 611–52; review by, 1951, *25*: 200

GOODYEAR, James D., "The sugar connection; a new perspective on the history of yellow fever," 1978, *52*: 5–21

GORDON, Benjamin L., "Curiosities of Jewish medicine," 1946, *20*: 196–200

Gordon, Benjamin Lee, *The Romance of Medicine; The Story of the Evolution of Medicine from Primitive Times and Occult Practices* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 549–50; *Medicine Throughout Antiquity* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 486–87

Gordon, Bernard: manuscripts in U.S., (HERNDON) 1960, *34*: 80–81

GORDON, Hymie, "University of Cape Town, Medical History Club," 1961, *35*: 568

GORDON, John E., review by, 1953, *27*: 93–96

GORDON, Maurice Bear, "Medicine in colonial New Jersey and adjacent areas," 1945, *17*: 38–60

Gordon, Maurice Bear, *Aesculapius Comes to the Colonies* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 406–7; *Naval and Maritime Medicine During the American Revolution* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 296–97

Gorst, Sir John Eldon: and British child welfare movement, (GILBERT) 1954, *28*: 243–51

Gortvay, Gy. and I. Zoltán, *Semmelweis; His Life and Work* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 604

GOTFREDSEN, Edv., "The study of the history of medicine in Denmark; a short survey," 1951, *25*: 388–94; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 86–87; 1959, *33*: 188–89

Gotfredsen, Edv., *Medicinens historie* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 79–82

Gottdenker, Paula, "Francesco Redi and the fly experiments," 1979, *53*: 575–92

Gottfried, Robert S., *Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth Century England; The Medical Response and the Demographic Consequences* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 593–96

GOUBERT, Jean-Pierre, "The medicalization of French society at the end of the 'ancien régime,'" trans. Elborg Forster, 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 157–72

Gould, George Milbry: and medical histories of writers, (HALSTEAD) 1946, *20*: 413–25; ophthalmologist, and first president of Medical Library Association, (WANNARKA) 1968, *42*: 265–71

Goulston, Theodore: 17th c. physician, (KEEVIL) 1953, *27*: 201–11

GOUREVITCH, Danielle, "Suicide among the sick in classical antiquity," 1969, *43*: 501–18

Gout: 14th c. manuscript on, (SAYE) 1934, *2*: 112–22; medieval remedy, (BROOKE) 1935, *3*: 163–64; history of treatment, (SCHNITKER) 1936, *4*: 89–120; and John Milton, (BLOCK) 1954, *28*: 101–11; Francesco Petrarca on the, (BENEDEK & RODNAN) 1963, *37*: 397–416; Benjamin Franklin and use of colchicum, (WALLACE) 1968, *42*: 312–20; Georg

Fleissner's 1594 poem about, (BENEDEK) 1969, *43*: 116–37; Sir William Temple and use of moxa, (ROSEN) 1970, *44*: 31–39; lead as factor in gout epidemics, (BALL) 1971, *45*: 401–8, 493; 17th c. tale of "Monsieur Gout," (EAMON) 1981, *55*: 564–67

Government and law: early medical legislation in Louisiana, (SILIN) 1937, *5*: 667–80; 18th c. Zurich edict on resuscitation, (LUCKHARDT) 1938, *6*: 171–78; 1846 civil ordinance to combat industrial phosphorus necrosis, (PROSKAUER) 1942, *11*: 561–75; social security legislation since Bismarck, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 365–88; development of state health service in Michigan, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1943, *13*: 462–80; and medicine in 11th c. China, (VEITH) 1943, *14*: 159–72; U.S. Marine Hospital Service and compulsory health insurance, (TERRIS) 1944, *15*: 433–44; Johann Peter Frank's treatise on civil administration of medicine, (SABINE) 1944, *16*: 289–318; occupational disease legislation in Great Britain, (TELEKY) 1944, *16*: 382–88; in American medicine, (ROEMER) 1945, *18*: 146–68; exclusion of aliens from U.S. for physical defects, (SOLIS-COHEN) 1947, *21*: 33–50; Health of Towns Association in 19th c. Great Britain, (PATERSON) 1948, *22*: 373–402; reinstatement of surgeons to St. Thomas Hospital, London, in 17th c., (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 195–200; quarantine regulations in 18th c. Great Britain, (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 527–45; public health legislation in New York and Massachusetts in mid-19th c., (KRAMER) 1950, *24*: 503–29; quarantine in Britain during 19th c., (MCDONALD) 1951, *25*: 22–44; political order and human health in Jeffersonian thought, (ROSEN) 1952, *26*: 32–44; and the growth of medicine, (SPECTOR) 1952, *26*: 499–525; mercantilism and medical police in 17th and 18th c. Germany, (ROSEN) 1953, *27*: 21–42; public health reform and 1873–78 depression, (WARNER) 1955, *29*: 503–16; hospitals, medical care, and social policy during French Revolution, (ROSEN) 1956, *30*: 124–49; 1843 Anatomy Act in Quebec, (LAWRENCE) 1958, *32*: 408–24; England's Poor Law medical officers and medical reform, (BRAND) 1961, *35*: 97–122; Jeremy Bentham's influence on medical thought and legislation, (SPECTOR) 1963, *37*: 25–42; John Simon and 19th c. British sanitary regulations, (BRAND) 1963, *37*: 184–94; the mentally retarded in Kansas, (COLLINS) 1965, *39*: 52–78; British Physical Deterioration Report of 1904, (GILBERT) 1965, *39*: 143–53; device quackery in America, (YOUNG) 1965, *39*: 154–62; the federal government and health research in 20th c., (ROSEN) 1965, *39*: 201–21; National Mental Health Act of 1946, (BRAND) 1965, *39*: 231–45; universities and research in post-World War II U.S., (DUPREE) 1965, *39*: 245–51; vaccination in early 19th c. Mississippi Territory, (HARRELL) 1966, *40*: 364–75; the Metropolitan Health Bill and sanitary reform in 19th c. New York City, (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 407–29; liberty, laissez-faire, and licensure in 19th c. Great Britain, (COWEN) 1969, *43*: 30–40; prizes offered for yellow fever research, (MILES) 1969, *43*: 176–79; the California Medical-Economic Survey and compulsory health insurance, (VISELTEAR) 1970, *44*: 141–53; inspection of prostitutes in late 19th c. St. Louis, (BURNHAM) 1971, *45*: 203–18; Visigothic medical legislation, (AMUNDSEN) 1971, *45*: 553–69; genetics, eugenics, and the 1924 immigration restriction act, (LUDMERER) 1972, *46*: 59–81; the Société Royal de Médecine and epidemics in the "ancien régime," (HANNAWAY) 1972, *46*: 257–73; the French Revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession, (WEINER) 1972, *46*: 274–305; the U.S. *Pharmacopeia* of 1820 and its background, (JARCHO) 1972, *46*: 402–4; physicians and medicine during the Hitler regime, (BLOCH) 1973, *47*: 297–305, 1974, *48*: 146–47; Congressional debate over 1798 Seaman's Sickness and Disability Act, (CAMPBELL) 1974, *48*: 423–26; physicians in pre-Revolutionary Russia, (FRIEDEN) 1975, *49*: 20–29; agency physicians to the Southern Plains Indians, (ALLEN) 1975, *49*: 318–30; early 19th c. Paris Health Council, (LABERGE) 1975, *49*: 339–52; quest for a U.S. national health department in the Progressive era, (WASERMAN) 1975, *49*: 353–80; Edward Jarvis and the federal census, (GROB) 1976, *50*: 4–27; botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919–20, (YOUNG) 1976, *50*: 372–91; politics and public health in late 19th c. Milwaukee, (LEAVITT) 1976, *50*: 553–68; physician as an expert witness in Athenian law, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1977, *51*: 202–13; Western medicine and yūnān-i tibb under British rule in the Punjab, (HUME) 1977, *51*: 214–31; midwives and physicians during the Renaissance, (BENEDEK) 1977, *51*: 550–64; health reform, society, and cantonal physicians of the Bas-Rhin in 19th c., (SUSSMAN) 1977, *51*: 565–84; Jean Colombier's regulation for the French *dépôts de mendicité*, (ADAMS) 1978, *52*: 529–41; FDA's regulation of antibiotics in the 1950s, (MCFADYEN) 1979, *53*: 159–69; transition in

Government and law, *continued*
disease prevention in U.S., 1880–1910, (MARCUS) 1979, *53*: 184–203; butter, oleomargarine and the 1886 U.S. Congress, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 392–414; the French public health law of 1902, (SHAPIRO) 1980, *54*: 4–22; coal mine health and safety legislation of 1969 and 1972, (FOX & STONE) 1980, *54*: 43–63; medical dispatches from American consuls in 19th c. Malta, (CASSAR) 1980, *54*: 554–60; public health and politics in late 19th c. Toronto, (MACDOUGALL) 1981, *55*: 186–202; recollections of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 1969–77, (HELLMAN) 1982, *56*: 77–87; see also Forensic medicine

GOVONS, Sidney R., and William M. Seaman, "Berengario on 'signa cerebri commoti,'" 1969, *43*: 473–76

Graaf, Regnier de: improvement of enema device, (FRIEDENWALD & MORRISON) 1940, *8*: 68–114, 239–76; life and work, ports., (CATCHPOLE) 1940, *8*: 1261–1300; *De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus* (facs. of 1672 ed., 1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 487–88

Graham, Christopher: and Harrodsburg Springs, (VAN ARSDALL) 1949, *23*: 387–418

Graham, Harvey, *Eternal Eve; The History of Gynecology and Obstetrics* (1953), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 82–84

Graham, Helen T.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Graham, Hugh: correspondence with Cadwallader Colden, (JARCHO) 1956, *30*: 95–212

Graham, Sylvester: founder of first American physiological society, port., (HOFF & FULTON) 1937, *5*: 687–734

GRAINGER, Thomas H., Jr., review by, 1961, *35*: 481–82

Grainger, Thomas H., Jr., *A Guide to the History of Bacteriology* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 289

Gramont, Armand de, *Vers l'infiniment petit* (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 407

Grande, Francisco, and Maurice B. Visscher, eds., *Claude Bernard and Experimental Medicine* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 292–94

GRANGE, Kathleen M., "Pinel and eighteenth century psychiatry," 1961, *35*: 442–53; "The ship symbol as a key to former theories of the emotions," 1962, *36*: 512–23

Granjel, Luis S., *Estudio historico de la medicina* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 477–78; *Bibliografia historica de la medicina española,* 2 vols. (1965, 1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 290–91; *Médicos españoles* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 384–85; *Manual de historia de la medicina* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 181–82

GRANT, Richard L., "Antyllus and his medical works," 1960, *34*: 154–74; reviews by, 1968, *42*: 387; 1970, *44*: 190–91; 1973, *47*: 417–18

Grant, Robert M., *Miracle and Natural Law in Graeco-Roman and Early Christian Thought* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 578

Graschenkov, Nicolai: and Albert Sabin and live poliovirus vaccine, port., (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 460–83

Graustein, Jeannette E., *Nuttall's Travels into the Old Northeast; An Unpublished 1810 Diary* (1950–51), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 582–83

Graverobbing: resurrection riots in late 18th c. and early 19th c. U.S., (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 178–84; in 19th c. Ohio, (EDWARDS) 1957, *31*: 162–71; and Quebec's 1843 Anatomy Act, (LAWRENCE) 1958, *32*: 408–24

Gray, James, *History of the Royal Medical Society, 1737–1937,* ed. Douglas Guthrie (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 293–95; *Education for Nursing; A History of the University of Minnesota School* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 584

Gray, John P.: and moral insanity, (FULLINWIDER) 1975, *49*: 87–101

Great Britain: influence of Warrington Academy on British medicine, (FULTON) 1933, *1*: 50–80; astrology and politics in Elizabeth's reign, (LARKEY) 1935, *3*: 171–86; Puritanism and philosophy in the 17th c., (STIMSON) 1935, *3*: 321–36; Hippocratic oath in 16th c., (LARKEY) 1936, *4*: 201–19; medical periodicals, 1684–1899, (LEFANU) 1937, *5*: 735–61, 827–55; insanity in 17th c., (SILVETTE) 1938, *6*: 22–33; reception of stethoscope, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 93–94; diseases of 17th and 18th c. seamen, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 751–58; American and European medicine in 18th c., (KRAUS) 1940, *8*: 679–95; Anglo-American hostility in 19th c. American medical literature, (ECKMAN) 1941, *9*: 31–71; healing properties of sheep bone and stones in Middle Ages, (HENKIN) 1941, *10*: 504–12; relationship to 19th c. Viennese medicine, (FISCHER) 1942, *11*: 174–81; medical education in 17th c., (CHANCE) 1942, *12*: 274–303; first English pharmacopoeia, (URDANG) 1942, *12*: 304–13; and 18th c. Vienna Medical School, (NEUBURGER) 1942, *12*: 486–528; 18th c. literary controversy over tea, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 185–99; a 17th c. medical license, (RAACH) 1943, *13*: 210–16; 19th c. American doctor's account of, (MONTAGU & MUSICK) 1943, *13*: 217–28; hospitals in 17th and 18th c., (RANSOM) 1943, *13*: 514–39; and the Göttingen Medical School in 18th c., (NEUBURGER) 1943, *14*: 449–66; 16th c. herbals, (JOHNSON) 1944, *15*: 246–60; military

surgery in Elizabethan age, (WEBB) 1944, *15*: 261–75; Samuel Johnson and the common cold on St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides, (MAYERSON) 1944, *15*: 276–83; left-wing Puritanism and science, (ROSEN) 1944, *15*: 375–80; legislation on "Certifying Surgeons," (TELEKY) 1944, *16*: 382–88; 18th c. plan for national health service, (ROSEN) 1944, *16*: 429–36; and 17th c. German medicine, (NEUBURGER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 223–36; influence of 18th c. German medicine, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *17*: 217–28; early history of goiter in, (GREENWALD) 1945, *17*: 229–68; history of rabies in, (MULLETT) 1945, *18*: 44–65; psychiatry in 18th and 19th c., (NEUBURGER) 1945, *18*: 121–45; surgeons in London in 1641, (JAMES) 1946, *19*: 282–90; bubonic plague in, (MULLETT) 1946, *20*: 299–309; public baths and health in 16th–18th c., (MULLETT) 1946, Suppl., *5*; influence of King James IV of Scotland on medicine and science, (GUTHRIE) 1947, *21*: 173–92; symposium on the world and medicine in 1847, (LARKEY) 1947, *21*: 462–511; the Health of Towns Association, (PATERSON) 1948, *22*: 373–402; transportation for physicians in, (BISHOP) 1948, *22*: 427–40; medicine and overseas expansion to 1800, (MULLETT) 1948, *22*: 664–73; care of the aged to 1700, (BURSTEIN) 1948, *22*: 738–46; quarantine in 18th c., (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 527–45; introduction of smallpox inoculation, (STEARNS) 1950, *24*: 103–22; quarantine in 19th c., (MCDONALD) 1951, *25*: 22–44; lay concerns of early 19th c. medicine, (MULLETT) 1951, *25*: 169–77; medical care aboard Australia-bound convict ships, (MCNEIL) 1952, *26*: 117–40; skin diseases in 17th and 18th c. Lancashire, (FESSLER) 1953, *27*: 414–19; licensing of former military surgeons, (STEVENSON) 1953, *27*: 420–27; Glasgow physicians and distinction between typhoid and typhus fevers, (GOODALL) 1954, *28*: 140–53; John Eldon Gorst and child welfare movement, (GILBERT) 1954, *28*: 243–51; Medical Council and medical education in 19th c., (BECK) 1956, *30*: 150–62; culture of Jacobean England, (CLARK) 1957, *31*: 391–407; 17th c. English medical background of colonial Virginia (KEEVIL) 1957, *31*: 408–24; physicians in medieval religious houses, (HAMMOND) 1958, *32*: 105–20; William Harvey in London, (MAUER) 1959, *33*: 21–36; auscultation in early 19th c. England, (KING) 1959, *33*: 446–53; veterinary folklore in, (DAVIDSON) 1960, *34*: 199–232; plague in 17th c. London, (POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 365–72; hospital care in medieval England, (BULLOUGH) 1961, *35*: 74–77; England's Poor Law medical officers and medical reform, (BRAND) 1961, *35*: 97–122; medical profession in early Victorian novels, (BRIGHTFIELD) 1961, *35*: 238–56; British medical administration in 20th c. East Africa, (BECK) 1962, *36*: 275–83; basic science and medicine in the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97–129; surgeons and rise of clinical teaching, (ZIMMERMAN) 1963, *37*: 167–78; John Simon and 19th c. sanitary regulations, (BRAND) 1963, *37*: 184–94; Sir William Read and quackery in 17th c., (JONES) 1963, *37*: 226–38; reaction to obstetrical anesthesia, (DUFFY) 1964, *38*: 32–44; supposed polydactyl goiter syndrome of Anne Boleyn, (GREENWALD) 1964, *38*: 271–75; Physical Deterioration Report of 1904, (GILBERT) 1965, *39*: 143–53; Rodrigo Lopez and medicine in Tudor England, (ZEMAN) 1965, *39*: 295–308; Thomas Willis and epidemic fever of 1661, (BATES) 1965, *39*: 393–414; vivisection controversy in 19th c., (OZER) 1966, *40*: 158–67; description of College of Physicians during Commonwealth, (WEBSTER) 1967, *41*: 393–412; colonial medical practice in British West Florida, (HARRELL) 1967, *41*: 539–58; Helkiah Crooke and medicine in early 17th c., (O'MALLEY) 1968, *42*: 1–18; opposition to bloodletting following death of Daniel M'Naghten's victim, (BRYAN) 1968, *42*: 24–42; historical view of the M'Naghten trial, (QUEN) 1968, *42*: 43–51; military medicine and 1809 Walcheren expedition, (FEIBEL) 1968, *42*: 62–79; water supply in London, 1827–1831, (LIPSCHUTZ) 1968, *42*: 510–26; liberty, laissez-faire, and licensure in 19th c., (COWEN) 1969, *43*: 30–40; 18th c. theories of nervous system in, (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1969, *43*: 101–15; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 279–81; College of Physicians and acceptance of iatromechanism in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1970, *44*: 12–30; Sir William Temple and use of moxa for gout in England, (ROSEN) 1970, *44*: 31–39; hematological artifact from 4th c., (HART) 1970, *44*: 76–79; causes of Scottish medical renaissance in 18th c., (BULLOUGH) 1971, *45*: 13–28; social and institutional factors in mid-19th c. English physiology, (GEISON) 1972, *46*: 30–58; early 18th c. English medicine, (LEFANU) 1972, *46*: 319–48; medical administration and research in Colonial East Africa, (BECK) 1972, *46*: 349–58; a rural medical practitioner in 15th c. England, (MUSTAIN) 1972, *46*: 469–76; use of opiates in 19th c., (LOMAX) 1973, *47*: 167–76; science and metaphor in the medicine of Restoration

Great Britain, *continued*
England, (NIEBYL) 1973, *47*: 356–74; William Cullen's Edinburgh consultation practice, (RISSE) 1974, *48*: 338–51; education of an 18th c. Puritan country physician, (KRIVATSY) 1975, *49*: 331–38; the design of London's St. Thomas' Hospital, (GOLDIN) 1975, *49*: 512–35; mortality statistics and Victorian health policy, (EYLER) 1976, *50*: 335–55; physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25–54; and introduction of Western medicine in the Punjab, (HUME) 1977, *51*: 214–31; American physicians and the Battle of Britain, (BEARDSLEY) 1977, *51*: 278–92; and African fever, prophylactic quinine, and statistical analysis in 19th c., (CARLSON) 1977, *51*: 386–96; sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society in mid-19th c., (LILIENFELD) 1978, *52*: 503–28; care of the chronically insane in mid-19th c., (MCCANDLESS) 1979, *53*: 553–74; William Harvey and his age, (BYLEBYL) 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*; eugenics and the urban poor problem in early 20th c., (MAZUMDAR) 1980, *54*: 204–15; debate on the medical use of alcohol in mid-19th c., (WARNER) 1980, *54*: 235–57; the Victorian medical profession, military practice, and national origins, (LANKFORD) 1980, *54*: 511–28; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and inoculation for smallpox, and historical causation, (MILLER) 1981, *55*: 2–16; origin and growth of dispensary movement in 18th and 19th c., (LOUDON) 1981, *55*: 322–42; births and deaths in a London parish, 1654–93 and 1729–43, (FORBES) 1981, *55*: 371–91; 19th c. medical students in France to study pathology, (MAULITZ) 1981, *55*: 475–96; Edward Frankland's early career as London's official water analyst, 1865–76, (HAMLIN) 1982, *56*: 56–76; barbersurgeons and occupational diversity in Norwich, 1550–1640, (PELLING) 1982, *56*: 484–511; Episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons, and midwives in 16th and 17th c., (GUY) 1982, *56*: 528–42; ideas on doctors and patients in the age of Shakespeare, (WEBSTER) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 103–26

Greece: Galen's treatment of epilepsy, (TEMKIN) 1934, *2*: 179–89; on Hippocrates, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 190–214; medical works translated by Hunain Ibn Ishāk, (SA'DI) 1934, *2*: 409–46; temple of Aesculapius, (OLIVER) 1934, *2*: 504–11; study of anatomy, (EDELSTEIN) 1935, *3*: 235–48; Celsus and medical sects, (TEMKIN) 1935, *3*: 249–64; Alexandrian commentaries on Galen, (TEMKIN) 1935, *3*: 405–30; cult of Aesculapius, (D'IRSAY) 1935, *3*: 451–82; relation of medicine to civilization, (OLIVER) 1935, *3*: 623–38; anonymous work on acute and chronic diseases, (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 137–44; Galen's procedures for anatomical dissection, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 466–75; medicine in its relation to religion and magic (EDELSTEIN) 1937, *5*: 201–46; vitalistic doctrine, (MEYER) 1937, *5*: 800–821; the nurse in, (ROBINSON) 1938, *6*: 1001–9; poem on duties of a physician, (OLIVER) 1939, *7*: 315–23; Hippocratic oath in reference to lithotomy and history of castration, (NITTIS) 1939, *7*: 719–28; Hippocratic treatise on the heart, (HURLBUTT) 1939, *7*: 1104–13; case history of a child, (MEINECKE) 1940, *8*: 1022–31; authorship and date of Hippocratic oath, (NITTIS) 1940, *8*: 1012–21; pulse lore in, (HORINE) 1941, *10*: 209–49; bibliography of medicine, (DRABKIN) 1942, *11*: 399–408; two families of Athenian physicians, (DOW) 1942, *12*: 18–26; Hippocratic oath, (EDELSTEIN) 1943, Suppl., *1*; medical education in, (DRABKIN) 1944, *15*: 333–51; 12th c. treatise on transmission of Greek medicine to Arabs, (MEYERHOF) 1945, *18*: 169–78; knowledge of electric fish, (KELLAWAY) 1946, *20*: 112–37; dentistry in, (WEINBERGER) 1946, *20*: 188–95; philosophy and medicine in, (JONES) 1946, Suppl., *8*; folk remedies, (MILLS) 1948, *22*: 441–50; emergency foods described by Philon the Byzantine, (CODELLAS) 1948, *22*: 630–34; description of adreno-genital syndrome, (KEIL) 1949, *23*: 201–2; plague of 430 B.C., (SHREWSBURY) 1950, *24*: 1–25; lice and the Athenian plague of 430 B.C., (KEIL) 1951, *25*: 305–23; class distinction among physicians, (SINCLAIR) 1951, *25*: 386–87; Soranus and his system of medicine, (DRABKIN) 1951, *25*: 503–18; Caelius Aurelianus's *Gynaecia*, (DRABKIN & DRABKIN) 1951, Suppl., *13*; relation of philosophy to medicine, (EDELSTEIN) 1952, *26*: 299–316; medicine and Graeco-Arabic alchemy, (TEMKIN) 1955, *29*: 134–53; Arabic references to commentary on Hippocratic oath, (ROSENTHAL) 1956, *30*: 52–87; influence of philosophers on Freud and Jung, (TOURNEY) 1956, *30*: 109–23; medical ethics in, (EDELSTEIN) 1956, *30*: 391–419; plague of Athens, (MACARTHUR) 1958, *32*: 242–46; photograph of Cos, 1958, *32*: 569; vision and color perception theories of Empedocles and Democritus, (SIEGEL) 1959, *33*: 145–59; Erasistratus, Galen, and the "pneuma," (WILSON) 1959, *33*: 293–314; medical works of Antyllus, (GRANT) 1960, *34*: 154–74; Hip-

pocratic description of metabolic diseases, (SIEGEL) 1960, *34*: 355–64; Erasistratus and Aristotle, (LONIE) 1964, *38*: 426–43; letter of pharmacologic interest, (GEMMILL) 1965, *39*: 82–83; distinctive Hellenism of Greek medicine, (EDELSTEIN) 1966, *40*: 197–225; use of silphium, (GEMMILL) 1966, *40*: 295–313; Konrad Schubring and *Corpus medicorum Graecorum* (KUDLIEN) 1967, *41*: 175–77; medical ethics and Hippocratic bone surgery, (MICHLER) 1968, *42*: 297–311; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 274–75; suicide among sick in, (GOUREVITCH) 1969, *43*: 501–18; Greco-Roman materia medica in medieval Germany, (STANNARD) 1972, *46*: 455–68; use of marijuana, (BRUNNER) 1973, *47*: 344–55; philosophy and medicine in, (KUDLIEN) 1974, *48*: 305–19; characterization of the physician in literature, (AMUNDSEN) 1974, *48*: 320–37; Herophilus of Chalcedon and anatomy in, (POTTER) 1976, *59*: 45–60; physician as an expert witness in Athenian law, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1977, *51*: 202–13; Erasistratus's dietetic medicine, (SMITH) 1982, *56*: 398–409; see also Byzantine medicine, Galen, Hippocrates

Green, Frederick R.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

Green, Hugh, and B. E. Finch, *Contraception Through the Ages* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 389–90

Green, John R., *Medical History for Students* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 598

GREEN, Monica H., review by, 1982, *56*: 429–31

Green, Robert Montraville, *A Translation of Galen's Hygiene (De sanitate tuenda)* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 577–78; *A Translation of Luigi Galvani's De viribus electricitatis in motu musculari commentarius* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 90–91; *Asclepiades; His Life and Writings* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 279–80

GREENBAUM, Louis S., "'Measure of civilization'; the hospital thought of Jacques Tenon on the eve of the French Revolution," 1975, *49*: 43–56

Greenblatt, Robert B., *Search the Scriptures* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 491

GREENBLATT, Samuel H., "The major influences on the early life and work of John Hughlings Jackson," 1965, *39*: 346–76; "Hughlings Jackson's first encounter with the work of Paul Broca; the physiological and philosophical background," 1970, *44*: 555–70; "The development of Hughlings Jackson's approach to diseases of the nervous system, 1863–1866; unilateral seizures, hemiplegia and aphasia," 1977, *51*: 412–30

GREENE, Jack P., review by, 1971, *45*: 389–90

GREENE, John C., review by, 1969, *43*: 488–89

GREENWALD, Isidor, "The early history of goiter in the Americas, in New Zealand, and in England; a contribution to the etiology of the disease," 1945, *17*: 229–68; "The history of goiter in Africa," 1949, *23*: 155–85; "The history of goiter in the Philippine Islands," 1952, *26*: 263–68; "Goiter in Peru; letter to the editor," 1953, *27*: 483; "Notes on the history of goiter in Spain and among Jews," 1958, *32*: 121–36; "The supposed 'Syndrome of Anne Boleyn' (goiter and polydactylism)," 1964, *38*: 271–75; "The papal bull of Paul III (1537), supposedly relating to cretinism," 1971, *45*: 181–83

Greenwood, Major, *Authority in Medicine Old and New* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 429–30

GREGG, Alan, "Henry E. Sigerist; his impact on American medicine," 1948, *22*: 32–34

Gregg, Rollin R.: 19th c. opponent to germ theory of disease, (LANDING) 1962, *36*: 524–28

Gregory of Nazianzus, Saint: and early Byzantine medicine, (KEENAN) 1941, *9*: 8–30

Gregory of Nyssa, Saint: references to physicians in his writings, (KEENAN) 1944, *15*: 150–61

GRENELL, Robert Gordon, "Sir Kenelme Digby, embryologist," 1941, *10*: 48–52

Griesinger, Wilhelm, *Mental Pathology and Therapeutics* (facs. of 1867 English ed., 1965), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 286–87; and the history of psychiatry, (MARX) 1972, *46*: 519–44

GRIFFENHAGEN, George B., "Museum of History and Technology," 1956, *30*: 474–75; review by, 1981, *55*: 299–300

Griffin, John S., *A Doctor Comes to California; The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearney's Dragoons, 1846–1847* (1943), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 110–11

Griffith, J. P. Crozier: port., 1941, *10*: 91

Griffith, Richard M., and Walter von Baeyer, eds., *Conditio humana; Erwin W. Straus on his 75th birthday* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 290

Grigg, E. R. N., *The Trail of Invisible Light; From X-Strahlen to Radio-(bio)logy* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 593–94

Grinker, Roy R., *Fifty Years in Psychiatry; A Living History* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 616–18

GRMEK, Mirko Dražen, review by, 1968, *42*: 475–76

Grmek, Mirko Dražen, *On Aging and Old Age* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 283–85; ed., *Serving the Cause of Public Health; Selected Papers of*

Grmek, Mirko Dražen, *continued*
Andrija Štampar, trans. M. Halar, (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 191–92; and Pierre Huard, *Mille ans de chirurgie en occident: V^e–XV^e siècles* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 279–80; and Pierre Huard, *La chirurgie moderne; ses débuts en occident: XVI^e–$XVII^e$–$XVIII^e$ siècles* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 94–95; *Raisonnement expérimental et recherches toxicologiques chez Claude Bernard,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 271–75

GROB, Gerald N., "Samuel B. Woodward and the practice of psychiatry in early nineteenth century America," 1962, *36*: 420–43; "Edward Jarvis and the federal census; a chapter in the history of nineteenth-century American medicine," 1976, *50*: 4–27; reviews by, 1981, *55*: 616–18; 1982, *56*: 599–600

Grob, Gerald N., *The State and the Mentally Ill; A History of Worcester State Hospital in Massachusetts, 1830–1920* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 489–90; *Mental Institutions in America; Social Policy to 1875* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 299–301

Grolton, W. J.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

Gross, Samuel David: letter from Julius S. Thebaud, (BERRY) 1963, *37*: 72–77; biographical dictionary of, (BELL) 1968, *42*: 101–20; and Philadelphia medical historians, (BELL) 1976, *50*: 73–92

Grotjahn, Alfred: and concept of social medicine, (ROSEN) 1947, *21*: 674–733

Grove, Robert: poem about William Harvey, port., (AGNEW) 1960, *34*: 318–30

Growth: descriptions of acromegaly, (BAUMGARTNER) 1940, *8*: 446–60

Gruby, David: and centenary of medical mycology, port., (ZAKON & BENEDEK) 1944, *16*: 155–68

GRUMAN, Gerald J., "An introduction to literature on the history of gerontology," 1957, *31*: 78–83; "The rise and fall of prolongevity hygiene, 1558–1873," 1961, *35*: 221–29; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 188; 1960, *34*: 283–85; 1962, *36*: 91–93; 1964, *38*: 292–93; 1982, *56*: 149–50

Gruman, Gerald J., *A History of Ideas About the Prolongation of Life; The Evolution of Prolongevity Hypotheses to 1800* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 475–76

Guarnieri, E., and M. A. Mannelli, *La cultura medica ed i suoi esponenti nella Firenze del primo ottocento* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 184–85

Guatemala: influenza in 16th c., (MCBRYDE) 1940, *8*: 296–302; study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60

GUBSER, Alfred, "The *Positiones variae medicae* of Franciscus Sylvius," 1966, *40*: 72–80

GUDGER, E. W., "Is the sting ray's sting poisonous? A historical resumé showing the development of our knowledge that it is poisonous," 1943, *14*: 467–504

GUÉDON, Jean Claude, "Michel Foucault; the knowledge of power and the power of knowledge," 1977, *51*: 245–77

Guenther, Johann: Paris edition of *Institutiones anatomicae,* (TRENT) 1945, *18*: 109–11

Guérin, Jules: definition of social medicine, (GALDSTON) 1951, *25*: 8–21

Guerini, Vincenzo, *A History of Dentistry* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 196–97

GUERLAC, Henry, "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 314–15

Guerlac, Henry, *Lavoisier, The Crucial Year* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 198; *Essays and Papers in the History of Modern Science* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 469

GUERRA, Francisco, "Harvey and the circulation of the blood in America during the Colonial period," 1959, *33*: 212–29; "Medical literature in North America during the Colonial period and the Revolutionary war," 1961, *35*: 149–55; "Aníbal Ruíz Moreno, 1907–1960," 1961, *35*: 381–82; "Carlos Martinez Duran, 1906–1974," 1974, *48*: 590

Guerra, Francisco, *Nicolás Bautista Monardes; Su vida y su obra, ca. 1493–1588* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 386–87; *American Medical Bibliography, 1639–1783* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 481–87; appt. at Univ. of Alcalá de Henares, 1982, *56*: 99

Guerrieri, Lorenzo, *Cuore e polmone nella chirurgia attraverso i tempi,* Vol. XIV (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 87–88

GÜTERBOCK, Hans G., "Hittite medicine," 1962, *36*: 109–13

Guggenbühl, Johann Jakob: and care and education of cretins, (KANNER) 1959, *33*: 489–502

Guggenheim, Karl Y., with assistance of Ira Wolinsky, *Nutrition and Nutritional Diseases* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 604–5

Guiart, Jules: ports., 1939, *7*: 112, 135

GUIDO, Angelina, "The humor of Juliet's nurse," 1945, *17*: 297–303

Guillain, Georges, *J. M. Charcot, 1825–1893,* ed. and trans. Pearce Bailey (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 481–82

GUILLEMIN, R., L. A. Geddes, and H. E. Hoff, "An 18th century scientist's observation of his own aphasia," 1958, *32*: 446–50

Guiteau, Charles J.: ports., 1950, *24*: 390

Guiteras, Juan: port., 1937, *5*: 159

Gumpert, Martin, *Hahnemann; The Adventurous Career of a Medical Rebel* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 461–62

Gunn, Selskar M., and Philip S. Platt, *Voluntary Health Agencies* (1945), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 230-31

Guojónsson, Skúli V., *Manneldi og heilsufar i fornöld* (1949), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 190

Gurdjian, E. S., *Head Injury from Antiquity to the Present, with Special Reference to Penetrating Head Wounds* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 585-86

GUSSOW, Zachary, and George S. Tracy, "Stigma and the leprosy phenomenon; the social history of a disease in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries," 1970, *44*: 425-49

GUTHRIE, Douglas, "Early records of tracheotomy," 1944, *15*: 59-64; "King James the Fourth of Scotland; his influence on medicine and science," 1947, *21*: 173-92; reviews by, 1948, *22*: 337-39, 495-97; 1950, *24*: 486-87; 1955, *29*: 183-85

Guthrie, Douglas, *A History of Medicine* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 346-49; revised ed. (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 476-77; *Lord Lister* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 590-91; *From Witchcraft to Antisepsis; A Study in Antithesis* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 192; *Janus in the Doorway* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 593-94; obituary, (TAIT) 1975, *49*: 575-76

GUTTENTAG, Otto Ernst, "Trends toward homeopathy, present and past," 1940, *8*: 1172-93; reviews by, 1950, *24*: 497-500; 1958, *32*: 579; 1962, *36*: 379-80; 1963, *37*: 296-97; 1964, *38*: 94-95; 1969, *43*: 196-97

GUTTMACHER, Alan Frank, "Recollections of John Whitridge Williams," 1935, *3*: 19-30; "Ambroise Paré does a delivery," 1936, *4*: 703-17; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 588-89; 1971, *45*: 604

GUTTMACHER, Manfred S., review by, 1963, *37*: 582-83

GUY, John R., "The Episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons and midwives," 1982, *56*: 528-42

Guy, William Augustus: and sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society in mid-19th c., (LILIENFELD) 1978, *52*: 503-28

GWYN, Norman B., "The letters of a devoted father to an unresponsive son . . . ; being the letters of . . . W. A. Johnson to his son, James . . . ," 1939, *7*: 335-51; "An interpretation of the Hogarth print, 'The arms of the Company of Undertakers,'" 1940, *8*: 115-27

Gynecology: 19th c. literature on chronic cystic mastitis, (GESCHICKTER) 1934, *2*: 249-57; history in Turkey, (KESKIN & SAGLIK) 1938, *6*: 899-906; artificial stimulation of lactation in primitive cultures, (WIESCHHOFF) 1940, *8*: 1403-15; Sir Richard Croft's regimen for expectant mothers, (MULLETT) 1945, *17*: 195-202; description of contraceptive in 16th c. manuscript, (STRONG & MCCAWLEY) 1947, *21*: 898-904; Louisiana's contribution to, (SELLERS) 1948, *22*: 196-207; Saint Agatha, patron saint of diseases of the breast, (LEWISON) 1950, *24*: 409-20; history of fibroadenosis of the breast, (GOODALL) 1951, *25*: 226-35; Caelius Aurelianus's *Gynaecia*, (DRABKIN & DRABKIN) 1951, Suppl. *13*; doctrine of the seven cells of the uterus, (KUDLIEN) 1965, *39*: 415-23; legal aspect of doctrine of seven uterine cells, (KUDLIEN) 1966, *40*: 544-46; menstruation and 19th c. medicine, (BULLOUGH & VOGHT) 1973, *47*: 66-82; Edward Bliss Foote and pioneer efforts on birth control, (CIRILLO) 1973, *47*: 471-79; folk practice in Middle Ages, (PINTO) 1973, *47*: 513-23; the rise and fall of Battey's operation, (LONGO) 1979, *53*: 244-67

GYORGYEY, Ferenc, review by, 1972, *46*: 513-14

H

Haagensen, C. D., and Wyndham B. Lloyd, *A Hundred Years of Medicine* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 136-37

Haas, Sidney V.: port., 1942, *12*: 597

HACKER, George F., "Diary of Dr. Thomas Jefferson Eaton; an itinerant American surgeon in 1856," 1947, *21*: 193-223

HADEN, Russell L., "Galileo and the compound microscope," 1942, *12*: 242-47

Haeser, Heinrich: and controversy over medical history in 19th c. Germany, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1958, *32*: 97-104

Hagedorn, Hermann, *Prophet in the Wilderness; The Story of Albert Schweitzer* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 497-98

HAGGIS, A. W., "Fundamental errors in the early history of cinchona," 1941, *10*: 417-59, 568-92

HAHN, Richard D., review by, 1963, *37*: 297-98

Hahn, Roger, *The Anatomy of a Scientific Institution; The Paris Academy of Sciences, 1666-1803* (1971), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 129-32

Hahnemanns Krankenjournal, No. 4 (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 285-86

HAIGH, Elizabeth, "The roots of the vitalism of Xavier Bichat," 1975, *49*: 72-86

Haines, George, IV, *German Influence Upon English Education and Science, 1800-1866* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 89-91

Haiti: primitive medicine in, (DOW) 1965, *39*: 34-52

Haj, Fareed, *Disability in Antiquity* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 89-90

Hale, Nathan G., Jr., ed., *James Jackson Putnam and Psychoanalysis; Letters between Putnam and Sigmund Freud, Ernest Jones, William James, Sandor Ferenczi, and Morton Prince, 1877-1917* (1971), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 293-96; *Freud and the Americans; The Beginnings of Psychoanalysis in the United States 1876-1917* (1971), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 144-45

Hales, Stephen: port., 1939, *7*: 797; and analysis of Joanna Stephens's lithontriptic, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199-220

Halford, Francis John, *Nine Doctors and God,* 2nd ed. (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 289-90

HALL, A. Rupert, "Studies on the history of the cardiovascular system," 1960, *34*: 391-413

Hall, A. Rupert, and Marie Boas Hall, eds. and trans., *The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg* (1965, 1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 476-78; (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 385-86; (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 284; (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 497-99; (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 438-39; (1973), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 478-80

HALL, Courtney R., "The rise of professional surgery in the United States, 1800-1865," 1952, *26*: 231-62; "Jefferson on the medical theory and practice of his day," 1957, *31*: 235-45

HALL, Diana Long, "'Bacon's mansion'; the frustrations and rewards of respiratory physiology in the Enlightenment," 1976, *50*: 151-73; reviews by, 1976, *50*: 453, 634-35; 1982, *56*: 104-5

HALL, Marie Boas, reviews by, 1962, *36*: 185-86; 1964, *38*: 85-86

Hall, Marie Boas, *Robert Boyle on Natural Philosophy* (1965), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 86-87; and A. Rupert Hall, eds. and trans., *The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg* (1965, 1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 476-78; (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 385-86; (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 284; (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 497-99; (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 438-39; (1973), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 478-80

Hall, Thomas B., *Medicine on the Santa Fe Trail* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 420-21

HALL, Thomas S., and Robert J. Penella, "Galen's 'on the best constitution of our body'; introduction, translation, and notes," 1973, *47*: 282-96; review by, 1971, *45*: 289-91

Haller, Albrecht von: dissertation on sensibility and irritability, port., (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 651-99; and Göttingen Medical School, (NEUBURGER) 1943, *14*: 449-66; port., 1954, *28*: 134; *Tagebuch der Studienreise nach London, Paris, Strassburg und Basel, 1727 bis 1728* (1942), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 620-22; *Récit du premier voyage dans les Alpes, 1728* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 620-22; *Tagebücher seiner Reisen nach Deutschland, Holland und England, 1723-1727* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 620-22

Haller, J. Alex, Jr., John A. Askin, and Robert E. Cooke, eds., *A Symposium on the Child* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 385

HALLER, John S., Jr., "The physician versus the negro; medical and anthropological concepts of race in the late nineteenth century," 1970, *44*: 154-67; "The use and abuse of tartar emetic in the 19th century materia medica," 1975, *49*: 235-57

Haller, John S., Jr., *Outcasts from Evolution; Scientific Attitudes of Racial Inferiority, 1859-1900* (1971), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 512-13; *American Medicine in Transition, 1840-1910* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 141-42

HALLEY, Charles R. L., "A surgeon of the old frontier; Thomas G. Maghee (1842-1927)," 1937, *5*: 654-66

Hallowell, A. Irving, *The Role of Conjuring in Salteaux Society* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 501-2

HALPERIN, George, "Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov; surgeon, anatomist, educator," 1956, *30*: 347-55

HALSTEAD, Frank G., "A first-hand account of a treatment by Thomsonian medicine in the 1830's; text and notes," 1941, *10*: 680-87; "The war years of Albert James Myer, M.D., Army Signal Service, 1861-1863," 1944, *16*: 43-63; "George Eliot: medical digressions in *Middlemarch* and Eliot's state of health," 1946, *20*: 413-25

Halsted, William Stewart: boyhood portrait of, port., (BLALOCK) 1960, *34*: 195-98; New York period of, (OLCH) 1966, *40*: 495-510; and internal fixation of fractures in North America, port., (ROBINSON) 1978, *52*: 354-82

HAMARNEH, Sami Khalaf, "The first known independent treatise on cosmetology in Spain," 1965, *39*: 309-25; "The climax of medieval Arabic professional pharmacy," 1968, *42*: 450-61; reviews by, 1963, *37*: 384-85; 1966, *40*: 180-81; 1967, *41*: 83-84

Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf, and Glenn Sonnedecker, *A Pharmaceutical View of Abulcasis al-Zahrawi in Moorish Spain* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 484

HAMBRICK, George W., Jr., review by, 1969, *43*: 194-95

Hamburger, L. P.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Hamburger, R. J.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

HAMBURGER, Walter W., "Contrasting concepts of the heart and circulation in ancient and modern times," 1943, *14*: 148–58

Hamby, Wallace B., ed., *The Case Reports and Autopsy Records of Ambroise Paré* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 87–88; *Ambroise Paré; Surgeon of the Renaissance* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 574–76

Hamer, James: Pennsylvania doctor in 1850, (WOODY) 1945, *17*: 385–414

Hamey, Baldwin: and physiology and mechanical philosophy in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25–54

Hamilton, Alice, *Exploring the Dangerous Trades; The Autobiography of Alice Hamilton, M.D.* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 409–10

HAMILTON, David, "The nineteenth-century surgical revolution; antisepsis or better nutrition?" 1982, *56*: 30–40

Hamilton, David, *The Healers; A History of Medicine in Scotland* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 435–36

HAMILTON, Gloria R., and Samuel X. Radbill, "Measles in fact and fancy," 1960, *34*: 430–42

HAMILTON, John Bowden, "Robert Montgomery Bird, physician and novelist; a case for long-overdue recognition," 1970, *44*: 315–31

HAMLIN, Christopher, "Edward Frankland's early career as London's official water analyst, 1865–1880; the context of 'previous sewage contamination,'" 1982, *56*: 56–76

Hamman, Edouard Jean Conrad: painting of Vesalius, (LOW) 1942, *12*: 129–31

HAMMOND, Albert L., review by, 1957, *31*: 381–82

HAMMOND, E. A., "Physicians in medieval English religious houses," 1958, *32*: 105–20; "The Westminster Abbey infirmarers' rolls as a source of medical history," 1965, *39*: 261–76; and Claude C. Sturgill, "A French plague recipe of 1720," 1972, *46*: 591–97; reviews by, 1966, *40*: 481–82; 1968, *42*: 579–80; 1970, *44*: 387–88; 1974, *48*: 156–58

Hammond, E. A., and C. H. Talbot, *The Medical Practitioners in Medieval England; A Biographical Register* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 82–83

HAMMOND, Ernest C., Jr., review by, 1980, *54*: 288–92

HAMMOND, Roland, review by, 1953, *27*: 294

Hammond, William Alexander: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38; and use of calomel in the 1860s, (BRIEGER) 1967, *41*: 215–22

HAND, Wayland D., "Measuring and plugging; the magical containment and transfer of disease," 1974, *48*: 221–33; "Animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice," 1977, *51*: 232–44; "Conference on medical history and ethnomedicine," 1980, *54*: 275

Hand, Wayland D., ed., *American Folk Medicine; A Symposium* (1976), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 611–12; *Magical Medicine; The Folkloric Component of Medicine in the Folk Belief, Custom, and Ritual of the Peoples of Europe and America* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 611–12

Hanks, Dorothy: port., 1982, *56*: 456

Hanks, Lesley, *Buffon; Avant l' "Histoire naturelle"* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 381–82

Hannah, Jason A.: and the Hannah chairs for the history of medicine, 1978, *52*: 125–27

HANNAWAY, Caroline C., "The Société Royale de Médecine and epidemics in the 'ancien régime,'" 1972, *46*: 257–73; "Veterinary medicine and rural health care in pre-Revolutionary France," 1977, *51*: 431–47; "Discussion" to "The French influence on the development of epidemiology," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 39–42; "Commentary" to "The medicalization of French society at the end of the 'ancien régime,'" 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 173–79; review by, 1979, *53*: 481–82

HANNAWAY, Owen, reviews by, 1971, *45*: 197; 1973, *47*: 637–40

Hannaway, Owen, *The Chemists and the World; The Didactic Origins of Chemistry* (1975), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 296–98

Hansen, Axel: port., 1939, *7*: 110

HANSON, Ann Ellis, reviews by, 1981, *55*: 283–84; 1982, *56*: 128–29

Hanson, Robert Paul, ed., *Newcastle Disease Virus; An Evolving Pathogen* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 491

Hanway, Jonas: and 18th c. literary controversy over tea, port., (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 185–99

Hapgood, Ruth K. and Joseph C. Aub, *Pioneer in Modern Medicine; David Linn Edsall of Harvard* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 109–10

Hardaway, William A.: port., 1946, *19*: 308

Harden, Arthur: background to his discovery of cozymase, (KOHLER) 1974, *48*: 22–40

Hargreaves, G. D., comp., *A Catalogue of Medical Incunabula in Edinburgh Libraries* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 631–32

Hargrove, George, Jr.: description of fevers on Walcheren expedition, (FEIBEL) 1968, *42*: 62–79

Harington, Sir John: inventor of the water closet, port., (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 229–43

Harlingen, Arthur Van: port., 1946, *19*: 305

Harlow, John M.: mid-19th c. treatment of extensive head injury, (BEEKMAN) 1945, *17*: 521–26

Harms, Ernest, *Origins of Modern Psychiatry* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 94–95

Harper, R. M. J., *Evolution and Illness* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 190–91

HARRELL, George T., "Osler's practice," 1973, *47*: 545–68; "Lady Osler," 1979, *53*: 81–99; "The Oslers' son — Revere," 1980, *54*: 561–71; review by, 1980, *54*: 299

HARRELL, Laura D. S., "Preventive medicine in the Mississippi Territory," 1966, *40*: 364–75; "Colonial medical practice in British West Florida, 1763–1781," 1967, *41*: 539–58

Harris, James E., and Kent R. Weeks, *X-raying the Pharaohs* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 132–33; and Edward F. Wente, eds., *An X-ray Atlas of the Royal Mummies* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 453–54

Harris, Robert Patterson: account of Cesarean section in mid-19th c. New Orleans, (POSTELL) 1944, *16*: 65–71

Harris, Seale, *Banting's Miracle; The Story of the Discoverer of Insulin* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 109–11; with Francis Williams Browin, *Woman's Surgeon; The Life Story of J. Marion Sims* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 497–98

Harrison, John Scott: disinterment of, (EDWARDS) 1957, *31*: 162–71

Harrison, Ross G., contribution to experimental embryology, (OPPENHEIMER) 1966, *40*: 525–43; and history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, port., (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37

HART, Gerald D., "A hematological artifact from 4th century Britain," 1970, *44*: 76–79

Hartley, David: and analysis of Joanna Stephens's lithontriptic, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199–220

Hartsoeker, Nicolaas: discovery of spermatozoa, (MEYER) 1938, *6*: 89–110

Hartwig, Gerald W., and K. David Patterson, eds., *Disease in African History* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 281–83

HARVEY, A. McGehee, reviews by, 1978, *52*: 143, 596–99; 1979, *53*: 480–81; 1982, *56*: 304

Harvey, A. McGehee, and James Bordley, III, *Two Centuries of American Medicine, 1776–1976* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 137–38; *The Inter-urban Clinical Club (1905–1976); A Record of Achievement in Clinical Science* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 618–19; *Adventures in Medical Research; A Century of Discovery at Johns Hopkins* (1976), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 278–80; *Science at the Bedside; Clinical Research in American Medicine, 1905–1945* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 442–44; lecturer at Johns Hopkins Univ. School of Medicine, port., 1982, *56*: 99; appt. archivist of Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, (MCCALL) 1982, *56*: 574–76

Harvey, Samuel Clark: obituary, (FULTON) 1954, *28*: 275–76

Harvey, William: port., 1939, *7*: 796; his appraisal of *De gereratione,* (MEYER) 1942, *11*: 265–72; and Andrea Cesalpino and discovery of circulation of blood, (PELLER) 1949, *23*: 213–35; and William Osler, (SPECTOR) 1949, *23*: 378–86; and discovery of circulation of blood, (PAGEL) 1950, *24*: 70–73; autopsy of Thomas Parr, (FORD) 1950, *24*: 219–26; and Sir Thomas Browne and metaphor of the circle, (HUNTLEY) 1951, *25*: 236–47; in London, (MAUER) 1959, *33*: 21–36; doctrine of circulation of blood in colonial America, (GUERRA) 1959, *33*: 212–29; subject of poem by Robert Grove, (AGNEW) 1960, *34*: 318–30; reception of doctrine in Italy, (PAGEL & POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 419–29; quantitative method of, (JEVONS) 1962, *36*: 462–67; and concept of heart as a pump, (BASALLA) 1962, *36*: 467–70; and Francis Glisson's doctrine of irritability, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 297–328; and concept of heart as a pump, (WEBSTER) 1965, *39*: 508–17; methodology in *De motu cordis,* (GHISELIN) 1966, *40*: 314–27; methodology of, (FARBER & GHISELIN) 1967, *41*: 77–78; on irritability, (PAGEL) 1967, *41*: 497–514; and "modern" concept of disease, (PAGEL & WINDER) 1968, *42*: 496–509; and M. A. Severino, (SCHMITT & WEBSTER) 1971, *45*: 49–75; Galen's influence on, (MCVAUGH & MAUSKOPF) 1971, *45*: 179–80; recorded copies of *De motu cordis,* (CHILDS) 1971, *45*: 281–82; Henry More's poem in praise of, (SHUGG, SHERWIN & FREYMAN) 1972, *46*: 180–89; development of *De motu cordis,* (BYLEBYL) 1973, *47*: 427–70; and Alexander Read and circulation of blood, (FRENCH) 1976, *50*: 478–500; and the composition of *De motu cordis,* (WHITTERIDGE) 1977, *51*: 130–39; and the composition of *De motu cordis,* (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 140–50; return of the Rolls Park portrait to London, port., (GIBSON) 1977, *51*: 293–96; and nutrition, quantification, and circulation of blood, (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369–85; and the crisis of medicine in Jacobean England, (WEBSTER) 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*: 1–27; medical side of his discovery, (BYLEBYL) 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*: 28–102; his image in Commonwealth and Restoration England, (FRANK) 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*: 103–43; and Robert Boyle on the valves in the veins, (BYLEBYL) 1982, *56*: 351–67; See also Circulation of blood

Haüy, Valentin: and education of the blind, (WEINER) 1974, *48*: 60–89

HAUSHEER, Herman, "Icarian medicine; Etienne Cabet's utopia and its French medical

background," 1941, *9*: 294–310, 401–35, 517–29

Havard, J. D. J., *The Detection of Secret Homicide* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 582–83

HAVILAND, James W., "Teaching medical history; some unusual aspects," 1966, *40*: 168–74

Hawes, Richard: 17th c. author of "Monsieur Gout," (EAMON) 1981, *55*: 564–67

Haxall, Robert W.: prize essay on diagnosis, (GALDSTON) 1941, *9*: 367–84

Haymaker, Webb, ed., *The Founders of Neurology* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 96–97; and Francis Schiller, comps. and eds., *The Founders of Neurology,* 2nd ed. (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 299–300

HAYWARD, Oliver S., "Nathan Smith's medical practice, or dogmatism versus patient inquiry," 1962, *36*: 260–67; "Three American anatomy letters (1817–1830)," 1964, *38*: 377–78

Hayward, Oliver S., and Elizabeth H. Thomson, eds., *The Journal of William Tully; Medical Student at Dartmouth, 1808–1809* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 124–27

HAZEN, Allen T., "Samuel Johnson and Dr. Robert James," 1936, *4*: 455–65; "Johnson's life of Frederic Ruysch," 1939, *7*: 324–34

Heale, Giles: surgeon on the *Mayflower,* (RUCKER) 1946, *20*: 216–31

Heart, see Cardiology, Circulation of blood

HEATON, Claude Edwin, "Medicine in New Amsterdam," 1941, *9*: 125–43; "Medicine in New York during the English colonial period, 1664–1775," 1945, *17*: 9–37; "Three hundred years of medicine in New York City," 1958, *32*: 517–30; reviews by, 1945, *18*: 564; 1953, *27*: 586; 1955, *29*: 188; 1961, *35*: 484–85; 1969, *43*: 598

Heberden, William, Jr.: life and work, port., (BLUMER) 1944, *15*: 381–99; report of postmortem examination of angina pectoris, (SEGALL) 1945, *18*: 102–8; psychiatric efforts of, (CANTU & CANTU) 1967, *41*: 132–39

Hebert, Paul Zotique: autobiography, (WHITE) 1943, *13*: 614–26

Hebra, Ferdinand: description of skin diseases, (FRAZIER & MARMELSZADT) 1948, *22*: 766–95

Hebrews: see Biblical medicine, Israel, Jews

Heckscher, William S., *Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp; An Iconological Study* (1958), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 183–85

Heidenheimer, Arnold J., and Nils Elvander, eds., *The Shaping of the Swedish Health System* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 443–46

Heineke, Walter H. v.: port., 1942, *12*: 607

Heingarter, Conrad: medical advice to Duchess of Bourbon, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 81–87

Heinroth, Johann C., *Textbook of Disturbances of Mental Life, or Disturbances of the Soul and Their Treatment,* trans. J. Schmorak, 2 vols. (1975), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 474–77

Heirs of Hippocrates; The Development of Medicine in a Catalogue of Historic Books in the Health Sciences Library, The University of Iowa (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 447–48

Heister, Lorenz: influence in Great Britain, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *17*: 217–28

HELLEGERS, André E., review by, 1966, *40*: 283–84

HELLMAN, Louis M., "A History and Reminiscence of the Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969–1977," 1982, *56*: 77–87

Hellstedt, Leone McGregor, ed., *Women Physicians of the World; Autobiographies of Medical Pioneers* (1978), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 632

Helmcken, John Sebastian: physician in 19th c. British Columbia, ports., (KIDD) 1947, *21*: 419–61

Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. von: "On Thought in Medicine," port., (LUCKHARDT) 1938, *6*: 117–43

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van: religious and philosophical aspects of his medical and scientific thought, (PAGEL) 1944, Suppl., *2*; reformation of Galenic doctrine of digestion, (MULTHAUF) 1955, *29*: 154–63; reformation of Galenic doctrine of digestion and Paracelsus, (PAGEL) 1955, *29*: 563–68; ideas on gastric digestion, (PAGEL) 1956, *30*: 524–36; on irritability, (PAGEL) 1967, *41*: 497–514; and William Harvey and "modern" concept of disease, (PAGEL & WINDER) 1968, *42*: 496–509; and Daniel Sennert and medical ontology, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 115–37; the Helmontian thorn, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 570–95; concept of disease and the influence of Paracelsus, (PAGEL) 1972, *46*: 419–54; and science and metaphor in 17th c. English medicine, (NIEBYL) 1973, *47*: 356–74

Hemlow, Joyce, *et al.*, eds., *The Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney (Madame D'Arblay),* Vol. VI, *France, 1803–1812* (1975), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 632–34

HENDERSON, Donald A., "The history of smallpox eradication," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 99–108; review by, 1982, *56*: 595–97

Henderson, Donald A.: WHO Chief of Global Smallpox Eradication Program, port., (STEVENSON) 1981, *55*: 1

HENDERSON, Virginia, review by, 1974, *48*: 442–44

Hendrick, George, and Willene Hendrick, eds.,

Hendrick, George, *continued*
On the Illinois Frontier; Hiram Rutherford, 1840–1848 (1982), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582–85

Hendrick, Willene, and George Hendrick, eds., *On the Illinois Frontier; Hiram Rutherford, 1840–1848* (1982), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582–85

HENDRICKSON, G. L., "The 'Syphilis' of Girolamo Fracastoro, with some observations on the origin and history of the word 'syphilis,'" 1934, *2*: 515–46

HENKIN, Leo J., "The pardoner's sheep-bone and lapidary lore," 1941, *10*: 504–12

Henle, Jacob: social aspects of his medical thought, (ROSEN) 1937, *5*: 509–37; "On Miasmata and Contagia," port., (ROSEN) 1938, *6*: 907–83; and William Farr, (ROSEN) 1941, *9*: 585–89

Henley, William E.: poems on hospital experiences, port., (ROUDIN & MOSCHCOWITZ) 1936, *4*: 231–41

Henry of Winchester: 13th c. discussion of medicinal degrees at Univ. of Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1975, *49*: 57–71

Henry, Robert S., *The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology; Its First Century, 1862–1962* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 291–92

Henschen, Folke, *The Human Skull; A Cultural History*, trans. Stanley Thomas (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 189–90; *The History and Geography of Diseases*, trans. Joan Tate (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 282

Herbals, see Materia medica, Pharmacopoeias

Herbst, Curt: ideas on embryonic induction, (OPPENHEIMER) 1970, *44*: 241–50

HERNDON, Thomas, "Bernard Gordon manuscripts in the United States," 1960, *34*: 80–81

Herophilus of Chalcedon: and the history of anatomy, (POTTER) 1976, *50*: 45–60

HERRICK, James B., "Certain textbooks on heart disease of the early nineteenth century," 1941, *10*: 136–47

Herrick, James B., *A Short History of Cardiology* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 113–15

Herrlinger, Robert, and Fridolf Kudlien, eds., *Frühe Anatomie, von Mondini bis Malpighi; eine Anthologie* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 572–73; *Geschichte der medizinischen Abbildung; I, Von der Antike bis um 1600* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 485–86

HERRMANN, Heinz, "The Aristotelian and the modern unification of the structural and functional aspect of living matter," 1943, *14*: 391–94

Hes, Hindle S., *Jewish Physicians in the Netherlands, 1600–1940* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 601–2

Hewitt, Charles N.: contribution to public health in Minnesota, (JORDAN) 1947, *21*: 744–52

Heywood, John: clyster described in 16th c. drama, (WHITING) 1944, *16*: 511–13

Hickel, Erika, *Arzneimittelstandardisierung im 19. Jahrhundert in den Pharmakopöen Deutschland, Frankreichs, Grossbritanniens und der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 301

Hickman, Henry Hill: and discovery of inhalation anesthesia, (STEVENSON) 1975, *49*: 482–511

HICOK, Harriet, review by, 1947, *21*: 976–77

Hilary, Saint: 4th c. reference to anesthesia, (MONTAGU) 1946, *19*: 113–14

Hildegard, Saint: life and work, (ENGBRING) 1940, *8*: 770–84

Hill, Robert Gardiner: and non-restraint of the insane, (FRANK) 1967, *41*: 140–60

HILLMAN, Robert G., "A scientific study of mystery; the role of the medical and popular press in the Nancy-Salpêtrière controversy on hypnotism," 1965, *39*: 163–82

Hilton, John, *Rest and Pain*, 6th ed. (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 193–95

HILTS, Victor L., "Epidemiology and the statistical movement," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 43–55

HINDLE, Brooke, reviews by, 1970, *44*: 186–88; 1978, *52*: 599–600

Hindle, Brooke, *The Pursuit of Science in Revolutionary America, 1735–1789* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 289–90

HINSDALE, Guy, "Doctors at the White Sulphur Springs," 1943, *13*: 585–600; "Memorials to professor Joseph Leidy," 1948, *22*: 288–96

Hintzsche, Erich, *Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung anatomischer Arbeit in Bern bis zur Gründung der Hochschule* (1942), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 620–22; and Jörn Henning Wolf, trans., *Albrecht von Hallers Abhandlung über die Wirkung des Opiums auf den menschlichen Körper* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 192; *Zellen und Gewebe in G. Valentins "Histiogenia comparata" von 1835 und 1838* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 196; *Albrecht Hallers Tagebuch seiner Studienreise nach London, Paris, Strassburg und Basel, 1727–1728* (1968), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 91–92

Hippocrates: epilepsy in the Hippocratic period, (TEMKIN) 1933, *1*: 41–44; epilepsy in the Hippocratic writings, (TEMKIN) 1933, *1*: 277–322; translations and studies, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 190–214; early medieval translation, (WALTER) 1935, *3*: 599–606; and Thucydides, (OLIVER) 1935, *3*: 623–38; 16th c. ed. of "Aphorisms" in Welch Medical Library, (LARKEY) 1936, *4*: 61–64; genuine works of, (EDELSTEIN) 1939, *7*:

236–48; treatise on the heart, (HURLBUTT) 1939, *7*: 1104–13; authorship and date of Hippocratic oath, (NITTIS) 1940, *8*: 1012–21; neo-Hippocratism in modern practice, (ASCHNER) 1941, *10*: 260–71; translations by Francis Adams, (SINGER) 1942, *12*: 1–17; his ethics and current trends, (NITTIS) 1942, *12*: 336–42; text, translation and interpretation of Hippocratic oath, (EDELSTEIN) 1943, Suppl., *1*; concept of metabolism, (WINSLOW & BELLINGER) 1945, *17*: 127–37; in the Middle Ages, (KIBRE) 1945, *18*: 371–412; text and translation of *Ancient Medicine* (JONES) 1946, Suppl., *8*; *Die anatomischen Schriften,* übersetzt und erläutert von R. Kapferer . . . (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 579; description of metabolic diseases, (SIEGEL) 1960, *34*: 355–64; pharmacology of, (STANNARD) 1961, *35*: 497–518; apoplexy in writings of, (CLARKE) 1963, *37*: 301–14; Maimonides's interpretation of first aphorism (BAR-SELA & HOFF) 1963, *37*: 347–54; Arabic commentaries on first aphorism of, (ROSENTHAL) 1966, *40*: 226–45; Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on writings, (KIBRE & SIRAISI) 1975, *49*: 405–28; *La nature de l'homme,* ed. and trans. Jacques Jouanna, (1975), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 283–84

Hirschsprung, Harald: port., 1942, *12*: 473

Hirst, Barton Cooke: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81

Hirst, L. Fabian, *The Conquest of Plague* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 80–81

Histology: contribution of Waldo Irving Burnett, (CORNFIELD) 1952, *26*: 430–51; history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37; tissue grafts and transplants, (OPPENHEIMER) 1978, *52*: 149–61

Historiography and history of medicine: of disease, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 10–18; syllabus for course, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 123–39; letter to George Sarton on, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 1–13; influence of Fielding H. Garrison, (VIETS) 1937, *5*: 347–52; contribution of Fielding H. Garrison, (MAYER) 1937, *5*: 378–403; role of the historian, (SHRYOCK) 1937, *5*: 887–94; and study of occupational diseases, (ROSEN) 1937, *5*: 941–46; contribution of John Shaw Billings, (LARKEY) 1938, *6*: 360–76; negative factors in medical history, (ROSEN) 1938, *6*: 1015–19; biographical essays of William Osler, (WHITE) 1939, *7*: 28–48; authenticity of Hippocratic writings, (EDELSTEIN) 1939, *7*: 236–48; medical history in U.S. medical schools, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 627–62; the nonprofessional working in, (MCDANIEL) 1939, *7*: 687–95; in clinical teaching, (LEAMAN) 1939, *7*: 794–98; theory of, (ROSEN) 1940, *8*: 655–65; Platonism, Aristotelianism and scientific thought, (EDELSTEIN) 1940, *8*: 757–69; Aulus Cornelius Celsus as historian of medicine, (CASTIGLIONI) 1940, *8*: 857–73; research in American universities, (MACKINNEY) 1940, *8*: 1252–57; economy in publication of research, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 1–7; collections in U.S. and Canada, (GARDNER) 1941, *9*: 332–36; in Latin America, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60; diagnosis in historical perspective, (GALDSTON) 1941, *9*: 367–84; disease and social criticism, (ROSEN) 1941, *10*: 5–15; relation between science and art, (SARTON) 1941, *10*: 123–35; origin of American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, (URDANG) 1941, *10*: 690–700; collections in Archibald Church Library of Northwestern Univ., (WALKER) 1942, *11*: 87–89; utilitaristic approach, (ASCHNER) 1943, *13*: 291–99; importance of medical classics, (SIGERIST) 1944, *16*: 1–12; contemporary tendencies in history of malariology, (JARCHO) 1944, *16*: 389–98; and progress of medicine, (BELTRAN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 43–47; writings of Polydore Vergil, (FULTON) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 65–88; in Argentina, (MIELI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 205–16; contribution of Frédéric Bérard, (SAUSSURE) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 309–17; study of American medical history, (MILLER) 1945, *17*: 1–8; in India, (SIGERIST) 1945, *17*: 113–26; suggestions for research in local medical history, (BELL) 1945, *17*: 460–76; usefulness of medical history for medicine, (TEMKIN) 1946, *19*: 9–47; heterodoxy and medical progress, (FRAZIER) 1946, *20*: 58–68; teaching in USSR, (ZABLUDOVSKI) 1946, *20*: 85–88; trends in research, (MAYER) 1946, *20*: 173–83; role in medical education, (ACKERKNECHT) 1947, *21*: 135–45; the world and medicine in 1847, (EDELSTEIN) 1947, *21*: 462–511; in Russia, (ROSSISKI) 1947, *21*: 959–65; contribution of Henry E. Sigerist, (SHRYOCK) 1948, *22*: 19–24; contribution of Henry E. Sigerist, (CASTIGLIONI) 1948, *22*: 25–28; in U.S., (SIGERIST) 1948, *22*: 47–64; in medical education, (ROSEN) 1948, *22*: 594–629; early days of American Association of the History of Medicine, (KRUMBHAAR) 1949, *23*: 577–82; contribution of William H. Welch, (SHRYOCK) 1950, *24*: 325–32; contribution of Francis R. Packard, (MCDANIEL) 1951, *25*: 66–85; idea of "Romantic medicine," (ROSEN) 1951, *25*: 149–58; contribution of Julius Pagel, (PAGEL) 1951, *25*: 207–25; in Denmark, (GOTFREDSEN) 1951, *25*: 388–94; beginnings of American medical historiography, (MCDANIEL) 1952, *26*:

Historiography and history of medicine, *continued* 45-53; in Switzerland, (SIGERIST) 1952, *26*: 187-90; exhibit on history of medical historiography, 1952, *26*: 277-90; classical and medieval writers on, (SCHULLIAN) 1953, *27*: 403-13; in graduate education, (RADBILL) 1954, *28*: 276-77; collecting Wisconsin's medical history, (MCNEIL) 1954, *28*: 333-40; in Vietnam, (SARTON) 1954, *28*: 566-71; plea for constructive speculation, (MURRAY) 1955, *29*: 69-74; reflections on state of, (GALDSTON) 1955, *29*: 317-28; historical perspective in psychiatric instruction, (KANNER) 1955, *29*: 329-36; interrelationship with philosophy of medicine, (TEMKIN) 1956, *30*: 241-51; medicine and the historian, (POYNTER) 1956, *30*: 420-35; Rudolf Virchow on scientific medicine, (RATHER) 1956, *30*: 436-49, 537-43; literature on history of gerontology, (GRUMAN) 1957, *31*: 78-83; controversy between C. A. Wunderlich and Heinrich Haeser, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1958, *32*: 97-104; in Diderot's *Encyclopédie,* (SCHWAB) 1958, *32*: 216-23; and Henry E. Sigerist, (TEMKIN) 1958, *32*: 485-99; National Institutes of Health research grants, (SAPIR & BRAND) 1959, *33*: 67-74; in 19th c. U.S., (MCDANIEL) 1959, *33*: 415-35; founding of Faculty of the History of Medicine and Pharmacy by Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London, 1959, *33*: 581-82; historiographic and cultural trends in psychiatry, (MORA) 1961, *35*: 26-36; historical epochs in medical education, (GALDSTON) 1961, *35*: 50-60; History of Life Sciences Study Section, National Institutes of Health, (JARCHO) 1963, *37*: 472-74; history of medicine course at Penn Medical Univ. in 1854, (MILES) 1964, *38*: 276-77; justification for study of American biology and medicine, (ROSENBERG) 1964, *38*: 364-76; at Univ. of Washington School of Medicine, (HAVILAND) 1966, *40*: 168-74; people, disease, and emotions as research problems, (ROSEN) 1967, *41*: 5-23; Heinrich Damerow's philosophical historiography in Romantic Germany, (RISSE) 1969, *43*: 201-11; status of medical history in U.S. and Canada, (MILLER) 1969, *43*: 259-67, 344-75, 444-72, 553-86; Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation program in history of medicine, (LIPPARD) 1969, *43*: 268-69; study of medical history in Europe, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 270-83; in Israel, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 380; resources for teaching medical history in U.S. and Canada, (MILLER) 1970, *44*: 251-78; taught at Harvard Medical School, (REISER) 1972, *46*: 190-91; Joseph M. Toner as medical historian, (BELL) 1973, *47*: 1-24; audiovisual memoirs of leaders in American medicine, (BOWERS) 1973, *47*: 409-13; medical history in America before Garrison, (MILLER) 1973, *47*: 586-615; career choices of Macy Foundation Fellows, (BOWERS & CUNNANE) 1975, *49*: 279-83; history and prophecy, (TEMKIN) 1975, *49*: 305-17; 19th and early 20th c. Philadelphia medical historians, (BELL) 1976, *50*: 73-92; thoughts and experiences of William S. Middleton, (MIDDLETON) 1976, *50*: 122-27; the Wisconsin chair in medical history, (RISSE) 1976, *50*: 133-37; uses of medical history, (KING) 1977, *51*: 107-16; John Ruhräh and Ernest Caulfield as historians, (ROSEN) 1977, *51*: 188-201; literary style, ideas, and contributions of Michel Foucault, (GUÉDON) 1977, *51*: 245-77; Henry E. Sigerist Supplements to *Bulletin,* (STEVENSON) 1978, *52*: 1-4; Jason A. Hannah and the Hannah chairs in the history of medicine, 1978, *52*: 125-27; in China, (BATES) 1979, *53*: 128-34; Arizona medical history project, (JOHNSON) 1979, *53*: 134-36; and college undergraduates in U.S. and Canada, (BURNS) 1979, *53*: 138-39; in Latin America, (RISSE) 1981, *55*: 113-15; clinical practice and the social history of medicine, (SHORTT) 1981, *55*: 533-42; and Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, (STEVENSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 1-16; causes and pseudocauses in the history of diseases, (ACKERKNECHT) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 19-31; medicine as social history in the age of Shakespeare, (WEBSTER) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 103-26; medicine as social history, (BATES) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 127-34; source and development of metaphorical language in Western medicine, (RATHER & NIEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 135-56; see also Education, medical

HITCHCOCK, James, "A sixteenth century midwife's license," 1967, *41*: 75-76

Hitchens, Arthur P.: port., 1937, *5*: 185

Hittites: Hittite medicine, (GÜTERBOCK) 1962, *36*: 109-13

Hochberg, Fred H., and David A. Rottenberg, eds., *Neurological Classics in Modern Translations* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 292-93

Hochberg, Lew A., *Thoracic Surgery Before the 20th Century* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 389-90

HOCKING, George M., "Mexican pharmacopoeia," 1958, *32*: 177

Hodges, Paul C., *The Life and Times of Emil H. Grubbe* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 189-90

Hodgkin, Thomas: annotated bibliography of, (KASS & BARTLETT) 1969, *43*: 138-75

Hodgkinson, Ruth G., *The Origins of the National Health Service; The Medical Services of the New Poor*

Law, 1834-1871 (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 594-96; appt. at Queen's Univ., port., 1974, *48*: 428; Hannah Professor, port., 1978, *52*: 125-27

Hoefer, Ferdinand: life and work, (SARTON) 1940, *8*: 419-45

Hoeppli, R., *Parasites and Parasitic Infections in Early Medicine and Science* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 181-82

HOERMANN, Alfred R., "Cadwallader Colden and the mind-body problem," 1976, *50*: 392-404

Hofer, Johann: 17th c. dissertation on nostalgia, port., (ANSPACH) 1934, *2*: 376-91

HOFF, Ebbe C., and Phebe M. Hoff, "The life and times of Richard Lower; physiologist and physician (1631-1691)," 1936, *4*: 517-35

HOFF, Hebbel E., "The history of vagal inhibition," 1940, *8*: 461-96; "A classic of microscopy; an early, if not the first, observation on the fluidity of the axoplasm, micromanipulation, and use of the cover-slip," 1959, *33*: 375-79; "Isaac Jennings and the magic bullet," 1961, *35*: 71-73; "Claude Bernard's *Introduction;* a review," 1962, *36*: 177-81; "Jan Ingen-Housz and the cover-slip," 1962, *36*: 365-68; and Ariel Bar-Sela, "Maimonides' interpretation of the first aphorism of Hippocrates," 1963, *37*: 347-54; and John F. Fulton, "The centenary of the first American physiological society founded at Boston by William A. Alcott and Sylvester Graham," 1937, *5*: 687-734; and L. A. Geddes, "The rheotome and its prehistory; a study in the historical interrelation of electro-physiology and electromechanics," 1957, *31*: 212-34, 327-47; R. Guillemin, and L. A. Geddes, "An 18th century scientist's observation of his own aphasia," 1958, *32*: 446-50; and Harry S. Lipscomb, "Saint Uncumber or La Vierge Barbue," 1963, *37*: 523-27; reviews by, 1965, *39*: 383-84; 1966, *40*: 178-80; 1967, *41*: 87-89, 582-85

Hoff, Hebbel E., Ariel Bar-Sela, and Elias Faris, trans. and eds., *Moses Maimonides' Two Treatises on the Regimen of Health* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 180-81

HOFF, Phebe M., and Ebbe C. Hoff, "The life and times of Richard Lower; physiologist and physician (1631-1691)," 1936, *4*: 517-35

Hoffman, Frederick L.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

Hoffman, Friedrich: influence in Great Britain, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *17*: 217-28; *Fundamenta medicinae* (KING) 1969, *43*: 17-29

Hoffmann, Johann: discoverer of "Hoffmann's sign," (BENDHEIM) 1937, *5*: 684-86

Hoffmann, Theodor: and German medicine in 19th c. Japan, (BOWERS) 1979, *53*: 57-80

Hofmann, Casper: and nutrition, quantification, and circulation of the blood, (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369-85

Hogan, William Ransom, and Edwin Adams Davis, *William Johnson's Natchez; The Ante-Bellum Diary of a Free Negro* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 399-400

Hogarth, William: interpretation of his "The Company of Undertakers," (GWYN) 1940, *8*: 115-27

Holahan, John, Judith Feder, and Theodore Marmor, eds., *National Health Insurance; Conflicting Goals and Policy Choices* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 443-46

HOLBOROW, C. A., "A sixteenth century tracheostomy?" 1959, *33*: 168-72

HOLCOMB, Richmond C., "The antiquity of congenital syphilis," 1941, *10*: 148-77; "Master Johannes Jamati (Jamerius Jamascicus); a forgotten military surgeon," 1944, *16*: 239-45; "Rear Admiral Charles St. John Butler . . . ; an American pioneer in tropical medicine," 1945, *18*: 185-94

Holcomb, Richmond C.: obituary, port., (RODDIS) 1945, *18*: 195-98

Holland, W. W.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Hollerith, Herman: and John Shaw Billings, (PEARL) 1938, *6*: 387-93

Holley, Howard L., *A Continual Remembrance; Letters from Sir William Osler to . . . Ned Milburn, 1865-1919* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 490

Holloway, Lisabeth M., *Medical Obituaries; American Physicians' Biographical Notices in Selected Medical Journals before 1907* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 281-82

HOLMES, Chris, "Benjamin Rush and the yellow fever," 1966, *40*: 246-63

HOLMES, E. M., Jr., review by, 1959, 89-90

Holmes, E. M., Jr., ed., *The Selected Writings of Marvin Pierce Rucker and Complete Bibliography of His Works* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 90-91

HOLMES, Frederic L., "The 'milieu intérieur' and the cell theory," 1963, *37*: 315-35; "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 315-16; reviews by, 1965, *39*: 489-90; 1967, *41*: 387-89; 1982, *56*: 437-39

Holmes, Frederic L.: appt. at Yale Univ., port., 1979, *53*: 300-302; *Claude Bernard and Animal Chemistry; The Emergence of a Scientist* (1974), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 271-75

Holmes, Oliver Wendell: student of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783-93; prize essay on diagnosis, (GALDSTON) 1941, *9*: 367-84; and American medical literature, (MARSHALL) 1948, *22*: 277-87; unpub-

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *continued*
lished letters to, (GIFFORD) 1964, *38*: 260–70; medical books of, (VIETS) 1964, *38*: 530–33; letters on medical history to Joseph M. Toner, (BELL) 1973, *47*: 1–24
Holmstedt, B., and G. Liljestrand, *Readings in Pharmacology* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 188–91
Home, Francis: description of diphtheria, ports., (HUME) 1942, *11*: 48–68; and experimental approach to medicine, port., (ENDERS) 1964, *38*: 101–12
Home, James: port., 1942, *11*: 67
Homeopathy: recent history and trend, (GUTTENTAG) 1940, *8*: 1172–93; see also Therapeutic cults
Hompesch, Joseph Hermann Anton, Freiherr von: port., 1938, *6*: 608
Honig, Pieter, and Frans Verdoorn, *Science and Scientists in the Netherlands Indies* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 597
Honigsbaum, Frank, *The Division in British Medicine; A History of the Separation of General Practice from Hospital Care, 1911–1968* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 276–77
Hookworm disease: decline of, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; and Charles W. Stiles and Progressive reform, (CASSEDY) 1971, *45*: 159–69
HOOTEN, Archie B., trans., "Jealousy of a seven year old child followed by a radical and unexpected recovery," by J. B. Descuret, *La medecine* (1841), 1971, *45*: 380–82
Hope, James: contribution to cardiology, (FLAXMAN) 1938, *6*: 1–21; port., 1957, *31*: 475
HOPKINS, Donald R., review by, 1981, *55*: 273–76
Hopkins, Johns: ideas on medical education, (FRENCH) 1953, *27*: 562–66; and founding of Johns Hopkins Univ. and Hospital, (PARKER) 1960, *34*: 148–53; centenary of his death, (KOUDELKA) 1973, *47*: 633–34
HORINE, Emmet Field, "An epitome of ancient pulse lore," 1941, *10*: 209–49; "The stagesetting for Ephraim McDowell, 1771–1830," 1950, *24*: 149–60; "Daniel Drake and the origin of medical journalism west of the Allegheny mountains," 1953, *27*: 217–35; review by, 1953, *27*: 497–99
Horine, Emmet Field, *Biographical Sketch and Guide to the Writings of Charles Caldwell, M.D., 1772–1853* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 284–85; *Daniel Drake, 1785–1852* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 380–81; obituary, port., (BRANDON) 1964, *38*: 379
Horrax, Gilbert, *Neurosurgery; An Historical Sketch* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 84–85
Hosack, David: and Saratoga Springs, port., (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 540–84; on the qualifications of a professor of chemistry, (KLICKSTEIN) 1954, *28*: 212–36
Hoskin, M. A., and A. C. Crombie, eds., *History of Science; An Annual Review of Literature, Research and Training*, Vol. I (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 85–86; Vol. II (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 391–92; Vol. III (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 489–91; Vol. IV (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 183–84; Vol. VI (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 288–89
Hospitals and clinics: Robert de Balsac's 15th c. treatise "L'hospital," (PIJOAN) 1933, *1*: 118–25; W. E. Henley's "In Hospital" poems, (ROUDIN & MOSCHCOWITZ) 1936, *4*: 231–41; in 18th and 19th c. New York, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 573–81; John Howard's investigation of lazarettos, (RANSOM) 1938, *6*: 111–16; John Shaw Billings and the Johns Hopkins Hospital, (CHESNEY) 1938, *6*: 271–84; of the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem, (HUME) 1938, *6*: 399–466, 495–613, 677–819; inspection of early 19th c. military hospitals by Tobias Watkins, (JONES) 1939, *7*: 210–25; muniment room at London's St. Bartholomew's Hospital, (POWER) 1940, *8*: 392–402; in 18th c. Guadalajara, (COOK) 1940, *8*: 533–45; tuberculosis sanatoria, (LONG) 1940, *8*: 819–43; Dorothea Dix's mementos at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, (OVERHOLSER) 1941, *9*: 210–16; in medieval India, (REDDY) 1941, *9*: 385–400; St. Boniface Hospital, St. Louis, (SCHLUETER) 1941, *9*: 475–80; War of 1812 and Marine Hospital for the port of Boston, (VIETS) 1941, *10*: 53–56; recollections at dedication of the Osler Memorial Building of the Philadelphia Hospital, (HUNTER) 1941, *10*: 57–104; Marine Hospitals of Charleston, S.C., (WARING) 1941, *10*: 651–65; and California gold rush, (GARDNER) 1942, *11*: 371–88; medieval picture of the Hôtel-Dieu of Paris, (QUYNN) 1942, *12*: 118–28; early 19th c. case histories from the Pennsylvania Hospital, (PACKARD) 1942, *12*: 145–68; in 12th c. Constantinople, (CODELLAS) 1942, *12*: 392–410; in 17th and 18th c. England and America, (RANSOM) 1943, *13*: 514–39; in colonial Latin America, (MARTINEZ DURAN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 170–83; in colonial New York, (HEATON) 1945, *17*: 9–37; first hospital for oral surgery, (FAGGART) 1945, *17*: 360–76; social services in Civil War hospital, (MILLER) 1945, *17*: 439–59; Herman Bigg's contribution to concept of the health center, (TERRIS) 1946, *20*: 387–412; obstetrical hospital in 19th c. Vienna, (MURPHY) 1947,

21: 335-51; medicine and politics at St. Thomas Hospital, London, in 17th c., (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 195-200; contributions of Richard Cabot and Francis Peabody to patient care, (WILLIAMS) 1950, *24*: 462-81; founding of New Orleans Marine Hospital, (ROONEY) 1951, *25*: 260-68; medical history of Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio, (SIMON) 1951, *25*: 539-53; centenary of St. Francis Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, (EDWARDS) 1952, *26*: 269-76; Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio, (SIMON) 1954, *28*: 73-79; Lavoisier's hygiene reforms for, (DUVEEN & KLICKSTEIN) 1955, *29*: 164-79; and medical care and social policy during French Revolution, (ROSEN) 1956, *30*: 124-49; St. Bartholomew's Hospital in William Harvey's time, (MAUER) 1959, *33*: 21-36; pathology in early 19th c. New York hospital, (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137-47; influences on founder of Johns Hopkins Hospital, (PARKER) 1960, *34*: 148-53; in medieval England, (BULLOUGH) 1961, *35*: 74-77; early history of prepaid medical care plans, (SCHWARTZ) 1965, *39*: 450-75; original plans for Johns Hopkins Hospital, (BRIEGER) 1965, *39*: 518-28; Turner's Lane Hospital, Philadelphia, (MIDDLETON) 1966, *40*: 14-42; in early 18th c. England, (LEFANU) 1972, *46*: 319-48; 18th c. hospital teaching at the Paris College of Surgery, (GELFAND) 1973, *47*: 375-93; for lepers in New Brunswick and Massachusetts, (KALISH) 1973, *47*: 480-512; in 16th c. Florence, (TREXLER) 1974, *48*: 41-59; ideas of Jacques Tenon on eve of French Revolution, (GREENBAUM) 1975, *49*: 43-56; Michael Davis and transformation of Boston Dispensary in early 20th c., (PUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 451-65; the design of London's St. Thomas' Hospital, (GOLDIN) 1975, *49*: 512-35; and society in 19th c. Rochester, N.Y., (LOVEJOY) 1975, *49*: 536-55; efficiency criterion in early 20th c. medical care, (ROSEN) 1976, *50*: 28-44; a clinical ideal in 1789 Paris, (GELFAND) 1977, *51*: 397-411; founding of Dublin Lying-In Hospital, (BRODY) 1978, *52*: 228-50; medical structure of the Municipal Clinic of San Francisco, (SHUMSKY) 1978, *52*: 542-59; 20th c. practices and disease patterns at Univ. of Virginia Hospital, (MOORE & MOLL) 1978, *52*: 571-78; and pediatrics, 1776-1976, (RADBILL) 1979, *53*: 286-91; the shaping of the American hospital, 1880-1914, (ROSENBERG) 1979, *53*: 346-91; patient use of a French provincial hospital, 1895-1923, (ACKERMAN) 1980, *54*: 188-203; Ernest Amory Codman and science and management of medicine, (REVERBY) 1981, *55*: 156-71; history of the Baltimore City Hospitals, 1773-1964, (KERSON) 1981, *55*: 203-20; work of Richard Bright at Guy's Hospital, (PEITZMAN) 1981, *55*: 307-21; origin and growth of dispensary movement in England, (LOUDON) 1981, *55*: 322-42; see also Hospitals, psychiatric

Hospitals, psychiatric: in 17th c. England, (SILVETTE) 1938, *6*: 22-33; Sir James Crichton-Browne and West Riding Lunatic Asylum, (VIETS) 1938, *6*: 477-87; social reforms and, (BROMBERG) 1942, *11*: 117-32; dramatic presentations by patients in 19th c. Italy, (MORA) 1957, *31*: 260-77; in early 19th c. Palermo, (MORA) 1959, *33*: 230-48; in early 19th c. U.S., (DAIN & CARLSON) 1959, *33*: 454-65; Johann Jakob Guggenbühl and the Abendberg, (KANNER) 1959, *33*: 489-502; Samuel B. Woodward and Worcester Hospital, (GROB) 1962, *36*: 420-43; Adolf Meyer at Kankakee, (WINTERS) 1966, *40*: 441-58; Robert Gardiner Hill and non-restraint of insane, (FRANK) 1967, *41*: 140-60; in early 19th c., (MARX) 1967, *41*: 208-14; controversy over care of the chronically insane in mid-19th c. England, (MCCANDLESS) 1979, *53*: 553-74; and women physicians in late 19th c., (MCGOVERN) 1981, *55*: 88-107

Houghton, John: letters from Marcus Aurelius Severinus, (TRENT) 1944, *15*: 306-23

Houston, Clarence, and Stuart Houston, *Pioneer of Vision; The Reminiscences of T. A. Patrick, M.D.* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582-85

Houston, Stuart, and Clarence Houston, *Pioneer of Vision; The Reminiscences of T. A. Patrick, M.D.* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582-85

Houtzager, H. L., *Medicyns, Vroedwyfs en Chirurgyns; Schets van de gezondheidszorg in Delft en beschrijving van het Theatrum Anatomicum aldaar in de 16e en 17e eeuw* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 456

Howard, Horton: and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7-31

Howard, John: on communicable disease, (RANSOM) 1937, *5*: 131-47; and the public health movement, port., (BAUMGARTNER) 1937, *5*: 489-508; on quarantine, (RANSOM) 1938, *6*: 111-16; bio-bibliography, ports., (BAUMGARTNER) 1939, *7*: 486-534, 595-626

Howard, R. Palmer, and Margaret Berry Blair, *Scapel in a Saddlebag; The Story of a Physician in Indian Territory: Virgil Berry, M.D.* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582-85

HOWARD-JONES, Norman, "Cardiac catheterization; a historical note," 1973, *47*: 524-26

HOYT, William D., Jr., "A young Virginian

HOYT, William D., Jr., *continued* prepares to practice medicine, 1796-1800," 1942, *11*: 582-86

Huard, Pierre: and history of medicine in Vietnam, (SARTON) 1954, *28*: 566-71; *Sciences, médecine, pharmacie, de la Révolution à l'Empire, 1789-1815* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 314; and Mirko Dražen Grmek, *Mille ans de chirurgie en occident: Ve-XVe siècles* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 279-80; and Mirko Dražen Grmek, *La chirurgie moderne; ses débuts en occident: XVIe-XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 94-95

Hubard, James T.: preparation for medical practice in late 18th c. Virginia, (HOYT) 1942, *11*: 582-86

Hudson, N. Paul, ed., *The Ohio State University College of Medicine,* Vol. II (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 384

HUDSON, Robert P., "Ralph H. Major, 1884-1970," 1971, *45*: 283-86; "Abraham Flexner in perspective; American medical education, 1865-1910," 1972, *46*: 545-61; "The biography of disease, lessons from chlorosis," 1977, *51*: 448-64; "Commentary" to "Disciplinary perspectives in the history of medicine; a view from the 1980s," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 57-61; reviews by, 1965, *39*: 386, 388-89; 1966, *40*: 183-84; 1967, *41*: 588-89; 1968, *42*: 192-93; 1970, *44*: 181-82; 1980, *54*: 467-68

Hufton, Olwen H., *The Poor of Eighteenth-Century France, 1750-1789* (1974), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 138-40

Hughes, Muriel Joy, *Women Healers in Medical Life and Literature* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 215-16

Hughes, William Ellery: ports., 1941, *10*: 63, 65; anecdote about William Osler and book collecting, (HUNTER) 1951, *25*: 554-58

Hult, Olof T.: port., 1939, *7*: 109; obituary, (TJOMSLAND) 1959, *33*: 475-76

Humboldt, Alexander von: contribution to historiography, (SARTON) 1941, *10*: 123-35; and medicinal effects of California climate, (SAUNDERS) 1967, *41*: 293-324

HUME, Edgar Erskine, "Spanish colonial medicine," 1934, *2*: 215-30; "Garrison and the Army Medical Library, 1891-1930," 1937, *5*: 301-46; "John Shaw Billings as an army medical officer; a tribute on his hundredth birthday . . . ," 1938, *6*: 225-70; "Medical work of the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem," 1938, *6*: 399-466, 495-613, 677-819; "The foundation of American meteorology by the United States Army Medical Department," 1940, *8*: 202-38; "Ornithologists of the United States Army Medical Corps," 1940, *8*: 1301-88; "Francis Home, M.D., (1719-1813); the Scottish military surgeon who first described diphtheria as a clinical entity," 1942, *11*: 48-68; "Surgeon John Jones, U.S. Army; father of American surgery and author of America's first medical book," 1943, *13*: 10-32

Hume, Edgar Erskine, *The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 246-47; *Victories of Army Medicine; Scientific Accomplishments of the Medical Department of the United States Army* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 536-38

HUME, Edward H., "The square kettle," 1934, *2*: 547-57; "The contributions of David Livingstone as a medical scientist," 1950, *24*: 434-40; reviews by, 1948, *22*: 497-98; 1949, *23*: 208-10, 617-19; 1950, *24*: 98-100, 294-96; 1953, *27*: 296-97; 1956, *30*: 289-90

Hume, Edward H.: ports., 1938, *6*: 872-73; *Doctors East, Doctors West* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 91-92; *Doctors Courageous* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 197-99; obituary, (CURRAN) 1957, *31*: 575-76

HUME, John C., Jr., "Rival traditions; Western medicine and Yūnān-i Ṭibb in the Punjab, 1849-1889," 1977, *51*: 214-31

Humors, doctrine of: in Shakespeare's *Othello,* (DRAPER) 1939, *7*: 583-94; in Shakespeare's *Merry Wives of Windsor,* (STENDER) 1940, *8*: 133-38; love melancholy in Elizabethan and early Stuart drama, (BABB) 1943, *13*: 117-32; in Shakespeare's portrayal of Cassius and Brutus, (DRAPER) 1943, *13*: 133-43; and portrayal of old age in Falstaff, (SIMS) 1943, *13*: 144-57; in works of John Milton, (SVENDSEN) 1943, *13*: 158-84; humor of the nurse in *Romeo and Juliet,* (GUIDO) 1945, *17*: 297-303; humor of Brabantio in Shakespeare's *Othello,* (DRAPER) 1945, *18*: 539-43; and speech tempo in Shakespeare's Antony, (DRAPER) 1946, *20*: 426-32; in *King Lear,* (DRAPER) 1947, *21*: 390-401; in history of tuberculosis, (PAGEL) 1955, *29*: 299-308; humoral therapy in Shakespeare's plays, (DRAPER) 1961, *35*: 317-25

HUMPHREY, David C., "The King's College Medical School and the professionalization of medicine in pre-Revolutionary New York," 1975, *49*: 206-34

Humphries, S. V., *The Life of Hamilton Bailey; Surgeon, Author and Teacher of Surgery* (1973), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 600

Hunain Ibn Ishāk, al Ibādī: bio-bibliography, (SA'DI) 1934, *2*: 409-46

Hungarian Society for the History of Medicine,

Medical History in Hungary, 1970 (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 513–14
Hungary: Jewish-Christian intermarriage in 20th c. Budapest, (PEARL & FRANKLIN) 1940, *8*: 497–508; Richard Bright's travels in, (CHANCE) 1940, *8*: 909–33; 1831 cholera epidemic in Pest, (MADDEN) 1943, *13*: 481–86
Hunger, F. W. T.: port., 1939, *7*: 269
HUNLEY, Effie Smither, "Bibliography of the writings of Dr. William S. Thayer," 1936, *4*: 751–81
Hunner, G. L.: port., 1935, *3*: vii
Hunt, Reid: port., 1958, *32*: 363; port., 1982, *56*: 522
Hunter, John: student lecture notes, (OLMSTED) 1939, *7*: 996–1003; student lecture notes, (OLMSTED) 1940, *8*: 291–93; portmortem examination of angina pectoris, (SEGALL) 1945, *18*: 102–8; and experimental method, (OPPENHEIMER) 1947, *21*: 17–32; experiment on stag, (STEVENSON) 1948, *22*: 467–75; artistic interests and friends of, (OPPENHEIMER) 1949, *23*: 21–47; and aneurism, (STEVENSON) 1952, *26*: 162–67; pupil of William Hunter, (BEEKMAN) 1954, *28*: 501–14; and surgical treatment of aneurysm, (WELLS) 1970, *44*: 411–24
HUNTER, Robert J., "Dedication of the Osler memorial building of the Philadelphia General Hospital, 'Old Blockley' . . . ; how an idea grew into a reality," 1941, *10*: 57–104; "The curse of Ernulphus; an anecdote about Sir William Osler and Dr. William Ellery Hughes," 1951, *25*: 554–58; "Benjamin Franklin and the rise of free treatment of the poor by the medical profession of Philadelphia," 1957, *31*: 137–46
Hunter, William: student lecture notes, (OLMSTED) 1940, *8*: 291–93; and Great Windmill Street School, port., (THOMSON) 1942, *12*: 377–91; education at Univ. of Glasgow, (BEEKMAN) 1944, *15*: 284–97; artistic and literary interests, and friends, (OPPENHEIMER) 1949, *23*: 21–47; teacher of John Hunter, (BEEKMAN) 1954, *28*: 501–14; and surgical treatment of aneurysms, (WELLS) 1970, *44*: 411–24; and 18th c. student anatomical dissection, (GELFAND) 1972, *46*: 99–130; *Lectures of Anatomy* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 292–93
Hunter's syndrome: and Washington Irving's description of a gargoyle, (BEEBE) 1970, *44*: 582–85
Huntington, George: biography, (STEVENSON) 1934, *2*: 53–76
HUNTLEY, Frank Livingstone, "Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., William Harvey, and the metaphor of the circle," 1951, *25*: 236–47
Huntley, Frank Livingstone, *Sir Thomas Browne* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 289–90
HURD-MEAD, Kate Campbell, "*De l'excellence et de la supériorité de la femme,* ouvrage traduit du Latin d'Agrippa (1486–1535), avec les commentaires de Roétitg, 1801," 1940, *8*: 285–90
Hurd-Mead, Kate Campbell: obituary, port., (LOVEJOY) 1941, *10*: 314–17
HURLBUTT, Frank R., Jr., trans., "*Peri kardies;* a treatise on the heart from the Hippocratic corpus," 1939, *7*: 1104–13
Hurwitz, Alfred, and George A. Degenshein, eds., *Milestones in Modern Surgery* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 186–87
Huss, Magnus: treatise on alcoholism, (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160–85
Husson, Henri-Marie: report on animal magnetism, (SCHNECK) 1953, *27*: 269–72
HUTCHESON, J. Morrison, "Marvin Pierce Rucker, M.D., LL.D.," 1954, *28*: 184–85
HUTCHINSON, C. A., "The Asiatic cholera epidemic of 1833 in Mexico," 1958, *32*: 1–23, 152–63
Hutchinson, Jonathan: and intussusception, (RAVITCH) 1951, *25*: 342–53; influence on career of John Hughlings Jackson, (GREENBLATT) 1965, *39*: 346–76
Hyde, James N.: port., 1946, *19*: 297
Hydrotherapy: Tobias Smollett's "Essay on the External Use of Water," (JONES) 1935, *3*: 31–82; American spas in historical perspective, (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 133–47; early medical history of Saratoga Springs, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 540–84; doctors at the White Sulphur Springs, (HINSDALE) 1943, *13*: 585–600; book collections at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., (MCCLELLAN) 1946, *20*: 571–82; public baths and health in 16th-18th c. England, (MULLETT) 1946, Suppl., *5*; history of Harrodsburg Springs, (VAN ARSDALL) 1949, *23*: 387–418; in 19th c. America, (LEGAN) 1971, *45*: 267–80
Hygiene: philosophy of, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 323–31; 15th c. advice on, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 81–87; recommendations in "The Ladies Library," (MCCOY) 1936, *4*: 367–72; in 7th c. India, (REDDY) 1938, *6*: 987–1000; Georg Wolfgang Wedel's *Dissertatio de diaeta litteratorum,* (LOOMIS) 1942, *11*: 217–21; John Ferriar's "Advice to the Poor," (ROSEN) 1942, *11*: 222–27; in 19th c. France, (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 117–55; Sanskrit treatise on, (REDDY) 1950, *24*: 187–89; 16th c. system of Luigi Cornaro, (WALKER) 1954, *28*: 525–34; handwashing and eyesight in Regimen Sanitatis, (LOEWE) 1956, *30*: 100–108; health museums and fairs since 1850, (GEBHART) 1959, *33*: 160–67; rise and fall of "prolongevity

Hygiene, *continued*
hygiene," 1558–1873, (GRUMAN) 1961, *35*: 221–29; theories of vocal exercise and health, (FINNEY) 1966, *40*: 395–406; vocal exercise and theories of physiology and disease in 16th c., (FINNEY) 1968, *42*: 422–49; 19th c. medical thought on exercise and health, (BETTS) 1971, *45*: 138–52; ancient Greek diet in Western dietetics, (ACKERKNECHT) 1971, *45*: 242–49; William Alcott's program for physical and moral purification, (WHORTON) 1975, *49*: 466–81; the medical profession and intemperance in 19th c. America, (CASSEDY) 1976, *50*: 405–13; the bicycle in Victorian sanitary science, (WHORTON) 1978, *52*: 61–88; American ministers' sore throat, 1830–1860, (CASSEDY) 1979, *53*: 23–38; height, weight, and health in 19th c. American medicine, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 214–43; Horace Fletcher and hygienic ideology in early 20th c. America, (WHORTON) 1981, *55*: 59–87; see also Exercise
Hypertension, see Blood
Hypnosis: studied by Husson commissions, (SCHNECK) 1953, *27*: 269–72; studied by Jean-Martin Charcot, (HILLMAN) 1965, *39*: 163–82
Hypochondria: in 18th c. and 20th c. neurosis, (FISCHER-HOMBERGER) 1972, *46*: 391–401
Hypothermia: death of Dr. James B. Bean on Mont Blanc, (THORINGTON) 1945, *17*: 101–5

I

Iason, Alfred H., *The Thyroid Gland in Medical History* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 340
Iatromechanism: acceptance by College of Physicians in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1970, *44*: 12–30
Ibn ab-Nafīs: and Michael Servetus, (TEMKIN) 1940, *8*: 731–34; and 13th c. Arabic medicine, (BITTAR) 1955, *29*: 352–58, 429–47
Ibn Butlān: medical questions posed by, (LEVEY) 1965, *39*: 495–507
Ibn Ithirdī: answers to medical questions of Ibn Butlān, (LEVEY) 1965, *39*: 495–507
Ibn Jamī: treatise on transmission of Greek medicine to Arabs, (MEYERHOF) 1945, *18*: 169–78
Iceland: Richard Bright's travels in, (CHANCE) 1940, *8*: 909–33
Ideas and philosophy: Alexander Scriabine's Promethean fantasies, (OLIVER) 1933, *1*: 31–40; in 17th c. medical biology, (PAGEL) 1935, *3*: 97–128, 213–31, 265–312; and Puritanism in 17th c. England, (STIMSON) 1935, *3*: 321–34; contemplative works of Claude Bernard, (OLMSTED) 1935, *3*: 335–54; Maimonides in history of, (ROSENBLATT) 1935, *3*: 545–54; of Claude Bernard, (BERGSON) 1936, *4*: 15–21; in writings of Paracelsus, (MEDICUS) 1936, *4*: 353–66; and medicine in early 19th c. Germany, (ROSEN) 1937, *5*: 509–37; Herman von Helmholtz on thought in medicine, (LUCKHARDT) 1938, *6*: 117–43; medical logic, (GAY) 1939, *7*: 6–27; William Osler's remarks on creators, transmuters, and transmitters, (WHITE) 1939, *7*: 392–408; work of Pierre Gassendi, (TALLMADGE) 1939, *7*: 429–57; ideological basis for discovery, (GALDSTON) 1939, *7*: 729–35; medicine in utopian literature, (SILVETTE) 1939, *7*: 1013–36; misconception of Plato's Utopia, (TALLMADGE) 1940, *8*: 666–78; Platonism, Aristotelianism, and scientific thought, (EDELSTEIN) 1940, *8*: 757–69; contributions of physicians to social thought, (DREWS) 1940, *8*: 874–908; Etienne Cabet and "Icarian" communism in 19th c. France, (HAUSHEER) 1941, *9*: 294–301, 401–35, 517–29; medical aphorisms, (ROLLESTON) 1941, *10*: 544–67; historical aspects of changes in public attitudes toward medicine, (COHN) 1942, *11*: 12–35; Galileo's influence on medical thought, (CASTIGLIONE) 1942, *12*: 226–41; scientific personality of Galileo, (HADEN) 1942, *12*: 248–73; Vesalius and humanism, (EDELSTEIN) 1943, *14*: 547–61; the structure of the clinical history, (RIESE) 1944, *16*: 437–49; religious and philosophical aspects of van Helmont's science and medicine, (PAGEL) 1944, Suppl., *2*; empiricism and rationalism in medicine, (ASCHNER) 1945, *17*: 269–86; speculative basis of modern pathology, (PAGEL) 1945, *18*: 1–43; the nature and definition of medicine, (INLOW) 1946, *19*: 249–73; of François Magendie's physiology, (TEMKIN) 1946, *20*: 10–35; of Sir William Osler, (EDELSTEIN) 1946, *20*: 270–93; materialism in early 19th c. physiology, (TEMKIN) 1946, *20*: 322–27; ideology and emergence of modern medicine in France, (ROSEN) 1946, *20*: 328–39; and medicine in ancient Greece, (JONES) 1946, Suppl., *8*; and the phrenological movement, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 275–321; Goethe's concept of evolution, (RIESE) 1949, *23*: 546–53; German concepts of ontogeny and history around 1800, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 227–46; and idea of "Romantic medicine," (ROSEN) 1951, *25*: 149–58; political order and human health in Jeffersonian thought, (ROSEN) 1952, *26*: 32–44; relation to medicine in ancient Greece, (EDELSTEIN)

1952, *26*: 299–316; and modern medicine, (RIESE) 1956, *30*: 163–74; interrelationship with history of medicine, (TEMKIN) 1956, *30*: 241–51; influence of John Locke's medical thought on his philosophy, (ROMANELL) 1958, *32*: 293–321; and Sigmund Freud, (SOURS) 1961, *35*: 326–45; symbolism and theories of the emotions, (GRANGE) 1962, *36*: 512–23; the brain and the heart as central forces of life, (CLARKE) 1963, *37*: 1–14; problems of causality in 18th c. medicine, (KING) 1963, *37*: 15–24; basic science and medicine in the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97–129; of William Osler, (INLOW) 1964, *38*: 199–225; finalism and positivism in 19th c. American physiological thought, (DANIELS) 1964, *38*: 343–63; medieval concept of degrees of medicines, (THORNDIKE) 1964, *38*: 533–37; Benjamin Rush and "moral faculty" as a medical concept, (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1965, *39*: 22–33; early 19th c. concepts of J. J. Virey, (BERMAN) 1965, *39*: 134–42; aphasia and language theory in 19th c., (MARX) 1966, *40*: 328–49; Friederich Hoffmann and 17th c. mechanical philosophy, (KING) 1969, *43*: 17–29; Heinrich Damerow's philosophical historiography in Romantic Germany, (RISSE) 1969, *43*: 201–11; empiricism and rationalism in works of Thomas Sydenham, (KING) 1970, *44*: 1–11; nerve force in the 18th c., (JACKSON) 1970, *44*: 397–410, 539–54; Sennert, van Helmont and medical ontology, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 115–37; Bernard Mandeville and 18th c. ethics, (CLARK) 1971, *45*: 430–43; and medical theory and practice in early 18th c., (KING) 1972, *46*: 1–15; science and metaphor in the medicine of Restoration England, (NIEBYL) 1973, *47*: 356–74; cynicism and medicine, (KUDLIEN) 1974, *48*: 305–19; George Cheyne and 18th c. medical thought, (KING) 1974, *48*: 517–39; roots of Xavier Bichat's vitalism, (HAIGH) 1975, *49*: 72–86; history and prophecy, (TEMKIN) 1975, *49*: 305–17; evidence and its evaluation in 18th c. medicine, (KING) 1976, *50*: 174–90; Schelling, "Naturphilosophie," and John Brown's system of medicine, (RISSE) 1976, *50*: 321–34; Cadwallader Colden and the mind-body problem, (HOERMANN) 1976, *50*: 392–404; physiology and the mechanical philosophy in mid-17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25–54; contributions of Michel Foucault, (GUÉDON) 1977, *51*: 245–77; the conceptional origins and introduction of euthanasia into medical thought, (FYE) 1978, *52*: 492–502; Galen and Maimonides as physicians and philosophers (LIEBER) 1979, *53*: 268–85; acedia the sin and relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval period, (JACKSON) 1981, *55*: 172–85; source and development of metaphorical language in history of Western medicine, (RATHER & NIEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 135–56; diathesis — the word and the concept in medical history, (ACKERKNECHT) 1982, *56*: 317–25

Idiocy, see Mental deficiency

IHDE, Aaron J., and John Parascandola, "Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor," 1977, *51*: 507–15; reviews by, 1966, *40*: 287–88; 1982, *56*: 148–49

Ihde, Aaron J., *The Development of Modern Chemistry* (1964), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 284–85

Immergut, Mark A., ed., *Classical Articles in Urology* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 92–93

Immunology: the antigen-antibody reaction, (MAZUMDAR) 1974, *48*: 1–21

Index zur Geschichte der Medizin, Naturwissenschaft und Technik (1953), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 576–77

India: surgery depicted in ancient sculpture, (REDDY) 1938, *6*: 81–87; medical practice in 7th c., (REDDY) 1938, *6*: 987–1000; medicine in 16th c., (REDDY) 1940, *8*: 49–67; fainting depicted in ancient sculpture, (REDDY) 1940, *8*: 277–84; medical relief in medieval, (REDDY) 1941, *9*: 385–400; Portuguese physicians in 16th c., (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487–504; 19th c. work on rheumatism in, (REDDY) 1944, *15*: 91–106; aconite poisoning in Sanskrit literature, (COPLEY & BOSWELL) 1944, *15*: 420–26; rat bite fever in Indian literature, (COHEN) 1944, *16*: 108–15; need for an institute of the history of medicine, (SIGERIST) 1945, *17*: 113–26; physiology in ancient thought and practice, (REDDY) 1948, *22*: 476–79; Sanskrit treatise on regimen, (REDDY) 1950, *24*: 187–89; conference on Ayurveda, (REDDY) 1950, *24*: 289–90; Western medicine and yūnān-i ṭibb in the Punjab in 19th c., (HUME) 1977, *51*: 214–31; Chinese reception of Indian medicine in 1st millennium A.D., (UNSCHULD) 1979, *53*: 329–45

Indian Journal of the History of Medicine, Vol. I (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 379

Indians (American): Aztec child-rearing, (RUHRÄH) 1933, *1*: 19–30; medicine in colonial Latin America, (HUME) 1934, *2*: 215–30; Aztec medical treatise, (EMMART) 1935, *3*: 483–506; artifacts from Arkansas "mound builder" graves, (WAKEFIELD & DELLINGER) 1937, *5*: 452–60; influenza in 16th c. Guatemala, (MCBRYDE) 1940, *8*: 296–302; marriage customs and insanity in Mohave culture, (DEVEREUX) 1940, *8*: 1194–1213;

Indians (American),*continued* scalping techniques, (NADEAU) 1941, *10*: 178–94; funeral suicide and Mohave social structure, (DEVEREUX) 1942, *11*: 522–42; Cheyenne medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1942, *12*: 454–74; Maya remedies, (STEGGERDA & KORSCH) 1943, *13*: 54–82; history of smallpox immunization, (STEARN & STEARN) 1943, *13*: 601–13; white children reared by, (ACKERKNECHT) 1944, *15*: 15–36; medicine of Peruvian Indians, (LASTRES) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 130–51; goiter among, (GREENWALD) 1945, *17*: 229–68; medicine in the Southwest, (MOORMAN) 1947, *21*: 795–810; and smallpox, (DUFFY) 1951, *25*: 324–41; epidemic meningitis in 17th c., (PLAZAK) 1951, *25*: 457–59; pre-Columbian medical sculpture, (NETTLESHIP) 1954, *28*: 259–69; trephining in pre-Columbian Peru, (STEWART) 1956, *30*: 293–320; Andean epidemic history to 1720, (DOBYNS) 1963, *37*: 493–515; paleopathology of, (JARCHO) 1964, *38*: 1–19; papal bull of Paul III relating to cretinism in Peru, (GREENWALD) 1971, *45*: 181–83; agency physicians to the Southern Plains Indians, (ALLEN) 1975, *49*: 318–30; supra-inion depressions and trephination, (STEWART) 1976, *50*: 414–34; see also Primitive medicine

Influenza: in 16th c. Guatemala, (MCBRYDE) 1940, *8*: 296–302; epidemiology of, (CAMPBELL) 1943, *13*: 389–403; and Newark in 1918, (GALISHOFF) 1969, *43*: 246–58; effects of 1918 influenza pandemic on New Zealand's Maoris, (POOL) 1973, *47*: 273–81; mortality study of 1918 epidemic, (KATZ) 1974, *48*: 416–22; mortality study of 1918 epidemic, (KATZ) 1977, *51*: 617–19

Ingen-Housz, Jan: and use of cover-slip, (HOFF) 1962, *36*: 365–68

INLOW, William DePrez, "Medicine: its nature and definition," 1946, *19*: 249–73; "The medical man as philosopher; an examination of the pragmatism of William Osler," 1964, *38*: 199–225

Institutions, see Societies and institutions

Instruments and equipment: development of stomach tube, (FRIEDENWALD & MORRISON) 1936, *4*: 425–54; reception of stethoscope in England, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 93–94; early American infant feeding can, (DITTRICK) 1939, *7*: 696–704; history of enema, (FRIEDENWALD & MORRISON) 1940, *8*: 68–114, 239–76; collections in Cleveland, Ohio, (DITTRICK) 1940, *8*: 1214–45; pewter feeding, bleeding, and inhalation devices, (DRAKE) 1941, *10*: 272–87; 19th c. Italian medals of surgical instruments, (BELLONI) 1949, *23*: 253–62; use of silver sutures, (RUCKER) 1950, *24*: 190–92; use of female dolls for diagnostic purposes in China, (DITTRICK) 1952, *26*: 422–29; antique pewter medical equipment, (DRAKE) 1955, *29*: 420–28; invention of electrocardiograph, (COHN & WILLIAMS) 1955, *29*: 469–74; rheotome and electrophysiology, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212–34, 327–47; exhibit on history of cardiovascular sound, (MCKUSICK, SHARPE & WARNER) 1957, *31*: 463–87; device quackery in America, (YOUNG) 1965, *39*: 154–62; Rudolf Schindler and development of gastroscope, (DAVIS) 1972, *46*: 150–70; internal fixation of fractures in North America, (ROBINSON) 1978, *52*: 354–82; rubber nipple and change from breast feeding to cow's milk, (BULLOUGH) 1981, *55*: 257–59; life insurance, the physical examination, and American medical technology, (DAVIS) 1981, *55*: 392–406; Roman surgical instruments in the Johns Hopkins Univ. Institute of the History of Medicine, (BLIQUEZ) 1982, *56*: 195–217

Insulin: J. J. R. Macleod and research leading to discovery of, (STEVENSON) 1978, *52*: 295–312; Banting's, Best's, and Collip's accounts of discovery of, (BLISS) 1982, *56*: 554–68

Insurance, health: in 17th c. New France, (KELLY) 1954, *28*: 535–41; early history of prepaid medical care plans, (SCHWARTZ) 1965, *39*: 450–75; and California Medical-Economic Survey, (VISELTEAR) 1970, *44*: 141–53; American physicians and compulsory health insurance, 1912–20, (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*; efficiency and reform in the financing and organization of early 20th c. American medicine, (KUNITZ) 1981, *55*: 497–515

Insurance, life: and the physical examination and American medical technology, (DAVIS) 1981, *55*: 392–406

Iodine: and goiter in Rochester, N.Y., (KOHM) 1975, *49*: 389–99

Iran: skeletal and dental pathology of an early site, (KROGMAN) 1940, *8*: 27–48; contemporary practise of trephining, (RONEY) 1954, *28*: 489–91

IRONS, Ernest E., "Théophile Bonet (1620–1689); his influence on the science and practice of medicine," 1942, *12*: 623–65; review by, 1955, *29*: 585–86

Irsay, Stephen d': life and work, port., (SIGERIST) 1935, *3*: 431–42; personal reminiscences, (OLIVER) 1935, *3*: 443–50

Isaac, Judaeus: see Israeli, Isaac

Ishāq, Hunayn Ibn, *Questions on Medicine for*

Scholars, trans. Paul Ghalioungui . . . (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 599–600

ISKANDAR, A. Z., "Galen and Rhazes on examining physicians," 1962, *36*: 362–65

Iskandar, A. Z., *A Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts on Medicine and Science in the Wellcome Historical Medical Library* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 187–89

Isler, Hansruedi, *Thomas Willis, 1621–1675; Doctor and Scientist* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 183–84

Israel: study of history of medicine in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 380

Israeli, Isaac: trans. of his *Guide for Physicians* (JARCHO) 1944, *15*: 180–88

ITALIA, Sebastian R., "Elisha North; experimentalist, epidemiologist, physician, 1771–1843," 1957, *31*: 505–36

Italy: toleration of Jews in 16th c., (FRIEDENWALD) 1938, *6*: 488–93; Giovanni Maria Lancisi on sudden deaths in Rome in 1705, (CALABRESI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 48–54; Cesare Bonesana Beccaria and reform of criminal justice in Milan, (SARTON) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 283–308; John Morgan's travels in, (PACE) 1945, *18*: 445–53; Jerome Cardan and Univ. of Padua in Renaissance, (ECKMAN) 1946, Suppl., *7*: Giovanni Rasori and medicine, (ROSSI) 1955, *29*: 116–33; medieval medical education in Bologna, (BULLOUGH) 1958, *32*: 201–15; medicine in 14th and 15th c. Padua, (THORNDIKE) 1959, *33*: 110–15; Pietro Pisani and mental hospital in early 19th c. Palermo, (MORA) 1959, *33*: 230–48; reception of William Harvey's theory, (PAGEL & POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 419–29; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 275; hospital patients in 16th c. Florence, (TREXLER) 1974, *48*: 41–59; the Trotula of medieval Salerno, (TUTTLE) 1976, *50*: 61–72; influence of 19th c. Vienna school on medical life of Padua and Trieste, (PREMUDA & BYLEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 180–211

Ivekovié, Hrvoje, et al., eds., *Rasprave i grada za povijest nauka* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 96

Iversen, Erik, *Papyrus Carlsberg No. VIII, with Some Remarks on the Egyptian Origin of Some Popular Birth Prognoses* (1939), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 493–94

Ives, Samuel A., and Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, *An English 13th Century Bestiary* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 110

IVINS, W. M., Jr., "A propos of the *Fabrica* of Vesalius," 1943, *14*: 576–93

IZQUIERDO, J. Joaquin, "The first book on physiology written and printed in the New World," 1937, *5*: 73–90; "A new and more correct version of the views of Servetus on the circulation of the blood," 1937, *5*: 914–32; "Origins and development of Mexican pharmacopoeiae," 1952, *26*: 54–70

Izquierdo, J. Joaquin, *Raudón, cirujano poblano de 1810* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 294–96; *La Primera casa de las ciencias en Mexico* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 483–84

J

Jackson, Charles T.: port., 1942, *12*: 210

Jackson, Hall: and use of digitalis in 18th c. America, (ESTES) 1973, *47*: 394–408; journal of health data concerning late 18th c. Portsmouth, N.H., (ESTES) 1976, *50*: 536–52

Jackson, James: student of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783–93

Jackson, John Hughlings: a clinical record of, (RIESE & GOODDY) 1955, *29*: 230–38; influences on early life and work, (GREENBLATT) 1965, *39*: 346–76; first encounter with Paul Broca's work, (GREENBLATT) 1970, *44*: 555–70; and the mind-body relation, (ENGELHARDT) 1975, *49*: 137–51; approach to diseases of the nervous system, (GREENBLATT) 1977, *51*: 412–30

Jackson, Russell Leigh, *The Physicians of Essex County* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 628

JACKSON, Stanley W., "Force and kindred notions in eighteenth-century neurophysiology and medical psychology," 1970, *44*: 397–410, 539–54; "Acedia the sin and its relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times," 1981, *55*: 172–85

Jacobi, Abraham: correspondence with Weir Mitchell and John S. Billings, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 339

Jacobi, Johannes: plague tractate of, (WINSLOW & DURAN-REYNALS) 1948, *22*: 747–65

Jacobs, Henry Barton: port., 1936, *4*: 153; life of, port., (VIETS) 1940, *8*: 1073–78

Jacobs, Joseph F., *History of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry, Kansas City-Western Dental College* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 198–99

JACOBS, Maurice S., "Paul Ehrlich and his relation to modern chemotherapy," 1940, *8*: 956–64; "Thomas Beddoes and his contribution to tuberculosis," 1943, *13*: 300–312; "Philadelphia 1846; men and events that influenced the development of organized medicine," 1946, *20*: 244–58; review by, 1957, *31*: 188–90

JACOBS, Walter H., "Description of the teeth

JACOBS, Walter H., *continued* by Alexander Monro, Primus," 1941, *10*: 195–98

JACOBSEN, Thorkild, review by, 1969, *43*: 383–85

Jacobson, Louis, *Ouvrages sur l'organe voméro-nasal* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 195–96

Jacquart, Danielle, *Le Milieu médical en France du XIIe au XVe siècle* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 432–33

JADON, Samira, "A comparison of the wealth, prestige, and medical works of the physicians of Salāh al-Dīn in Egypt and Syria, 1970, *44*: 64–75

Jaffe, Bernard, *Men of Science in America* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 327–28

Jahn, Ferdinand: and Rudolf Virchow and philosophy of pathology, (PAGEL) 1945, *18*: 1–43

JAHRREISS, Walter O., reviews by, 1955, *29*: 92–94; 1957, *31*: 386–88; 1958, *32*: 381–82; 1960, *34*: 88–89, 582; 1961, *35*: 388; 1965, *39*: 94–95; 1973, *47*: 213

Jakobovits, Immanuel, *Jewish Medical Ethics* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 282–83

Jalot: French surgeon in 18th c. Texas, (NIXON) 1939, *7*: 1049–60

Jamerius Jamascicus: 12th c. military surgeon, (HOLCOMB) 1944, *16*: 239–45; manuscript on surgery, (PAGEL-KOLL) 1954, *28*: 471–88

James IV, King of Scotland: influence on medicine and science, port., (GUTHRIE) 1947, *21*: 173–92

James, Frank L., *Years of Discontent: Dr. Frank L. James in Arkansas, 1877–78*, ed. W. David Baird (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 464–65

JAMES, R. R., "A list of surgeons in practice in London and its suburbs in 1641," 1946, *19*: 282–90

James, Robert: and Samuel Johnson, (HAZEN) 1936, *4*: 455–65

James, William: and American psychiatry, (MARX) 1968, *42*: 52–61; and mental hygiene movement, (WINTERS) 1969, *43*: 414–43

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell: study of hypertension, (FLAXMAN) 1941, *9*: 505–16

JANOWITZ, Henry D., "Newly discovered letters concerning William Beaumont, Alexis St. Martin, and the American Fur Company," 1948, *22*: 822–32

Janssens, Paul A., *Palaeopathology; Diseases and Injuries of Prehistoric Man* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 309–11

JANSSENS, Uta, "Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in Holland," 1981, *55*: 246–56

Janus, Vol. XLVI (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 190

Japan: treatment of war prisoners, (VEITH) 1945, *19*: 355–74; leprosy in 17th c., (VEITH) 1947, *21*: 905–17; beginnings of modern obstetrics in, (VEITH) 1951, *25*: 45–59; and Korean medicine before 680 A.D., (KIM) 1958, *32*: 195–200; 18th c. encounter with Western medicine, (MA) 1959, *33*: 315–29; the supernatural in concepts of mental disease, (VEITH) 1963, *37*: 139–58; mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine, (VEITH) 1978, *52*: 383–409; adoption of German medicine in 19th c., (BOWERS) 1979, *53*: 57–80; rise of Western medicine in, (BOWERS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *5*

Japanese Studies in the History of Science, No. 1 (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 585

Jaramillo-Arango, Jaime, *The British Contribution to Medicine* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 291–92

JARCHO, Saul, "Giuseppe Zambeccari; a seventeenth-century pioneer in experimental physiology and surgery," 1941, *9*: 144–76; trans., *Experiments of Doctor Joseph Zambeccari Concerning the Excision of Various Organs from Different Living Animals*, 1941, *9*: 311–31; trans., *"Guide for Physicians (Musar Harofim),"* by Isaac Judaeus, 1944, *15*: 180–88; trans., "'Summary of the life of Maria Caterina Brondi,' with the marginalia of an unidentified contemporary," by Giuseppe Zambeccari, 1944, *15*: 400–419; "Contemporary tendencies in the history of malariology," 1944, *16*: 389–98; "Malaria as a military weapon; a captured German broadside," 1945, *18*: 556–59; "Giovanni Battista Morgagni; his interests, ideas and achievements (with discussion by H. I. Goldstein, B. Chance, G. Rosen)," 1948, *22*: 503–27; "Cadwallader Colden as a student of infectious disease," 1955, *29*: 99–115; "The correspondence of Cadwallader Colden and Hugh Graham on infectious fevers (1716– 1719)," 1956, *30*: 195–212; "John Mitchell, Benjamin Rush, and yellow fever," 1957, *31*: 132–36; "Medicine in sixteenth century New Spain as illustrated by the writings of Bravo, Farfan and Vargas Machuca," 1957, *31*: 425–41; "Biographical and bibliographical notes on Cadwallader Colden," 1958, *32*: 322–34; "Some hoaxes in the medical literature," 1959, *33*: 342–47; "A review of Auenbrugger's *Inventum novum*," attributed to Oliver Goldsmith, 1959, *33*: 470–74; "Morgagni and Auenbrugger in the retrospect of two hundred years," 1961, *35*: 489–96; "Obstacles to the progress of medicine in colonial New York; the letter of

Cadwallader Colden to Governor Robert Hunter (1720)," 1962, *36*: 450-61; "Some observations on disease in prehistoric North America," 1964, *38*: 1-19; "Paul Klemperer, M.D., 1887-1964," 1964, *38*: 278-80; "The correspondence of Morgagni and Lancisi on the death of Cleopatra," 1969, *43*: 299-325; "Galen's six non-naturals; a bibliographic note and translation," 1970, *44*: 372-77; "Edwin Stanton and American medicine," 1971, *45*: 153-58; "The United States *Pharmacopeia* of 1820 and its background," 1972, *46*: 402-4; "A papal physician and the sanitation of New York City," 1978, *52*: 410-18; "Discussion" to "Yellow fever: from colonial Philadelphia and Baltimore to the mid-twentieth century," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 132-38; "Some experiences with seminars in the history of medicine," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 115-20; reviews by, 1944, *16*: 214-15; 1945, *17*: 420-21; 1947, *21*: 124-25; 1948, *22*: 350; 1952, *26*: 397-99; 1953, *27*: 285-88, 399-400; 1954, *28*: 289-90; 1955, *29*: 282-85; 1956, *30*: 582-83; 1958, *32*: 184-86; 1960, *34*: 188-89, 476-77, 575-76; 1963, *37*: 478-79; 1965, *39*: 291-92; 1971, *45*: 92-93, 391-93; 1972, *46*: 195-98, 412-14; 1973, *47*: 309-11; 1975, *49*: 132-33; 1981, *55*: 453-54; 1982, *56*: 301-2, 447-48

Jarcho, Saul, ed., *Human Palaeopathology* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 278-80; and trans., *The Concept of Heart-Failure; From Avicenna to Albertini* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 129-31

Jarvis, Edward: and first U.S. census of the insane, (DEUTSCH) 1944, *15*: 469-82; *Insanity and Idiocy in Massachusetts; Report of the Commission on Lunacy, 1855* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 216-17; and 19th c. federal census, (GROB) 1976, *50*: 4-27

JASENSKY, Ronald, and John Parascandola, "Origins of the receptor theory of drug action," 1974, *48*: 199-220

Jaspers, Karl, *General Psychopathology*, trans. J. Hoenig and Marian W. Hamilton (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 383-86

Jefferson, Thomas: on political order and human health, (ROSEN) 1952, *26*: 32-44; medical concerns of, (HALL) 1957, *31*: 235-45

JELLISON, Richard M., "Dr. John Tennent and the universal specific," 1963, *37*: 336-46

JELLISON, William L., "Tularemia; Dr. Edward Francis and his first 23 isolates of 'Francisella tularensis,'" 1972, *46*: 477-85

Jemison, Mary: port., 1944, *15*: 15

Jenner, Edward: on "rheumatism of the heart," (KEIL) 1939, *7*: 409-11; and Benjamin Waterhouse and the introduction of vaccination, port., (FITZ) 1942, *11*: 239-64; bicentenary celebration, (LEFANU) 1949, *23*: 419-20

Jennings, Isaac: and "magic bullet," (HOFF) 1961, *35*: 71-73

Jensen, Deborah MacLurg, *A History of Nursing* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 92-93

Jensen, Hans: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Jenzer, Hans, *Dr. med. Johann Friedrich von Herrenschwand; ein Berner Arzt im 18. Jahrhundert* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 593-94

Jessen, Karl F. W., *Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit in culturhistorischer Entwickelung* (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 485-86

JETTER, Dieter, review by, 1970, *44*: 487-88

JEVONS, F. R., "Harvey's quantitative method," 1962, *36*: 462-67

Jews: use of Hebrew language in medical literature, (FRIEDENWALD) 1934, *2*: 77-111; physicians at 17th c. French court, (FRIEDENWALD) 1935, *3*: 129-58; Moses Maimonides, (ROSENBLATT) 1935, *3*: 545-54; Moses Maimonides, (FRIEDENWALD) 1935, *3*: 555-84; Moses Maimonides, (MACHT) 1935, *3*: 585-98; medical excerpts from 18th c. Hebrew book, (SAYE) 1936, *4*: 299-331; Amatus Lusitanus, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 603-53; Isaac Oróbio de Castro, (D'ESAGUY) 1937, *5*: 822-26; contribution of Isaac Cardoso, (D'ESAGUY) 1938, *6*: 163-70; oration on graduation of a Jewish physician in 16th c. Italy, (FRIEDENWALD) 1938, *6*: 488-93; 16th c. Portuguese court physician, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 249-56; biographies of Abraham Zacutus and Abraham Zacutus Lusitanus, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 458-84; views on witchcraft, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 1037-48; marriage to Christians in 20th c. Budapest, (PEARL & FRANKLIN) 1940, *8*: 497-508; Portuguese physicians in India, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487-504; Isaac Judaeus's *Guide for Physicians*, (JARCHO) 1944, *15*: 180-88; dentistry in the ghetto, (SALAMON) 1945, *18*: 66-101; Hebrew-Aramaic element in Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*, (ETZIONY) 1945, *18*: 413-24; Hebrew-Aramaic element in Vesalius, (ETZIONY) 1946, *20*: 36-57; some medical traditions, (GORDON) 1946, *20*: 196-200; bibliography of ancient medicine, (KAGAN) 1948, *22*: 480-85; Asaph and earliest Hebrew book of medicine, (MUNTNER) 1951, *25*: 101-31; medicine in *Itinerary* of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, (SEIDE) 1954, *28*: 401-7; handwashing and eyesight in *Regimen sanitatis*, (LOEWE) 1956, *30*: 100-108; Maimonides on medical practice, (LEIBOWITZ) 1957, *31*: 309-17; history of goiter among,

Jews, *continued* (GREENWALD) 1958, *32*: 121–36; Paracelsus and Techellus, (PAGEL) 1960, *34*: 274–77; aphorisms of Maimonides, (ETZIONY) 1961, *35*: 163–68; 13th c. treatment for leech in the throat, (ETZIONY) 1962, *36*: 529–31; Nathan ben Joel's 13th c. treatise on medicine, (ETZIONY) 1963, *37*: 257–78; Rodrigo Lopez and medicine in Tudor England, (ZEMAN) 1965, *39*: 295–308; physician's prayer attributed to Maimonides, (ROSNER) 1967, *41*: 440–54; the spleen in the Talmud and other early writings, (ROSNER) 1972, *46*: 82–85; persecution of physicians during Hitler regime, (BLOCH) 1973, *47*: 297–305; persecution of physicians during Hitler regime, (FISHBEIN) 1974, *48*: 146; persecution of physicians during Hitler regime, (WANGENSTEEN) 1974, *48*: 146–47; experiments of Nazi doctor August Hirt, (LACHMAN) 1977, *51*: 594–602; see also Biblical medicine, Israel

John de Tracia: manuscript of, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 257–60; manuscript of, (THORNDIKE) 1953, *27*: 124–27

John of Mirfield (d. 1407), *Surgery (Breviarium Bartholomei),* trans. James B. Colton, 2nd (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 292–93

John, Henry J., *Jan Evangelista Purkyňe; Czech Scientist and Patriot, 1787–1869* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 479–80

Johns, Ethel, and Blanche Pfefferkorn, *The Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, 1889–1949* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 487–88

The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine: activities and reports, 1933, *1*: 45–47, 49, 126–27, 154–55, 192, 467–69; 1934, *2*: 51–52, 140, 281, 402–3, 512–13; 1935, *3*: 95, 168–70, 232, 320, 507–8, 610, 697–700, 758–59; 1936, *4*: 76–80, 200, 269, 351, 423, 516, 604–7, 700–701; 1937, *5*: 102–4, 762–63, 950; and group photos, 1938, *6*: 858–81, 984–86; 1939, *7*: 567, and group photos, 847–73; 1940, *8*: 1127–34; and group photos, 1941, *10*: 364–416; and group photos, 1942, *12*: 445–63; 1943, *14*: 250–70; and group photo, 1944, *16*: 193–213; 1945, *18*: 228–38, 349–50; 1946, *20*: 379–85; 1947, *21*: 556–72; 1948, *22*: 47–64, 486–88; 1949, *23*: 420–22; 1950, *24*: 586–89; and group photo, 1951, *25*: 285–89; and group photo, 1952, *26*: 477–82; 1953, *27*: 568–72; and group photo, 1954, *28*: 555–65; 1955, *29*: 569–73; 1956, *30*: 569–72; 1957, *31*: 571–74; 1958, *32*: 370–72; 1959, *33*: 574–80; 1960, *34*: 566–69; 1961, *35*: 564–66; 1962, *36*: 571–73; 1963, *37*: 568–71; 1964, *38*: 578–80; 1965, *39*: 580–81; 1966, *40*: 577–79; 1967, *41*: 570–72; 1968, *42*: 362–75; bibliography of publications, (MILLER & SIGERIST) 1948, *22*: 65–93; 50th anniversary, (STEVENSON) 1979, *53*: 487–88, 614–15; Roman surgical instruments in, (BLIQUEZ) 1982, *56*: 195–217; and 50 years of medical history, (STEVENSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 1–16; origin of, (KOUDELKA) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 69–76; degrees granted, 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 223–25

The Johns Hopkins University: obstetrical teaching of John Whitridge Williams, (GUTTMACHER) 1935, *3*: 19–30; establishment of medical curriculum, (CHESNEY) 1936, *4*: 477–504; and John Shaw Billings, (CHESNEY) 1938, *6*: 271–84; early days of Johns Hopkins Historical Club, (MACCALLUM) 1941, *10*: 513–19; editorial on medical education during wartime, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 1–13; minutes of the Johns Hopkins Historical Club, 1890–1894, (MCKUSICK) 1953, *27*: 177–81; influences on founder of, (PARKER) 1960, *34*: 148–53; development of mental hygiene in School of Hygiene and Public Health, (LEMKAU) 1961, *35*: 169–74; California origins of School of Medicine, (BRIEGER) 1977, *51*: 339–52; and history of tissue culture, (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37; Alan Mason Chesney Archives, (MCCALL & KANAREK) 1982, *56*: 88–92; John J. Abel and early development of pharmacology, (PARASCANDOLA) 1982, *56*: 512–27; A. McGehee Harvey appt. archivist of the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, (MCCALL) 1982, *56*: 574–76

JOHNSON, Francis R., "*A Newe Herball of Macer* and Banckes's *Herball*; notes on Robert Wyer and the printing of cheap handbooks of science in the sixteenth century," 1944, *15*: 246–60

JOHNSON, G. Wesley, "The Arizona Medical History Project," 1979, *53*: 134–36

Johnson, James Bovell: and letters from his father, port., (GWYN) 1939, *7*: 335–51

Johnson, Loretta M.: port., 1941, *10*: 75

Johnson, Samuel: and Robert James's "Medicinal Dictionary," (HAZEN) 1936, *4*: 455–65; Frederic Ruysch's biography, (HAZEN) 1939, *7*: 324–34; and controversy over tea, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 185–99; and the common cold, (MAYERSON) 1944, *15*: 276–83; biography of Sir Thomas Browne, (WAGLEY & WAGLEY) 1957, *31*: 318–26

Johnson, Stephen L., *The History of Cardiac Surgery, 1896–1955* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 202–4

Johnson, William Arthur: letters to his son, (GWYN) 1939, *7*: 335–51

Johnstone, R. W., *William Smellie; the Master of British Midwifery* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 397–99

Jonckheere, Frans, *Autour de l'autopsie d'une momie; Le scribe royal Boutehamon* (1942), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 309–12; *Une maladie égyptienne; L'hématurie parasitaire* (1944), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 309–12; *Le Papyrus médical Chester Beatty* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 309–12; *Les médecins de l'Egypte pharaonique* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 87–88

Jones, A. H.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

Jones, Calvin: physician in early 19th c. North Carolina, (BRUESCH) 1957, *31*: 246–59

JONES, Claude E., ed., *"An Essay on the External Use of Water,"* by Tobias Smollett, 1935, *3*: 31–82

JONES, Daniel P., review by, 1971, *45*: 393–94

JONES, Gordon W., "The year Virginia mourned; the sources for a catastrophe," 1961, *35*: 257–65; "Baptista Mantuanus; amateur physician," 1962, *36*: 148–62; "A relic of the golden age of quackery: what Read wrote," 1963, *37*: 227–38; "Robert Boyle as a medical man," 1964, *38*: 139–52; "Medical and scientific books in colonial Virginia," 1966, *40*: 146–57; reviews by, 1964, *38*: 586–87; 1965, *39*: 389–90, 486–87; 1966, *40*: 487–88; 1967, *41*: 281–82, 580–81; 1968, *42*: 86–87, 285–86; 1969, *43*: 89–90, 389; 1970, *44*: 180–81

JONES, Harold Wellington, "A hospital inspector's diary; being an account of the journey of Tobias Watkins, Assistant Surgeon General, U.S. Army, in the year 1818," 1939, *7*: 210–35; "Some unpublished letters of Florence Nightingale," 1940, *8*: 1389–96

JONES, Ida B., "Popular medical knowledge in fourteenth century English literature," 1937, *5*: 405–51, 538–88

Jones, James H., *Bad Blood; The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 302–3

Jones, John: 16th c. writer on pediatrics, (RADBILL) 1938, *6*: 145–62

Jones, John: 18th c. American surgeon, port., (HUME) 1943, *13*: 10–32; port., 1945, *17*: 33; American surgeon and patriot, port., (CHARLES) 1965, *39*: 435–49

Jones, Joseph: and Andersonville prison, (BREEDON) 1973, *47*: 317–43

JONES, Louis C., "Practitioners of folk medicine," 1949, *23*: 480–93

Jones, Mary Jeanne, and Chalmers L. Gemmill, *Pharmacology at the University of Virginia School of Medicine* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 492–93

JONES, Michael Owen, "Climate and disease; the traveler describes America," 1967, *41*: 254–66

JONES, Russell M., "American doctors and the Parisian medical world, 1830–1840," 1973, *47*: 40–65, 177–204; review by, 1972, *46*: 604–5

Jones, Russell M., ed., *The Parisian Education of an American Surgeon; Letters of Jonathan Mason Warren (1832–1835)* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 465–67

JONES, W. H. S., *Philosophy and Medicine in Ancient Greece,* 1946, Suppl., *8*

Jones, Walter: port., 1958, *32*: 363; port., 1982, *56*: 522

JORDAN, Philip D., "Beginnings of Minnesota public health," 1947, *21*: 744–52

Jordan, Philip D., *The People's Health; A History of Public Health in Minnesota to 1948* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 190

Jouanna, Jacques, ed. and trans., *Hippocrates, La nature de l'homme* (1975), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 283–84

Journal of Anatomy; Index to the First 100 Years, 1866–1966, comp. Doreen Blake and Ruth E. M. Bowden, (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 491

Journals, see Periodicals

Joy, Charles R., and Melvin Arnold, *The Africa of Albert Schweitzer* (1948), reviewed, 1959, *24*: 98–100

JOY, Robert J. T., "The natural bonesetters, with special reference to the Sweet family of Rhode Island; a study of an early phase of orthopedics," 1954, *28*: 416–41; "Occupying the visual cortex; using slides to teach the history of medicine," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 103–14; "Starting from scratch; installing a history of medicine program in a new medical school," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 139–47; reviews by, 1971, *45*: 500–501; 1974, *48*: 441; 1981, *55*: 295–96

Joy, Robert J. T.: and medical history program at the Uniformed Services Univ. of the Health Sciences, port., 1982, *56*: 419–21

JUDD, Charles S., Jr., "Depopulation in Polynesia," 1977, *51*: 585–93

Jung, Carl Gustav: influence of Greek philosophy on, (TOURNEY) 1956, *30*: 109–23

Jurin, James: and introduction of smallpox inoculation in England, (STEARNS) 1950, *24*: 103–22

K

KAGAN, Solomon R., "Sir Morell Mackenzie (1837–1892)," 1941, *9*: 217–20; "Physicians' letters," 1941, *9*: 337–41; "Professor Max Neuburger," 1943, *14*: 423–48; "The bibliography of ancient Jewish medicine," 1948, *22*: 480–85

Kagan, Solomon R.: review of his Garrison biography, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 357–62; ed.,

Kagan, Solomon R., *continued*
Victor Robinson Memorial Volume; Essays on History of Medicine (1948), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 495–97; *Fielding H. Garrison* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 433; ed., *Abraham Levinson Anniversary Volume; Studies in Pediatrics and Medical History* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 591–92; *Jewish Medicine* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 288–90

Kahn, Edgar A., *Journal of a Neurosurgeon* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 153–54

KALISCH, Philip A., "Tracadie and Penikese leprosaria; a comparative analysis of societal response to leprosy in New Brunswick, 1844–1880, and Massachusetts, 1904–1921," 1973, *47*: 480–512

KANAREK, Harold, and Nancy McCall, "The Alan Mason Chesney Archives of the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions," 1982, *56*: 88–92; review by, 1980, *54*: 620

KANNER, Leo, "Mistletoe, magic and medicine," 1939, *7*: 875–936; "Contemporary folk-treatment of sternutation," 1942, *11*: 273–91; "The status of historical perspective in psychiatric instruction," 1955, *29*: 329–36; "Johann Jakob Guggenbühl and the Abendberg," 1959, *33*: 489–502; "An early mental deficiency periodical," 1962, *36*: 532–34

Kanner, Leo, *A History of the Care and Study of the Mentally Retarded* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 194–95

Kansas University, Medical Center, *Fourteen Nightingale Letters* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 292

KAPLAN, Edward, "Robert Recorde and the authorities of uroscopy," 1963, *37*: 65–71

KAPLAN, Edward H., review by, 1981, *55*: 129–32

KAPLAN, Emanuel B., "The genesis of an eponym," 1958, *32*: 451–55; reviews by, 1950, *24*: 496–97; 1954, *28*: 586–87; 1957, *31*: 385

KARGON, Robert H., reviews by, 1967, *41*: 376–77; 1970, *44*: 288–89

Kargon, Robert H., *Science in Victorian Manchester; Enterprise and Expertise* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 282–85

Karplus, Johann Paul: contribution to study of central mechanisms of vegetative function, port., (WANG) 1965, *39*: 529–39

KASICH, Anthony M., "William Prout and the discovery of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice," 1946, *20*: 340–58

KASS, Edward H., and Anne H. Bartlett, "Thomas Hodgkin, M.D. (1798–1866); an annotated bibliography," 1969, *43*: 138–75

KATCHADOURIAN, Herant, "The historical background of psychiatry in Lebanon," 1980, *54*: 544–53

Katz, Naphtali: medical writings of 18th c. rabbi, (SAYE) 1936, *4*: 299–331

KATZ, Robert S., "Influenza, 1918–1919; a study in mortality," 1974, *48*: 416–22; "Influenza 1918–1919; a further study in mortality," 1977, *51*: 617–19; review by, 1977, *51*: 638–39

KAUFMAN, Martin, "The American anti-vaccinationists and their arguments," 1967, *41*: 463–78; "The admission of women to nineteenth-century American medical societies," 1976, *50*: 251–60

Kaufman, Martin, *Homeopathy in America; The Rise and Fall of a Medical Heresy* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 152–53; *American Medical Education; The Formative Years, 1765–1910* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 153–55; *The University of Vermont College of Medicine* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 455–60

KAVKA, Jerome, "Pinel's conception of the psychopathic state; an historical critique," 1949, *23*: 461–68

Kayser, Rudolph, *The Life and Time of Jehudah Halevi,* trans. Frank Gaynor (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 405–6

Keefer, Frank R.: port., 1941, *10*: 91

Keel, Othmar, *La Généalogie de l'histopathologie une révision déchirante; Philippe Pinel, lecteur discret de J.-C. Smith (1741–1821)* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 290–91

KEELE, Kenneth D., review by, 1954, *28*: 394–98

Keele, Kenneth D., *Leonardo da Vinci on Movement of the Heart and Blood* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 87; and F. N. L. Poynter, *A Short History of Medicine* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 87–88; *The Evolution of Clinical Methods in Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 90; *William Harvey* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 383–85

Keen, William Williams: and first description of Horner's syndrome, (KISCH) 1951, *25*: 284–88; treatment of peripheral nerve injuries during Civil War, port., (MIDDLETON) 1966, *40*: 14–42

KEENAN, Sister Mary Emily, "St. Gregory of Nazianzus and early Byzantine medicine," 1941, *9*: 8–30; "St. Gregory of Nyssa and the medical profession," 1944, *15*: 150–61

KEEVIL, J. J., "Archibald Menzies, 1754–1842," 1948, *22*: 796–811; "Theodore Goulston, M.D., F.R.C.P., 1574–1632," 1953, *27*: 201–11; "Leonard Gillespie, M.D., 1758–1842," 1954, *28*: 301–32; "Elizabeth Alkin *alias* Parliament Joan," 1957, *31*: 17–28; "The seventeenth century English medical background," 1957, *31*: 408–24

KEIL, Harry, "Dr. William Charles Wells and his contribution to the study of rheumatic fever," 1936, *4*: 789-816; "A note on Edward Jenner's lost manuscript on 'Rheumatism of the Heart,'" 1939, *7*: 409-11; "A note on the antiquity of the adreno-genital syndrome," 1949, *23*: 201-2; "The historical relationship between the concept of tumor and the ending -oma," 1950, *24*: 352-77; "The louse in Greek antiquity, with comments on the diagnosis of the Athenian plague as recorded by Thucydides," 1951, *25*: 305-23

Keilin, David, *The History of Cell Respiration and Cytochrome* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 387-89

Keister, Lucinda: port., 1982, *56*: 456

Keith, Sir Arthur, *Menders of the Maimed* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 586-87

KELLAWAY, Peter, "The part played by electric fish in the early history of bioelectricity and electrotherapy," 1946, *20*: 112-37

KELLY, A. D., "Health insurance in New France; a footnote to the history of medical economics," 1954, *28*: 535-41

KELLY, Emerson Crosby, "The Doctors March to Armsby of Albany," 1956, *30*: 32-37; reviews by, 1950, *24*: 92, 590-91; 1953, *27*: 193-95; 1960, *34*: 383-84; 1961, *35*: 188; 1962, *36*: 289-90

Kelly, Emerson Crosby, *Encyclopedia of Medical Sources* (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 294; obituary, (MILLER) 1977, *51*: 625-26

Kelly, Howard Atwood: port., 1941, *10*: 93; as a medical historian, port., (CORNER) 1943, *14*: 191-200; and Sir William Osler, (GOODWIN) 1946, *20*: 611-62

KELLY, Michael, "*De arthritide symptomatica* of William Musgrave (1657-1721); his description of neuropathic arthritis," 1963, *37*: 372-77

Kelly, Thomas, *George Birkbeck; Pioneer of Adult Education* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 288-89

Kemble, Howard R., and Harry B. Weiss, *They Took to the Waters* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 93; *The Great American Water-Cure Craze; A History of Hydropathy in the United States* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 483-85

Kempster, Walter: and politics and public health in late 19th c. Milwaukee, (LEAVITT) 1976, *50*: 553-68

Kerr, J. M. Munro, R. W. Johnstone, and Miles H. Phillips, eds., *Historical Review of British Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1800-1950* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 388-90

KERSON, Toba Schwaber, "Almshouse to municipal hospital; the Baltimore experience," 1981, *55*: 203-20

KESKIN, Refik Münür, and Saim Saglik, "A sketch of the history of gynaecology and obstetrics in Turkey," 1938, *6*: 899-906

Ketchum, Dana: recipient of first Owsei Temkin Fellowship in the History of Medicine, port., 1982, *56*: 419

KETRON, L. M., review by, 1953, *27*: 499-500

Kett, Joseph F., *The Formation of the American Medical Profession; The Role of Institutions, 1780-1860* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 487-88

KETY, Seymour S., review by, 1964, *38*: 192-93

KEUCHEL, Edward F., "Chemicals and meat; the embalmed beef scandal of the Spanish-American War," 1974, *48*: 249-64

Key, Jack D., and Thomas E. Keys, eds., *Classics and Other Selected Readings in Medical Librarianship* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 147-48

Keyes, Edward L.: port., 1946, *19*: 301

Keynes, Sir Geoffrey, *The Portraiture of William Harvey* (1949), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 581; *Dr. Timothie Bright, 1550-1615* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 284-85; *The Life of William Harvey* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 576-77; obituary, (LEFANU) 1982, *56*: 571-73

KEYS, Thomas E., "Medical works in facsimile; a bibliography," 1953, *27*: 133-76; reviews by, 1946, *20*: 721; 1955, *29*: 91-92; 1962, *36*: 187-88; 1968, *42*: 578

Keys, Thomas E., *The History of Surgical Anesthesia* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 564; *Applied Medical Library Practice* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 484-85; and Albert Faulconer, Jr., *Foundations of Anesthesiology,* 2 vols. (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 90-91; and Jack D. Key, eds., *Classics and Other Selected Readings in Medical Librarianship* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 147-48

Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher: contribution to cardiology, (TUCKER) 1947, *21*: 753-59

KIBRE, Pearl, "Hitherto unnoted medical writings by Dominicus de Ragusia (1424-1425 A.D.)," 1939, *7*: 990-95; "Cristoforo Barzizza, professor of medicine at Padua," 1942, *11*: 389-98; "Hippocratic writings in the Middle Ages," 1945, *18*: 371-412; "The faculty of medicine at Paris; charlatanism, and unlicensed medical practices in the later Middle Ages," 1953, *27*: 1-20; "Dominicus de Ragusia; Bolognese doctor of arts and medicine," 1971, *45*: 383-85; and Nancy C. Siraisi, "Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on the preface to the *Aphorisms* of Hippocrates," 1975, *49*: 405-28; review by, 1969, *43*: 591-93

KIDD, Honor M., "Pioneer doctor John Sebastian Helmcken," 1947, *21*: 419-61

Kidneys: described by Vesalius, (BENJAMIN) 1943, *14*: 634-51; history of nephritis, (MAJOR) 1949, *23*: 453-60; case report of contracted kidney by Johann Jacob Wepfer, (KLEMPERER & FEDERN) 1959, *33*: 50-66; development of

Kidneys, *continued*
knowledge of, (WILSON) 1960, *34*: 175–81; Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis, (PEITZMAN) 1978, *52*: 419–34; contribution of Richard Bright at Guy's Hospital, (PEITZMAN) 1981, *55*: 307–21

KIEFFER, John E., "Philadelphia controversy, 1775–1780," 1942, *11*: 148–60

Kilgour, Frederick G., *The Library of the Medical Institution of Yale College and its Catalogue of 1865* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 483

KIM, Doo Jong, "Transmission of Korean medicine to Japan during the age of the Three Kingdoms (37 B.C.–680 A.D.)," 1958, *32*: 195–200

KING, Arthur G., "The legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 Caesarian section," 1976, *50*: 242–50

KING, Caroline R., and John W. King, "Early women physicians in Vermont," 1951, *25*: 429–41

KING, John W., "The 'most remarkable' journal of Erastus Root," 1961, *35*: 133–41; and Caroline R. King, "Early women physicians in Vermont," 1951, *25*: 429–41

KING, Lester S., "Auscultation in England, 1821–1837," 1959, *33*: 446–53; "The blood-letting controversy; a study in the scientific method," 1961, *35*: 1–13; "Some problems of causality in eighteenth century medicine," 1963, *37*: 15–24; "Attitudes towards 'scientific' medicine around 1700," 1965, *39*: 124–33; "Boissier de Sauvages and 18th century nosology," 1966, *40*: 43–51; "Medicine in 1695; Friederich Hoffmann's *Fundamenta medicinae,*" 1969, *43*: 17–29; "Empiricism and rationalism in the works of Thomas Sydenham," 1970, *44*: 1–11; "Medical theory and practice at the beginning of the 18th century," 1972, *46*: 1–15; "George Cheyne; mirror of eighteenth century medicine," 1974, *48*: 517–39; "Evidence and its evaluation in eighteenth century medicine," 1976, *50*: 174–90; "Of what use is medical history?" 1977, *51*: 107–16; reviews by, 1959, *33*: 191–92; 1962, *36*: 475–76; 1963, *37*: 480–81; 1964, *38*: 387; 1966, *40*: 385–86; 1967, *41*: 280–81, 377–78; 1969, *43*: 291–92, 593–94; 1970, *44*: 185–86, 594–95; 1972, *46*: 91–92; 1975, *49*: 591–93

King, Lester S., *The Medical World of the Eighteenth Century* (1958), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 576–78; *The Growth of Medical Thought* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 286–87; *The Road to Medical Enlightenment, 1650–1695* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 410–12; ed., *A History of Medicine; Selected Readings* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 421–22; *The Philosophy of Medicine; The Early Eighteenth Century,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 289–91

KINGSLAND, Sharon, review by, 1982, *56*: 440–41

Kipnis, Ira A., *A Venture Forward; A History of the American College of Hospital Administrators* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 585

Kirchner, W. C. G.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

KISCH, Bruno, "Horner's syndrome; an American discovery," 1951, *25*: 284–88; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 496; 1960, *34*: 479–80

Kisch, Bruno, *Forgotten Leaders in Modern Medicine; Valentin, Gruby, Remak, Auerbach* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 484–87; *Wanderungen und Wandlungen* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 191–92

Kiser, Edgar F., "Anthony J. Russo (1898–1940)," 1941, *10*: 318–20

Kitasato, Shibasaburo: and mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine, port., (VEITH) 1978, *52*: 383–409

Klebe, Dieter, and Hans Schadewaldt, *Gefässe zur Kinderernährung im Wandel der Zeit* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 485

Klebs, Arnold C.: congratulatory epistle to, ports. and group photo., (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 319–27; as a bibliographer, port., (NUYENS) 1940, *8*: 329–31; at 1931 International Neurological Congress, ports. and group photo, (FULTON) 1940, *8*: 332–54; bibliography of, (LANG) 1940, *8*: 523–32; obituary, ports., (BAUMGARTNER) 1943, *14*: 201–16; and Harvey Cushing, (FULTON) 1947, *21*: 512–23; at Nyon, (VIETS) 1948, *22*: 363–72

KLEBS, Edwin, "*Ueber Diphtherie,*" 1940, *8*: 509–22

Klebs, Edwin: ports., 1940, *8*: 319, 509; description of acromegaly, (BAUMGARTNER) 1940, *8*: 446–60

Klebs, Rose Grossenbacher: port., 1940, *8*: 319

KLEINSCHMIDT, Earl E., "Meteorological, topographical, and climatological studies of early Michigan sanitarians," 1942, *11*: 161–73; "The development of a state health service in Michigan," 1943, *13*: 462–80; "Prevention and control of communicable diseases in early Michigan," 1944, *16*: 13–42

KLEMPERER, Paul, "The pathology of Morgagni and Virchow," 1958, *32*: 24–38; "Notes on Carl von Rokitansky's autobiography and inaugural address," 1961, *35*: 374–80; and Walter Federn, "The dilemma of Johann Jacob Wepfer; the history of the contracted kidney," 1959, *33*: 50–66; reviews by, 1959, *33*: 189–91; 1963, *37*: 393–94; 1964, *38*: 286–87

Klemperer, Paul: obituary, port., (JARCHO) 1964, *38*: 278–80

KLEVAY, Leslie M., reviews by, 1970, *44*: 290; 1975, *49*: 446–47

KLICKSTEIN, Herbert S., "A short history of

the professorship of chemistry of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1765-1847, with an account of the controversy over the chair, 1809-1818," 1953, *27*: 43-68; "David Hosack on the qualifications of a professor of chemistry in the medical department, with a short history of the professorship of chemistry at Columbia College Medical Department (1776-1876), College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York (1807-1860), and Rutgers Medical College (1826-1830)," 1954, *28*: 212-36; and Denis I. Duveen, "Antoine Laurent Lavoisier's contributions to medicine and public health," 1955, *29*: 164-79; reviews by, 1954, *28*: 584-85; 1955, *29*: 187, 291-92

Klickstein, Herbert S., *Marie Sklodowska Curie; Recherches sur les substances radioactives* (1966), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 94-95; *Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen on a New Kind of Rays* (1966), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 94-95

KLINGER, Charles F., Owen H. Wangensteen, and Sarah D. Wangensteen, "Wound management of Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey; great French military surgeons of the 16th and 19th centuries," 1972, *46*: 207-34

Klippel-Feil syndrome: depicted in works of William Blake, (MARTIN) 1954, *28*: 270-71

Knapp, Lewis Mansfield, *Tobias Smollett; Doctor of Men and Manners* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 300-302

Kneass, Samuel Stryker: port., 1937, *5*: 178

KNOEFEL, Peter K., review by, 1982, *56*: 291-92

KNOX, David L., review by, 1965, *39*: 492

KNOX, J. H. Mason, Jr., "The medical history of George Washington; his physicians, friends and advisers," 1933, *1*: 174-91

KOBRIN, Frances E., "The American midwife controversy; a crisis of professionalization," 1966, *40*: 350-63

Koch, Robert: port., 1946, *19*: 532; and introduction of Lister's antisepsis treatment in Germany, (UPMALIS) 1968, *42*: 221-40; centenary of discovery of tubercle bacillus, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 157-59

KOCHER, Paul H., review by, 1952, *26*: 390-92

Koepfli, J. B.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Köpp, Peter, *Vademecum eines frühmittelalterlichen Arztes*, reviewed, 1982, *56*: 282-83

KOHLER, Robert E., Jr., "The background to Arthur Harden's discovery of cozymase," 1974, *48*: 22-40

KOHN, Lawrence A., "Charles Darwin's chronic ill health," 1963, *37*: 239-56; "Goiter, iodine and George W. Goler; the Rochester experiment," 1975, *49*: 389-99

Kolls, A. C.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

KONKLE, Burton A., *Standard History of the Medical Profession of Philadelphia*, 2nd ed. (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 311

Konold, Donald E., *A History of American Medical Ethics, 1847-1912* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 293-94

Korach, Alfred, *Extra-Mural Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Public Health* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 694

Korea: transmission of Korean medicine to Japan before 680 A.D., (KIM) 1958, *32*: 195-200

KORSCH, Barbara, and Morris Steggerda, "Remedies for diseases as prescribed by Maya Indian herb-doctors," 1943, *13*: 54-82

Koskowski, W.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Kotrc, Ronald F.: editor of *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, port., (STEVENSON) 1980, *54*: 1-3

KOTTEK, Samuel S., review by, 1981, *55*: 601-2

KOTTLER, Malcolm Jay, "From 48 to 46; cytological technique, preconception, and the counting of human chromosomes," 1974, *48*: 465-502

KOUDELKA, Janet B., "Bibliography of the history of medicine of the United States and Canada," 1965, *39*: 542-79; 1966, *40*: 547-76; "The genesis of the William H. Welch Medical Library and The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 69-76; and Owsei Temkin, "Simon Newcomb and the location of President Garfield's bullet," 1950, *24*: 393-97; and Sanford V. Larkey, "Medical societies and Civil War politics," 1962, *36*: 1-12; reviews by, 1947, *21*: 972-74; 1955, *29*: 581; 1959, *33*: 484-85; 1960, *34*: 288; 1964, *38*: 485; 1965, *39*: 592

Koudelka, Janet B.: honored for service to American Association for the History of Medicine, port., 1979, *53*: 465-66; retirement from Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, port., 1979, *53*: 615-16

Koyré, Alexandre, *From the Closed World to the Infinite Universe* (1957), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 381-82

Kraepelin, Emil, *Lectures on Clinical Psychiatry*, ed., Thomas Johnstone (facs. of 1904 ed., 1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 295-97

KRAFT, Ivor, "Edouard Seguin and 19th century moral treatment of idiots," 1961, *35*: 393-418; review by, 1965, *39*: 194-95

KRAMER, Howard D., "The beginnings of the public health movement in the United States," 1947, *21*: 352-76; "The germ theory and the early public health program in the United

KRAMER, Howard D., *continued* States," 1948, *22*: 233–47; "Early municipal and state boards of health," 1950, *24*: 503–29

KRANTZ, John C., Jr., "John Rathbone Oliver, 1872–1943," 1943, *14*: 217–28; and Ruth Musser, "The friendship of General Robert E. Lee and Dr. Wm. Beaumont," 1938, *6*: 467–76; and Ruth Musser, "The friendship of Robert Boyle and Christopher Wren," 1939, *7*: 970–74; and Ruth Musser, "The friendship of William Withering and Erasmus Darwin," 1940, *8*: 844–47; reviews by, 1946, *20*: 720, 721–22, 722, 722–23; 1947, *21*: 974, 975; 1979, *53*: 482

KRAUS, Michael, "American and European medicine in the eighteenth century," 1940, *8*: 679–95

KRAUSE, Arlington C., "Ancient Egyptian ophthalmology," 1933, *1*: 258–76

Krebs, F. J. V.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

Kreidl, Alois: contribution to study of central mechanisms of vegetative function, port., (WANG) 1965, *39*: 529–39

Kremers, Edward, *Documents Pertaining to the Medicinal Supplies Within the North American Colonies from 1643–1780* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 532; and George Urdang, *History of Pharmacy,* 3rd ed. (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 590–91

Kretschmer, Ernst, *Gestalten und Gedanken* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 94–95

Krey, Augustus C., *History and the Social Web* (1955), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 579–80

Krikorian, Yervant H., ed., *Naturalism and the Human Spirit* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 589–93

KRISTELLER, Paul Oskar, "The school of Salerno; its development and its contribution to the history of learning," 1945, *17*: 138–94

Kristeller, Paul Oskar, *The Philosophy of Marsilio Ficino,* trans. Virginia Conant (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 403–5

KRIVATSY, Peter, "Erasmus' medical milieu," 1973, *47*: 113–54; "William Westmacott's *Memorabilia;* the education of a Puritan country physician," 1975, *49*: 331–38

Krivatsy, Peter: port., 1982, *56*: 456

Kroeber, A. L., *Configurations of Culture Growth* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 354–56

KROGMAN, Wilton Marion, "The skeletal and dental pathology of an early Iranian site," 1940, *8*: 28–48

KRONICK, David A., "The Fielding H. Garrison list of medical and scientific periodicals of the 17th and 18th centuries; addenda et corrigenda," 1958, *32*: 456–74; review by, 1963, *37*: 290–92

Kronick, David A., *A History of Scientific and Technical Periodicals; The Origins and Development of the Scientific and Technological Press, 1665–1790* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 485

Krueger, Haven C., *Avicenna's Poem on Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 388

KRUG, Peter F., "The debate over the delivery of health care in rural Russia; the Moscow zemstvo, 1864–1878," 1976, *50*: 226–41

KRUGER, Lawrence, review by, 1958, *32*: 482

KRUMBHAAR, Edward Bell, "Charles W. Burr," 1944, *16*: 175–77; "Notes on the early days of the American Association of the History of Medicine," 1949, *23*: 577–82; and W. B. McDaniel, 2d, "Angina Inflammatoria (Diphtheria?) as described in David Orme's Edinburgh dissertation (1749) and Benjamin Morris' Leyden dissertation (1750), 1944, Suppl., *3*: 103–29; review by, 1952, *26*: 393–97

Krumbhaar, Edward Bell: port., 1941, *10*: 115; tribute to, port., (LONG) 1957, *31*: 493–504; obituary, port., (LONG) 1967, *41*: 1–4; and Philadelphia medical historians, (BELL) 1976, *50*: 73–92

Kruta, Vladislav, ed., *Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787–1869); Centenary Symposium* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 536–37; obituary, 1980, *54*: 275–76

KUBIE, Lawrence S., review by, 1966, *40*: 289–90

Kubota, Seiko: port., 1958, *32*: 364

KUDLIEN, Fridolf, "The seven cells of the uterus; the doctrine and its roots," 1965, *39*: 415–23; "The legal aspect of the doctrine of the seven uterine cells," 1966, *40*: 544–46; "Konrad Schubring and the Corpus Medicorum Graecorum," 1967, *41*: 175–77; "Cynicism and medicine," 1974, *48*: 305–19; review by, 1971, *45*: 291–92

Kudlien, Fridolf, and Robert Herrlinger, eds., *Frühe Anatomie, von Mondini bis Malpighi; Eine Anthologie* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 572–73; *Der Beginn des medizinischen Denkens bei den Griechen von Homer bis Hippokrates* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 589–90

KUNITZ, Stephen J., "Efficiency and reform in the financing and organization of American medicine in the Progressive era," 1981, *55*: 497–515

KUNSTLER, Walter E., "Aesthetic considerations in surgical operations from antiquity to recent times," 1942, *12*: 27–69

KURTZ, Stephen G., "James Rush, pioneer in

American psychology, 1786–1869," 1954, *28*: 50–59
Kutumbiah, P., *Ancient Indian Medicine* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 479–80
Kyle, R. A., and M. A. Shampo, eds., *Medicine and Stamps,* 2 vols. (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 450–51

L

LAAN, Leonore M., reviews by, 1967, *41*: 487–88; 1968, *42*: 485–86; 1973, *47*: 108
LABERGE, Ann Fowler, "The Paris health council, 1802–1848," 1975, *49*: 339–52; review by, 1982, *56*: 137–38
LACHMAN, Ernest, "Anatomist of infamy; August Hirt," 1977, *51*: 594–602
Laekningar-Curationes-séra Porkels Arngrímssonar (1949), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 493
Laënnec, René Théophile Hyacinthe: and Chateaubriand, (CHINARD) 1939, *7*: 95–96; port., 1939, *7*: 798
Lafeuille, Germaine, *Les Amphorismes Ypocras de Martin de Saint-Gille, 1362–1365* (1954), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 94–95; *Les Commentaires de Martin de Saint-Gille sur les Amphorismes Ypocras* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 482–84
LaFleur, Henri A.: port., 1935, *3*: 96, 320
Lagrange, Emile, *Monsieur Roux* (1954), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 283–84
Laguna, Andres de: view on witchcraft, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 1037–48; consultation with Amatus Lusitanus and Franciscus Barbosius, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 199–209; commentaries on drugs and witchcraft in Dioscorides's materia medica, (ROTHMAN) 1972, *46*: 562–67
Laidler, P. W., and M. Gelfand, *South Africa; Its Medical History, 1652–1898* (1971), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 296–300
Laignel-Lavastine, M.: port., 1939, *7*: 112
Lain Entralgo, Pedro, *The Therapy of the Word in Classical Antiquity* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 188–90; *Historia de la Medicina* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 446–47
Lakanal, Joseph: and Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, port., (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1945, *17*: 305–14
LAMBDIN, Thomas O., reviews by, 1959, *33*: 87–88; 1961, *35*: 281–82
Lambert, Alexander: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*
Lambert, John: and 19th c. British sanitary regulations, port., (BRAND) 1963, *37*: 184–94
Lambert, Samuel W., Willy Wiegand, and William M. Ivins, Jr., *Three Vesalian Essays to Accompany the Icones Anatomicae of 1934* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 281–83
Lamps on the Prairie; A History of Nursing in Kansas (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 688–89
Lamson, P. D.: port., 1958, *32*: 363
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria: and sudden death, (CALABRESI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 48–54; *Aneurysms; Latin Text of De Aneurysmatibus, 1745,* trans. Wilmer C. Wright (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 289–90; correspondence with Morgagni on death of Cleopatra, (JARCHO) 1969, *43*: 299–325; Cardiovascular causes of sudden death in *De subitaneis mortibus,* (MCDOUGALL & MICHAELS) 1972, *46*: 486–94; and sanitation of New York City in 18th c., (JARCHO) 1978, *52*: 410–18
LANDING, Benjamin H., "Rollin R. Gregg of Buffalo; a 19th century opponent of Pasteur and the germ theory of disease," 1962, *36*: 524–28
LANDSBERGER, Max, reviews by, 1961, *35*: 93–94; 1965, *39*: 484–85; 1966, *40*: 188–89
Landsteiner, Karl: and the antigen-antibody reaction, (MAZUMDAR) 1974, *48*: 1–21
LANE, J. Michael, review by, 1981, *55*: 273–76
Lanfranchi: port., 1942, *12*: 37
LANG, Annie, "Bibliography of the writings of Arnold C. Klebs," 1940, *8*: 523–32
Lang, Herbert H., ed., *Pat Nixon of Texas; Autobiography of a Doctor,* by Pat Ireland Nixon, (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 124–27
Langdon-Brown, Sir Walter, *Some Chapters in Cambridge Medical History* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 630–32
Langerhans, Paul: contribution to microscopic anatomy, ports., (MORRISON) 1937, *5*: 259–97
Langerhans, Richard: port., 1937, *5*: 267
Langerhans, Robert: port., 1937, *5*: 267
LANGLEY, Harold D., review by, 1981, *55*: 296–97
LANGLEY, L. L., "An historical introduction to the physiology of anoxia," 1943, *14*: 321–40; and Jeanne L. Brand, "The mind-body issue in early twentieth century American medicine," 1972, *46*: 171–79
Langley, Newport: and origins of the receptor theory of drug action, (PARASCANDOLA & JASENSKY) 1974, *48*: 199–220
LANGMUIR, Alexander, "Discussion" to "The conceptual origins of William Farr's epidemiology; numerical methods and social thought in the 1830s," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 22–27
Langness, L. L., and Robert B. Edgerton, eds., *Kuru Sorcery; Disease and Danger in the New Guinea Highlands,* by Shirley Lindenbaum, (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 144–47

Langrish, Browne: attempts to dissolve bladder stones by direct injection, (VISELTEAR) 1969, *43*: 477–81

Langsdorf, H. S.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

LANKFORD, Nelson D., "The Victorian medical profession and military practice; army doctors and national origins," 1980, *54*: 511–28

Laplace, Ernest: port., 1937, *5*: 173

LAPRESLE, Jean, and Martin G. Netsky, "The first account of a meningioma," 1956, *30*: 465–68

LARKEY, Sanford V., "Astrology and politics in the first years of Elizabeth's reign," 1935, *3*: 171–86; "Rare books in the Welch Medical Library; 1, Conrad Gesner's copy of the 'Aphorisms' of Hippocrates, Basel, 1547," 1936, *4*: 61–64; "The Hippocratic oath in Elizabethan England," 1936, *4*: 201–19; "Scientific glossaries in sixteenth century English books," 1937, *5*: 105–14; "John Shaw Billings and the history of medicine," 1938, *6*: 360–76, 394–98; "Medicine in 1847-Great Britain," 1947, *21*: 478–84; "In memory of Henry E. Sigerist, M.D. . . . ," 1957, *31*: 301–4; "Leprosy in medieval romance; a note on Robert Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid,'" 1961, *35*: 77–80; and Genevieve Miller, "An exhibit of the works of Claude Bernard," 1938, *6*: 649–68; and Janet B. Koudelka, "Medical societies and Civil War politics," 1962, *36*: 1–12

Larkey, Sanford V.: 70th birthday, (TEMKIN) 1968, *42*: 272; obituary and bibliography, port., (TEMKIN & KOUDELKA) 1970, *44*: 81–85; and the origin of MEDLARS, (ROGERS) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 77–84

Larrey, Dominique: and Ambroise Paré on wound management, port., (WANGENSTEEN, WANGENSTEEN & KLINGER) 1972, *46*: 207–34

Larsen, Øivind, *Schiff und Seuche, 1795–1799* (1968), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 92–93

Larson, James L., *Reason and Experience; The Representation of Natural Order in the Work of Carl von Linné* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 294–96

LASAGNA, Louis, reviews by, 1962, *36*: 482; 1967, *41*: 587–88; 1971, *45*: 300–301, 398; 1980, *54*: 613–15

Lassek, Arthur M., *Human Dissection* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 279–81; *The Unique Legacy of Doctor Hughlings Jackson* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 507–8

LASTRES, Juan B., "Goiter in Peru," 1953, *27*: 483–84; "Medicina Aborigen Peruana," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 130–51

Lastres, Juan B., and C. Alberto Seguin, *Lope de Aguirre, el Rebelde* (1942), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 459–61; *Vida y obras del Dr. Miguel Tafur* (1943), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 461; *Una neurosis célebre* (1945), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 207–8; *Historia de la medicina peruana,* Vol. I, *La medicina incaica* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 188–90; Vol. II, *La medicina en el Virreinato,* Vol. III, *La medicina en la Republica* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 491–93; *El pensamiento de William Harvey en la medicina peruana* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 479; *Medicos y cirujanos de Pizarro y Almagro* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 187–88; and Fernando Cabieses, *La trepanacion del cráneo en el Antiguo Peru* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 575–76

Latham, Baldwin: on the etiology of plague, (LORCH) 1965, *39*: 79–80

Latin America: medicine in colonial period, (HUME) 1934, *2*: 215–30; physicians in post-colonial period, (MOLL) 1934, *2*: 231–48; introduction of vaccination, (COOK) 1942, *11*: 543–60; 1942, *12*: 70–101; hospitals in colonial period, (MARTINEZ DURÁN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 170–83; William Harvey's theories during colonial period, (GUERRA) 1959, *33*: 212–29; study of history of medicine in, (RISSE) 1981, *55*: 113–15; see also Indians (American), names of countries

Lattimore, David and William: and vaccination in early 19th c. Mississippi Territory, (HARRELL) 1966, *40*: 364–75

Latvia: trephination of the skull in ancient Latvia, (DERUMS) 1979, *53*: 459–64

LAUGHLIN, Robert Clark, "Glaucoma; a historical essay," 1934, *2*: 141–63

Launay, Jacques, and Henri Baruk, *Annales Moreau de Tours,* Vol. I (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 95–96

Lauridsen, Laurits, *Track of prostathypertrafiens historie* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 96–97

Lavater, Johann Caspar: and development of physiognomy, ports., (LOEWENBERG) 1941, *10*: 666–79

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent: contribution to public health, (DUVEEN & KLICKSTEIN) 1955, *29*: 164–79; proposals for training in medicine and science, (ABRAHAMS) 1958, *32*: 389–407

Lawn, Brian, ed., *The Prose Salernitan Questions, Edited from a Bodleian Manuscript . . .* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 137–39

LAWRENCE, Christopher, reviews by, 1981, *55*: 286–87, 457–58, 614–15; 1982, *56*: 297–98, 606–8

LAWRENCE, D. G., "Resurrection and legislation, or body-snatching in relation to the

Anatomy Act in the Province of Quebec," 1958, *32*: 408–24

Lawrence, Garret K.: letter to C. S. Rafinesque, (BERMAN) 1960, *34*: 461–70

Lawrence, William: and basic science, medicine, and the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97–129

LAWSON, Hampden C., "The early medical schools of Kentucky," 1950, *24*: 168–75

Lawson, Thomas: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38

Laycock, Thomas: and I. M. Sechenov and reflex arc concept, (AMACHER) 1964, *38*: 168–83

Layton, T. B., *Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, Bt., C.B., M.S.* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 94–95

Lead poisoning: Sir George Baker and the dry belly-ache, (CHILDS) 1970, *44*: 213–40

LEAKE, Chauncey D., "William Shainline Middleton, 1890–1975," 1976, *50*: 128–32; reviews by, 1950, *24*: 94; 1951, *25*: 199–200; 1953, *27*: 298, 581; 1956, *30*: 192; 1957, *31*: 95–96; 1962, *36*: 94; 1963, *37*: 293–94; 1965, *39*: 188–91; 1967, *41*: 378–79; 1972, *46*: 201–2

Leake, Chauncey D., *The Old Egyptian Medical Papyri* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 578; obituary, port., (BRIEGER) 1978, *52*: 121–23

LEAMAN, William G., "Medical history in clinical teaching," 1939, *7*: 794–98

Leary, Timothy, Ralph Metzner, and Richard Alpert, *The Psychedelic Experience* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 193

Leavenworth, Melines Conklin: letter about military medicine on Louisiana frontier, (EATON) 1950, *24*: 247–53

LEAVITT, Judith Walzer, "Politics and public health; smallpox in Milwaukee, 1894–1895," 1976, *50*: 553–68; reviews by, 1981, *55*: 297–98; 1982, *56*: 295–96

Leavitt, Judith Walzer, and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Sickness and Health in America; Readings in the History of Medicine and Public Health* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 131–40; and Ronald L. Numbers, *Wisconsin Medicine; Historical Perspectives* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582–85

Lebanon: historical background of psychiatry in, (KATCHADOURIAN) 1980, *54*: 544–53

Le Boë, Frans de: *Positiones variae medicae* of, (GUBSER) 1966, *40*: 72–80

LEBOW, Robert H., "Spain and psychiatry in the latter part of the 19th century," 1964, *38*: 444–54

Lee, Alfred Oughton: obituary, port., (CONGER) 1939, *7*: 805–6

Lee, Eleanor, *History of the School of Nursing of the Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1892–1942* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 689–90

Lee, Robert E.: and William Beaumont, (MUSSER & KRANTZ) 1938, *6*: 467–76

LEE, Roger Irving, "Alas, poor Yorick. I knew him, Horatio," 1952, *26*: 82–87

LEE, T'ao, "Medical ethics in ancient China," 1943, *13*: 268–77

Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van: discovery of spermatozoa, (MEYER) 1938, *6*: 89–110; *The Collected Letters*, Vol. III (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 92–93; Vol. IV (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 581–83; Vols. V, VI (1957), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 578–80

LEFANU, William R., "British periodicals of medicine; a chronological list, part I, 1864–1899," 1937, *5*: 735–61; "part II, 1900–1938," 1938, *6*: 614–48; "The Jenner bicentenary," 1949, *23*: 419–20; "The Royal College of Surgeons of England and medical history," 1964, *38*: 184–86; "The lost half century in English medicine, 1700–1750," 1972, *46*: 319–48; "Sir Geoffrey Keynes (1887–1982)," 1982, *56*: 571–73; reviews by, 1946, *20*: 594–95; 1947, *21*: 126–27; 1949, *23*: 206; 1962, *36*: 288; 1978, *52*: 600; 1979, *53*: 477–78, 631–32; 1980, *54*: 596–98; 1981, *55*: 287–88; 1982, *56*: 133–34, 441–42

LeFanu, William R., *A Bio-Bibliography of Edward Jenner, 1749–1823* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 494–95; *A Catalogue of the Portraits and Other Paintings, Drawings and Sculpture in the Royal College of Surgeons of England* (1960), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 578–79; *Notable Medical Books from the Lilly Library, Indiana University* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 144–45; and R. H. O. B. Robinson, *Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1952–1964* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 508–9

LEFEBRE, Ludwig B., review by, 1956, *30*: 286–87

LEGAN, Marshall Scott, "Hydropathy in America; a nineteenth century panacea," 1971, *45*: 267–80

Lehmberg, Stanford E., *Sir Thomas Elyot, Tudor Humanist* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 576–77

LEIBOWITZ, Joshua O., "A probable case of peptic ulcer as described by Amatus Lusitanus (1556)," 1953, *27*: 212–16; "A passage in Vesalius's *Epitome* on the 'Kings of Egypt,'" 1957, *31*: 84–86; "Maimonides on medical practice," 1957, *31*: 309–17; "Did Vesalius suffer from peptic ulcer?" 1958, *32*: 75–78; "Historical museum in Tel Aviv," 1959, *33*: 80; "Manuscript notes in a Rhazes-Maimonides incu-

LEIBOWITZ, Joshua O., *continued* nable, 1497; an appreciation of Rhazes and an exposition of the anatomy of the heart," 1965, *39*: 424–34; reviews by, 1957, *31*: 290–91; 1982, *56*: 129–31

Leibowitz, Joshua O., *The History of Coronary Heart Disease* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 412–14

LEICESTER, Henry M., reviews by, 1968, *42*: 284–85; 1977, *51*: 304–5

LEIDECKER, Kurt F., *Volumen medicinae paramirum of Theophrastus von Hohenheim called Paracelsus,* 1949, Suppl., *11*

Leidy, Joseph: memorials to, (HINSDALE) 1948, *22*: 288–96

Leighton, Alexander H., and Dorothea C. Leighton, *The Navaho Door; An Introduction to Navaho Life* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 329–30

LEIKIND, Morris C., *"Bacteria, The Smallest of Living Organisms,* by Dr. Ferdinand Cohn . . .," introduction by Morris C. Leikind, 1939, *7*: 49–92; "An episode in the history of smallpox vaccination in New Hampshire," 1939, *7*: 671–86; reviews by, 1947, *21*: 857–58; 1948, *22*: 109–11; 1954, *28*: 198–99

Leitner, Edward Frederick: life and work, (GIFFORD) 1972, *46*: 568–90

Leitner, Helmut, *Bibliography to the Ancient Medical Authors* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 456

LEMKAU, Paul V., "Notes on the development of mental hygiene in the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health," 1961, *35*: 169–74

Lenox, Robert: male midwives in North Carolina and sexual allegations, (PARRAMORE) 1968, *42*: 321–31

Leonard of Bertipaglia: manuscript of, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 257–60; manuscript of, (THORNDIKE) 1953, *27*: 124–27

Leonardo, Richard A., *History of Surgery* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 430–32

Leonardo da Vinci, *Il trattato della anatomia,* 3 vols. (1962), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 380–81

Lepore, Michael J., *Death of the Clinician; Requiem or Reveille?* (1982), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 606–8

Leprosy: confusion with syphilis, (CHURCH) 1939, *7*: 705–18; and syphilis in Middle Ages, (HOLCOMB) 1941, *10*: 148–77; in 17th c. Japan, (VEITH) 1947, *21*: 905–17; among Scandinavian settlers in Upper Mississippi Valley, (WASHBURN) 1950, *24*: 123–48; first leper graveyard in Denmark, (MOLLER-CHRISTENSEN) 1953, *27*: 112–23; decline of, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; in medieval romance, (LARKEY) 1961, *35*: 77–80; its social history in 19th and 20th c., (GUSSOW & TRACY) 1970, *44*: 425–49; societal response in 19th c. New Brunswick and early 20th c. Massachusetts, (KALISCH) 1973, *47*: 480–512

Lereboullet, A.; experiments in teratology and embryology, (OPPENHEIMER) 1968, *42*: 145–59

Leriche, René, *La Chirurgie à l'Ordre de la Vie* (1944), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 487

Lerner, Monroe, and Odin W. Anderson, *Health Progress in the United States, 1900–1960* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 192–93

LeRoy, Alphonse Vincent Louis Antoine: port., 1977, *51*: 405

LESKY, Erna, "Structure and function in Gall," 1970, *44*: 297–314; "American medicine as viewed by Viennese physicians, 1893–1912," 1982, *56*: 368–76; reviews by, 1974, *48*: 594–97; 1980, *54*: 140–43

Lesky, Erna, *Die Zeugungs—und Vererbungslehren der Antike und ihr Nachwirken* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 389–90; *Arbeitsmedizin im 18. Jahrhundert* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 290–91; "Ošterreichisches Gesundheitswesen im Zeitalter des aufgeklärten Absolutismus," *Archiv für österreichische Geschichte* (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 481–82; *Die Wiener medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert* (1965), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 587–89; *Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis und die Wiener Medizinische Schule* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 389–90; ed., *Johann Peter Frank; Seine Selbstbiographie* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 590–91; *Purkyněs Weg; Wissenschaft, Bildung, und Nation* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 314–15; *Katalog der Josephinischen Bibliothek des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin in Wien* (1974), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 455; ed., *Wien und die Weltmedizin* (1974), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 161–62; port., 1981, *55*: cover

LESLIE, Charles, reviews by, 1982, *56*: 144–47, 305–6

Lettsom, John Coakley: life and works, (TRENT) 1948, *22*: 528–42

Levan, A.: and the counting of human chromosomes, (KOTTLER) 1974, *48*: 465–502

LeVay, David, *The Life of Hugh Owen Thomas* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 385

LEVEY, Martin, "Some objective factors of Babylonian medicine in the light of new evidence," 1961, *35*: 61–70; "Some aspects of the nomenclature of Arabic materia medica," 1963, *37*: 130–38; "Some eleventh century medical questions posed by Ibn Butlān and later answered by Ibn Ithirdī," 1965, *39*: 495–507; review by, 1964, *38*: 484

Levey, Martin, *Medieval Arabic Bookmaking and its Relation to Early Chemistry and Pharmacology* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 384–85

LEVIN, Kenneth, "Freud's paper 'on male hysteria' and the conflict between anatomical and physiological models," 1974, *48*: 377-97

Levin, Simon S., *A Philosophy of Infant Feeding* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 291-92

Levine, Norman D., ed., *Malaria in the Interior Valley of North America . . .* , by Daniel Drake, (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 187-88

LEVINSON, Stephan A., review by, 1976, *50*: 142

Lewin, Louis: contribution to pharmacology, (ACKERKNECHT) 1947, *21*: 861-70

Lewis, Ernest Sidney: contribution to gynecology, (SELLERS) 1948, *22*: 196-207

Lewis, Warren and Margaret: and history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, port., (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516-37

LEWISON, Edward F., "Saint Agatha, the patron saint of diseases of the breast in legend and art," 1950, *24*: 409-20

LEYS, Ruth, review by, 1979, *53*: 147-50

Liber regulae S. Spiritus (Regola dell'ordine ospitaliero di S. Spirito) (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 969-72

Libman, Emanuel: port., 1941, *10*: 389

Libraries: Fielding H. Garrison and the Army Medical Library, (HUME) 1937, *5*: 301-46; John Shaw Billings and the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, (HUME) 1938, *6*: 225-70; John Shaw Billings and the New York Public Library, (LYDENBERG) 1938, *6*: 377-86; William Beaumont Collection in Univ. of Chicago Library, (LUCKHARDT) 1939, *7*: 535-63; notes on plague tracts in Boston Medical Library, (VIETS & BALLARD) 1940, *8*: 370-80; Paracelsus collection of the St. Louis Medical Society, 1941, *9*: 545-79; medical history collections in Archibald Church Library in Northwestern Univ., (WALKER) 1942, *11*: 87-89; Arabic literature collection in Army Medical Library, (MAYER) 1942, *11*: 201-16; Miller collection in Richmond Academy of Medicine, (BURKE) 1946, *19*: 200-225, 319-44; of Harvey Cushing and Arnold Klebs, (FULTON) 1947, *21*: 512-23; of Madras Medical College, (REDDY) 1949, *23*: 90-94; opening of Wellcome Historical Medical Library, 1950, *24*: 83-86; of William Smellie, (TAIT & WALLACE) 1952, *26*: 403-21; Boston Medical Library and books of Oliver Wendell Holmes, (VIETS) 1964, *38*: 530-33; medical and scientific books in colonial Virginia, (JONES) 1966, *40*: 146-57; and foundation of Medical Library Association (WANNARKA) 1968, *42*: 265-71; dedication of Wangensteen Historical Library, Univ. of Minnesota, 1973, *47*: 97-98; Joseph Lister's books, (WANGENSTEEN & WANGENSTEEN) 1974, *48*: 100-128; address at opening of Raymon H. Mulford Library at the Medical College of Ohio, Toledo, (TEMKIN) 1975, *49*: 305-17; 50th anniversary of Osler Library, McGill Univ., 1978, *52*: 590; Osler Library fiftieth anniversary symposium, (TEIGEN) 1979, *53*: 302; Osler Library at McGill Univ., (DAVIS) 1980, *54*: 580-81; Univ. of Wisconsin acquires Julius M. Cruse collection in immunology and medicine, 1981, *55*: 266; Alan Mason Chesney Archives of the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, (MCCALL & KANAREK) 1982, *56*: 88-92; origin of William H. Welch Medical Library, (KOUDELKA) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 69-76; the origin of MEDLARS at the National Library of Medicine, (ROGERS) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 77-84; private physicians and medical libraries in U.S. before 1900, (BELL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 85-102; see also National Library of Medicine

Licensure and regulation: in early Louisiana, (SILIN) 1937, *5*: 667-80; a 17th c. English medical license, (RAACH) 1943, *13*: 210-16; 18th c. New Jersey medical license, (TRENT) 1944, *15*: 508-11; in colonial New Jersey, (NAYLOR) 1945, *17*: 93-100; in medieval Paris, (KIBRE) 1953, *27*: 1-20; of former British military surgeons, (STEVENSON) 1953, *27*: 420-27; reforms in 19th c. Britain, (BECK) 1956, *30*: 150-62; William Osler letter on, (WHITE) 1965, *39*: 540-41; 16th c. midwife's license, (HITCHCOCK) 1967, *41*: 75-76; and liberty and laissez-faire in 19th c. Great Britain, (COWEN) 1969, *43*: 30-40; Physician-apothecary disputes and local autonomy vs. centralized government in 16th century France, (BONO & SCHMITT) 1979, *53*: 100-27; episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons, and midwives in 16th and 17th c. Great Britain, (GUY) 1982, *56*: 528-42; see also Physicians

LICHT, Sidney, "The history of electrodiagnosis," 1944, *16*: 450-67; reviews by, 1947, *21*: 410-11; 1948, *22*: 340-42

Licht, Sidney, *Music in Medicine* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 411-13; ed., *Occupational Therapy Source Book* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 617

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph: and development of physiognomy, port., (LOEWENBERG) 1941, *10*: 666-79

Lichtenthaeler, Charles, *La médecine hippocratique* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 287; *Sur la vocation universitaire de l'histoire de la médecine. Le troisième epidémique d'Hippocrate vient-il vraiment après le*

Lichtenthaeler, Charles, *continued*
premier? (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 385-86; *Thucydide et Hippocrate vus par un historien-médicin* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 480-81; *Geschichte der Medizin,* 2 vols. (1974), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 135-36; *Chronologische und Gedankliche Bezugssysteme in und um "Über die alte Medizin"* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 128-29
LIDZ, Theodore, review by, 1954, *28*: 94-97
Liébeault, Ambroise: and late 19th c. study of hypnotism, (HILLMAN) 1965, *39*: 163-82
LIEBER, Elinor, "Galen on contaminated cereals as a cause of epidemics," 1970, *44*: 332-45; "Galen, physician as philosopher; Maimonides, philosopher as physician," 1979, *53*: 268-85
Liebig, Justus von: response to vitalism of, (LIPMAN) 1966, *40*: 511-24
Liebreich, Oscar: and introduction of chloral hydrate into medical practice, (BUTLER) 1970, *44*: 168-72
Liechtenham, Eduard, ed. and trans., *De observatione ciborum ad Theodoricum regem Francorum epistula* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 88
LILIENFELD, Abraham M., ed., *Times, Places, and Persons; Aspects of the History of Epidemiology,* 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*; and David D. Lilienfeld, "The French influence on the development of epidemiology," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 28-38; "*Ceteris paribus;* the evolution of the clinical trial," 1982, *56*: 1-18; reviews by, 1980, *54*: 600-601; 1982, *56*: 446-47
Lilienfeld, Abraham M., ed., *Times, Places, and Persons; Aspects of the History of Epidemiology,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 279-81; lecturer at Johns Hopkins Univ. School of Medicine, port., 1982, *56*: 99
LILIENFELD, David E., "'The greening of epidemiology'; sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society (1830-1870)," 1978, *52*: 503-28; and Abraham M. Lilienfeld, "The French influence on the development of epidemiology," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 28-38
LILIENTHAL, Joseph L., Jr., review by, 1955, *298*: 390-91
Liljestrand, G., and B. Holmstedt, *Readings in Pharmacology* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 188-91
Lilly, Eli: and early pharmaceutical industry, port., (URDANG) 1944, Suppl. *3*: 325-46
LIMOGES, Camille, review by, 1974, *48*: 294-96
Lin, Hazel, *The Physicians* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 296-97
Linacre, Thomas: and William Osler, (SPECTOR) 1949, *23*: 378-86; life and work, port., (SHARPE) 1960, *34*: 233-56
Lincoln, Abraham: memorabilia in Medical Museum of the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, port., (PURTLE) 1958, *32*: 68-74
Lincoln, Clarence W.: port., 1937, *5*: 185
LIND, L. R., review by, 1962, *36*: 478-79
Lind, L. R., trans., *Aldrovandi on Chickens* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 288; ed., *Problemata varia anatomica; MS 1165* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 386-87; *Studies in Pre-Vesalian Anatomy; Biography, Translation, Documents* (1975), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 466-67
LINDBERG, David C., "Did Averroes discover retinal sensitivity?" 1975, *49*: 273-78
Lindberg, David C., ed. and trans., *John Pecham and the Science of Optics* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 104-5; *A Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Optical Manuscripts* (1975), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 637-38
Lindeboom, G. A., ed., *Boerhaave's Correspondence,* Part I (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 480-81; Part II (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 385-86; *Descartes and Medicine* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 142-43
LINDEMANN, Mary, review by, 1981, *55*: 463-64
Lindenbaum, Shirley, *Kuru Sorcery; Disease and Danger in the New Guinea Highlands,* ed. Robert B. Edgerton and L. L. Langness (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 144-47
Linder, Suzanne C., *Medicine in Marlboro County, 1736 to 1980* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582-85
LINDROTH, Sten, "Erik Waller, M.D., Ph.D., 1875-1955," 1956, *30*: 88-90
Lindroth, Sten, *Paracelsismen i Sverige till 1600-talets mitt* (1943), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 344-49
Linné, Carl von: description of aphasia, (VIETS) 1943, *13*: 328-33
Linton, Ralph, ed., *The Science of Man in the World Crisis* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 325-26; and Adelin Linton, *We Gather Together; The Story of Thanksgiving* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 500
LINTON, Robert C., review by, 1966, *40*: 594-95
Liotot: French surgeon in 17th c. Texas, (NIXON) 1939, *7*: 1049-60
LIPMAN, Timothy O., "The response to Liebig's vitalism," 1966, *40*: 511-24
LIPPARD, Vernon W., "The Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation program in the history of medicine and the biological sciences," 1969, *43*: 268-69
Lippman, E. O. von, *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik,* Vol. II

(1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 280–82; *Entstehung und Ausbreitung der Alchemie,* 3. Band (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 580–81

LIPSCHUTZ, Daniel E., "The water question in London, 1827–1831," 1968, *42*: 510–26

LIPSCOMB, Harry S., and Hebbel E. Hoff, "Saint Uncumber or La Vierge Barbue," 1963, *37*: 523–27

L'isle-Adam, Philip Villiers: port., 1938, *6*: 496

Lister, Joseph: treatment of W. E. Henley, (ROUDIN & MOSCHCOWITZ) 1936, *4*: 231–41; centenary celebration in Glasgow, (SAUNDERS) 1966, *40*: 81; and surgical antisepsis in late 19th c. U.S., (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 135–45; introduction of treatment in Germany, (UPMALIS) 1968, *42*: 221–40; his books and the development of antiseptic wound practices, (WANGENSTEEN & WANGENSTEEN) 1974, *48*: 100–128

Lister, Martin, *A Journey to Paris in the Year 1698,* ed. Raymond Phineas Stearns, (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 89–90

Literature, Alexander Scriabine's musical ideas and French and English writers, (OLIVER) 1933, *1*: 31–40; John Milton's blindness, (WILMER) 1933, *1*: 85–106; de Balsac's treatise, "L'Hôpital," (PIJOAN) 1933, *1*: 118–25; medicine in 18th c. periodicals, (GARRISON) 1934, *2*: 477–503; description of temple of Aesculapius in 4th mime of Herondas, (OLIVER) 1934, *2*: 504–11; Fracastoro's "Syphilis," (HENDRICKSON) 1934, *2*: 515–46; physicians in novels of Tobias Smollett, (JONES) 1935, *3*: 31–82; 15th c. gout remedy poem, (BROOKE) 1935, *3*: 163–64; W. E. Henley's unpublished "In Hospital" poems, (ROUDON & MOSCHCOWITZ) 1936, *4*: 231–41; spontaneous combustion in Dicken's *Bleak House,* (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 559–72; poetry of Guillaume Ader, (TEMKIN) 1937, *5*: 247–58; popular medical knowledge in 14th c. England, (JONES) 1937, *5*: 405–51, 538–602; portrayal of insanity in 17th c. England, (SILVETTE) 1938, *6*: 22–33; drug experiences of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, (MACHT & GESSFORD) 1938, *6*: 34–61; melancholy Duke Orsino in Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night,* (DRAPER) 1938, *6*: 1020–29; Scaevola of Sainte-Marthe's *Paedotrophia* (TALLMADGE) 1939, *7*: 279–314; Samuel Johnson's biography of Frederic Ruysch, (HAZEN) 1939, *7*: 324–34; attitudes toward insanity in medieval literature, (WRIGHT) 1939, *7*: 352–56; William Osler's lecture on Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton, (WHITE) 1939, *7*: 392–408; "choleric Cassio" in Shakespeare's *Othello,* (DRAPER) 1939, *7*: 583–94; medicine in utopian literature, (SILVETTE) 1939, *7*: 1013–36; poems of Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 1129–39; doctors in Elizabethan drama, (STENDER) 1940, *8*: 133–38; psychology of Shylock, (DRAPER) 1940, *8*: 643–50; misconception of Plato's *Republic,* (TALLMADGE) 1940, *8*: 666–78; psychology of Macbeth, (DRAPER) 1941, *10*: 16–26; medical use of sheep bones and stones in *The Canterbury Tales,* (HENKIN) 1941, *10*: 504–12; medical aphorisms, (ROLLESTON) 1941, *10*: 544–67; love melancholy in Elizabethan and early Stuart drama, (BABB) 1943, *13*: 117–32; Shakespeare's portrayal of Cassius and Brutus, (DRAPER) 1943, *13*: 133–43; portrayal of old age in Falstaff, (SIMS) 1943, *13*: 144–57; John Milton and medical lore, (SVENDSEN) 1943, *13*: 158–84; American doctors as men of letters, (WALLERSTEIN) 1943, *13*: 507–13; Walt Whitman and William Osler, (WHITE) 1944, *15*: 79–90; aconite poisoning in Sanskrit and medieval literature, (COPLEY & BOSWELL) 1944, *15*: 420–26; clyster in early 16th c. drama, (WHITING) 1944, *16*: 511–13; Thomas Sydenham and *Don Quixote,* (EDELSTEIN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 55–61; "Der Zahnbrecher" by Hans Sachs, (PROSKAUER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 267–82; humor of the nurse in *Romeo and Juliet,* (GUIDO) 1945, *17*: 297–303; poem on medical history, (MCKEAN) 1945, *18*: 344–48; Ralph Waldo Emerson and tuberculosis, (MOORMAN) 1945, *18*: 361–70; humor of Brabantio in Shakespeare's *Othello,* (DRAPER) 1945, *18*: 539–43; Browne Prize Medals for classical poetry, (FREEMAN) 1945, *19*: 433–49; medical digressions in *Middlemarch,* (HALSTEAD) 1946, *20*: 413–25; speech tempo and humors in Shakespeare's Antony, (DRAPER) 1946, *20*: 426–32; 16th c. satirical poem on dental treatment, (PROSKAUER) 1947, *21*: 102–9; poems of Maximianus on old age, (NEUBURGER) 1947, *21*: 113–19; humor and tempo in *King Lear,* (DRAPER) 1947, *21*: 390–401; medicine in poetry of John Lydgate, (MULLETT) 1948, *22*: 403–15; interests and friends of John and William Hunter, (OPPENHEIMER) 1949, *23*: 21–47; analysis of poison described in *Hamlet,* (MACHT) 1949, *23*: 186–94; medical drama contrasting 1849 and 1949, (SHRYOCK) 1949, *23*: 554–76; medical men in Middleton and Rowley's *A Faire Quarrell,* (PRICE) 1950, *24*: 38–42; references to sleep in plays of William Shakespeare, (CHANDLER) 1955, *29*: 255–60;

Literature, *continued*
calendula or marigold in Shakespeare, (MACHT) 1955, *29*: 491–502; hoaxes in medical literature, (JARCHO) 1959, *33*: 342–47; poem about William Harvey by Robert Grove, (AGNEW) 1960, *34*: 318–30; leprosy in medieval romance, (LARKEY) 1961, *35*: 77–80; medical profession depicted in early Victorian novels, (BRIGHTFIELD) 1961, *35*: 238–56; humoral therapy in Shakespeare's plays, (DRAPER) 1961, *35*: 317–25; William Osler and Trollope's *The Fixed Period,* (VIETS) 1962, *36*: 368–70; ship symbol as key to theories of the emotions, (GRANGE) 1962, *36*: 512–23; sonnet about Vesalius by Benedetto Varchi, (AGNEW) 1963, *37*: 527–31; 16th c. image of medicine in *The Ship of Fools,* (BENEDEK) 1964, *38*: 329–42; 18th c. satires on scientific method, (KING) 1965, *39*: 124–33; medical views of Tobias Smollett, (MUSHER) 1967, *41*: 455–62; 1594 gout poem by Georg Fleissner, (BENEDEK) 1969, *43*: 116–37; contribution of Dr. Robert Montgomery Bird, (HAMILTON) 1970, *44*: 315–31; Hunter's syndrome and Washington Irving's description of a gargoyle, (BEEBE) 1970, *44*: 582–85; Henry More's poem in praise of Harvey, (SHUGG, SHERWIN & FREYMAN) 1972, *46*: 180–89; characterization of the physician in the Graeco-Roman novel, (AMUNDSEN) 1974, *48*: 320–37; the Trotula of Salerno and old Dame Trot, (TUTTLE) 1976, *50*: 61–72; Gaetano Tremigliozzi's book on the medical work of Carlo Musitano, (RENALDO) 1979, *53*: 606–13; 14th c. Latin poem on the physician, (YATES) 1980, *54*: 447–50; 17th c. tale of "Monsieur Gout," (EAMON) 1981, *55*: 564–67; metaphorical language in history of Western medicine, (RATHER & NIEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 135–56

Lithotomy: Hippocratic oath and, (NITTIS) 1939, 719–28; case report in letter from Julius S. Thebaud to Samuel D. Gross, (BERRY) 1963, *37*: 72–77; and death of Sir Robert Walpole, (VISELTEAR) 1967, *41*: 195–207; in early Middle Ages, (DE MOULIN) 1971, *45*: 76–79

Litoff, Judy Barrett, *American Midwives, 1860 to the Present* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 295–96

Littré, Maximilien Paul Emile: Louis Pasteur's speech on, (MOSCHCOWITZ) 1948, *22*: 451–66

Liver: biomedical thought in Francis Glisson's *Anatomia hepatis,* (MANI & FRANK) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 37–68

Livingstone, David: contribution as a medical scientist, (HUME) 1950, *24*: 434–40

LLOYD, Christopher, "The introduction of lemon juice as a cure for scurvy," 1961, *35*: 123–32

Lloyd, Christopher, ed., *The Health of Seamen; Selections from the Works of Dr. James Lind, Sir Gilbert Blane and Dr. Thomas Trotter* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 189–90; *William Dampier* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 285–86; and Jack L. S. Coulter, *Medicine and the Navy, 1200–1900,* Vol. III, *1714–1815* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 388–90; Vol. IV, *1815–1900* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 389–90

LLOYD, G. E. R., review by, 1981, *55*: 595–97

Locke, John: and Thomas Sydenham, (DEWHURST) 1955, *29*: 393–400; influence on Thomas Sydenham, (ROMANELL) 1958, *32*: 293–321; and Thomas Sydenham, (COWEN) 1959, *33*: 173–80; Thomas Sydenham and essay on coughs, (DEWHURST) 1959, *33*: 366–74; essay on respiration, (DEWHURST) 1960, *34*: 257–73; and Thomas Sydenham on limits of anatomy, (WOLFE) 1961, *35*: 193–220; interest in social and preventive medicine, (DEWHURST) 1962, *36*: 317–40; references to materia medica in correspondence with Edward Clarke, (STANNARD) 1963, *37*: 201–25

Lockjaw, see Tetanus

Lockwood, Dean Putnam, *Ugo Benzi; Medieval Philosopher and Physician, 1376–1439* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 191–92

Loevenhart, A. S.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

LOEW, Franklin M., review by, 1982, *56*: 123–26

LOEWE, Raphael, "Handwashing and the eyesight in the *Regimen Sanitatis,*" 1956, *30*: 100–108

LOEWENBERG, Richard D., "The significance of the obvious; an eighteenth century controversy on psychosomatic principles," 1941, *10*: 666–79

Löwenfeld, Leopold: and reception of psychoanalysis in Germany, 1894–1907, (DECKER) 1971, *45*: 461–81

LOMAX, Elizabeth, "The uses and abuses of opiates in nineteenth century England," 1973, *47*: 167–76

Lombroso, Cesare: anthropological museum of, (FOÀ) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 62–64

Long, Crawford W.: pioneer in ether anesthesia, ports., (YOUNG) 1942, *12*: 191–225; centennial anniversary celebrations, (RAPER) 1943, *13*: 340–56

Long, Dorothy, ed., *Medicine in North Carolina; Essays in the History of Medical Science and Medical Service* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 588–90

LONG, Esmond R., "The decline of tuberculosis, with special reference to its generalized form," 1940, *8*: 819–43; "Weak lungs on the Santa Fé trail," 1940, *8*: 1040–54; "Tuberculosis in modern society," 1953, *27*: 301–19; "The decline of chronic infectious disease, and its social implications," 1954, *28*: 368–84; "Edward Bell Krumbhaar; physician, historian, founder of the American Association of the History of Medicine," 1957, *31*: 493–504; "Edward Bell Krumbhaar, 1882–1966; founder of The American Association for the History of Medicine," 1967, *41*: 1–4; reviews by, 1949, *23*: 430; 1954, *28*: 93–94; 1955, *29*: 488; 1957, *31*: 490–91; 1962, *36*: 188–89; 1964, *38*: 490–91; 1966, *40*: 392–93; 1973, *47*: 420–21; 1975, *49*: 440–42

Long, Esmond R.: port., 1940, *8*: 855; *A History of the Therapy of Tuberculosis and the Case of Frédéric Chopin* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 585–86; *Selected Readings in Pathology,* 2nd ed. (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 90–91; *A History of American Pathology* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 393–94; *A History of Pathology,* enlarged and corrected from 1928 ed. (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 585–86; obituary, port., (CORNER) 1980, *54*: 273–74

Long Island College Hospital, Long Island College of Medicine, and the State University of New York College of Medicine . . . (1960), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 484

LONGCOPE, Warfield T., "William George MacCallum, 1874–1944," 1945, *18*: 207–12; review by, 1946, *20*: 718–20

LONGO, Lawrence D., "The rise and fall of Battey's operation; a fashion in surgery," 1979, *53*: 244–67

LONIE, I. M., "Erasistratus, the Erasistrateans, and Aristotle," 1964, *38*: 426–43

LOOMIS, C. Grant, "Three cases of vaginism," 1939, *7*: 97–98; "Hagiological healing," 1940, *8*: 636–42; *Dissertatio de diaeta litteratorum,* or *The Regimen of Scholars,*" 1942, *11*: 217–21; "Lapidary medicine," 1944, *16*: 319–24; "Erasmus Francisci; a seventeenth century contributor to the history of medicine," 1945, *17*: 514–20

Lopatin, Ivan A., *Social Life and Religion of the Indians in Kitimat, British Columbia* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 356

Lopez, Rodrigo: and medicine in Tudor England, (ZEMAN) 1965, *39*: 295–308

Lopez de Villalobos, Francisco: 16th c. Spanish court physician, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 1129–39

López Piñero, José Mariá, *Medicina, historia, sociedad; Antológia de clásicos medicos* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 491; *Ciencia y tecnica en la sociedad española de los siglos XVI y XVII* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 454–56; Francesc Bujosa, and Maria-Luz Terrada, eds., *Clásicos españoles de la anatomía patológica anteriores a Cajal (Spanish Classics on Pathology Before Cajal)* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 615–16

LORCH, Jacob, "Latham on the etiology of plague, 1900," 1965, *39*: 79–80

Lordat, Jacques: self-observation of aphasia, (RIESE) 1954, *28*: 237–42

LOSACCO, Charles L., "*The Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, 1820–1827,*" 1960, *34*: 75–79

Lott, Arnold, and Eloise Engle, *Man in Flight; Biomedical Achievements in Aerospace* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 139–40

LOUDON, I. S. L., "The origins and growth of the dispensary movement in England," 1981, *55*: 322–42

Louis, Pierre Charles Alexander: American medical students of, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783–93; and distinction between typhus and typhoid in mid-19th c. America, (SMITH) 1980, *54*: 368–85

LOVEJOY, David B., Jr., "The hospital and society; the growth of hospitals in Rochester, New York, in the nineteenth century," 1975, *49*: 536–55

LOVEJOY, Esther P., "Kate Campbell Hurd-Mead, 1867–1941," 1941, *10*: 314–17

Lovell, Joseph: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38; and William Beaumont, (BRODMAN) 1964, *38*: 127–32

LOW, Frank Norman, "The famous Hamman painting of Andreas Vesalius," 1942, *12*: 129–31

Lowenstein, Senta: port., 1982, *56*: 456

Lower, Richard: biography, (HOFF & HOFF) 1936, *4*: 517–35

Lubove, Roy, ed., *Social Welfare in Transition; Selected English Documents, 1834–1909* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 490–91

Lucas of Leyden: port., 1936, *4*: 276

Lucchetta, Francesca, *Il medico e filosofo bellunese Andrea Alpago (†1552) traduttore de Avicenna* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 281–83

Lucia, Salvatore P., *Wine as Food and Medicine* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 582

LUCKHARDT, Arno B., "Official 'Edict' by the City of Zürich, Switzerland, 1766 A.D., on the methods of resuscitation to be employed on drowned or asphyxiated persons," 1938, *6*:

LUCKHARDT, Arno B., *continued* 171–78; "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; I, The Dr. William Beaumont collection of the University of Chicago . . . ," 1939, *7*: 535–63

LUDMERER, Kenneth M., "Genetics, eugenics, and the Immigration Restriction Act of 1924," 1972, *46*: 59–81; "Reform at Harvard Medical School, 1869–1909," 1981, *55*: 343–70; reviews by, 1972, *46*: 95–96, 512–13; 1977, *51*: 162; 1979, *53*: 153–55, 311; 1980, *54*: 147, 618–19; 1982, *56*: 106–9

Ludmerer, Kenneth M.: appt. at Washington Univ., St. Louis, 1979, *53*: 467; selected as Teaching and Research Scholar by American College of Physicians, port., 1980, *54*: 451; named Henry J. Kaiser Foundation Faculty Scholar at Washington Univ., 1981, *55*: 266–67

Ludwig, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm: American students of, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609–50; theory of glomerular function, (MALUF) 1943, *14*: 352–65; observations on interpleural pressure, (MALUF) 1944, *16*: 417–18; and Eduard Pflüger, Claude Bernard, and the tissue oxidation problem, (CULOTTA) 1970, *44*: 109–40

Ludwig, Wilhelm Friederich von: biography and translation of work on Ludwig's angina, port., (BURKE) 1939, *7*: 1115–26

Lufkin, Arthur Ward, *A History of Dentistry,* 2nd ed. (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 426–27

LUISADA, Aldo A., "A short chronology of important events in cardiology," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 152–60

Luisinus, Aloysius: collection of works on syphilis, (ZIMMERMANN) 1936, *4*: 582–99

"The Lunar Society of Birmingham," *University of Birmingham Historical Journal,* XI (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 291–92

Lupton, F. A.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Lusitanus, Amatus Zacutus: biography, port., (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 603–53; biography, port., (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 458–85; description of ulcer, (LEIBOWITZ) 1953, *27*: 212–16

Lusitanus, Hieronymus Diaz: 16th c. physician in the East Indies, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487–504

Luton, L. S.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

LYDENBERG, H. M., "John Shaw Billings and the New York Public Library," 1938, *6*: 377–86

Lydgate, John: medicine in poetry of, (MULLETT) 1948, *22*: 403–15

Lyman, Richard Sherman, *Classics in Neurology,* ed. H. S. Burr (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 293

Lynch, John Peyton: medical student at Univ. of Virginia in 1860, (MOLL) 1967, *41*: 368–69

Lynch, Kenneth M., *Medical Schooling in South Carolina, 1823–1969* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 103–4

Lyon, T. P.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Lyons, J. B., *The Citizen Surgeon; A Biography of Sir Victor Horsley . . . , 1857–1916* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 586–87

Lyons, Malcolm, *Galeni in Hippocratis de officina medici Commentariorum versionem arabicam . . .* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 86–87

M

MA, Eikoh, "Japan's encounter with Western medical science; 'The beginning of Dutch study,' being the memoirs of an 18th century doctor," 1959, *33*: 315–29

MAAS, Paul Lazarus, and James H. Oliver, "An ancient poem on the duties of a physician," 1939, *7*: 315–23

MacAlpine, Ida, and Richard Hunter, *George III and the Mad Business* (1969), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 109–14

MACARTHUR, Sir William, "The plague of Athens," 1958, *32*: 242–46

Macaulay, Patrick: pamphlet on medical education, (FRENCH) 1953, *27*: 562–66

McBryde, C. N.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

MCBRYDE, F. Webster, "Influenza in America during the sixteenth century; Guatemala: 1523, 1559–62, 1576," 1940, *8*: 296–302

MCCALL, Nancy, and Harold Kanarek, "The Alan Mason Chesney Medical Archives of the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions," 1982, *56*: 88–92; "The passing of the mantle; a new archivist for the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions," 1982, *56*: 574–76

MACCALLUM, William George, "The early days of the Johns Hopkins Historical Club," 1941, *10*: 513–19

MacCallum, William George: port., 1935, *3*: vii; port., 1941, *10*: 75; obituary, port., (LONGCOPE) 1945, *18*: 207–12

MCCANDLESS, Peter, "'Build! build!' the controversy over the care of the chronically insane in England, 1855–1870," 1979, *53*: 553–74

MCCAWLEY, E. L., and L. C. Strong, "A verification of a hitherto unknown prescription of the 16th century," 1947, *21*: 898–904

MCCLELLAN, Walter S., "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; VIII, Collections on the history of balneology in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.," 1946, *20*: 571–82

McCluggage, Robert W., *A History of the American Dental Association* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 287–88
McCord, David, ed., *Bibliotheca Medica; Physician for Tomorrow* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 590–91
MCCOY, Raymond F., "Hygienic recommendations of *The Ladies Library*," 1936, *4*: 367–72
MCCRACKEN, Ian Earle, review by, 1950, *24*: 96–98
McCracken, Ian Earle: obituary, (MACKINTOSH) 1953, *27*: 72–73
McCready, Benjamin W., *On the Influence of Trades, Professions, and Occupations in the United States in the Production of Disease* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 231–32
McCulloh, W. W.: port., 1935, *3*: vii
McDaniel, Walton Brooks, *Conception, Birth and Infancy in Ancient Rome and Modern Italy* (1948), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 93–94
MCDANIEL, Walton Brooks, 2d, "The place of the amateur in the writing of medical history," 1939, *7*: 687–95; "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; VII, The William N. Bradley collection in the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia . . . ," 1942, *12*: 616–18; "Francis R. Packard and his role in medical historiography," 1951, *25*: 66–85; "The beginnings of American medical historiography," 1952, *26*: 45–53; "A view of 19th century medical historiography in the United States of America," 1959, *33*: 415–35; and Edward B. Krumbhaar, "Angina Inflammatoria (Diphtheria?) as described in David Orme's Edinburgh dissertation (1749) and Benjamin Morris' Leyden dissertation (1750)," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 103–29; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 191–92; 1955, *29*: 185–86; 1956, *30*: 382–83
McDaniel, Walton Brooks, 2d: obituary, (BELL) 1975, *49*: 429–31
McDermont, Clarke: port., 1951, *25*: 540
MCDONALD, J. C., "The history of quarantine in Britain during the 19th century," 1951, *25*: 22–44
MCDONALD, John M., "Ramazzini's *Dissertation on Rinderpest*," 1942, *12*: 529–39; review by, 1944, *15*: 231–32
McDonough, Mary Lou, *Poet Physicians; An Anthology of Medical Poetry Written by Physicians* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 598
MACDOUGALL, Heather, "Public health in Toronto's municipal politics; the Canniff Years, 1883-1890," 1981, *55*: 186–202; review by, 1982, *56*: 436–37
MCDOUGALL, J. Iain, and Leon Michaels, "Cardiovascular causes of sudden death in *De subitaneis mortibus*, by Giovanni Maria Lancisi," 1972, *46*: 486–94
McDowell, Ephraim: ancestry and cultural environment of, (HORINE) 1950, *24*: 149–60; contribution to surgery, (ABELL) 1950, *24*: 161–67
McElhinney, Joseph M.: and the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, (NUMBERS) 1973, *47*: 155–66
MCELHINNEY, Thomas K., "Society for Health and Human Values," 1976, *50*: 288–89
Macfadyen, Allen: and Arthur Harden's discovery of cozymase, (KOHLER) 1974, *48*: 22–40
MCFADYEN, Richard E., "The FDA's regulation and control of antibiotics in the 1950s; the Henry Welch scandal, Félix Martí-Ibáñez, and Charles Pfizer & Co.," 1979, *53*: 159–69; review by, 1980, *54*: 604–5
MCFARLAND, Joseph, "The beginning of bacteriology in Philadelphia; recollections of what took place before the beginning of the present century . . . ," 1937, *5*: 149–98
McFarland, Joseph: port., 1937, *5*: 159; port., 1941, *10*: 65
Macfarlane, R. Gwyn, *Howard Florey; The Making of a Great Scientist* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 605–8
MCGOVERN, Constance M., "Doctors or ladies? Women physicians in psychiatric institutions, 1872-1900," 1981, *55*: 88–107
McGovern, John P., and Chester R. Burns, eds., *Humanism in Medicine* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 147–48; honored by Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library, port., 1982, *56*: 262–63; Earl F. Nation and Charles G. Roland, eds., *An Annotated Checklist of Osleriana*, reviewed, 1982, *56*: 301–2
MCGREW, Roderick E., "The first cholera epidemic and social history," 1960, *34*: 61–73; "The first Russian cholera epidemic; themes and opportunities," 1962, *36*: 220–44; review by, 1981, *55*: 458–60
McGrew, Roderick E., *Russia and the Cholera, 1823-32* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 587–88
McGuigan, Clara Hammond: port., 1941, *10*: 93
McHenry, Lawrence C., Jr., ed., *Garrison's History of Neurology*, revised and enlarged ed., (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 298–99
MACHT, David I., "Moses Maimonides, physician and scientist; the William Osler of mediaeval Arabic and Hebrew medicine," 1935, *3*: 585–98; "Personal reminiscences of Professor John J. Abel," 1940, *8*: 721–30; "A pharmacological note on Proverbs XXIII, 32,

MACHT, David I., *continued*
and Isaiah LIX, 5," 1944, *15*: 359–74; "A biblical adventure in anatomy," 1944, *16*: 169–74; "Plant physiology in the Bible," 1945, *17*: 287–96; "Psychosomatic allusions in the Book of Proverbs," 1945, *18*: 301–27; "Biblical references to cardiac pathology; Proverbs XXI, 4, and Psalms XXIV, 4," 1946, *20*: 513–26; "A physiological and pharmacological appreciation of *Hamlet,* act I, scene 5, lines 59–73," 1949, *23*: 186–94; "An experimental pharmacological appreciation of Leviticus XI and Deuteronomy XIV," 1953, *27*: 444–50; "Calendula or marigold in medical history and in Shakespeare," 1955, *29*: 491–502; and Nellie L. Gessford, "The unfortunate drug experiences of Dante Gabriel Rossetti," 1938, *6*: 34–61
Macht, David I.: port., 1958, *32*: 364
McHugh, Paul, *Prostitution and Victorian Social Reform* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 580–89
McInnes, E. M., *St. Thomas' Hospital* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 286–87
Mack, Gerstle, *The Land Divided; A History of the Panama Canal and Other Isthmian Canal Projects* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 93–94
MACK, Harold C., "A history of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and its treatment," 1942, *12*: 465–85, 595–615, 666–89
MCKEAN, Richard M., "Ex libris medicorum, a 'Dramatis personae' of medical history," 1945, *18*: 344–48
McKelvey, John J., Jr., *Man Against Tsetse; Struggle for Africa* (1973), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 310–12
MacKenzie, DeWitt, *Men without Guns* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 598
Mackenzie, J. N.: letter to J. Solis-Cohen, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 340
MacKenzie, James: port., 1957, *31*: 479
Mackenzie, Sir Morell: two letters to Jacob Solis-Cohen, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 217–20
Mackenzie, William: on Viennese medicine, (FISCHER) 1942, *11*: 174–81
MCKIE, A. B., and Eugene P. Campbell, "Colonel William Osler, M.D.," 1940, *8*: 295
MACKINNEY, Loren C., "Tenth-century medicine as seen in the *Historia* of Richer of Rheims," 1934, *2*: 347–75; "Research on the history of medicine in American universities; 1, the University of North Carolina," 1940, *8*: 1252–57; "*Oleum savininum;* an early medieval synthesis of medical prescriptions," 1944, *16*: 276–88; "Medical ethics and etiquette in the early Middle Ages; the persistence of Hippocratic ideals," 1952, *26*: 1–31; "Medieval medical illustrations; a program of card-listing and microfilming," 1953, *27*: 573–74; reviews by, 1947, *21*: 852–54; 1952, *26*: 94–97; 1955, *29*: 579–80
Mackinney, Loren C., *Medical Illustrations in Medieval Manuscripts* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 481–82
MACKINNON, Murdoch, "An unpublished consultation letter of Sir Thomas Browne," 1953, *27*: 503–11
MACKINTOSH, James M., "Ian Earle McCracken," 1953, *27*: 72–73
Mackintosh, James M., *Topics in Public Health* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 595
McKnight, Charles: port., 1945, *17*: 27
MCKUSICK, Victor A., "Brödel's ulnar palsy, with unpublished Brödel sketches," 1949, *23*: 469–79; "The minutes of the Johns Hopkins Medical History Club, 1890 to 1894; reflections on the role of the organization," 1953, *27*: 177–81; "The illness of the great and near-great; apropos of *Medical Biographies: The Ailments of Thirty-three Famous Persons* by Philip Marshall Dale . . . ," 1955, *29*: 377–81; William D. Sharpe, and Allen O. Warner, "An exhibition on the history of cardiovascular sound, including the evolution of the stethoscope," 1957, *31*: 463–87; 1958, *32*: 81; "Rouanet of Paris and New Orleans; experiments on the valvular origin of the heart sounds 125 years ago," 1958, *32*: 137–51; "The history of methods for the diagnosis of heart disease," 1960, *34*: 16–18; "Walter S. Sutton and the physical basis of Mendelism," 1960, *34*: 487–97; and Thomas Franklin Williams, "Bernhard Bang; physician, veterinarian, scientist (1848–1932)," 1954, *28*: 60–72; and H. Kenneth Wiskind, "Osborne Reynolds of Manchester; contributions of an engineer to the understanding of cardiovascular sound," 1959, *33*: 116–36; reviews by, 1954, *28*: 497–98; 1958, *32*: 481; 1959, *33*: 486; 1962, *36*: 93, 383–84
McLane family: doctors in 19th c. Morgantown, West Virginia, (CHANDLER) 1951, *25*: 269–76
McLane, Charles Henry: ports., 1951, *25*: 270, 272
McLane, Joseph Alan: port., 1951, *25*: 270
McLane, William: port., 1951, *25*: 270
McLaren, Angus, *Birth Control in Nineteenth-Century England* (1978), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 439–40
McLaughlin, Redmond, *The Royal Army Medical Corps* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 441
Maclean, Ian, *The Renaissance Notion of Woman; A Study in the Fortunes of Scholasticism and Medical*

Science in European Intellectual Life (1980), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 616–18

MACLEOD, John J. R., "History of the researches leading to the discovery of insulin," with an introduction by Lloyd G. Stevenson, 1978, *52*: 295–312

McLester, James Somerville: nutritionist and physician, (CARMICHAEL) 1962, *36*: 141–17

McMahon, Alphonse: port., 1941, *9*: 241

MCMAHON, Clara P., review by, 1958, *32*: 288–89

McManus, J. F. A., *The Fundamental Ideas of Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 387

McMenemey, W. H., *A History of the Worcester Royal Infirmary* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 350

MacMichael, William, *The Gold-Headed Cane,* new ed. (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 288–89; *The Gold-Headed Cane* (facs. of 1827 ed., 1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 295

McMillen, Drury J.: and foundation of Western Dental College, (EDWARDS) 1959, *33*: 137–44

MacNalty, Sir Arthur Salusbury, *Sir Walter Scott* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 194–95

MCNAUGHTON, Francis L., reviews by, 1971, *45*: 298–300; 1973, *47*: 311–13

MCNEIL, Donald R., "Medical care aboard Australia-bound convict ships, 1786–1840," 1952, *26*: 117–40; "Collecting Wisconsin's medical history," 1954, *28*: 333–40

McNeil, Donald R., *The Fight for Fluoridation* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 93

McNeill, William H., *Plagues and Peoples* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 145–47

MCNINCH, J. H., "Plans for the preparation of the Army Medical Department History, World War II," 1946, *20*: 167–72

Macphail, Sir Andrew: obituary, port., (FRANCIS) 1939, *7*: 799–800

McQuarrie, Irvine, *Impressions of Medical Conditions in Besieged China; Part III of The Experiments of Nature and Other Essays* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 563

MCQUEEN, David V., review by, 1982, *56*: 611–12

MCVAUGH, Michael R., "Quantified medical theory and practice at fourteenth-century Montpellier," 1969, *43*: 397–413; and Seymour H. Mauskopf, "A Galenic model for quantitative physiological reasoning; a further note," 1971, *45*: 179–80; "An early discussion of medicinal degrees at Montpellier by Henry of Winchester," 1975, *49*: 57–71; reviews by, 1973, *47*: 104–5; 1981, *55*: 597–99; 1982, *56*: 433–34

MADDEN, Henry Miller, "The cholera in Pest, 1831," 1943, *13*: 481–86

Maddison, Francis, Margaret Pelling, and Charles Webster, eds., *Linacre Studies; Essays on the Life and Work of Thomas Linacre, c. 1460–1524* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 596–98

Magendie, François: philosophical background of his physiology, (TEMKIN) 1946, *20*: 10–35; physiological explanation in his 1809 paper, (ALBURY) 1974, *48*: 90–99; and French physiology in early 19th c., (PICKSTONE) 1976, *50*: 191–212

Maghee, Thomas G.: frontier surgeon, port., (HALLEY) 1937, *5*: 654–66

Magic: and religion in Greek medicine, (EDELSTEIN) 1937, *5*: 201–46; "sphere of life and death" in medieval manuscripts, (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 292–303; in primitive medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1942, *11*: 503–21; in primitive medicine, (ACKERKNECHT) 1946, *19*: 467–97

MAGNUS-LEVY, Adolf, "The heroic age of German medicine," 1944, *16*: 331–42; "Diabetikerdiäten der Vorinsulinära," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 161–69

Mahidol, Prince: contribution to medicine in Thailand, (ELLIS) 1936, *4*: 165–98

Maimonides, Moses: in history of philosophy, (ROSENBLATT) 1935, *3*: 545–54; physician, (FRIEDENWALD) 1935, *3*: 555–84; physician and scientist, (MACHT) 1935, *3*: 585–98; *Medical Works,* ed. Suessmann Muntner (1942), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 491–94; *Über die Lebensdauer,* herausgegeben . . . Gotthold Weil (1953), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 392–93; 750th anniversary of birth, (MUNTNER) 1954, *28*: 187–88; on medical practice, (LEIBOWITZ) 1957, *31*: 309–17; *Regimen sanitatis; Letters on the Hygiene of the Body and of the Soul,* ed. Suessmann Muntner (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 180–84; aphorisms of, (ETZIONY) 1961, *35*: 163–68; interpretation of first aphorism of Hippocrates, (BAR-SELA & HOFF) 1963, *37*: 347–54; manuscript notes in incunable of, (LEIBOWITZ) 1965, *39*: 424–34; physician's prayer attributed to, (ROSNER) 1967, *41*: 440–54; bibliography of medical life and writings, (ROSNER) 1969, *43*: 221–35; philosopher as physician, (LIEBER) 1979, *53*: 268–85

MAJOR, Ralph H., "Antonio di Pagolo Benivieni," 1935, *3*: 739–55; "Agostino Bassi and the parasitic theory of disease," 1944, *16*: 97–107; "Don Gaspar Casál, François Thiéry and pellagra," 1944, *16*: 351–61; "Notes on the history of endocarditis," 1945, *17*: 351–59; "Logan Clendening (1884–1945)," 1945, *18*: 199–206; "Notes on the history of nephritis," 1949, *23*: 453–60; "Report on the thirteenth

MAJOR, Ralph H., *continued* congress of the International Society of the History of Medicine," 1953, *27*: 69–71; "Lewis Jefferson Moorman (1871-1954)," 1955, *29*: 76–77; "Report of the fifteenth congress of the International Society of the History of Medicine," 1957, *31*: 87–88; reviews by, 1948, *22*: 229–30, 844–45; 1961, *35*: 89–90; 1963, *37*: 287

Major, Ralph H., ed., *Classic Descriptions of Disease,* 3rd ed. (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 125; port., 1950, *24*: 559; *A History of Medicine,* 2 vols. (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 183–85; *Disease and Destiny; Logan Clendening* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 191–92; obituary, port., (HUDSON) 1971, *45*: 283–86

Malaria: William H. Welch and term "plasmodium falciparum," (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 587–88; effects of malarial fever on paralysis observed in 1835, (REDDY) 1943, *13*: 96–97; contemporary tendencies in history of malariology, (JARCHO) 1944, *16*: 389–98; military weapon in World War II, (JARCHO) 1945, *18*: 556–59; in Upper Mississippi Valley, 1760–1901, (ACKERKNECHT) 1945, Suppl., *4*; in 19th c. New Jersey, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354–85; decline of, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; at Washington Barracks and Fort Myer, (GILMORE) 1955, *29*: 346–51; in early 19th c. Virginia, (ROBINSON) 1958, *32*: 531–36; in pre-Columbian North America, (JARCHO) 1964, *38*: 1–19; prophylactic quinine and statistical analysis in 19th c. Africa, (CARLSON) 1977, *51*: 386–96; studies of Samuel T. Darling, (CHAVES-CARBALLO) 1980, *54*: 95–100; in late 19th and early 20th c. Russia, (CONROY) 1982, *56*: 41–55

Malcolmson, Johan Grant: prize essay on rheumatism in India, (REDDY) 1944, *15*: 91–106

Malgaigne, J. F., *Surgery and Ambroise Paré,* trans. and ed. Wallace B. Hamby, (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 84–85

Mall, Franklin Paine: student of Carl Ludwig, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609–50

Malloch, A.: port., 1941, *10*: 71

MALONE, Kemp, review by, 1967, *41*: 380–81

Maloney, William J., *George and John Armstrong of Castleton; Two Eighteenth-century Medical Pioneers* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 477–78

Malpighi, Marcello: new portrait, (PIJOAN) 1933, *1*: 81–84; and knowledge of kidney function, (WILSON) 1960, *34*: 175–81; *Opere scelte* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 95–96

MALTA: medical dispatches from American consuls in 19th c., (CASSAR) 1980, *54*: 554–60

Maltz, Maxwell, *Evolution of Plastic Surgery* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 93–94

MALUF, N. S. Rustum, "How a physiologist anticipated a physical chemist," 1943, *14*: 352–65; "Carson, Ludwig, and Donders and the negative interpleural pressure," 1944, *16*: 417–18

Mandeville, Bernard: and 18th c. ethics, (CLARK) 1971, *45*: 430–43

MANI, Nikolaus, "Jean Riolan II (1580-1657) and medical research," 1968, *42*: 121–44; "Biomedical thought in Glisson's hepatology and in Wepfer's work on apoplexy," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 37–63; reviews by, 1966, *40*: 389–90; 1967, *41*: 384–86

Mani, Nikolaus, *Die historischen Grundlagen der Leberforschung,* II, *Die Geschichte der Leberforschung von Galen bis Claude Bernard* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 389–91

Mann, Gunter, *Die medizinischen Lesegesellschaften in Deutschland* (1956), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 88–89

Mannelli, M. A., and E. Guarnieri, *La cultura medica ed i suoi esponenti nella Firenze del primo ottocento* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 184–85

Manninger, Wilhelm, *Kampf und Sieg der Chirurgie* (1942), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 269–70

Manuscripts: collection of 19th c. autographs, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 107–17; early medieval medical, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 26–50; medieval manuscripts in European libraries, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 559–610; Arabic manuscripts in Army Medical Library, (MAYER) 1942, *11*: 201–16; select pages from medieval medical manuscripts, (DRABKIN) 1942, *11*: 409–36; early medical texts in library of Vendôme, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 68–113; Western historical manuscripts collection at Univ. of Missouri, 1948, *22*: 222–23, 336; of works by Rhazes in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, (THORNDIKE) 1958, *32*: 54–67; Alan Mason Chesney Archives, (MCCALL & KANAREK) 1982, *56*: 88–92

Marcet, Alexandre: letters from Jean de Carro, (SIGERIST) 1950, Suppl., *12*

March, Alden: and Albany Medical College, (KELLY) 1956, *30*: 32–37

Marco Polo: medical matters in his *Description of the World* (OLSCHKI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 237–59

MARCOVITCH, S., "An early record of vitamin-C deficiency," 1943, *14*: 395–97

MARCUS, Alan I., "Disease prevention in America; from a local to a national outlook, 1880-1910," 1979, *53*: 184–203

Marcus, Jacob R., *Communal Sick-Care in the German Ghetto* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 343–44

MARGETTS, Edward L., "The masculine character of Hatshepsut, Queen of Egypt," 1951, *25*: 559–62
Marie, Pierre: description of acromegaly, (BAUMGARTNER) 1940, *8*: 446–60
MARIN, Oscar S. M., review by, 1971, *45*: 396–97
Marketos, Spyros G.: appt. at National Univ. of Athens, Greece, port., 1982, *56*: 574
Markham, Gervase: and the Banckes herbal, (BEST) 1979, *53*: 449–58
MARKHAM, James W., "The history of laminectomy prior to 1866," 1952, *26*: 375–84
Markoe, Thomas M.: port., 1944, *16*: 146
Marks, Robert W., *The Story of Hypnotism* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 427–28
MARMELSZADT, Willard Lee, and Chester N. Frazier, "Vitamin A deficiency and the skin in retrospect; an historical search into nosological antecedents," 1948, *22*: 766–95; review by, 1947, *21*: 411–13
Marmelszadt, Willard Lee, *Musical Sons of Aesculapius* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 410–11
Marmor, Theodore, John Holahan, and Judith Feder, eds., *National Health Insurance: Conflicting Goals and Policy Choices* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 443–46
Marquardt, Martha, *Paul Ehrlich* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 198–99
Marquet, François Nicolas: port., 1947, *21*: 661
MARR, James Pratt, "Historical background of the treatment of placenta praevia," 1941, *9*: 258–93
MARRETT, Cora Bagley, "On the evolution of women's medical societies," 1979, *53*: 434–48
MARSHALL, E. K., Jr., "An exhibit at the centennial celebration of John Jacob Abel's birth," 1958, *32*: 356–65
Marshall, E. K., Jr.: port., 1958, *32*: 363
Marshall, Helen E., *Mary Adelaide Nutting; Pioneer of Modern Nursing* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 442–44
MARSHALL, Mark, "The Kyesteine pellicle; an early biological test for pregnancy," 1948, *22*: 178–95
MARSHALL, Mary Louise, "Two letters of Sir William Osler," 1937, *5*: 94–97; "Some nineteenth-century fee bills," 1938, *6*: 62–80; "Dr. Holmes and American medical literature," 1948, *22*: 277–87
Marshall, Otis, *Memoirs of a G.P.* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 92
MARTI, Fritz, trans., "The scientific significance of Paracelsus," by Fritz Medicus, 1936, *4*: 353–66
Martí-Ibáñez, Félix: and Federal Drug Administration regulation of antibiotics in the 1950s, (MCFADYEN) 1979, *53*: 159–69; et al., eds., *The Great Physio-dynamic Therapies in Psychiatry* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 388
Martin, Edward: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81
MARTIN, M. Elaine, "A Klippel-Feil syndrome in the artistic works of William Blake," 1954, *28*: 270–71
Martinez, Juan Arechaga, *La anatomía española en la primera mitad del siglo XIX* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 145
MARTÍNEZ DURÁN, Carlos, "Los Hospitales de America durante la Epoca Colonial," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 170–83
Martínez Durán, Carlos, *Tiempo y substancia del estudiante eterno* (1956), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 482; *Frederico Chopin* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 191
Martino, Ernesto de, *La terra del rimorso* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 286–87
Marton, L., *Early History of the Electron Microscope* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 291
Martyn, Thomas: autograph letter, (MILLER) 1936, *4*: 243–46
MARX, Otto M., "Aphasia studies and language theory in the 19th century," 1966, *40*: 328–49; "Descriptions of psychiatric care in some hospitals during the first half of the 19th century," 1967, *41*: 208–14; "American psychiatry without William James," 1968, *42*: 52–61; "Wilhelm Griesinger and the history of psychiatry; a reassessment," 1972, *46*: 519–44; reviews by, 1967, *41*: 489–90; 1968, *42*: 286–87, 290; 1969, *43*: 195–96; 1970, *44*: 188–89; 1971, *45*: 295–97; 1972, *46*: 198–99; 1973, *47*: 216–17
Marx, Rudolph, *The Health of the Presidents* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 383–84
MĀSAWAYHE, Yūhannā Ibn, *Le livre des axiomes medicaux (aphorismi)*, ed. Danielle Jacquart and Gérard Troupeau (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 597–99
MASON, Stephen F., review by, 1955, *29*: 84
Mason, Stephen F., *Main Currents of Scientific Thought* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 279–80
Mastitis: 19th c. literature on, (GESCHICKTER) 1934, *2*: 249–57
Maszkiewicz, Ruth C., *The Presbyterian Hospital of Pittsburgh; From its Founding to Affiliation with the University of Pittsburgh* (1978), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 106–9
Materia medica: medieval French medical receipts, (GOLDBERG & SAYE) 1933, *1*: 435–66; Aztec herbal, (EMMART) 1935, *3*: 483–506; 15th c. text on madder, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 57–60; saffron in treatment of gout, (SCHNITKER)

Materia medica, *continued* 1936, *4*: 89–120; 15th c. manuscript prescriptions in Celsus's "De medicina," (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 159–64; 18th c. Hebrew remedies, (HEILPRINN & KATZ) 1936, *4*: 299–331; *Água de Inglaterra,* (D'ESAGUY) 1936, *4*: 404–8; 16th c. text on balsamina, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 511–13; "laudanum" in the works of Paracelsus, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 530–44; errors in early history of cinchona, (HAGGIS) 1941, *10*: 417–59; 568–92; William Withering and foxglove, (MOORMAN) 1942, *12*: 355–66; Maya herb remedies, (STEGGERDA & KORSCH) 1943, *13*: 54–82; recipes from 12th c. Salernitan student's notebook, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 505–16; medicinal use of ibex and chamois, (THORINGTON) 1944, *15*: 65–78; obstetrical and genitourinary remedies of 13th c. Spain, (NUNEMAKER) 1944, *15*: 162–79; 16th c. English herbals, (JOHNSON) 1944, *15*: 246–60; an early medieval treatise, (MACKINNEY) 1944, *16*: 276–88; use of stones, (LOOMIS) 1944, *16*: 319–24; herbals in Cleveland Medical Library, (FISCH & FISCH) 1947, *21*: 224–61; prescription in 16th c. manuscript, (STRONG & MCCAWLEY) 1947, *21*: 898–904; patent and proprietary medicines and the medical profession in 19th c., (DYKSTRA) 1955, *29*: 401–19; calendula or marigold in medical history, (MACHT) 1955, *29*: 491-502; American botanics in 19th c., (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31; the West Indian "weedwoman," (OAKES & MORRIS) 1958, *32*: 164–70; and the history of therapeutics, (ACKERKNECHT) 1962, *36*: 389–419; Arabic nomenclature of, (LEVEY) 1963, *37*: 130–38; referred to in John Locke - Edward Clarke correspondence, (STANNARD) 1963, *37*: 201–25; formulas of Sir William Read, (JONES) 1963, *37*: 226–38; John Tennent and medicinal use of seneca snakeroot, (JELLISON) 1963, *37*: 336–46; in 17th c. Maryland, (SCRIVEN) 1963, *37*: 516–22; first independent treatise on cosmetology in Spain, (HAMARNEH) 1965, *39*: 309–25; anesthetics in treatment of cholera, (CONNER) 1966, *40*: 52–58; medical uses of silphium, (GEMMILL) 1966, *40*: 295–313; mid-19th c. home remedy for "dropsy," (BARROW) 1966, *40*: 376–78; 18th c. lithontriptics, (VISELTEAR) 1967, *41*: 195–207; use of calomel in U.S. in 1860s, (BRIEGER) 1967, *41*: 215–22; Benjamin Franklin and introduction of colchicum in U.S., (WALLACE) 1968, *42*: 312–20; herbals as medical documents, (STANNARD) 1969, *43*: 212–20; introduction of chloral hydrate into medical practice, (BUTLER) 1970, *44*: 168–72; molecular pharmacology in the 19th c., (BYNUM) 1970, *44*: 518–38; Greco-Roman materia medica in medieval Germany, (STANNARD) 1972, *46*: 455–68; an 18th c. remedy book, (BRODMAN & PINTO) 1972, *46*: 495–98; DeLaguna's commentaries on drugs and witchcraft in Dioscorides, (ROTHMAN) 1972, *46*: 562–67; French plague recipe of 1720, (HAMMOND & STURGILL) 1972, *46*: 591–97; comparison of early arsphenamine and antibiotic periods, (DOWLING) 1973, *47*: 236–49; marijuana in ancient Greece and Rome, (BRUNNER) 1973, *47*: 344–55; the foxglove in 18th and early 19th c. America, (ESTES) 1973, *47*: 394–408; origins of the receptor theory of drug action, (PARASCANDOLA & JASENSKY) 1974, *48*: 199–220; the housewife as practitioner in the 18th c., (BLAKE) 1975, *49*: 30–42; use and abuse of tartar emetic in 19th c., (HALLER) 1975, *49*: 235–57; significance of the name "Apuleius" to the *Herbarium Apulei,* (VOIGTS) 1978, *52*: 214–27; Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis, (PEITZMAN) 1978, *52*: 419–34; Federal Drug Administration regulation of antibiotics in the 1950s, (MCFADYEN) 1979, *53*: 159–69; medical use of 16th c. herbal, (BEST) 1979, *53*: 449–58; medical use of alcohol in mid-19th c. Great Britain, (WARNER) 1980, *54*: 235–57; Banting's, Best's, and Collip's accounts of discovery of insulin, (BLISS) 1982, *56*: 554–68; see also Chemistry, Pharmacology, Pharmacopoeias and herbals, Pharmacy

Matheolus of Perugia: commentary on writings of Hippocrates, (KIBRE & SIRAISI) 1975, *49*: 405–28

Mather, Cotton: and inoculation controversy, (BARRETT) 1942, *12*: 169–90; first significant figure in American medicine, (BEALL) 1952, *26*: 103–16

MATOSSIAN, Mary K., "The throat distemper reappraised," 1980, *54*: 529–43

Matson, Donald D., William J. Gorman, et al., *Harvey Cushing; Selected Papers on Neurosurgery* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 187–88

Matteucci, Carlo: and electro-physiology, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212–34; 327–47

Matthews, Leslie G., *History of Pharmacy in Britain* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 88–89; *The Royal Apothecaries* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 388–89

Mattson, Morris: and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31

Maty, Matthieu: and adoption of inoculation in 18th c. Holland, (JANSSEN) 1981, *55*: 246–56

MAUER, Edgar F., "Harvey in London," 1959, *33*: 21–36; review by, 1963, *37*: 284–85

MAULITZ, Russell C., "Rudolf Virchow, Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology," 1978, *52*: 162–82; "Channel crossing; the lure of French pathology for English medical students, 1816–36," 1981, *55*: 475–96; "Disciplinary perspectives in the history of medicine; a view from the 1980s," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 46–56; review by, 1974, *48*: 439–41

Maulitz, Russell C.: appt. at Univ. of Pennsylvania, port., 1974, *48*: 429

Maurois, André, *The Life of Sir Alexander Fleming, Discoverer of Penicillin,* trans. Gerard Hopkins (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 88–89

MAUSKOPF, Seymour H., and Michael R. McVaugh, "A Galenic model for quantitative physiological reasoning; a further note," 1971, *45*: 179–80; review by, 1982, *56*: 594–95

Maximianus: poems on old age, (NEUBURGER) 1947, *21*: 113–19

MAXWELL, William Q., review by, 1952, *26*: 295–96

MAYER, Claudius Frank, "The literary activity of Fielding H. Garrison, M.D., with an annotated bibliography . . . ," 1937, *5*: 378–403; "A medieval English leechbook and its 14th century poem on bloodletting," 1939, *7*: 381–91; "The collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army Medical Library, with a checklist of Arabic manuscripts," 1942, *11*: 201–16; "*Mignotydea,* an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the Cinquecento," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 184–204; "Arabism, Egypt, and Max Meyerhof," 1946, *19*: 375–432; "Research and medical history," 1946, *20*: 173–83; "Metaphysical trends in modern pathology," 1952, *26*: 71–81; "Centennials in the Medical Hall of Fame; an almanac of anniversaries for 1954 A.D.," 1954, *28*: 1–14; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 186–87; 1955, *29*: 86–88

MAYERSON, H. S., "Samuel Johnson and the common cold," 1944, *15*: 276–83

MAZUMDAR, Pauline M. H., "The antigen-antibody reaction and the physics and chemistry of life," 1974, *48*: 1–21; "The eugenists and the residuum; the problem of the urban poor," 1980, *54*: 204–15; "The history of medicine in a medical context," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 91–98; reviews by, 1973, *47*: 642–43; review by, 1978, *52*: 140–41; 601–2; 1981, *55*: 136–37

Mazumdar, Pauline M. H.: appt. at Univ. of Toronto, port., 1977, *51*: 152; Hannah professor, port., 1978, *52*: 125–27

MEAD, Kate C. H., see HURD-MEAD

Mead, Richard: contribution to epidemiology, (WINSLOW) 1935, *3*: 509–44; port., 1954, *28*: 130

Meade, Richard H., *A History of Thoracic Surgery* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 288–89; *An Introduction to the History of General Surgery* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 485–87; *In the Sunshine of Life; A Biography of Dr. Richard Mead, 1673–1754* (1974), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 305–7

Means, James Howard, *The Association of American Physicians* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 188–89

Mease, James: contribution to veterinary medicine, (SMITHCORS) 1957, *31*: 122–31

Measles: Athens plague in 430 B.C., (SHREWSBURY) 1950, *24*: 1–25; popular treatment for, (RADBILL & HAMILTON) 1960, *34*: 430–42; and Francis Home's experimental approach to medicine, (ENDERS) 1964, *38*: 101–12

The Medical Formulary, or Agrābādhīn of al-kindī, trans. Martin Levey, (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 83–84

Medical Library Association, *A Handbook of Medical Library Practice, Including Annotated Bibliographical Guides to the Literature and History of the Medical and Allied Sciences* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 228–30; 2nd ed., ed. Janet Doe and Mary Louise Marshall (1956), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 287–88

Medici, Giovanni dei: regimen prescribed, (RICHARDS) 1939, *7*: 1170–80

Medicine: changes in public attitudes toward, (COHN) 1942, *11*: 12–35; interrelationship with social welfare, (DEUTSCH) 1942, *11*: 458–502; nature and definition, (INLOW) 1946, *19*: 249–73; heterodoxy and medical progress, (FRAZIER) 1946, *20*: 58–68; nationalism and internationalism in, (SIGERIST) 1947, *21*: 5–16; and the world in 1847, (SIGERIST) 1947, *21*: 462–511; Reginald Heber Fitz on "the borderland of medicine and surgery," (MORRISON) 1948, *22*: 680–84; and moral responsibility, (TEMKIN) 1949, *23*: 1–20; Elisha Bartlett and philosophy of Paris clinical school, (ACKERKNECHT) 1950, *24*: 43–60; lay concerns in early 19th c. England, (MULLETT) 1951, *25*: 269–77; reflections on modern, (LEE) 1952, *26*: 82–87; almanac of significant events, (MAYER) 1954, *28*: 1–14; curative medicine and human ecology, (GALDSTON) 1954, *28*: 515–24; philosophical presuppositions of present-day medicine, (RIESE) 1956, *30*: 163–74; theory and practice in early 18th c., (KING) 1972, *46*: 1–15

MEDICUS, Fritz, "The scientific significance of Paracelsus," trans., Fritz Marti, 1936, *4*: 353–66

Medieval medicine: French medical receipts,

Medieval medicine, *continued*
(GOLDBERG & SAYE) 1933, *1*: 435-66; Karl Sudhoff's research, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 22-25; early medieval literature, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 26-50; Hebrew literature, (FRIEDENWALD) 1934, *2*: 77-111; 14th c. treatise on gout, (SAYE) 1934, *2*: 112-22; "Historia" of Richer of Rheims, (MACKINNEY) 1934, *2*: 347-75; 9th c. writings of Hunain Ibn Ishāk, (SA'DI) 1934, *2*: 409-46; manuscripts in European libraries, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 559-610; poem on gout remedy, (BROOKE) 1935, *3*: 163-64; use of holy wafers, (SAYE) 1935, *3*: 165-67; Moses Maimonides, (FRIEDENWALD) 1935, *3*: 555-84; Moses Maimonides, (MACHT) 1935, *3*: 585-98; 9th c. translation of Hippocrates, (WALTER) 1935, *3*: 599-606; 15th c. text on medicinal virtues of madder, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 57-60; 15th c. advice on hygiene, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 81-87; manuscripts of Leonard of Bertipaglia and John de Tracia, (THORNDIKE) 1936, *4*: 257-60; 13th c. manuscript of "Viaticum Constantini," (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 335-39; 13th c. medical cryptogram, (CORNER) 1936, *4*: 745-50; early Salernitan surgery, (CORNER) 1937, *5*: 1-32; popular medical knowledge in 14th c. English literature, (JONES) 1937, *5*: 405-51, 538-602; work of Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem, (HUME) 1938, *6*: 399-466; the school of Salerno, (CASTIGLIONI) 1938, *6*: 883-98; three cases of vaginism, (LOOMIS) 1939, *7*: 97-98; attitudes toward mental illness, (WRIGHT) 1939, *7*: 352-56; English leechbook, (MAYER) 1939, *7*: 381-91; materia medica of Dioscorides, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 417-23; writings of Dominicus de Ragusia, (KIBRE) 1939, *7*: 990-95; tracts on food, (THORNDIKE) 1940, *8*: 355-69; plague tracts in Boston Medical Library, (VIETS & BALLARD) 1940, *8*: 370-80; manuscript records of London's St. Bartholomew's Hospital, (POWER) 1940, *8*: 392-402; life and work of St. Hildegard, (ENGBRING) 1940, *8*: 770-84; Montpellier medical texts, (SIGERIST) 1941, *10*: 27-47; leprosy and syphilis, (HOLCOMB) 1941, *10*: 148-77; pulse lore in, (HORINE) 1941, *10*: 209-49; healing properties of sheep bones and stones, (HENKIN) 1941, *10*: 504-12; "sphere of life and death," (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 292-303; Cristoforo Barzizza, professor of medicine at Padua, (KIBRE) 1942, *11*: 389-98; select pages from manuscripts, (DRABKIN) 1942, *11*: 409-36; translation of Rhazes's clinical observations, (TEMKIN) 1942, *12*: 102-17; Hôtel-Dieu of Paris, (QUYNN) 1942, *12*: 118-28; medical texts in manuscripts in Vendôme, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 68-113; Salernitan student's surgical notebook, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 505-16; references to physicians in writings of Gregory of Nyssa, (KEENAN) 1944, *15*: 150-61; obstetrical and genito-urinary remedies of 13th c. Spain, (NUNEMAKER) 1944, *15*: 162-79; Isaac Judaeus's *Guide for Physicians,* (JARCHO) 1944, *15*: 180-88; 15th c. treatise on wine, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 189-200; manuscripts of Peter of Abano, (THORNDIKE) 1944, *15*: 201-19; manuscript of the "Virtutes Agnus Dei," (BÜHLER) 1944, *15*: 220-24; attitude of Church towards dissection, (ALSTON) 1944, *16*: 221-38; 12th c. military surgeon, (HOLCOMB) 1944, *16*: 239-45; 11th c. collection of prescriptions, (MACKINNEY) 1944, *16*: 276-88; in Marco Polo's accounts of Asia, (OLSCHKI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 237-59; 13th c. treatise on regimen by Aldebrandino, (SILVA CARVALHO) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 318-24; School of Salerno, (KRISTELLER) 1945, *17*: 138-94; Arabic treatise on transmission of Greek medicine to Arabs, (MEYERHOF) 1945, *18*: 169-78; Hippocratic writings, (KIBRE) 1945, *18*: 371-412; earliest description of smallpox, (CODELLAS) 1946, *20*: 207-15; in poetry of John Lydgate, (MULLETT) 1948, *22*: 403-15; care of the aged in England, (BURSTEIN) 1948, *22*: 738-46; Jacme d'Agramont and first plague tractate, (WINSLOW & DURAN-REYNALS) 1948, *22*: 747-65; 14th c. tract on protection against epidemics, (DURAN-REYNALS & WINSLOW) 1949, *23*: 57-89; Asaph and earliest Hebrew book of medicine, (MUNTNER) 1951, *25*: 101-31; medical ethics and etiquette, (MACKINNEY) 1952, *26*: 1-31; and Faculty of Medicine at Paris, (KIBRE) 1953, *27*: 1-20; first leper graveyard in Denmark, (MØLLER-CHRISTENSEN) 1953, *27*: 112-23; works on medical history, (SCHULLIAN) 1953, *27*: 403-13; list of patients treated by Bartolomeo Montagnana, (THORNDIKE) 1954, *28*: 252-58; in *Itinerary* of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, (SEIDE) 1954, *28*: 401-7; surgery of Jamerius, (PAGEL-KOLL) 1954, *28*: 471-88; 12th c. Arabic manuscript of Galen, (WALZER) 1954, *28*: 550-52; Peter of Abano's commentary of the *Problems* of Aristotle, (THORNDIKE) 1955, *29*: 517-23; handwashing and eyesight in *Regimen sanitatis,* (LOEWE) 1956, *30*: 100-108; letter from Bartholomew of Salerno to King Louis of France, (TALBOT) 1956, *30*: 321-28; instruction at Univ. of Montpellier, (BULLOUGH) 1956, *30*: 508-23; idea of fountain of life, (TALBOT) 1957, *31*: 1-16; medical university at Paris, (BULLOUGH)

1957, *31*: 197–211; Maimonides on medical practice, (LEIBOWITZ) 1957, *31*: 309–17; Latin manuscripts of Rhazes in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, (THORNDIKE) 1958, *32*: 54–67; physicians in medieval English religious houses, (HAMMOND) 1958, *32*: 105–20; medical education in Bologna, (BULLOUGH) 1958, *32*: 201–15; in 14th and 15th c. Padua, (THORNDIKE) 1959, *33*: 110–15; bibliography of Muslim dentistry, (ROSENTHAL) 1960, *34*: 52–60; Joannes de Piscis and Univ. of Montpellier, (TALBOT) 1960, *34*: 123–36; hospital care in England, (BULLOUGH) 1961, *35*: 74–77; leprosy in medieval romance, (LARKEY) 1961, *35*: 77–80; aphorisms of Maimonides, (ETZIONY) 1961, *35*: 163–68; medieval population and study and practice of medicine, (BULLOUGH) 1962, *36*: 62–69; midwifery and witchcraft in 15th c. France, (FORBES) 1962, *36*: 124–29; 15th c. amateur physician Baptista Mantuanus, (JONES) 1962, *36*: 148–62; treatise on medicine by Nathan ben Joel, (ETZIONY) 1963, *37*: 257–78; Maimonides's interpretation of first aphorism of Hippocrates, (BAR-SELA & HOFF) 1963, *37*: 347–54; 14th c. Florentine manuscript, (THORNDIKE) 1963, *37*: 379–81; Francesco Petrarca on medicine and the gout, (BENEDEK & RODNAN) 1963, *37*: 397–416; Gilles de Corbeil as critic of his age, (RATH) 1964, *38*: 133–38; concept of degrees of medicines, (THORNDIKE) 1964, *38*: 533–37; Westminster Abbey infirmarers' rolls as a source of medical history, (HAMMOND) 1965, *39*: 261–76; doctrine of the seven cells of the uterus, (KUDLIEN) 1965, *39*: 415–23; medical autobiography of Francesco Petrarca, (BENEDEK) 1967, *41*: 325–41; Arabic professional pharmacy, (HAMARNEH) 1968, *42*: 450–61; incunabula herbals, (STANNARD) 1969, *43*: 212–20; the *Fünfbilderserie* treatise reconsidered, (O'NEILL) 1969, *43*: 236–45; theory and practice in 14th c. Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1969, *43*: 397–413; defense of medicine in Moslem world, (ROSENTHAL) 1969, *43*: 519–32; cutting for the stone in early Middle Ages, (DE MOULIN) 1971, *45*: 76–79; Dominicus de Ragusia of Bologna, (KIBRE) 1971, *45*: 383–85; Greco-Roman materia medica in Germany, (STANNARD) 1972, *46*: 455–68; a rural medical practitioner in 15th c. England, (MUSTAIN) 1972, *46*: 469–76; folk practice of gynecology and obstetrics, (PINTO) 1973, *47*: 513–23; discussion of medicinal degrees at Univ. of Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1975, *49*: 57–71; Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on writings of Hippocrates, (KIBRE & SIRAISI) 1975, *49*: 405–28; the Trotula of Salerno, (TUTTLE) 1976, *50*: 61–72; geographic origin of 14th c. Black Death epidemic, (NORRIS) 1977, *51*: 1–24; new ideas on the illustrated anatomical treatise *Fünfbilderserie,* (O'NEILL) 1977, *51*: 538–49; canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy, (AMUNDSEN) 1978, *52*: 22–44; significance of the name "Apuleius" to the *Herbarium Apulei,* (VOIGTS) 1978, *52*: 214–27; 14th c. Latin poem on the physician, (YATES) 1980, *54*: 447–50; interhuman transmission of plague, (ELL) 1980, *54*: 497–510; acedia the sin and relationship to sorrow and melancholia, (JACKSON) 1981, *55*: 172–85

Medovy, Harry, *A Vision Fulfilled; The Story of the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg, 1909–1973* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 106–9

Meersch, Maxence Van Der, *Bodies and Souls,* trans. Eithne Wilkins, (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 210–11

Mees, C. E. Kenneth, *The Path of Science* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 339

MEIER, Richard Y., reviews by, 1982, *56*: 451–52, 585–87

MEINECKE, Bruno, "A quasi-autobiographical case history of an ancient Greek child," 1940, *8*: 1022–31; "Aulus Cornelius Celsus—plagiarist or artifex medicinae?" 1941, *10*: 288–98

Mélier, François: on the relation between subsistence and mortality, (COLEMAN) 1980, *54*: 23–42

Mellanby, Edward: and the antirachitic factor, (PARASCANDOLA & IHDE) 1977, *51*: 507–15

MELOY, Harold, and Stanley D. Sides, "The pursuit of health in the Mammoth Cave," 1971, *45*: 367–79

Mendel, Gregor: life and work, (POSNER) 1966, *40*: 430–40

MENDELS, Judy, reviews by, 1954, *28*: 581–83; 1955, *29*: 287–88

MENDELSOHN, Everett, review by, 1967, *41*: 183–84

Mendelsohn, Everett, *Heat and Life; The Development of the Theory of Animal Heat* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 178–80

Mendez, Christobel, *Book of Bodily Exercise,* trans. Francisco Guerra and ed. Frederick G. Kilgour (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 88–89

Meningitis: among 17th c. American Indians, (PLAZAK) 1951, *25*: 457–59

Mental deficiency: Thomas Willis on, (CRANEFIELD) 1961, *35*: 291–316; Edouard Seguin and moral treatment of idiots, (KRAFT) 1961, *35*: 393–418; early journal devoted to,

Mental deficiency, *continued* (KANNER) 1962, *36*: 532–34; mentally retarded in Kansas, (COLLINS) 1965, *39*: 52–78; Paracelsus's document, "De generatione stultorum," (CRANEFIELD & FEDERN) 1967, *41*: 56–74, 161–74; see also Cretinism

Mental hygiene: development in the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, (LEMKAU) 1961, *35*: 169–74; contributions of Adolf Meyer and Clifford Beers, (WINTERS) 1969, *43*: 414–43; see also Mental illness, Psychiatry

Mental illness: caused by nitrous oxide, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 107–17; in 17th c. England, (SILVETTE) 1938, *6*: 22–33; cured by blood transfusion, (SIEWERS) 1938, *6*: 1010–14; melancholy Duke Orsino in Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night,* (DRAPER) 1938, *6*: 1020–29; medieval attitudes toward, (WRIGHT) 1939, *7*: 352–56; in American Indian cultures, (DEVEREUX) 1940, *8*: 1194–1213; cultural definitions of, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *14*: 30–67; 1840 U.S. census of the insane and use as pro-slavery propaganda, (DEUTSCH) 1944, *15*: 469–82; medical history of Vincent van Gogh, (PERRY) 1947, *21*: 146–72; Pinel's conception of the psychopathic state, (KAVKA) 1949, *23*: 461–68; history of ideas in psychotherapy, (RIESE) 1951, *25*: 442–56; religious frenzies and mass psychopathology, (ROSEN) 1962, *36*: 13–44; meaning of "moral insanity," (CARLSON & DAIN) 1962, *36*: 130–40; Far Eastern concepts of, (VEITH) 1963, *37*: 139–58; sociopsychiatric appraisal of tarantism, (MORA) 1963, *37*: 417–39; Benjamin Rush and diseases of the "moral faculty," (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1965, *39*: 22–33; National Mental Health Act of 1946, (BRAND) 1965, *39*: 231–45; Robert Gardiner Hill and non-restraint, (FRANK) 1967, *41*: 140–60; historical view of the M'Naghten trial, (QUEN) 1968, *42*: 43–51; enthusiasm as evidence of psychological disorder in 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1968, *42*: 393–421; the moral insanity controversy, (FULLINWIDER) 1975, *49*: 87–101; controversy over the chronically insane in mid-19th c. England, (MCCANDLESS) 1979, *53*: 553–74; acedia the sin and relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times, (JACKSON) 1981, *55*: 172–85

Mental retardation, see Mental deficiency

Menzies, Archibald: life and work, (KEEVIL) 1948, *22*: 796–811

Menzies Campbell, J., comp., *Catalogue of the Menzies Campbell Collection of Dental Instruments, Pictures, Appliances, Ornaments* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 591

Mercado, Luis: theory of hereditary disease, (MUSTO) 1961, *35*: 346–73

Merck, Heinrich Emanuel: and early pharmaceutical industry, port., (URDANG) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 325–46

Mercury: and Richard Bright and cause and cure of nephritis, (PEITZMAN) 1978, *52*: 419–34

Meredith, Florence L., *Hygiene,* 4th ed. (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 273–74

Merrem, Daniel Karl Theodor: and experimental pylorectomy, (TEMKIN) 1957, *31*: 29–43

Merrick, Samuel Fisk: and medicine in the Canadian campaign of the American Revolution, (DAVIS) 1970, *44*: 461–73

MERRITT, H. Houston, and John Romano, "The singular affection of Gaspard Vieusseux; an early description of the lateral medullary syndrome," 1941, *9*: 72–79

Merritt, Webster, *A Century of Medicine in Jacksonville and Duval County* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 591; and Joseph Lowenthal, eds., *Hundredth Birthday, Duval County Medical Society, 1853–1953* (1954), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 498

Mesmerism: practiced by John Elliotson, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 600–603

Metabolism: Hippocratic and Galenic concepts, (WINSLOW & BELLINGER) 1945, *17*: 127–37; Hippocratic description of metabolic diseases, (SIEGEL) 1960, *34*: 355–64; Archibald Garrod and concept of inborn errors, (BEARN & MILLER) 1979, *53*: 315–28

Metchnikoff, Elie, *Immunity in Infective Diseases,* trans. F. G. Binnie, (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 89–90

Meteorology: records and publications of U.S. Army Medical Department, (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38; studies by early Michigan sanitarians, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1942, *11*: 161–73; climate and disease in America described in late 18th and early 19th c. travel accounts, (JONES) 1967, *41*: 254–66

Métraux, Alfred, *Le shamanisme araucan* (1942), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 139–40

Mette, Alexander, and Irena Winter, eds., *Geschichte der Medizin* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 397–98

Mettler, Cecilia Charlotte Asper: obituary, port., (METTLER) 1944, *16*: 179–83; *History of Medicine* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 337–39

METTLER, Fred A., "Cecilia Charlotte Asper Mettler (1909–1943)," 1944, *16*: 179–83

Metzner, Ralph, Timothy Leary, and Richard Alpert, *The Psychedelic Experience* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 193

Mevers, Frank, ed., *The Papers of Josiah Bartlett* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 602–3

Mexico: first book on physiology written in "New

World," (IZQUIERDO) 1937, *5*: 73–90; 1797 smallpox epidemic, (COOK) 1939, *7*: 937–69; famine hospital in 18th c. Guadalajara, (COOK) 1940, *8*: 533–45; study of medical history in Latin America, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60; origins and development of pharmacopoeias, (IZQUIERDO) 1952, *26*: 54–70; medicine in 16th c., (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 425–41; cholera epidemic of 1833, (HUTCHINSON) 1958, *32*: 1–23, 152–63; contents of *Nueva farmacopea mexicana,* (HOCKING) 1958, *32*: 177; Cesarean operation in Alta California during the Franciscan mission period, (VALLE) 1974, *48*: 265–75; first Congress of the History of Medicine, (RISSE) 1982, *56*: 422–23

MEYER, Adolf, "The tradition of ancient biology and medicine in the vitalistic periods of modern biology and medicine," 1937, *5*: 800–821

Meyer, Adolf, *The Collected Papers of Adolf Meyer,* ed. Eunice E. Winters, Vol. I, *Neurology,* Vol. II, *Psychiatry* (1950–51), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 94–97; 1893–1895 work at Kankakee, (WINTERS) 1966, *40*: 441–58; and mental hygiene movement, (WINTERS) 1969, *43*: 414–43

MEYER, Arthur W., "Was von Baer's discovery an accident?" 1937, *5*: 33–42; "The discovery and earliest representations of spermatozoa," 1938, *6*: 89–110; "A summary of von Baer's *Commentar,*" 1938, *6*: 1031–40; "Harvey's appraisal of his *De generatione,*" 1942, *11*: 265–72; and Sheldon K. Wirt, "The Amuscan illustrations," 1943, *14*: 667–87

Meyer, Arthur W., *Human Generation; Conclusions of Burdach, Döllinger and von Baer* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 93–94

MEYER, K. F., "A disinfected letter from Baltimore in 1797," 1963, *37*: 367–71

Meyer, K. F., *Disinfected Mail* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 487–88

Meyer, Robert, *Autobiography of Dr. Robert Meyer (1864–1947)* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 96–97

Meyer-Abich, Adolph, ed., *Biologie der Goethezeit* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 401–2

Meyer-Steineg, Th., and K. Sudhoff, *Illustrierte Geschichte der Medizin* (1965), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 276

MEYERHOF, Max, "Arabic tooth-worm stories," 1944, *17*: 203–4; "Sultan Saladin's physician on the transmission of Greek medicine to the Arabs," 1945, *18*: 169–78

Meyerhof, Max, life and work, port., (MAYER) 1946, *19*: 375–432

Meynert, Theodor, *Psychiatry* (facs. of 1885 ed., 1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 295–97

Mez-Mangold, Lydia, *A History of Drugs* (1971), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 163

Michaelis, Christian Friedrich: and idea of pylorectomy for stenosis of pylorus, (TEMKIN) 1957, *31*: 29–43; 1960, *34*: 74–75

MICHAELS, Leon, and J. Iain McDougall, "Cardiovascular causes of sudden death in *De subitaneis mortibus,* by Giovanni Maria Lancisi," 1972, *46*: 486–94

Michelangelo: and doctors, (STEINBERG) 1982, *56*: 543–53

MICHLER, Markwart, "Medical ethics in Hippocratic bone surgery," 1968, *42*: 297–311; review by, 1969, *43*: 91–92

Michler, Markwart, *Die Klumpfusslehre der Hippokratiker* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 482–83; *Die alexandrinischen Chirurgen* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 385–86; *Das Spezialisierungsproblem und die antike Chirurgie* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 602–3

MICIOTTO, Robert J., "Rokitansky 'on septal defects,'" 1975, *49*: 578; "Carl Rokitansky; a reassessment of the hematohumoral theory of disease," 1978, *52*: 183–99; review by, 1975, *49*: 445–46

Miciotto, Robert J.: appt. at Louisiana State Univ. School of Medicine, port., 1980, *54*: 452

Microbiology: discovery and earliest representations of spermatozoa, (MEYER) 1938, *6*: 89–110; contribution of William H. Welch, (COHEN) 1950, *24*: 319–24; survey of developments in microscopic physiology since 1908, (CRANEFIELD) 1959, *33:* 263–75; see also Bacteriology, Biology

Microscopy: Galileo and compound microscope, (HADEN) 1942, *12*: 242–47; development of compound microscope, (GENUNG) 1942, *12*: 575–94; early observation on fluidity of the axoplasm, micromanipulation, and use of the cover-slip, (HOFF) 1959, *33*: 375–79; Thomas Sydenham and John Locke's rejection of, (WOLFE) 1961, *35*: 193–220; Jan Ingen-Housz and use of cover-slip, (HOFF) 1962, *36*: 365–68

Middleton, Peter: and beginnings of American medical historiography, (MCDANIEL) 1952, *26*: 45–53

Middleton, Thomas: medical men in *A Faire Quarrell,* 1950, *24*: 38–42

MIDDLETON, William Shainline, "Doctor William Snow Miller and his seminar," 1940, *8*: 1067–72; "Felix Pascalis-Ouvière and the yellow fever epidemic of 1797," 1964, *38*: 497–515; "Turner's Lane Hospital," 1966, *40*: 14–42; "The way of the medical historian," 1976, *50*: 122–27; "Early medical experiences in Hawaii," 1971, *45*: 444–60; review by, 1966, *40*: 191–92

Middleton, William Shainline: obituary, port., (LEAKE) 1976, *50*: 128–32; and the Wisconsin

Middleton, William Shainline, *continued*
Chair in medical history, (RISSE) 1976, *50*: 133–37
Midwives, see Obstetrics
MIELI, Aldo, "La Historia y la Filosofía de la Ciencia," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 205–16
Mieli, Aldo: ports., 1939, *7*: 104, 112; *Lavoisier y la formación de la teoría química moderna* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 458–59
Mignoto, Giammaria: author of 16th c. epidemiological monograph, (MAYER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 184–204
Migraine: theory and practice of the, (SCHILLER) 1975, *49*: 1–19
Mikulicz-Radecki, Johann von: port., 1942, *12*: 609
MILES, Wyndham D., "John Redman Coxe and the founding of the Chemical Society of Philadelphia in 1792," 1956, *30*: 469–72; "An early American course in history of medicine; the history of medicine course at Penn Medical University in 1854," 1964, *38*: 276–77; "Prizes for yellow fever research in the 1880's," 1969, *43*: 176–79; and Emmet F. Pearson, "Disinfection of mail in the United States," 1980, *54*: 111–24
Miles, Wyndham D.: port., 1982, *56*: 456
Military medicine: John Crawford on medical qualifications, (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 145–51; John Shaw Billings as an army medical officer, (HUME) 1938, *6*: 225–70; 1818 diary of an army surgeon, (JONES) 1939, *7*: 210–35; foundation of American meteorology by U.S. Army Medical Department, (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38; ornithologists of the U.S. Army Medical Corps, (HUME) 1940, *8*: 1301–88; Francis Alison, Jr., Revolutionary War surgeon, (RADBILL) 1941, *9*: 243–57; John Morgan-William Shippen controversy, (KIEFFER) 1942, *11*: 148–60; John Jones and first American medical book, (HUME) 1943, *13*: 10–32; F. H. Garrison, the caduceus and U.S. Army Medical Dept., (ARNOLD) 1943, *13*: 627–30; Ambroise Paré's onion treatment of burns, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 143–49; surgery in Elizabethan England, (WEBB) 1944, *15*: 261–75; Dr. Albert J. Myer and Army Signal Service during the Civil War, (HALSTEAD) 1944, *16*: 43–63; 12th c. military surgeon, (HOLCOMB) 1944, *16*: 239–45; in Detroit during War of 1812, (ANDERSON) 1944, *16*: 261–75; social services in a Civil War hospital, (MILLER) 1945, *17*: 439–59; German prisoners in American Revolution, (NADEAU) 1945, *18*: 243–300; malaria as a military weapon in World War II, (JARCHO) 1945, *18*: 556–59; John Morgan's report to George Washington, (MILLER) 1945, *19*: 450–54; documents relating to John Cochran, (CHARD) 1946, *20*: 76–84; history of Army Medical Dept. in World War II, (MCNINCH) 1946, *20*: 167–72; emergency rations described by Philon of Byzantium, (CODELLAS) 1948, *22*: 630–34; scurvy at Fort Atkinson in 1820, (REALS) 1949, *23*: 137–54; on Louisiana frontier, (EATON) 1950, *24*: 247–53; surgery at battle of Tippecanoe, (EATON) 1951, *25*: 460–63; medical history of Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio, (SIMON) 1951, *25*: 539–53; licensing of former military surgeons in England, (STEVENSON) 1953, *27*: 420–27; history of Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio, (SIMON) 1954, *28*: 73–79; malaria at Washington Barracks and Fort Myer, (GILMORE) 1955, *29*: 346–51; Russian army in Crimean War, (HALPERIN) 1956, *30*: 347–55; S. Weir Mitchell and treatment of peripheral nerve injuries during Civil War, (MIDDLETON) 1966, *40*: 14–42; techniques of wound management in the history of amputation, (WANGENSTEEN, SMITH & WANGENSTEEN) 1967, *41*: 97–131; in British colonial Florida, (HARRELL) 1967, *41*: 539–58; and 1809 Walcheren expedition, (FEIBEL) 1968, *42*: 62–79; letters from a surgeon in Crimean War, (WANGENSTEEN & WANGENSTEEN) 1969, *43*: 376–79; in Canadian campaign of the Revolutionary War, (DAVIS) 1970, *44*: 461–73; negative influence of Edwin Stanton, (JARCHO) 1971, *45*: 153–58; Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey on wound management, (WANGENSTEEN, WANGENSTEEN & KLINGER) 1972, *46*: 207–34; Joseph Jones's views of Andersonville prison, (BREEDEN) 1973, *47*: 317–43; embalmed beef scandal of the Spanish-American War, (KEUCHEL) 1974, *48*: 249–64; army doctors, national origins, and the Victorian medical profession, (LANKFORD) 1980, *54*: 511–28; see also Naval medicine, War
MILLAR, J. Donald, review by, 1981, *55*: 273–76
MILLER, Elizabeth D., and Alexander G. Bearn, "Archibald Garrod and the development of the concept of inborn errors of metabolism," 1979, *53*: 315–28
MILLER, Genevieve, "Unpublished autographs in the Welch Medical Library; 1, An autograph of Thomas Martyn," 1936, *4*: 243–46; "2, An autograph of Ramond de Carbonnières," 1936, *4*: 505–10; "3, An autograph of Johannes Tackius (1617–1675)," 1937, *5*: 933–35; "An

autograph letter of Orfila," 1943, *13*: 320–27; "A nineteenth century medical school; Washington University of Baltimore," 1943, *14*: 14–29; "An exhibit on the life and works of Vesalius," 1943, *14*: 703–15; "Directions for the use of an early American marine medicine chest," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 217–22; "The study of American medical history," 1945, *17*: 1–8; "Social Services in a Civil War hospital in Baltimore," 1945, *17*: 439–59; "Dr. John Morgan's report to General Washington, March 3, 1776," 1946, *19*: 450–54; "Medicine in 1847-the United States," 1947, *21*: 485–95; "Introduction to the Henry E. Sigerist valedictory number," 1948, *22*: 3; "The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada; report of a field survey," 1969, *43*: 259–67; "The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada; report on individual schools," 1969, *43*: 344–75, 444–72, 553–86; "The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada; historical resources in medical school libraries," 1970, *44*: 251–78; "In praise of amateurs; medical history in America before Garrison," 1973, *47*: 586–615; "The missing seal, or highlights of the first half century of the American Association for the History of Medicine," 1976, *50*: 93–121; "In memoriam: Emerson Crosby Kelly," 1977, *51*: 625–26; "The medical history congress in Plovdiv, Bulgaria," 1978, *52*: 586–87; "Discussion" to "The history of smallpox eradication," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 109–14; "Putting Lady Mary in her place; a discussion of historical causation," 1981, *55*: 2–16; "Madeline E. Stanton (1898–1980)," 1981, *55*: 111–12; "Greetings from the American Association for the History of Medicine," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 17–18; and Sanford V. Larkey, "An exhibit of the works of Claude Bernard," 1938, *6*: 649–68; and Henry E. Sigerist, "A welcome to the *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*," 1946, *19*: 115–17; and Henry E. Sigerist, "Preface to Volume XXI," 1947, *21*: 1–4; and Henry E. Sigerist, "A bibliography of the publications of the Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, 1929 to 1947," 1948, *22*: 65–93; "Bibliography of the history of medicine in the United States and Canada," 1940, *8*: 619–35; 1941, *9*: 436–67; 1942, *11*: 437–73; 1943, *13*: 643–87; 1944, *15*: 512–42; 1945, *17*: 477–513; 1946, *19*: 536–67; 1947, *21*: 573–617; 1948, *22*: 297–330; 1955, *29*: 448–68; 1956, *30*: 544–68; 1957, *31*: 537–70; 1958, *32*: 537–68; 1959, *33*: 542–73; 1960, *34*: 529–65; 1961, *35*: 529–63; 1962, *36*: 535–70; 1963, *37*: 532–67; 1964, *38*: 538–77; reviews by, 1943, *13*: 111–13, 246–47, 688–89; 1943, *14*: 416, 536–38; 1944, *15*: 137–38, 329–30, 432; 1944, *16*: 90–92, 425–26; 1945, *17*: 110–11, 323–25, 530–32; 1945, *18*: 115–16, 239–40, 356–58; 1946, *19*: 124–27, 466; 1948, *22*: 230–31, 351–52

Miller, Genevieve, ed., *Wm. Beaumont's Formative Years: Two Early Notebooks, 1811-1821* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 717; *The Adoption of Inoculation for Smallpox in England and France* (1957), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 188–89; *Bibliography of the History of Medicine of the United States and Canada, 1939–60* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 95–96; ed., *A Bibliography of the Writings of Henry E. Sigerist* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 89–90; ed., *Bibliography of the History of Medicine of the United States and Canada, 1939–1960* (reprint of 1964 ed., 1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 276–79

MILLER, Harold W., review by, 1969, *43*: 287–89

Miller, William Snow: medical history seminars at Univ. of Wisconsin, ports., group photo, (MIDDLETON) 1940, *8*: 1067–72; thoughts and experiences as a medical historian, (MIDDLETON) 1976, *50*: 122–27

Miller, Zane L., and Henry D. Shapiro, eds., *Physician to the West; Selected Writings of Daniel Drake on Science and Society* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 509–10

MILLS, A. Raymond, "Peasant remedies from the Greek Islands," 1948, *22*: 441–50

Milt, Bernhard, *Franz Anton Mesmer und seine Beziehungen zur Schweiz* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 187

Milton, John: blindness of, ports., (WILMER) 1933, *1*: 85–106; and medical lore, (SVENDSEN) 1943, *13*: 158–84; and the gout, (BLOCK) 1954, *28*: 201–11

Minkowski, Oskar: discovery of pancreatic diabetes, (NOTHMAN) 1954, *28*: 272–74

Minot, Charles Sedgwick: student of Carl Ludwig, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609–50

Miraglia, Biagio: and dramatic presentations by mental patients in 19th c. Italy, (MORA) 1957, *31*: 260–77

Miškina: port., 1939, *7*: 135

Mitchell, J. F.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Mitchell, John: and Benjamin Rush and yellow fever, (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 132–36

Mitchell, John Kearsley: on cause of fevers, port., (DOETSCH) 1964, *38*: 241–59

MITCHELL, Ross, "Doctor Cheadle in Western Canada, 1862-1863," 1940, *8*: 139–47

Mitchell, S. Weir: letter to Abraham Jacobi, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 339; and first description of

Mitchell, S. Weir, *continued*
Horner's syndrome, (KISCH) 1951, *25*: 284–88; and treatment of peripheral nerve injuries during Civil War, port., (MIDDLETON) 1966, *40*: 14–42
Mitchill, Samuel Latham: port., 1943, *13*: 547
Mitscherlich, Alexander, and Fred. Mielke, *Doctors of Infamy; The Story of the Nazi Medical Crimes,* trans. Heinz Norden (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 497–500
Mizwa, Stephen P., *Nicholas Copernicus, 1543–1943* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 693
Møller, P. Flemming, *History and Development of Radiology in Denmark, 1896–1950* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 391–92
MØLLER-CHRISTENSEN, Vilhelm, "Location and excavation of the first Danish leper graveyard from the Middle Ages — St. Jørgen's Farm, Naestved," 1953, *27*: 112–23
MOES, Robert J., "C. D. O'Malley, 1907–1970," 1970, *44*: 477–81; and C. D. O'Malley, trans., "Realdo Colombo: 'On those things rarely found in anatomy'; an annotated translation from *De re anatomica* (1559)," 1960, *34*: 508–28; review by, 1967, *41*: 93–94
MOFFETT, Benjamin C., review by, 1956, *30*: 187–88
Mohnike, Otto: and the rise of Western medicine in Japan, (BOWERS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *5*
MOHR, James C., review by, 1982, *56*: 439–40
Mohr, James C., *Abortion in America; The Origins and Evolution of National Policy, 1800–1900* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 132–34
Moldenke, Harold N., and Alma L. Moldenke, *Plants of the Bible* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 192–94
MOLL, Aristides A., "Physicians in public life, especially in Latin America," 1934, *2*: 231–48
Moll, Aristides A., *Aesculapius in Latin America,* reviewed, 1944, *16*: 421–22
MOLL, Wilhelm, "A letter from Louisiana; a contribution to the history of medical education," 1967, *41*: 368–69; and George Moore, "Changing practices and disease patterns at the University of Virginia Hospital since 1907," 1978, *52*: 571–78; review by, 1969, *43*: 96–97
Moll, Wilhelm: obituary, 1979, *53*: 468
Molling, P., H. Buess, and M. L. Portmann, *Theodor Zwinger III, 1658–1724* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 575–76
MOMENT, Gairdner, review by, 1965, *39*: 382–83
Monakow, Constantine von, *Vita mea, Mein Leben,* herausgegeben von Alfred W. Gubser und Erwin H. Ackerknecht, (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 213
Mondor, Henri, *Pasteur* (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 128; *Dupuytren* (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 271
Mondoux, Soeur, *L'Hôtel-Dieu, premier hôpital de Montréal, 1642–1763* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 362–63
Monge, Carlos, *Acclimatization in the Andes,* trans. Donald F. Brown (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 430
Monk, Audrey J., John L. Thornton, and Elaine S. Brooke, *A Select Bibliography of Medical Biography* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 92–93
Monro, Alexander, primus: description of the teeth, port., (JACOBS) 1941, *10*: 195–98
Monro, David: 1840 lecture on the expression of passion, (WRIGHT-ST. CLAIR) 1956, *30*: 450–64
Montagnana, Bartolomeo: patients mentioned in *Consilia* of, (THORNDIKE) 1954, *28*: 252–58
MONTAGU, M. F. Ashley, "Knowledge of the ancients regarding the ape," 1941, *10*: 525–43; "A Yankee doctor in England in 1859," 1943, *13*: 217–28; "A fourth century A.D. reference to anesthesia," 1946, *19*: 113–14
Montagu, M. F. Ashley, *Edward Tyson . . . , 1650–1708, and the Rise of Human and Comparative Anatomy in England* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 529–30
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley: and inoculation for smallpox in England and historical causation, (MILLER) 1981, *55*: 2–16
Montalto: 17th c. Jewish French court physician, (FRIEDENWALD) 1935, *3*: 129–58
Monteil, Jean, *Le cours d'anatomie pathologique de Bichat; Un nouveau manuscrit* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 589–90
Montet, Pierre, *La vie quotidienne en Egypte au temps des Ramsès* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 843–44
Montgomery, Frank H.: port., 1946, *19*: 316
Monti, Achille, *Antonio Scarpa in Scientific History and His Role in the Fortunes of the University of Pavia,* trans. Frank L. Loria (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 87–88
Moorat, S. A. J., *Catalogue of Western Manuscripts on Medicine and Science in the Wellcome Historical Medical Library; I, MSS. Written Before 1650 A.D.* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 86–87
MOORE, Francis D., review by, 1972, *46*: 202–4
MOORE, George, and Wilhelm Moll, "Changing practices and disease patterns at the University of Virginia Hospital since 1907," 1978, *52*: 571–78
Moore, James Carrick: on history of smallpox, (MULLETT) 1943, *13*: 487–94
Moore, Merrill, *Verse-Diary of a Psychiatrist; New Sonnets,* ed. Mary Owings Miller (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 391
MOORE, Thomas Edward, Jr., "The early

years of the Harvard Medical School; its founding and curriculum, 1782-1810," 1953, *27*: 530-61
Moorman, John Jennings: port., 1943, *13*: 589
MOORMAN, Lewis J., "William Withering; his work, his health, his friends," 1942, *12*: 355-66; "Tuberculosis and genius: Ralph Waldo Emerson," 1945, *18*: 361-70; "Medicine in the dug-out," 1946, *19*: 274-81; "Pioneer medicine in the Southwest," 1947, *21*: 795-810; "The influence of Kentucky medical schools on medicine in the Southwest," 1950, *24*: 176-86; reviews by, 1949, *23*: 108-9; 1955, *29*: 188-89
Moorman, Lewis J., *Pioneer Doctor* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 195-96; obituary, (MAJOR) 1955, *29*: 76-77
MORA, George, "Dramatic presentations by mental patients in the middle of the nineteenth century, and A. Dumas' description," 1957, *31*: 260-77; "Pietro Pisani and the Mental Hospital of Palermo in the early 19th century," 1959, *33*: 230-48; "Historiographic and cultural trends in psychiatry; a survey," 1961, *35*: 26-36; "An historical and sociopsychiatric appraisal of tarantism and its importance in the tradition of psychotherapy of mental disorders," 1963, *37*: 417-39; reviews by, 1961, *35*: 90-91; 1965, *39*: 590-91
Mora, George, and Jeanne L. Brand, eds., *Psychiatry and Its History; Methodological Problems in Research* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 198-99
Morand, Sauveur François: and analysis of Joanna Stephens's lithontriptic, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199-220
MORANTZ, Regina Markell, review by, 1977, *51*: 307-10
Morawitz, Paul, *The Chemistry of Blood Coagulation*, trans. Robert C. Hartmann and Paul F. Guenther, (1958), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 578
More, Henry: poem in praise of Harvey, (SHUGG, SHERWIN & FREYMAN) 1972, *46*: 180-89
Morehouse, George Reed: and first description of Horner's syndrome, (KISCH) 1951, *25*: 284-88; and treatment of peripheral nerve injuries during Civil War, port., (MIDDLETON) 1966, *40*: 14-42
Moreno, Anibal Ruiz: obituary, (GUERRA) 1961, *35*: 381-82
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista: and the anatomic concept, (VIRCHOW) 1939, *7*: 975-89; and John Morgan, (PACE) 1945, *18*: 445-53; writings of, (JARCHO) 1948, *22*: 503-27; pathology of, (KLEMPERER) 1958, *32*: 24-38; and John Morgan, (PACE) 1959, *33*: 75-77; two hundred year retrospect, (JARCHO) 1961, *35*: 489-94; *Autobiografia* (1957), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 385-86; correspondence with Lancisi on death of Cleopatra, (JARCHO) 1969, *43*: 299-325
Morgan, A. C.: port., 1941, *10*: 91
Morgan, Charles E.: and English version of Du Bois-Reymond's *Thierische Elecktricität*, (CRANEFIELD) 1957, *31*: 172-81
Morgan, John: controversy with William Shippen, ports., (KIEFFER) 1942, *11*: 148-60; relation with Italian scientists, (PACE) 1945, *18*: 445-53; report to George Washington, (MILLER) 1946, *19*: 450-54; life and scientific activities, (BELL) 1948, *22*: 543-61; and professorship of chemistry at Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, (KLICKSTEIN) 1953, *27*: 43-68; and Giovanni Battista Morgagni, (PACE) 1959, *33*: 75-77; and origins of medical specialization, (GELFAND) 1976, *50*: 511-35
Morgan, Sir Thomas Charles: and basic science, medicine, and the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97-129
Morison, Sir Alexander: contribution to British psychiatry, port., (NEUBURGER) 1945, *18*: 121-45
MORISON, Robert S., "The foundation interest," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 212-21
Morley, Peter, and Roy Wallis, eds., *Culture and Curing; Anthropological Perspectives on Traditional Magic Beliefs and Practices* (1978), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 610-11
Morris, Benjamin: diphtheria described in 1750 dissertation, (KRUMBHAAR & MCDANIEL) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 103-29
MORRIS, James Polk, III, review by, 1977, *51: 159*-61
Morris, James Polk, III: appt. at Texas A & M Univ., port., 1976, *50*: 446-47
MORRIS, M. P., and A. J. Oakes, "The West Indian weedwoman of the United States Virgin Islands," 1958, *32*: 164-70
MORRISON, Hyman, trans., "Contributions to the microscopic anatomy of the pancreas," by Paul Langerhans, 1937, *5*: 259-97; "Reginald Heber Fitz," 1941, *10*: 250-59; "The chapter on appendicitis in a biography of Reginald Heber Fitz," 1946, *20*: 259-69; "Reginald Heber Fitz's contribution to the understanding of acute pancreatitis," 1948, *22*: 263-72; "The borderland of medicine and surgery as conceived by Reginald Heber Fitz," 1948, *22*: 680-84; "Reginald Heber Fitz's contribution to the development of medical education and practice in America," 1951, *25*: 60-65
MORRISON, Samuel, and Julius Friedenwald, "The history of the development of the stomach tube with some notes on the duodenal tube,"

MORRISON, Samuel, *continued* 1936, *4*: 425–54; and Julius Friedenwald, "The history of the enema with some notes on related procedures," 1940, *8*: 68–114, 239–76

Morrow, Prince A.: port., 1946, *19*: 307

Morsier, Georges de, *Essai sur la genèse de la civilisation scientifique actuelle* (1965), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 280–82

Morson, Clifford, ed., *St. Peter's Hospital for Stone, 1860–1960* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 580

Morton, Julia F., *Major Medicinal Plants; Botany, Culture and Uses* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 619–20

Morton, William T. G., *A Memoir to the Academy of Sciences at Paris on a New Use of Sulphuric Ether, 1847* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 722; and Nathan P. Rice, (VIETS) 1946, *20*: 232–43

MOSCHCOWITZ, Eli, trans., "Louis Pasteur's credo of science," 1948, *22*: 451–66; and Mata B. Roudin, "The unpublished poems of 'In hospital' by William Ernest Henley," 1936, *4*: 231–41; and Henry E. Sigerist, "William H. Welch," 1934, *2*: 345–46

Moschzisker, Franz A. von: 19th c. ear and eye specialist, (FRIEDENWALD) 1948, *22*: 416–26

Mosher, Clelia Duel, *The Mosher Survey; Sexual Attitudes of Forty-Five Victorian Women,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 295–96

MOULIN, Daniel de, "Dominique Anel and his operation for aneurysm," 1960, *34*: 498–507; "Cutting for the stone in the early Middle Ages," 1971, *45*: 76–79; "A historical-phenomenological study of bodily pain in Western man," 1974, *48*: 540–70; "The Institute of the History of Medicine, Katholieke Universiteit . . . the Netherlands," 1974, *48*: 589; reviews by, 1963, *37*: 288–89; 1965, *39*: 483–84; 1967, *41*: 184–86; 1968, *42*: 84–88, 573; 1969, *43*: 191–92, 485–86; 1970, *44*: 385–86; 1971, *45*: 602–31 1972, *46*: 313; 1973, *47*: 215–16; 1976, *50*: 632–34

Mower, Thomas Gardner: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38

Moxibustion: treatment of William Temple's gout, (ROSEN) 1970, *44*: 31–39

Mudd, Nettie, ed., *The Life of Dr. Samuel A. Mudd* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 195–96

MUDD, Stuart, "Henry E. Sigerist; his interest in Soviet medicine," 1948, *22*: 15–18

Mueller, Benjamin Carl Leopold: and German medicine in 19th c. Japan, (BOWERS) 1979, *53*: 57–80

Müller, Carl, *Jeremias Gotthelf und die Ärzte* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 390–91

Müller, Johannes: doctrine of specific energies of the senses, (RIESE & ARRINGTON) 1963, *37*: 179–83

Müller, Reinhold F. G., *Grundsätze altindischer Medizin* (1951), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 84–85

Münster, Ladislao, and Giovanni Romagnoli, *Cesare Magati, 1579–1647,* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 603–4

MULLETT, Charles F., "A footnote to a *History of the Small Pox,*" 1943, *13*: 487–94; "Sir Richard Croft and the regimen of expectant mothers," 1945, *17*: 195–202; "Hydrophobia; its history in England to 1800," 1945, *18*: 44–65; "John Cook, M.D.; physician-at-large," 1946, *19*: 498–516; "The bubonic plague in England; a problem in public health," 1946, *20*: 299–309; *Public Baths and Health in England, 16th–18th Century,* 1946, Suppl., *5*; "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; IX, Western historical manuscripts collection of the University of Missouri," 1948, *22*: 222–23; "Addenda to Western historical manuscripts collection of the University of Missouri," 1948, *22*: 336; "John Lydgate; a mirror of medieval medicine," 1948, *22*: 403–15; "Overseas expansion and English medicine to 1800," 1948, *22*: 664–73; "Medicine and politics; a 17th century episode," 1949, *23*: 195–200; "A century of English quarantine, 1709–1825," 1949, *23*: 527–45; "The lay outlook on medicine in England, *circa* 1800–1850," 1951, *25*: 169–77; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 576–78; 1971, *45*: 496–97

Mullett, Charles F., *The Letters of Doctor George Cheyne to Samuel Richardson (1733–1743)* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 137–38; *Public Baths and Health in England, 16th–18th Century* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 594–95

Mul'tanovskii, M. P., *Istoriia meditsiny,* 2nd ed. (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 393–94

MULTHAUF, Robert P., "Medical chemistry and 'The Paracelsians,'" 1954, *28*: 101–26, 277; "J. B. Van Helmont's reformation of the Galenic doctrine of digestion," 1955, *29*: 154–63; "The significance of distillation in Renaissance medical chemistry," 1956, *30*: 329–46; reviews by, 1954, *28*: 580; 1959, *33*: 281–82; 1960, *34*: 480; 1962, *36*: 378–79; 1963, *37*: 198, 579–80, 585; 1964, *38*: 388–89; 1970, *44*: 182–83

Multhauf, Robert P., and Lloyd Stevenson, eds., *Medicine, Science, and Culture* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 90–92

Muñoz Garrido, Rafael, *Ejercicio legal de la medicina en España (siglos XV al XVIII)* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 492

MUNTNER, Suessmann, "The antiquity of

Asaph the physician and his editorship of the earliest Hebrew book of medicine," 1951, *25*: 101–31

Muntner, Suessmann: biography, (ETZIONY) 1952, *26*: 486–87; ed., *Sources of Reference of the History of Hebrew Medicine,* Vols. I–II (1946), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 491–94; and Fred Rosner, eds. and trans., *The Medical Writings of Moses Maimonides,* Vol. III, *Treatise on Hemorrhoids* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 195–96; and Fred Rosner, eds. and trans., *The Medical Aphorisms of Moses Maimonides,* Vol. I–II (1970, 1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 418–19

Murdock, George Peter, *Theories of Illness; A World Survey,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 305–6

Murken, Axel Hinrich, *Das Bild des deutschen Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 463–64

Murphy, Edmond A., *The Logic of Medicine* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 285–87

MURPHY, Frank P., "Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis (1818–1865); an annotated bibliography," 1946, *20*: 653–707; "Obstetrical training in Vienna one hundred years ago," 1947, *21*: 335–51

MURPHY, George Edward, "The evolution of our knowledge of rheumatic fever; an historical survey with particular emphasis on rheumatic heart disease," 1943, *14*: 123–47

Murphy, Leonard J. T., *The History of Urology* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 442–44

Murray, Clay Ray: and internal fixation of fractures in North America, port., (ROBINSON) 1978, *52*: 354–82

MURRAY, Donald M., "Honoured father; the medical letters of Dr. Peter Bryant (1767–1820)," 1963, *37*: 355–66

MURRAY, E. G. D., "A plea for constructive speculation," 1955, *29*: 69–74

Museums: Cesare Lombroso's anthropological museum, (FOÀ) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 62–64; new Hall of Health at Smithsonian Institution, 1958, *32*: 80–81; changing ideology of health museums and fairs since 1850, (GEBHARD) 1959, *33*: 160–67

Musgrave, William: description of neuropathic arthritis, (KELLY) 1963, *37*: 372–77

MUSHER, Daniel M., "The medical views of Dr. Tobias Smollett (1721–1771)," 1967, *41*: 455–62

Music and medicine: fantasies of Alexander Scriabine, (OLIVER) 1933, *1*: 31–40; and Fielding H. Garrison, (VIETS) 1937, *5*: 353–68; Johannes Brahms and Theodor Billroth, (SARTON) 1941, *10*: 123–35; "Apollo and Terpsichore," (UNDERWOOD) 1947, *21*: 639–73; friendship between Viennese physicians and musicians, (ROSENBERG) 1958, *32*: 366–69; tarantism, (MORA) 1963, *37*: 417–39; medical theories of vocal exercise and health, (FINNEY) 1966, *40*: 395–406; vocal exercise and theories of physiology and disease in 16th c., (FINNEY) 1968, *42*: 422–49

MUSICK, W. J., and M. F. Ashley Montagu, "A Yankee doctor in England in 1859," 1943, *13*: 217–28

Musitano, Carlo: Gaetano Tremigliozzi's literary presentation on behalf of, (RENALDO) 1979, *53*: 606–13

MUSSER, Ruth, and John C. Krantz, Jr., "The friendship of General Robert E. Lee and Dr. Wm. Beaumont," 1938, *6*: 467–76; "The friendship of Robert Boyle and Christopher Wren," 1939, *7*: 970–74; "The friendship of William Withering and Erasmus Darwin," 1940, *8*: 844–47

Mussey, Reuben: letter concerning teaching of anatomy, (HAYWARD) 1964, *38*: 377–78

MUSTAIN, James K., "A rural medical practitioner in fifteenth century England," 1972, *46*: 469–76

Mustard, Harry S., *Government in Public Health* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 127–30

MUSTO, David F., "The theory of hereditary disease of Luis Mercado, chief physician to the Spanish Hapsburgs," 1961, *35*: 346–73; review by, 1969, *43*: 492

Musto, David F., *The American Disease; Origins of Narcotic Control* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 594–96

Mycology: Haller's dissertation on sensibility and irritability, (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 651–99; contribution of David Gruby, (ZAKON & BENEDEK) 1944, *16*: 155–68

Myer, Albert James: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38; physician in the Army Signal Service during the Civil War, (HALSTEAD) 1944, *16*: 43–63

Myer, Alma M., *The Golden Page; A Biographical Novel* (1977), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 471

N

NADEAU, Gabriel, "A T.B.'s progress; the story of Norman Bethune," 1940, *8*: 1135–71; "Indian scalping technique in different tribes," 1941, *10*: 178–94; "A German military surgeon in Rutland, Massachusetts, during the Revolution; Julius Friedrich Wasmus," 1945, *18*: 243–300

Nadjmabadi, Mahmoud, comp., *A Bibliography of Printed Books in Persian on Medicine and Allied Subjects,* Vol. I (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 290
NADLER, Walter H., "Charles Addison Elliot, 1873–1939," 1940, *8*: 1081–82
Nägeli, Carl, and M. J. Schleiden, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Botanik* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 190–91
Nagayama, T.: port., 1958, *32*: 364
Nagel, Gunther W., *The Mayo Legacy* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 282–85
Napoleon Bonaparte: legend of his affliction with scabies, (FRIEDMAN) 1940, *8*: 949–55; and hypothalamic disorders, (BETT) 1953, *27*: 128–32
NATHAN, Helmuth, review by, 1970, *44*: 94–95
Nathan ben Joel: treatment for leech in the throat, (ETZIONY) 1962, *36*: 529–31; author of 13th c. treatise on medicine, (ETZIONY) 1963, *37*: 257–78
Nation, Earl F., Charles G. Roland, and John P. McGovern, eds., *An Annotated Checklist of Osleriana,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 301–2
National Institutes of Health: research grants in history and socio-cultural aspects of medicine, (SAPIR & BRAND) 1959, *33*: 67–74
National Library of Medicine, *Bibliography of the History of Medicine,* No. 1 (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 93–94; *1964–1969* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 594; *1965–* , reviewed, 1982, *56*: 276–79; the John B. Blake era in the History of Medicine Division, (STEVENSON) 1982, *56*: 455–59; see also Libraries
Natural history: letter of Ramond de Carbonnieres on glaciers, (MILLER) 1936, *4*: 505–10; relationship of Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire and Joseph Lakanal, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1945, *17*: 305–14; the Charleston physician-naturalists, (GIFFORD) 1975, *49*: 556–74; 19th c. American physician-naturalist James de Berty Trudeau, (GIFFORD) 1980, *54*: 78–94
Naval medicine: 17th c. voyage to Madagascar, (FLACOURT) 1935, *3*: 313–19; occupational diseases of English seamen in 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 751–58; War of 1812 and Marine Hospital for the Port of Boston, (VIETS) 1941, *10*: 53–56; marine hospitals of Charleston, S.C., (WARING) 1941, *10*: 651–65; William Beaumont and U.S. Navy, (PLEADWELL) 1944, *15*: 107; U.S. Marine Hospital Service and compulsory health insurance, (TERRIS) 1944, *15*: 433–44; U.S. Marine Hospital, Key West, (DIDDLE) 1944, *15*: 445–68; directions for use of early 19th c. American medicine chest, (MILLER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 217–22; and British overseas expansion, (MULLETT) 1948, *22*: 664–73; founding of New Orleans Marine Hospital, (ROONEY) 1951, *25*: 260–68; medical care aboard Australia-bound convict ships, (MCNEIL) 1952, *26*: 117–40; Dr. Leonard Gillespie of the British navy, (KEEVIL) 1954, *28*: 301–32; and nursing in 17th c. England, (KEEVIL) 1957, *31*: 17–28; introduction of lemon juice as cure for scurvy, (LLOYD) 1961, *35*: 123–32; diary of early 19th c. British naval surgeon Thomas Robertson, (WATSON) 1972, *46*: 131–49; voyage of the *New York,* 1802–1803, (ESTES) 1982, *56*: 238–53; see also Military medicine
NAYLOR, Mildred V., "Henry Leber Coit; a biographical sketch," 1942, *12*: 367–76; "A New Jersey petition," 1945, *17*: 93–100
NEAMAN, Judith S., review by, 1977, *51*: 637–38
Needham, Dorothy M., *Machina Carnis; The Biochemistry of Muscular Contraction in its Historical Development* (1971), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 304–5
Needham, John Turberville: and Baron Munchausen as witness in spontaneous generation controversy, (WOLFENDEN) 1970, *44*: 474–76
Needham, Joseph, *Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 390–91
Neelameghan, A., *Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 91–92
Nefertete, Queen: port., 1946, *20*: 607
Negroes: in medical science in the U.S., (FARMER) 1940, *8*: 599–618; health on antebellum plantations, (SWADOS) 1941, *10*: 460–72; 1840 U.S. census of the insane and its use as pro-slavery propaganda, (DEUTSCH) 1944, *15*: 469–82; physicians in U.S., (BOUSFIELD) 1945, *17*: 61–84; ideas of physicians about negro in late 19th c., (HALLER) 1970, *44*: 154–67; the tuberculosis movement and the race question in the 20th c., (TORCHIA) 1975, *49*: 152–68; smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children, (SAVITT) 1975, *49*: 400–404; and American physicians during the Battle of Britain, (BEARDSLEY) 1977, *51*: 278–92; black abolitionist doctors and healers, (FALK) 1980, *54*: 258–72
Neisser, Albert Ludwig Siegmund: and salvarsan treatment of syphilis, port., (GARDNER) 1944, *16*: 469–510
Neisser, Ernst: medical career of, (ACKERKNECHT) 1947, *21*: 861–70
Nesbitt, Samuel: physician-clergyman in the Federal period, (STOOKEY) 1966, *40*: 264–76
Netherlands: Boerhaave landmarks, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 257–75; Dutch influence on 18th c. Japanese medicine, (MA) 1959, *33*: 315–29;

study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 275-76; Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in 18th c., (JANSSENS) 1981, *55*: 246-56

NETSKY, Martin G., and Jean Lapresle, "The first account of a meningioma," 1956, *30*: 465-68

NETTLESHIP, Anderson, "Some plastic representations of disease made by early man," 1954, *28*: 259-69

Neu, John, ed., *Chemical, Medical and Pharmaceutical Books Printed before 1800* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 493

Neubauer, John, *Bifocal Vision; Novalis' Philosophy of Nature and Disease* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 598-99

NEUBURGER, Max, "British medicine and the old Vienna medical school," 1942, *12*: 486-528; "Some relations between British and German medicine in the seventeenth century," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 223-36; "British medicine and the Göttingen medical school in the eighteenth century," 1943, *14*: 449-66; "Some relations between British and German medicine in the first half of the eighteenth century," 1945, *17*: 217-28; "British and German psychiatry in the second half of the eighteenth and the early nineteenth century," 1945, *18*: 121-45; "The Latin poet Maximianus on the miseries of old age," 1947, *21*: 113-19; "John Floyer's pioneer work," 1948, *22*: 208-12; "Feyjoo; a Spanish sceptic in medicine," 1948, *22*: 730-37

Neuburger, Max: tribute to, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 417-21; biography and bibliography, ports., (KAGAN) 1943, *14*: 423-48; *British Medicine and the Vienna School; Contacts and Parallels* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 538-39; arrival in U.S., 1948, *22*: 488-89; birthday tribute, port., (TEMKIN) 1948, *22*: 727-29; obituary, (ROSENTHAL) 1955, *29*: 295-98; centenary, port., (STEVENSON) 1968, *42*: 493-95; *The Historical Development of Experimental Brain and Spinal Cord Physiology Before Flourens*, trans. and ed. Edwin Clarke (1982), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 585-87

Neurology: Huntington's chorea, (STEVENSON) 1934, *2*: 53-76; 18th c. description of cerebrospinal fluid, (VIETS) 1935, *3*: 701-38; Haller's dissertation on sensibility and irritability, (TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 651-99; history of Hoffmann's sign, (BENDHEIM) 1937, *5*: 684-86; Francesco Gennari and early studies of the cerebral cortex, (FULTON) 1937, *5*: 895-913; Arnold Klebs and Harvey Cushing at 1st International Neurological Congress, (FULTON) 1940, *8*: 332-54; history of vagal inhibition, (HOFF) 1940, *8*: 461-96; theory of Charles Bell, (OLMSTED) 1943, *14*: 341-51; history of classification of nervous diseases, (RIESE) 1945, *18*: 465-512; significance of S. T. Soemmerring's *Organ of the Soul,* (RIESE) 1946, *20*: 310-21; history of ideas in, (RIESE) 1949, *23*: 111-36; Max Brödel's sketches and description of ulnar palsy, (MCKUSICK) 1949, *23*: 469-79; first description of Horner's syndrome, (KISCH) 1951, *25*: 284-88; early neurosurgery in New York, (STOOKEY) 1952, *26*: 330-59; neural pathology in 18th and 19th c., (RATH) 1959, *33*: 526-41; Thomas Laycock, I. M. Sechenov, and reflex arc concept, (AMACHER) 1964, *38*: 168-83; influences on career of John Hughlings Jackson, (GREENBLATT) 1965, *39*: 346-76; contribution of Johann Paul Karplus and Alois Kreidl to study of central mechanisms of vegetative function, (WANG) 1965, *39*: 529-39; S. Weir Mitchell at Turner's Lane Hospital, (MIDDLETON) 1966, *40*: 14-42; Adolf Meyer at Kankakee, (WINTERS) 1966, *40*: 441-58; 1825 report of subjective experiences in temporal lobe epilepsy, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1968, *42*: 566-68; Stilling's nuclei, (SCHILLER) 1969, *43*: 67-84; models of nervous system in 18th c. psychiatry, (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1969, *43*: 101-15; force and kindred notions in 18th c. neurophysiology and medical psychology, (JACKSON) 1970, *44*: 397-410, 539-54; Hughlings Jackson's first encounter with Paul Broca's work, (GREENBLATT) 1970, *44*: 555-70; spinal irritation and osteopathy, (SCHILLER) 1971, *45*: 250-66; mind-body issue in early 20th c. American medicine, (LANGLEY & BRAND) 1972, *46*: 171-79; 18th c. hypochondriasis and 20th c. neurosis, (FISCHER-HOMBERGER) 1972, *46*: 391-401; the nucleus of Deiters, (SCHILLER) 1974, *48*: 276-86; theory and practice of the migraine, (SCHILLER) 1975, *49*: 1-19; John Hughlings Jackson and the mind-body relation, (ENGELHARDT) 1975, *49*: 137-51; Hughlings Jackson's approach to diseases of the nervous system, (GREENBLATT) 1977, *51*: 412-30; New York neurologists and the specialization of American medicine, (BLUSTEIN) 1979, *53*: 170-83; the amoeboid theories of neuronal mobility and the formulation of the synapse concept, 1894-1900, (BLACK) 1981, *55*: 34-58; essay review, (MEIER) 1982, *56*: 585-87; see also Brain

Neustadt, Richard E., and Harvey V. Fineberg, *The Swine Flu Affair; Decision-Making on a Slippery Disease* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 285-88

NEUSTÄTTER, Otto, "Where did the identification of the Philistine plague (I Samuel, 5 and 6) as bubonic plague originate?" 1942, *11*:

NEUSTÄTTER, Otto, *continued* 36-47; "A forgotten monograph on צבלים tainted with a suspicion of plagiarism," 1943, *13*: 278-90

New York Academy of Medicine, *Medicine in the Changing Order* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 111-14

New Zealand: early history of goiter in, (GREENWALD) 1945, *17*: 229-68; effects of 1918 influenza pandemic on Maoris, (POOL) 1973, *47*: 273-81

Newcomb, Simon: and location of President Garfield's bullet, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 393-97

NEWTON, Mildred E., review by, 1964, *38*: 96-97

Nichols, J. L.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Nicoll, James H.: port., 1942, *12*: 605

Nicolson, Dorothy White, *Twenty Years of Medical Research* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 410-12

Nicolson, Marjorie, and G. S. Rousseau, *This Long Disease, My Life; Alexander Pope and the Sciences* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 392-94

NIEBYL, Jennifer R., review by, 1976, *50*: 145-46

NIEBYL, Peter H., "Sennert, van Helmont, and medical ontology," 1971, *45*: 115-37; "The non-naturals," 1971, *45*: 486-92; "The Helmontian thorn," 1971, *45*: 570-95; "Science and metaphor in the medicine of Restoration England," 1973, *47*: 356-74; "The English bloodletting revolution, or modern medicine before 1850," 1977, *51*: 464-83; "Discussion" to "Attempts at the eradication of pellagra; a historical review," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 79-83; "Commentary" to "On the source and development of metaphorical language in the history of Western medicine," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 154-56; review by, 1972, *46*: 410-12

NIELSEN, Aage E., trans., "A translation of Olof Rudbeck's *Nova excercitatio anatomica*, announcing the discovery of the lymphatics (1653)," 1942, *11*: 304-39

Nightingale, Florence: unpublished letters of, (JONES) 1940, *8*: 1389-96

Nissen, Rudolf and Roger H. L. Wilson, *Pages in the History of Chest Surgery* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 583-84

Nissenbaum, Stephen, *Sex, Diet, and Debility in Jacksonian America; Sylvester Graham and Health Reform* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 293-95

Nitrous oxide: mental effects of, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 107-17

NITTIS, Savas, "The Hippocratic Oath in reference to lithotomy; a new interpretation with historical notes on castration," 1939, *7*: 719-28; "The authorship and probable date of the Hippocratic Oath; linguistic and philological considerations of the ξυγγϱαφὴ with a short history of Greek fraternal societies," 1940, *8*: 1012-21; "Hippocratic ethics and present day trends in medicine," 1942, *12*: 336-42

NIXON, Pat Ireland, "Liotot and Jalot; two French surgeons of early Texas," 1939, *7*: 1049-60

Nixon, Pat Ireland, *A History of the Texas Medical Association, 1853-1953* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 188-89

Nobel Lectures: Physiology or Medicine, Vol. II, *1922-1941* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 392-93; Vol. III, *1942-1962* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 190-91

Nobili, Leopold: and electro-physiology, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212-34, 327-47

Noguchi, Hideyo: port., 1941, *10*: 389; life and work, port., (CLARK) 1959, *33*: 1-20; and mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine, port., (VEITH) 1978, *52*: 383-409

Noonan, John T., Jr., *Contraception; The History of Its Treatment by the Catholic Theologians and Canonists* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 283-84

Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Årsbok, 1968 (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 492

NORRIS, John, "East or West? The geographic origin of the Black Death," 1977, *51*: 1-24; "Response" to "Geographic origin of the Black Death; comment," 1978, *52*: 114-20; reviews by, 1979, *53*: 145-47; 1980, *54*: 593-96; 1981, *55*: 469-70; 1982, *56*: 288-89, 604-5

Norris, John: appt. at Univ. of British Columbia, port., 1980, *54*: 580

North, Elisha: epidemiologist and physician in 19th c. Connecticut, (ITALIA) 1957, *31*: 505-36

NORTRUP, Jack, "Letters of a frontier doctor," 1973, *47*: 83-90

Norway: study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 276-77

NORWOOD, William Frederick, "The beginnings of medical education in California," 1947, *21*: 760-71; "Deborah Sampson, alias Robert Shirtliff; fighting female of the Continental Line," 1957, *31*: 147-61; reviews by, 1951, *25*: 299-301, 498-99; 1963, *37*: 581-82

Norwood, William Frederick, *Medical Education in the United States Before the Civil War* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 530-32; (reprint ed., 1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 300-301; festschrift, port., 1980, *54*: 125-26

Nose: nasal anatomy, ambient air and respiration, and mucous membrane physiology, (PROCTOR) 1974, *48*: 352-76

Nosology: history of classification of nervous diseases, (RIESE) 1945, *18*: 465-512; Boissier

de Sauvages and 18th c. nosology, (KING) 1966, *40*: 43–51
Nostalgia: dissertation on, (HOFER) 1934, *2*: 376–91
Nostradamus, Michael: prophecies of, port., (LARKEY) 1935, *3*: 171–86
NOTHMAN, Martin M., "The history of the discovery of pancreatic diabetes," 1954, *28*: 272–74
Nott, Josiah Clark: and insect-borne diseases, (FUTCHER) 1936, *4*: 536–58; biography and bibliography, port., (CARMICHAEL) 1948, *22*: 249–62
NULAND, Sherwin B., review by, 1981, *55*: 462–63
NUMBERS, Ronald L., "The making of an eclectic physician; Joseph M. McElhinney and the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati," 1973, *47*: 155–66; "American Historical Association," 1978, *52*: 589–90; *Almost Persuaded; American Physicians and Compulsory Health Insurance, 1912–1920,* 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*; reviews by, 1973, *47*: 644; 1978, *52*: 471; 1979, *53*: 150–51; 1981, *55*: 280–81, 470; 1982, *56*: 126–28
Numbers, Ronald L.: appt. at Univ. of Wisconsin, port., 1974, *48*: 430; *Prophetess of Health; A Study of Ellen G. White* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 141–43; *Almost Persuaded; American Physicians and Compulsory Health Insurance, 1912–1920* (1978), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 624–25; ed., *The Education of American Physicians; Historical Essays* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 450–52; and Judith Walzer Leavitt, eds., *Sickness and Health in America; Readings in the History of Medicine and Public Health* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 131–40, 589–93; and Judith Walzer Leavitt, eds., *Wisconsin Medicine; Historical Perspectives* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 582–85
Numismatics: Browne Prize Medals, (FREEMAN) 1946, *19*: 433–49; medals of the deans of the Faculty of Medicine in Paris, (FREEMAN) 1946, *19*: 48–95; 19th c. Italian medals figuring surgical instruments, (BELLONI) 1949, *23*: 253–62
NUNEMAKER, J. Horace, "Obstetrical and genito-urinary remedies of thirteenth-century Spain," 1944, *15*: 162–79
Nursing: in ancient Greece, (ROBINSON) 1938, *6*: 1001–9; wet nurse in 18th c. France, (DRAKE) 1940, *8*: 934–48; among war casualties in 17th c. England, (KEEVIL) 1957, *31*: 17–28; the French Revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession, (WEINER) 1972, *46*: 274–305
Nutrition and diet: medieval tracts on food, (THORNDIKE) 1940, *8*: 355–69; controversy over tea in 18th c. England, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 185–99; 16th c. account of vitamin C deficiency, (MARCOVITCH) 1943, *14*: 395–97; 15th c. treatise on wine, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 189–200; in treatment of diabetes, (MAGNUS-LEVY) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 161–69; 2nd c. B.C. description of emergency rations, (CODELLAS) 1948, *22*: 630–34; vitamin A deficiency and skin disease, (FRAZIER & MARMELSZADT) 1948, *22*: 766–95; contribution of James Somerville McLester, (CARMICHAEL) 1962, *36*: 141–47; Henry L. Coit and the Certified Milk movement, (WASERMAN) 1972, *46*: 359–90; William Alcott's program for physical and moral purification, (WHORTON) 1975, *49*: 466–81; intemperance and the medical profession in 19th c. America, (CASSEDY) 1976, *50*: 405–13; Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor, (PARASCANDOLA & IHDE) 1977, *51*: 507–15; François Mélier on the relation between subsistence and mortality, (COLEMAN) 1980, *54*: 23–42; Horace Fletcher and hygiene ideology in early 20th c. America, (WHORTON) 1981, *55*: 59–87; the rubber nipple and the change from breast feeding to cow's milk, (BULLOUGH) 1981, *55*: 257–59; and antisepsis as factors in the 19th c. surgical revolution, (HAMILTON) 1982, *56*: 30–40; Erasistratus's dietetic medicine, (SMITH) 1982, *56*: 398–409; see also Food
NUYENS, B. W. Th., "Dr. A. C. Klebs at seventy," 1940, *8*: 329–31
Nuyens, B. W. Th.: port., 1939, *7*: 269

O

OAKES, A. J., and M. P. Morris, "The West Indian weedwoman of the United States Virgin Islands," 1958, *32*: 164–70
Ober, William B., *Boswell's Clap and Other Essays; Medical Analysis of Literary Men's Afflictions* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 457–58
Oberndorf, Clarence P., *The Psychiatric Novels of Oliver Wendell Holmes* (1943), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 407–10
Obstetrics: history of puerperal fever, (PECKHAM) 1935, *3*: 187–212; delivery performed by Ambroise Paré, (GUTTMACHER) 1936, *4*: 703–17; its history in Turkey, (KESKIN & SAGLIK) 1938, *6*: 899–906; 17th c. eagle stone amulet, (DRAKE) 1940, *8*: 128–32; ideas regarding causation and control of infant mortality, (SEIBERT) 1940, *8*: 546–98; history of

Obstetrics, *continued*
treatment of placenta praevia, (MARR) 1941, *9*: 258–93; astrology and human birth, (TALLMADGE) 1943, *13*: 251–67; remedies in 13th c. Spain, (NUNEMAKER) 1944, *15*: 162–79; Cesarean section in 19th c. New Orleans, (POSTELL) 1944, *16*: 65–71; literature since the Renaissance, (RUCKER) 1946, *19*: 177–99; annotated bibliography on Ignaz Semmelweis, (MURPHY) 1946, *20*: 653–707; in 19th c. Vienna, (MURPHY) 1947, *21*: 335–51; 19th c. case report of lithopedion, (BERNARD) 1947, *21*: 377–89; test for pregnancy in 19th c., (MARSHALL) 1948, *22*: 178–95; Louisiana's contribution to, (SELLERS) 1948, *22*: 196–207; in 18th c. Japan, (VEITH) 1951, *25*: 45–59; Cesarean section in medical literature, (RUCKER & RUCKER) 1951, *25*: 132–48; interests of William Osler, (RUCKER) 1952, *26*: 153–60; addendum, (FRANCIS) 1952, *26*: 160–61; midwifery and witchcraft in 15th c. France, (FORBES) 1962, *36*: 124–29; Anglo-American reaction to obstetrical anesthesia, (DUFFY) 1964, *38*: 32–44; the American midwife and professionalization, (KOBRIN) 1966, *40*: 350–63; 16th c. midwife's license, (HITCHCOCK) 1967, *41*: 75–76; folk practice in Middle Ages, (PINTO) 1973, *47*: 513–23; Cesarean operation in Alta California during the Franciscan mission period, (VALLE) 1974, *48*: 265–75; the Trotula of medieval Salerno, (TUTTLE) 1976, *50*: 61–72; legend of Jesse Bennet's 1794 Cesarian section, (KING) 1976, *50*: 242–50; maternal mortality and physician accountability in New York, 1915–40, (ANTLER & FOX) 1976, *50*: 569–95; midwives and physicians during the Renaissance, (BENEDEK) 1977, *51*: 550–64; life and work of 18th c. man-midwife Fielding Ould, (BRODY) 1978, *52*: 228–50; Dr. Veit and midwifery in 16th c. Germany, (BENEDEK) 1979, *53*: 204–13; bloodletting in American obstetric practice, 1800–1945, (SIDDALL) 1980, *54*: 101–10; see also Licensure and regulation

Occupational medicine: historical study of, (ROSEN) 1937, *5*: 941–46; Claude Bernard's work on experimental pneumoconiosis, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 412–16; "miner's elbow," (ROSEN) 1940, *8*: 1249–51; 1846 Austrian ordinance to prevent phosphorus necrosis, (PROSKAUER) 1942, *11*: 561–75; factory conditions in mid-19th c. New England, (ROSEN) 1944, *15*: 483–97; and legislation in Great Britain, (TELEKY) 1944, *16*: 382–88; and analysis of concept of social medicine, (ROSEN) 1947, *21*: 674–733; the New Jersey radium dial painters and carcinogenesis, (SHARPE) 1978, *52*: 560–70; miners' militancy, medical uncertainty, and health and safety legislation of 1969 and 1972, (FOX & STONE) 1980, *54*: 43–63

OCHSNER, Alton, "The history of thoracic and vascular surgery in the New Orleans area during the first half of the twentieth century," 1977, *51*: 169–87

Ochsner, Edward H.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

Ogilvie, Heneage, *No Miracles Among Friends* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 289–90

OLCH, Peter D., "William S. Halsted's New York period, 1874–1886," 1966, *40*: 495–510; "Owen H. Wangensteen (1898–1981)," 1981, *55*: 260–62; reviews by, 1966, *40*: 591–92; 1972, *46*: 93–94; 1980, *54*: 143–45

Olch, Peter D.: appt. at Uniformed Services Univ. of the Health Sciences, port., 1982, *56*: 419–21; port., 1982, *56*: 456

OLCOTT, Charles T., "Pathology at the New York Hospital, 1810–1932," 1960, *34*: 137–47

Oleson, Alexandra, and Sanborn C. Brown, *The Pursuit of Knowledge in the Early American Republic; American Scientific and Learned Societies from Colonial Times to the Civil War* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 152–53

OLIVER, James H., and Paul Lazarus Maas, "An ancient poem on the duties of a physician," 1939, *7*: 315–23

OLIVER, John Rathbone, "The Promethean fantasies of Scriabine," 1933, *1*: 31–40; "Karl Sudhoff as a classical philologian," 1934, *2*: 10–15; "The sacrificing women in the temple of Asklepios; the fourth mime of Herondas: an early Coan literary document," 1934, *2*: 504–11; "Personal reminiscences of Stephen d'Irsay," 1935, *3*: 443–50; "Greek medicine and its relation to Greek civilization," 1935, *3*: 623–38; "An unpublished autograph letter from Dr. John Crawford (1746–1813) to General William Henry Winder (1775–1824)," 1936, *4*: 145–51; "Spontaneous combustion — a literary curiosity," 1936, *4*: 559–72

Oliver, John Rathbone: obituary, port., (KRANTZ) 1943, *14*: 217–28

Oliver, Katharine S., ed., *The District Nursing Association, Northern Westchester County, 1898–1948* (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 407–8

OLIVER, Peter, "Notes on science, medicine, and public health in the year 1800," 1944, *16*: 116–30

OLMSTED, J. M. D., "The contemplative works of Claude Bernard," 1935, *3*: 335–54; "A student's notes on John Hunter's course of lec-

tures of 1775," 1939, *7*: 996–1003; "The Hunter manuscript in the Sutro collection; a correction," 1940, *8*: 291–93; "The aftermath of Charles Bell's famous 'idea,'" 1943, *14*: 341–51; "Historical note on the 'noeud vital' or respiratory center," 1944, *16*: 343–50; reviews by, 1955, *29*: 90–91, 190–91, 285–86

OLSCHKI, Leonardo, "The scientific personality of Galileo," 1942, *12*: 248–73; "Medical matters in Marco Polo's *Description of the World,*" 1944, Suppl., *3*: 237–59

Olschki, Leonardo, *Machiavelli the Scientist* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 483–84

O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, "Some material on the death of Edward Gibbon," 1943, *13*: 200–209; "The inception of anatomical studies in the University of Paris," 1959, *33*: 436–45; "First British congress on the history of medicine and pharmacy," 1961, *35*: 177; "Helkiah Crooke, M.D., F.R.C.P., 1576–1648," 1968, *42*: 1–18; and J. B. de C. M. Saunders, "Vesalius as a clinician," 1943, *14*: 594–608; and J. B. de C. M. Saunders, trans., "The preparation of the human skeleton," by Andreas Vesalius, 1946, *20*: 433–60; and Robert J. Moes, trans., "Realdo Colombo: 'On those things rarely found in anatomy'; an annotated translation from *De re anatomica* (1559)," 1960, *34*: 508–28; and Edwin Clarke, "The discovery of the auditory ossicles," 1961, *35*: 419–41; review by, 1966, *40*: 584–85

O'Malley, Charles Donald, and J. B. de C. M. Saunders, *Leonardo da Vinci on the Human Body* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 394–98; *Michael Servetus* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 86–88; trans., *On the Burning of His Library and On Medical Travel,* by Thomas Bartholin, (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 186–87; *English Medical Humanists; Thomas Linacre and John Caius* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 181–82; and Edwin Clarke, *The Human Brain and Spinal Cord* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 89–90; obituary, port., (MOES) 1970, *44*: 477–81

Oman, Mary, and Armando Favazza, comps., *Anthropological and Cross-Cultural Themes in Mental Health; An Annotated Bibliography, 1925–74* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 297–98

O'Meara, Barry: physician to Napoleon Bonaparte, port., (BRADLEY & BRADLEY) 1952, *26*: 141–52

O'NEILL, Ynez Violé, "The *Fünfbilderserie* reconsidered," 1969, *43*: 236–45; "The *Fünfbilderserie*—a bridge to the unknown," 1977, *51*: 538–49; reviews by, 1978, *52*: 466–67; 1981, *55*: 615–16; 1982, *56*: 131–32

O'Neill, Ynez Violé, *Speech and Speech Disorders in Western Thought Before 1600* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 600–601

ONG, Walter J., review by, 1961, *35*: 386–88

ONUIGBO, Wilson I. B., "The paradox of Virchow's views on cancer metastasis," 1962, *36*: 444–49

Ophthalmology: John Milton's blindness, (WILMER) 1933, *1*: 85–106; in ancient Egypt, (KRAUSE) 1933, *1*: 258–76; history of glaucoma, (LAUGHLIN) 1934, *2*: 141–63; and attitude of medical profession to specialization, (ROSEN) 1942, *12*: 343–54; in modern Egypt, (MAYER) 1945, *19*: 375–432; first description of Horner's syndrome, (KISCH) 1951, *25*: 284–88; Elisha North and first eye infirmary in America, (ITALIA) 1957, *31*: 505–36; 1869 operation for cataract performed by C. R. Agnew, (RHODES) 1958, *32*: 438–45; vision and color perception theories of Empedocles and Democritus, (SIEGEL) 1959, *33*: 145–59; contribution of Valentin Haüy to education of the blind, (WEINER) 1974, *48*: 60–89; psychological causes of blindness, (VEITH) 1974, *48*: 503–16; Averroes and discovery of retinal sensitivity, (LINDBERG) 1975, *49*: 273–78; research in pre-World War I Russia, (BEZKOROVAINY) 1979, *53*: 593–605

OPIE, Eugene L., "Osler as a pathologist," 1949, *23*: 321–26

Opie, Eugene L.: port., 1935, *3*: viii

Opitz, H., and F. Schmid, eds., *Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde,* Vol. I (1970?), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 419–20

Opler, Marvin K., *Culture, Psychiatry, and Human Values* (1956), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 584; ed., *Culture and Mental Health* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 90–91

Opler, Morris E., *An Apache Life-Way; The Economic, Social, and Religious Institutions of the Chiricahua Indians* (1941), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 109–10

OPPENHEIM, A. Leo, "Mesopotamian medicine," 1962, *36*: 97–108

Oppenheim, Hermann: and reception of psychoanalysis in Germany, 1894–1907, (DECKER) 1971, *45*: 461–81

OPPENHEIMER, Jane M., "Guillaume Rondelet," 1936, *4*: 817–34; "John Hunter, Sir Thomas Browne and the experimental method," 1947, *21*: 17–32; "John and William Hunter and some contemporaries in literature and art," 1949, *23*: 21–47; "Lives and letters of Theodor Schwann," 1963, *37*: 78–83; "Ross Harrison's contributions to experimental embryology," 1966, *40*: 525–43; "Some historical relationships between teratology and

OPPENHEIMER, Jane M., *continued* experimental embryology," 1968, *42*: 145–59; "Some diverse backgrounds for Curt Herbst's ideas about embryonic induction," 1970, *44*: 241–50; "Hans Driesch and the theory and practice of embryonic transplantation," 1970, *44*: 378–82; "*Folia Boeriana*," 1978, *52*: 127–29; "Taking things apart and putting them together again," 1978, *52*: 149–61; reviews by, 1965, *39*: 196, 288–89; 1967, *41*: 188–89; 1970, *44*: 95–96, 591–93; 1971, *45*: 85–88; 1976, *50*: 630–32

Oppenheimer, Jane M., *New Aspects of John and William Hunter* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 126–27; and Benjamin H. Willier, eds., *Foundations of Experimental Embryology* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 389–90; *Essays in the History of Embryology and Biology* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 288–89

Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, fasciculus sextusdecimus quem Curatores Miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt (1943), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 598–99; *Fasciculus XIX* . . . (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 387–88

O'RAHILLY, Ronan, "Discovery of the parathyroid glands," 1982, *56*: 263–64

Orel, Vitězslav, ed., *Proceedings of the Gregor Mendel Colloquium,* 1970 (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 444–45

Orem, Edward: port., 1937, *5*: 154

Oresme, Nicole, *De proportionibus proportionum* and *Ad pauca respicientes,* ed. and trans. Edward Grant (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 376–77

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure: autograph letter of, port., (MILLER) 1943, *13*: 320–27

Orme, David: diphtheria described in 1749 dissertation, (KRUMBHAAR & MCDANIEL) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 103–29

Ornithology: ornithologists of the U.S. Army Medical Corps, (HUME) 1940, *8*: 1301–88

Oróbio de Castro, Isaac: life of, port., (D'ESAGUY) 1937, *5*: 822–26

Orr, H. Winnett, *On the Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas of Liverpool, Sir Robert Jones of Liverpool and London, John Ridlon, M.D. of New York and Chicago to Modern Orthopedic Surgery* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 496–97

Orta, Garcia d': and the Inquisition, (D'ESAGUY) 1937, *5*: 483–87; 16th c. medicine in India, (REDDY) 1940, *8*: 49–67; 16th c. physician in East Indies, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487–504

Orthopedics: natural bonesetters in England and America, (JOY) 1954, *28*: 416–41

Osborn, June, ed., *History, Science, and Politics; Influenza in America, 1918–1976* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 285–88

Osborne, Nancy F., *The Doctor in the French Literature of the Sixteenth Century* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 595–96

OSHLAG, Julius A., "The ethical practices of Sir Hans Sloane," 1947, *21*: 918–21

Oskar of Prussia, Prince: port., 1938, *6*: 783

Osler, Edward Revere: biography, port., (HARRELL) 1980, *54*: 561–71

Osler, Grace Revere: influence on medical men, (FULTON) 1949, *23*: 341–51; life, and influence on William Osler, ports., (HARRELL) 1979, *53*: 81–99

Osler, Sir William: ports., 1935, *3*: 96, 320, 379; first published paper, (SIGERIST) 1937, *5*: 91–93; two letters of, (MARSHALL) 1937, *5*: 94–97; reminiscences of, ports., (ABBOTT) 1937, *5*: 765–96; work at Blockley Hospital, (DOCK) 1937, *5*: 797–99; autograph letter, (STALKER) 1937, *5*: 936; popular reaction to "The Fixed Period," (WHITE) 1937, *5*: 937–40; the "Aequanimitas" essay, (WHITE) 1938, *6*: 820–33; biographical essays of, (WHITE) 1939, *7*: 28–48; on Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton, (WHITE) 1939, *7*: 392–408; 1918 photo of, (CAMPBELL) 1940, *8*: 295; Osleriana collection at Univ. of California Medical School, (GARDNER) 1941, *9*: 332–36; recollections of Osler at "Old Blockley," ports., group photo, (HUNTER) 1941, *10*: 57–104; and Walt Whitman, (WHITE) 1944, *15*: 79–90; philosophy of, (EDELSTEIN) 1946, *20*: 270–93; and Howard A. Kelly, port., (GOODWIN) 1946, *20*: 611–62; at Oxford, (VIETS) 1948, *22*: 363–72; as a clinical teacher, (PRATT) 1949, *23*: 327–35; as pathologist, (OPIE) 1949, *23*: 321–26; as pathologist, (BUNTING) 1949, *23*: 336–40; portraits of, (COURVILLE) 1949, *23*: 353–77; and Linacre, Harvey, and Sydenham, (SPECTOR) 1949, *23*: 378–86; *Aphorisms from His Bedside Teachings and Writings,* collected by R. B. Bean, ed. W. B. Bean (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 200; and anecdote about William Ellery Hughes and book collecting, (HUNTER) 1951, *25*: 554–58; interest in obstetrics, (RUCKER) 1952, *26*: 153–60; interest in obstetrics, (FRANCIS) 1952, *26*: 160–61; *Selected Writings of Sir William Osler, 12 July 1849 to 29 December 1919* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 292–93; clinical instruction by, (CARROLL) 1955, *29*: 369–76; *A Way of Life and Selected Writings of Sir William Osler* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 390; and Trollope's *The Fixed Period,* 1962, *36*: 368–70; addenda to bibliography of, (ROLAND) 1964, *38*: 78–79; pragmatic philosophy of, (INLOW) 1964, *38*: 199–225; letter on interstate reciprocity in medical licensure, (WHITE) 1965, *39*: 540–41; practice of, (HARRELL) 1973, *47*:

545–68; in automobile, port., (BENSLEY) 1975, *49*: 579; autobiographical notes, (BENSLEY & BATES) 1976, *50*: 596–618; and photography and the self image of physicians, (FOX & TERRY) 1978, *52*: 435–57; 50th anniversary of his bequest to McGill Univ., 1978, *52*: 590; dreams and nightmares of, (ROLAND) 1980, *54*: 418–46

Osler Library, McGill University, *The Osler Library* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 299

Ospovat, Dov, *The Development of Darwin's Theory; Natural History, Natural Theology, and Natural Selection, 1838–1859* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 440–41

Osteopathy: and spinal irritation, (SCHILLER) 1971, *45*: 250–66

Otis, George: port., 1938, *6*: 238

Otology: chronology of, (ROBINSON) 1941, *10*: 199–208; discovery of auditory ossicles, (O'MALLEY & CLARKE) 1961, *35*: 419–41

Otorhinolaryngology: contribution of Franz A. von Moschzisker, (FRIEDENWALD) 1948, *22*: 416–26

Ould, Sir Fielding: life and times of, (BRODY) 1978, *52*: 228–50

Outram, Dorinda, ed., *The Letters of George Cuvier; A Summary Calendar of Manuscript and Printed Materials . . .* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 143–44

OVERHOLSER, Winfred, "Dorothea Lynde Dix; a note," 1941, *9*: 210–16

Owen, Sir Richard: and James Paget and discovery of *Trichinella spiralis*, (CAMPBELL) 1979, *53*: 520–52

Ozanam, Jean Antoine: soldier, physician, epidemiologist, (GALDSTON) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 89–102

OZER, Mark N., "The British vivisection controversy," 1966, *40*: 158–67

P

PACE, Antonio, "Notes on Dr. John Morgan and his relations with Italian men and women of science," 1945, *18*: 445–53; "Postscriptum on John Morgan and Giovan Battista Morgagni," 1959, *33*: 75–77

PACKARD, Francis R., "Medical case histories in a colonial hospital," 1942, port., *12*: 145–68; role in medical historiography, port., (MCDANIEL) 1951, *25*: 66–85; and Philadelphia medical historians, (BELL) 1976, *50*: 73–92

Pagel, Julius Leopold: on centenary of his birth, (SIGERIST) 1951, *25*: 203–6; contribution to medical history, port., (PAGEL) 1951, *25*: 207–25

PAGEL, Walter, "Religious motives in the medical biology of the XVIIth century," 1935, *3*: 97–128, 213–31, 265–312; *The Religious and Philosophical Aspects of van Helmont's Science and Medicine*, 1944, Suppl., *2*; "The speculative basis of modern pathology; Jahn, Virchow and the philosophy of pathology," 1945, *18*: 1–43; "Harvey's role in the history of medicine," 1950, *24*: 70–73; "The circular motion of the blood and Giordano Bruno's philosophy of the circle," 1950, *24*: 398–99; "Julius Pagel and the significance of medical history for medicine," 1951, *25*: 207–25; "Humoral pathology; a lingering anachronism in the history of tuberculosis," 1955, *29*: 299–308; "J. B. van Helmont's reformation of the Galenic doctrine of digestion — and Paracelsus," 1955, *29*: 563–68; "Van Helmont's ideas on gastric digestion and the gastric acid," 1956, *30*: 524–36; "Paracelsus and Techellus the Jew," 1960, *34*: 274–77; "Harvey and Glisson on irritability, with a note on van Helmont," 1967, *41*: 497–514; "Van Helmont's concept of disease — to be or not to be? The influence of Paracelsus," 1972, *46*: 419–54; and F. N. L. Poynter, "Harvey's doctrine in Italy; Argoli (1644) and Bonaccorsi (1647) on the circulation of the blood," 1960, *34*: 419–29; and Marianne Winder, "Harvey and the 'modern' concept of disease," 1968, *42*: 496–509; reviews by, 1946, *20*: 587–89; 1947, *21*: 128–32, 630–32; 1948, *22*: 343–44, 720–22; 1949, *23*: 521–22; 1950, *24*: 91–93, 404–5, 591–92; 1951, *25*: 402–3, 590; 1952, *26*: 389–90; 1953, *27*: 85–86, 97–98, 276–81, 288–90, 396–97, 500–501, 578–79; 1954, *28*: 98, 194–98, 287–89, 577–78; 1955, *29*: 85–86, 280–82, 484–87, 580–81; 1956, *30*: 279–80; 1957, *31*: 194; 1958, *32*: 575–76; 1959, *33*: 84–86, 480–82; 1976, *50*: 296–98

Pagel, Walter, *The Religious and Philosophical Aspects of van Helmont's Science and Medicine* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 108–9; editorial on festschrift, port., (STEVENSON) 1973, *47*: 543–44; port., 1973, *47*: 638; 80th birthday, port., (STEVENSON) 1978, *52*: 458–59

PAGEL-KOLL, Magda, "The surgery of Jamerius; report on a new manuscript," 1954, *28*: 471–88

Paget, Sir James: and Richard Owen and discovery of *Trichinella spiralis*, (CAMPBELL) 1979, *53*: 520–52

Pain: historical-phenomenological study of, (MOULIN) 1974, *48*: 540–70

Painter, T. S.: and the counting of human chromosomes, (KOTTLER) 1974, *48*: 465–502

Paleopathology: diseases of wild apes and their bearing on early man, (SCHULTZ) 1939, *7*:

Paleopathology, *continued* 571–82; skeletal and dental pathology of an early Iranian site, (KROGMAN) 1940, *8*: 28–48; of yaws, (STEWART & SPOEHR) 1952, *26*: 538–53; first leper graveyard in Denmark, (MØLLER-CHRISTENSEN) 1953, *27*: 112–23; significance of osteitis in ancient Peruvian skeletons, (STEWART) 1956, *30*: 293–320; of a California archeological site, (RONEY) 1959, *33*: 97–109; and the Pharaoh Akhnaton, (ALDRED & SANDISON) 1962, *36*: 293–316; in North America, (JARCHO) 1964, *38*: 1–19; supra-inion depressions and prophylactic trephination, (STEWART) 1976, *50*: 414–34; treponematosis in a pre-European population from Oceania, (BROTHWELL) 1976, *50*: 435–42; trephination of the skull in ancient Latvia, (DERUMS) 1979, *53*: 459–64

Palma Rodríguez, Fermin, *Vida y obra del Doctor Martínez Molina* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 491

Palsy: Max Brödel's sketches and description of ulnar palsy, (MCKUSICK) 1949, *23*: 469–79

Panama: Samuel T. Darling and studies on malaria and the Panama Canal, (CHAVES-CARBALLO) 1980, *54*: 95–100

Pancoast, O. B.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Pancreas: contribution of Paul Langerhans to microscopic anatomy of, (MORRISON) 1937, *5*: 259–97; Reginald Heber Fitz's contribution to understanding of pancreatitis, (MORRISON) 1948, *22*: 263–72

Paneth, F. A., *Chemistry and Beyond,* ed. Herbert Dingle and G. R. Martin, (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 287–88

Panum, Peter Ludwig: bio-bibliography of, port., (GAFAFER) 1934, *2*: 259–80

Papaspyros, N. S., *The History of Diabetes Mellitus* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 97–98; 2nd ed. (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 386

Pappenfort, Donnell M., *Journal to Labor; A Study of Births in Hospitals and Technology* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 290–91

Papyrus Edwin Smith; Ein medizinisches Lehrbuch aus dem alten Aegypten (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 578–79

Paracelsus: Karl Sudhoff's research on, (TEMKIN) 1934, *2*: 16–21; religion and medicine in works of, (PAGEL) 1935, *3*: 97–128; 213–31, 265–312; scientific significance of, (MEDICUS) 1936, *4*: 353–66; "laudanum" in works of, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 530–44; collection at the St. Louis Medical Society, ports., 1941, *9*: 545–79; and origin of word "bombastic," (SIGERIST) 1941, *10*: 688–89; translation of his *Volumen medicinae Paramirum,* (LEIDECKER) 1949, Suppl., *11*; psychiatry of, (GALDSTON) 1950, *24*: 205–18; life and work, (TEMKIN) 1952, *26*: 210–17; and medical chemistry, (MULTHAUF) 1954, *28*: 101–26, 277; influence on J. B. van Helmont, (PAGEL) 1955, *29*: 563–68; and Techellus, (PAGEL) 1960, *34*: 274–77; on goiter and cretinism, (CRANEFIELD & FEDERN) 1963, *37*: 463–71; translation of his "De generatione stultorum," (CRANEFIELD & FEDERN) 1967, *41*: 56–74, 161–74; and William Harvey and "modern" concept of disease, (PAGEL & WINDER) 1968, *42*: 496–509; influence on van Helmont's concept of disease, (PAGEL) 1972, *46*: 419–54

PARASCANDOLA, John, "John J. Abel and the early development of pharmacology at The Johns Hopkins University," 1982, *56*: 512–27; "Pharmaceutical history for the pharmacy student," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 78–86; and Ronald Jasensky, "Origins of the receptor theory of drug action," 1974, *48*: 199–220; and Aaron J. Ihde, "Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor," 1977, *51*: 507–15; reviews by, 1975, *49*: 594–96; 1980, *54*: 619–20; 1982, *56*: 612–13

Parascandola, John, ed., *The History of Antibiotics; A Symposium,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 304–5

Parasitology: Agostino Bassi and the parasitic theory of disease, (MAJOR) 1944, *16*: 97–107

Paré, Ambroise: and obstetrical case, (GUTTMACHER) 1936, *4*: 703–17; onion treatment of burns, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 143–49; *The Apologie and Treatise,* ed. Geoffrey Keynes (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 88–89; and Dominique Larrey on wound management, ports., (WANGENSTEEN, WANGENSTEEN & KLINGER) 1972, *46*: 207–34

Parente, Pascal P., *The Regimen of Health of the Medical School of Salerno* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 491–92

Parigiano, Emelio: and nutrition, quantification and circulation of the blood, (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369–85

Parish, Lawrence Charles, *Louis A. Duhring, M.D.; Pathfinder for Dermatology* (1967), 1969, *43*: 194–95

Parker, Cynthia Ann: port., 1944, *15*: 15

PARKER, Franklin, "Influence on the founder of the Johns Hopkins University and the Johns Hopkins Hospital," 1960, *34*: 148–53

Parker, Peter: first medical missionary in China, (YOUNG) 1973, *47*: 250–72

Parkhurst, William H. H.: 19th c. case report of lithopedion, port., (BERNARD) 1947, *21*: 377–89

Parkman, Francis: chronic illness of, (ATWATER) 1967, *41*: 413–39

Parr, Thomas: longevity of, (FORD) 1950, *24*: 219–26

PARRAMORE, Thomas C., "The saga of 'the bear' and the 'evil genius,'" 1968, *42*: 321–31; "Non-venereal treponematosis in colonial North America," 1970, *44*: 571–81

Parry-Jones, William Lloyd, *The Trade in Lunacy* (1972), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 109–14

Parsons, Robert P., *Trail to Light; A Biography of Dr. Joseph Goldberger* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 407–9

Pascalis-Ouvière, Felix: and yellow fever epidemic of 1797, (MIDDLETON) 1964, *38*: 497–515

Pasha, M. Azeez, comp., *Union Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Medical Manuscripts in the Libraries of Hyderabad* (1966), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 191

Past and Present Trends in the Tuberculosis Movement, reprinted from *Transactions of the 38th Annual Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 410–12

Pasteur, Louis: autograph note on putrefaction, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 153–57; address to the French Academy, (MOSCHCOWITZ) 1948, *22*: 451–66; and science, politics and spontaneous generation in 19th c. France, (FARLEY & GEISON) 1974, *48*: 161–98

PASTI, George, Jr., and Raymond Phineas Stearns, "Remarks upon the introduction of inoculation for smallpox in England," 1950, *24*: 103–22

Paterson, G. R.: Hannah Professor, port., 1978, *52*: 125–27; port., 1981, *55*: 437

PATERSON, Robert G., "The Health of Towns Association in Great Britain, 1844–1849; an exposition of the Primary Voluntary Health Society in the Anglo-Saxon public health movement," 1948, *22*: 373–402; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 283–85; 1954, *28*: 295–97; 1955, *29*: 190

Paterson, Robert G., *Antecedents of the National Tuberculosis Association* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 358

Pathi, A. Lakshmi, ed., *A Textbook of Ayurveda,* 2nd ed., Vol. 1, Sect. I, *Historical Background* (n.d.), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 383–84

Pathology: historical exhibit on, (BROOKE) 1934, *2*: 447–76; history of, (WELCH) 1935, *3*: 1–18; of syphilis as revealed in 16th–18th c. autopsies, (ZIMMERMANN) 1935, *3*: 355–99; observations of Antonio di Pagolo Benivieni, (MAJOR) 1935, *3*: 739–55; Claude Bernard's work on experimental pneumoconiosis, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 412–16; Ludwig's angina, (BURKE) 1939, *7*: 1115–26; Ferdinand Jahn, Rudolf Virchow, and speculative basis of, (PAGEL) 1945, *18*: 1–43; influence of John Goodsir on Rudolf Virchow, (FOLLIS) 1945, *18*: 438–44; William Osler as pathologist, (OPIE) 1949, *23*: 321–26; Osler as pathologist, (BUNTING) 1949, *23*: 336–40; studies at Julius Cohnheim's laboratory, (SALOMONSEN) 1950, *24*: 333–51; concept of tumor and the ending "-oma," (KEIL) 1950, *24*: 352–77; history of fibroadenosis of the breast, (GOODALL) 1951, *25*: 226–35; metaphysical trends in modern pathology, (MAYER) 1952, *26*: 71–81; contribution of Waldo Irving Burnett, (CORNFIELD) 1952, *26*: 430–59; theories of François Broussais, (ACKERKNECHT) 1953, *27*: 320–43; of Giovanni Battista Morgagni and Rudolf Virchow, (KLEMPERER) 1958, *32*: 24–38; neural pathology in 18th and 19th c., (RATH) 1959, *33*: 526–41; at New York Hospital in early 19th c., (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137–47; cellular pathology and deficiency disease concept, (FOLLIS) 1960, *34*: 291–317; Rokitansky and pathologic anatomy, (KLEMPERER) 1961, *35*: 374–80; contributions of Auenbrugger and Morgagni, (JARCHO) 1961, *35*: 489–94; lung cancer in 19th c., (ROSENBLATT) 1964, *38*: 395–425; of enthusiasm in 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1968, *42*: 393–421; contribution of the immigrant physician Christian Fenger, (ROSEN) 1974, *48*: 129–45; history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37; Virchow, Cohnheim, and the program of, (MAULITZ) 1978, *52*: 162–82; English medical students attracted to France in early 19th c., (MAULITZ) 1981, *55*: 475–96; see also Paleopathology

Patterson, K. David, *Infectious Diseases in Twentieth Century Africa; A Bibliography of Their Distribution and Consequences* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 281–83; and Gerald W. Hartwig, eds., *Disease in African History* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 281–83

Paul I, Tsar: port., 1938, *6*: 679

Pawling, Jesse Randolph, *Dr. Samuel Guthrie, Discoverer of Chloroform* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 975

PAZ SOLDÁN, Carlos Enrique, "Medidas de Seguridad contra la Fiebre Amarilla durante el Virreynato del Peru," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 260–66

Pazzini, Adalberto, *Storia dell' arte sanitaria dalle origini a oggi* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 444

Peabody, Francis Weld: contribution to patient care, (WILLIAMS) 1950, *24*: 462–81

Peabody, George L.: and pathology at New York Hospital, (OLCOTT) 1960, *34*: 137–47; influence on founder of Johns Hopkins Univ. and Hospital, (PARKER) 1960, *34*: 148–53

Peacock, Thomas Bevill: and congenital heart disease, (FLAXMAN) 1939, *7*: 1061–103; port., 1957, *31*: 477

PEARL, Raymond, "Some notes on the contributions of Dr. John Shaw Billings to the development of vital statistics," 1938, *6*: 387–93; and Celeste Franklin, "Jewish and Christian intermarriages in Budapest; a footnote to recent social history," 1940, *8*: 497–508

PEARSON, Emmet F., and Wyndham Miles, "Disinfection of mail in the United States," 1980, *54*: 111–24; review by, 1982, *56*: 450–51

Pearson, Emmet F.: dedication of Pearson Museum, port., 1981, *55*: 262–63

Pearson, John W., *Historical and Experimental Approaches to Modern Resuscitation* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 594–95

Pearson, S. Vere, *Men, Medicine and Myself* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 129–31

Pease, Herbert D.: port., 1937, *5*: 180

Peckham, Adelaide Ward: port., 1937, *5*: 175

PECKHAM, C. H., "A brief history of puerperal infection," 1935, *3*: 187–212

Peden, J. E.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

Pediatrics: in 16th c. England, (RADBILL) 1938, *6*: 145–62; 16th c. poem on, (TALLMADGE) 1939, *7*: 279–314; early American infant feeding can, (DITTRICK) 1939, *7*: 696–704; ideas regarding causation and control of infant mortality, (SEIBERT) 1940, *8*: 546–98; wet nurse in 18th c. France, (DRAKE) 1940, *8*: 934–48; case history of an early Greek child, (MEINECKE) 1940, *8*: 1022–31; artificial stimulation of lactation in primitive cultures, (WIESCHHOFF) 1940, *8*: 1403–15; biography of Henry L. Coit, (NAYLOR) 1942, *12*: 367–76; history of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and its treatment, (MACK) 1942, *12*: 465–85, 595–615, 666–89; infant mortality since the Renaissance, (PELLER) 1943, *13*: 427–61; 1944, *16*: 362–81; 1947, *21*: 51–101; contribution of Leopold Anton Goelis, (STRANSKY) 1946, *19*: 226–31; pediatric history in graduate education, (RADBILL) 1954, *28*: 276–77; 18th c. infant management and work of William Cadogan, (RENDLE-SHORT) 1960, *34*: 97–122; teething in medicine and folklore, (RADBILL) 1965, *39*: 339–45; use of exchange transfusion in treatment of erythroblastosis fetalis, (POCHEDLY) 1970, *44*: 450–60; 19th c. psychiatric case report of jealousy in seven year old child, (HOOTEN) 1971, *45*: 380–82; Henry L. Coit and the Certified Milk movement, (WASERMAN) 1972, *46*: 359–90; smothering and overlaying of slave children, (SAVITT) 1975, *49*: 400–404; the pediatrician as historian, (ROSEN) 1977, *51*: 188–201; the U.S. Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919–1921, reviewed, (ROMANOFSKY) 1978, *52*: 251–65; height, weight, and health in 19th c. American medicine, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 214–43; and hospitals, 1776–1976, (RADBILL) 1979, *53*: 286–91; commercial infant feeding and medical practice, 1870–1940, (APPLE) 1980, *54*: 402–17; Ernest Caulfield's diphtheria-scarlet fever thesis challenged, (MATOSSIAN) 1980, *54*: 529–43; the rubber nipple and the change from breast feeding to cow's milk, (BULLOUGH) 1981, *55*: 257–59; see also Child welfare

Pediculosis: and the Athenian plague of 430 B.C., (KEIL) 1951, *25*: 305–23

Peiper, Albrecht, *Chronik der Kinderheilkunde* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 181–82; *Erinnerungen eines Kinderarztes* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 95–96

PEITZMAN, Steven J., "Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis," 1978, *52*: 419–34; "'Thoroughly practical'; America's polyclinic medical schools," 1980, *54*: 166–87; "Bright's disease and Bright's generation; toward exact medicine at Guy's Hospital," 1981, *55*: 307–21

Pellagra: described by Gaspar Casál and François Thiéry, (MAJOR) 1944, *16*: 351–61; attempts at the eradication of, (ROE & NIEBYL) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 62–83

PELLER, Sigismund, "Studies on mortality since the Renaissance," 1943, *13*: 427–61; 1944, *16*: 362–81; 1947, *21*: 51–101; "Harvey's and Cesalpino's role in the history of medicine," 1949, *23*: 213–35; "Walter Reed, C. Finlay, and their predecessors around 1800," 1959, *33*: 195–211

PELLING, Margaret, "Occupational diversity; barber surgeons and the trades of Norwich, 1550–1640," 1982, *56*: 484–511; review by, 1982, *56*: 296–97

Pelling, Margaret, Charles Webster, and Francis Maddison, eds., *Linacre Studies; Essays on the Life and Work of Thomas Linacre, c. 1460–1524* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 596–98

Pemberton, Henry: port., 1954, *28*: 130

PENELLA, Robert J., and Thomas S. Hall, "Galen's 'on the best constitution of our body'; introduction, translation, and notes," 1973, *47*: 282–96

PENFIELD, Wilder, "Ur of the Chaldees and the influence of Abraham on the history of medicine," 1946, *19*: 133–47; review by, 1972, *46*: 507–8

PENMAN, W. Robert, "The introduction of the Edinburgh quizzing system into American medical education," 1978, *52*: 89–95

Penrose, C. A.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

Pepper, William: letter to J. Solis-Cohen, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 337

Periodicals: 17th and 18th c. medical and scientific periodicals, (GARRISON) 1934, *2*: 285–343; 1938, *6*: 614–48; British medical periodicals, 1684–1899, (LEFANU) 1937, *5*: 735–61, 827–55; policy of *Bulletin of the History of Medicine,* (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 1–5; *The Medical Press and Circular,* 1839–1939, (BETT) 1939, *7*: 1004–7; hostility towards England in 19th c. American medical journals, (ECKMAN) 1941, *9*: 31–71; centennial of *Annales Médico-Psychologiques,* (DE SAUSSURE) 1943, *14*: 517–20; welcome to *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences,* (SIGERIST & MILLER) 1946, *19*: 115–17; medical articles in 18th c. popular periodicals, (MULLETT) 1946, *19*: 498–516; Oliver Wendell Holmes and American medical literature, (MARSHALL) 1948, *22*: 277–87; Daniel Drake and medical journalism west of the Alleghenies, (HORINE) 1953, *27*: 217–35; addenda and corrigenda to Garrison's list of 17th and 18th c. scientific periodicals, (KRONICK) 1958, *32*: 456–74; *Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences,* 1820–1827, (LOSACCO) 1960, *34*: 75–79; outstanding medical editors, (FISHBEIN) 1962, *36*: 70–82; early journal devoted to mental deficiency, (KANNER) 1962, *36*: 532–34; Elisha Beck and early 19th c. U.S. medical journal, (BECK) 1966, *40*: 124–34; *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia,* (STEVENSON) 1980, *54*: 1–3; see also Bibliography

Perkins, Elisha: and therapeutic use of metal "tractors," port., (QUEN) 1963, *37*: 159–66

Pernick, Martin S.: appt. at Univ. of Michigan, 1979, *53*: 467

Perrette: 15th c. Paris midwife, (FORBES) 1962, *36*: 124–29

PERRY, Isabella H., "Vincent van Gogh's illness; a case record," 1947, *21*: 146–72

Perry, Robert: and distinction between typhoid and typhus fevers, port., (GOODALL) 1954, *28*: 140–53

Persia: medicine in, (GARRISON) 1933, *1*: 129–53

Personality: and anatomy, (CIOCCO) 1936, *4*: 23–38

Peru: study of medical history in Latin America, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60; Indian medicine of, (LASTRES) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 130–51; early 19th c. yellow fever epidemic, (PAZ SOLDÁN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 260–66; Miguel Tafur and Hipolito Unanue, (GITTINGER) 1945, *17*: 315–19; goiter in, (GREENWALD & LASTRES) 1953, *27*: 483–84; trephining in pre-Columbian period, (STEWART) 1956, *30*: 293–320; epidemics prior to 1720, (DOBYNS) 1963, *37*: 493–515

Peter of Abano: commentary on *Problems* of Aristotle, (THORNDIKE) 1955, *29*: 517–23

Petersen, William F., *Hippocratic Wisdom: A Modern Appreciation of Ancient Scientific Achievement* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 475–82

PETERSON, Donald W., "Observations on the chronology of the Galenic corpus," 1977, *51*: 484–95; reviews by, 1972, *46*: 89–90; 1973, *47*: 218, 422

Petrarca, Francesco: on medicine and the gout, (BENEDEK & RODNAN) 1963, *37*: 397–416; medical autobiography of, (BENEDEK) 1967, *41*: 325–41

Petrovskii, B. V., ed., *50 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia, 1917–1967* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 393–94

PETRUCELLI, R. Joseph, II, "Giorgio Vasari's attribution of the Vesalian illustrations to Jan Stephan of Calcar; a further examination," 1971, *45*: 29–37

Pettenkofer, Max von: correspondence, (SIGERIST) 1935, *3*: 607–9; 1873 lectures on public health, port., (SIGERIST) 1941, *10*: 473–503, 593–613

Peyer, Bernhard, and Heinrich Peyer, *Bildnis und Siegel des Arztes Johann Conrad Peyer, 1653–1712* (1943), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 214–15

Pfaff, Franz, *Galens Kommentare zu den Epidemien des Hippokrates* . . . [and] *Die als sogenannte Simulantenschrift griechisch überlieferten Stücke des 2 Kommentars* . . . , ed. Karl Deichgräber and Fridolf Kudlien (1960), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 87

Pflüger, Eduard Friedrich: and Claude Bernard, Carl Ludwig, and the tissue oxidation problem, (CULOTTA) 1970, *44*: 109–40

Phaire, Thomas, *The Boke of Chyldren,* ed. A. V. Neale and Hugh R. E. Wallis (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 578–79

Pharmacology: contribution of John J. Abel, (MACHT) 1940, *8*: 721–30; in Leviticus and Deuteronomy, (MACHT) 1953, *27*: 444–50; relation between Paracelsus and medical chemistry, (MULTHAUF) 1954, *28*: 101–26, 277; in ancient Greece, (GEMMILL) 1965, *39*: 82–83; introduction of chloral hydrate into medical practice, (BUTLER) 1970, *44*: 168–72; 19th c. studies of chemical structure and pharmacological action, (BYNUM) 1970, *44*: 518–38; of Hippocrates, (STANNARD) 1961, *35*: 497–518; origins of the receptor theory of drug action, (PARASCANDOLA & JASENSKY) 1974, *48*: 199–220; contribution of John J. Abel at Johns

Pharmacology, *continued*
Hopkins Univ., (PARASCANDOLA) 1982, *56*: 512–27; see also Chemistry, Materia medica, Poisons

Pharmacopoeia Londinenis of 1618 (reprint ed., 1944), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 124–25

Pharmacopoeias and herbals: 16th c. English receipt book, (BAIN) 1940, *8*: 246–48; Aztec herbal, (EMMART) 1935, *3*: 483–506; first English pharmacopoeia, (URDANG) 1942, *12*: 304–13; origins and development in Mexico, (IZQUIERDO) 1952, *26*: 54–70; contents of *Nueva farmacopea mexicana,* (HOCKING) 1958, *32*: 177; 1820 U.S. *Pharmacopeia* and its background, (JARCHO) 1972, *46*: 402–4; see also Materia medica

Pharmacy: and early aviation, (URDANG) 1944, *15*: 324–26; retail pharmacy and pharmaceutical industry, (URDANG) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 325–46; and Thomsonianism, (BERMAN) 1951, *25*: 405–28, 519–38; founding of International Academy of the History of Pharmacy, 1952, *26*: 385–86; patent and proprietary medicines in 19th c. U.S., (DYKSTRA) 1955, *29*: 401–19; scientific orientation in 19th c. France, (BERMAN) 1963, *37*: 440–62; ideas of J. J. Virey, (BERMAN) 1965, *39*: 134–42; Cadet family and 18th and early 19th c. French pharmacy, (BERMAN) 1966, *40*: 101–11; medieval Arabic professional pharmacy, (HAMARNEH) 1968, *42*: 450–61; transatlantic trade in pharmaceuticals during Industrial Revolution, (STANDER) 1969, *43*: 326–43; in 14th c. Montpellier, (MCVAUGH) 1969, *43*: 397–413; physician-apothecary disputes and local autonomy vs. centralized government in 16th century France, (BONO & SCHMITT) 1979, *53*: 100–127; pharmaceutical history for the student, (PARASCANDOLA & CRELLIN) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 78–90; see also Materia medica

Pharyngitis: American ministers' sore throat, 1830–1860, (CASSEDY) 1979, *53*: 23–38

Philippines: health and disease among the Mangyans, (VEITH) 1945, *17*: 377–84; history of goiter in, (GREENWALD) 1952, *26*: 263–68

Phillips, E. D., *Aspects of Greek Medicine* (1973), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 452–53

Philon of Byzantium: recipe for emergency foods, (CODELLAS) 1948, *22*: 630–34

Philosophy, see Ideas and philosophy

Phlebotomy, see Bloodletting

Phoenicia: dental specimens from, (ASBELL) 1948, *22*: 812–21

Phrenology: Franz Joseph Gall and the phrenological movement, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 275–321; and Boston medical community in the 1830s, (WALSH) 1976, *50*: 261–73

Physicians: in public life in Europe and Latin America, (MOLL) 1934, *2*: 231–48; portrayed in novels of Tobias Smollett, (JONES) 1935, *3*: 31–82; family record of 15th c. physician, (SIGERIST) 1935, *3*: 159–62; surgeons in Spanish California, (COOK) 1937, *5*: 42–72; in 14th c. England, (JONES) 1937, *5*: 405–51, 538–602; American physicians as men of letters, (WALLERSTEIN) 1943, *13*: 507–13; transportation of physicians in Great Britain, (BISHOP) 1948, *22*: 427–40; Samuel Sorbière's advice to a young physician, (PLEADWELL) 1950, *24*: 255–87; relations with Goethe, (BAER) 1951, *25*: 159–68; class distinction in ancient Greece, (SINCLAIR) 1951, *25*: 386–87; in early Victorian novels, (BRIGHTFIELD) 1961, *35*: 238–56; in New York in 1860s, (ROSENBERG) 1967, *41*: 223–53; defense of medicine in medieval Muslim world, (ROSENTHAL) 1969, *43*: 519–32; in colonial America, (BELL) 1970, *44*: 497–517; a rural practitioner in 15th c. England, (MUSTAIN) 1972, *46*: 469–76; in 19th c. Rochester, N.Y., (ATWATER) 1973, *47*: 221–35; in Greek and Roman novels, (AMUNDSEN) 1974, *48*: 320–37; in pre-Revolutionary Russia, (FRIEDEN) 1975, *49*: 20–29; John Morgan and origins of medical specialization, (GELFAND) 1976, *50*: 511–35; American physicians and the Battle of Britain, (BEARDSLEY) 1977, *51*: 278–92; the medical profession and intemperance in 19th c., (CASSEDY) 1976, *50*: 405–13; photography and the self image of American physicians, 1880–1920, (FOX & TERRY) 1978, *52*: 435–57; in medieval Muslim society, (ROSENTHAL) 1978, *52*: 475–91; American physicians and compulsory health insurance, 1912–20, (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*; New England physicians on the Western and Southern frontier, 1790–1860, (BARLOW & POWELL) 1980, *54*: 386–401; army doctors, national origins, and the Victorian medical profession, (LANKFORD) 1980, *54*: 511–28; the American medical profession and origins of automobile design for crash protection, (EASTMAN) 1981, *55*: 407–24; occupational diversity in 16th and early 17th c. England, (PELLING) 1982, *56*: 484–511; and medical libraries in U.S. before 1900, (BELL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 85–102; changing ideas on doctors and patients in the age of Shakespeare, (WEBSTER) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 103–26

Physiognomy: 18th c. controversy on psychosomatic principles, (LOEWENBERG) 1941, *10*: 666–79

Physiology: contribution of P. L. Panum, (GAFAFER) 1934, *2*: 259–80; and philosophy in

work of Claude Bernard, (OLMSTED) 1935, *3*: 335–54; exhibit on history of, (SIGERIST) 1935, *3*: 641–96; contribution of Richard Lower, (HOFF & HOFF) 1936, *4*: 517–35; contribution of Carl Ludwig, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609–50; first book written in the New World, (IZQUIERDO) 1937, *5*: 73–90; contribution of Moritz Schiff, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 589–602; contribution of Amatus Lusitanus, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 603–53; centenary of first American physiological society, (HOFF & FULTON) 1937, *5*: 687–734; discovery of parathyroid glands, (SANDSTRÖM) 1938, *6*: 179–222; life and work of Regnier de Graaf, (CATCHPOLE) 1940, *8*: 1261–1300; contribution of Giuseppe Zambeccari, (JARCHO) 1941, *9*: 144–76; experimental method of Claude Bernard, (RIESE) 1943, *14*: 281–94; history of anoxia, (LANGLEY) 1943, *14*: 321–40; experiments on diffusion of substances through organic membrane, (MALUF) 1943, *14*: 352–65; discovery of "noeud vital," (OLMSTED) 1944, *16*: 343–50; Hippocratic and Galenic concepts of metabolism, (WINSLOW & BELLINGER) 1945, *17*: 127–37; of François Magendie, (TEMKIN) 1946, *20*: 10–35; materialism in early 19th c. French and German physiology, (TEMKIN) 1946, *20*: 322–27; William Prout and discovery of hydrochloric acid in gastric juice, (KASICH) 1946, *20*: 340–58; contributions of 19th c. Geneva physicians, (BUESS) 1947, *21*: 871–97; in ancient Indian thought and practice, (REDDY) 1948, *22*: 476–79; German concepts of ontogeny and history around 1800, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 227–46; history of laminectomy before 1866, (MARKHAM) 1952, *26*: 375–84; and medicine in 17th c. Switzerland, (BUESS) 1953, *27*: 512–20; Charles E. Morgan's *Electro-physiology and Therapeutics,* (CRANEFIELD) 1957, *31*: 172–81; historical relation of electrophysiology and electromechanics, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212–34, 327–47; survey of developments in microscopic physiology since 1908, (CRANEFIELD) 1959, *33*: 263–75; survey of developments of last 50 years, (BROOKS) 1959, *33*: 249–62; 19th c. advances in cardiac physiology, (WIGGERS) 1960, *34*: 1–15; psychological physiology of G. E. Stahl, (RATHER) 1961, *35*: 37–49; Galenic model for quantitative physiological reasoning, (TEMKIN) 1961, *35*: 470–75; Aristotelian concepts of form and function of the brain, (CLARKE) 1963, *37*: 1–14; basic science and medicine in the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97–129; Johannes Müller's doctrine of specific energies of the senses, (RIESE & ARRINGTON) 1963, *37*: 179–83; Francis Glisson and doctrine of irritability, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 297–328; finalism and positivism in 19th c. American physiological thought, (DANIELS) 1964, *38*: 343–63; Erasistratus, the Erasistrateans, and Aristotle, (LONIE) 1964, *38*: 426–43; Vesalius on an immanent biological motor force, (TEMKIN) 1965, *39*: 277–80; William Harvey's conception of heart as a pump, (WEBSTER) 1965, *39*: 508–17; contributions of Johann Paul Karplus and Alois Kreidl to study of central mechanisms of vegetative functions, (WANG) 1965, *39*: 529–39; response to Justus von Liebig's vitalism, (LIPMAN) 1966, *40*: 511–24; Harvey, Glisson, and van Helmont on irritability, (PAGEL) 1967, *41*: 497–514; explanation of enthusiasm in 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1968, *42*: 393–421; vocal exercise and theories of physiology and disease in 16th c., (FINNEY) 1968, *42*: 422–49; Friedrich Hoffmann's 1695 *Fundamenta medicinae,* (KING) 1969, *43*: 17–29; tissue oxidation and theoretical physiology in 19th c., (CULOTTA) 1970, *44*: 109–40; force and kindred notions in 18th c. neurophysiology and medical psychology, (JACKSON) 1970, *44*: 397–410, 539–54; relationship and views of William Harvey and M. A. Severino, (SCHMITT & WEBSTER) 1971, *45*: 49–75; Galenic influence on Harvey's reasoning, (MCVAUGH & MAUSKOPF) 1971, *45*: 178–80; fear of exercising lungs and iatro-mechanics in 17th and 18th c., (FINNEY) 1971, *45*: 341–66; medical theory and practice in early 18th c., (KING) 1972, *46*: 1–15; social and institutional factors in mid-19th c. English physiology, (GEISON) 1972, *46*: 30–58; mind-body issue in early 20th c. American medicine, (LANGLEY & BRAND) 1972, *46*: 171–79; views of François Magendie, (ALBURY) 1974, *48*: 90–99; the nose, ambient air, and airway mucosa, (PROCTOR) 1974, *48*: 352–76; John Hughlings Jackson and the mind-body relation, (ENGELHARDT) 1975, *49*: 137–51; Giovanni Francesco Cigna and 18th c. respiratory physiology, (HALL) 1976, *50*: 151–73; Henri Dutrochet and French physiology in early 19th c., (PICKSTONE) 1976, *50*: 191–212; Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in late 19th c. America, (BORELL) 1976, *50*: 309–20; Cadwallader Colden and the mind-body problem, (HOERMANN) 1976, *50*: 392–404; and the mechanical philosophy in mid-17th c. England, (BROWN) 1977, *51*: 25–54; nutrition, quantification and circulation of the blood, (BYLEBYL) 1977, *51*: 369–85; research and experiments on grafts and transplants, (OPPENHEIMER) 1978, *52*: 149–61; experimental physiology in U.S. before 1870, (ATWATER)

Physiology, *continued*
1978, *52*: 313–35; theory and therapeutic use of alcohol in mid-19th c. Great Britain, (WARNER) 1980, *54*: 235–57; Henry P. Bowditch and professionalization of American physiology, (FYE) 1982, *56*: 19–29

PICAZA, Saturnino, and Manuel Villaverde, "Mysterious deaths in history; Eusebio Valli's case," 1946, *19*: 455–58

Pick, Alois: medical career of, (ACKERKNECHT) 1947, *21*: 861–70

Pickard, Madge E., and R. Carlyle Buley, *The Midwest Pioneer; His Ills, Cures, and Doctors* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 322–23

Pickens, Donald K., *Eugenics, and the Progressives* (1968), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 95–96

PICKLES, Wilfred, "The treatment of head injuries in France in the early seventeen hundreds, with a note on Pierre Boudou and his recognition and treatment of subdural hematoma," 1950, *24*: 421–33

PICKSTONE, J. V., "Vital actions and organic physics; Henri Dutrochet and French physiology during the 1820s," 1976, *50*: 191–212

Piffard, Henry G.: port., 1946, *19*: 299

PIJOAN, Michel, "A new and hitherto unpublished portrait of Marcello Malpighi," 1933, *1*: 81–84; trans., "L'hôpital," by Robert de Balsac, 1933, *1*: 118–25; "LeRoy Crummer (1872–1934)," 1934, *2*: 176–78; "Garrison, the teacher," 1937, *5*: 369–74

Pincoffs, M. C.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Pindborg, J. J., and L. Marvitz, *The Dentist in Art* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 190

Pinel, Philippe: conception of psychopathic state, (KAVKA) 1949, *23*: 461–68; psychiatry of, (WOODS & CARLSON) 1961, *35*: 14–25; and 18th c. psychiatry, (GRANGE) 1961, *35*: 442–53; 1793 essay, *The Clinical Training of Doctors,* port., (WEINER) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *3*; *The Clinical Training of Doctors; An Essay of 1793,* ed. and trans. Dora B. Weiner, (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 134–37

Pinner, Max, and Benjamin F. Miller, eds., *When Doctors are Patients* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 497–98

PINTO, Lucille B., "The folk practice of gynecology and obstetrics in the Middle Ages," 1973, *47*: 513–23; and Estelle Brodman, "An eighteenth century remedy book; a preliminary note," 1972, *46*: 495–98

Pires, Thomas: 16th c. physician in the East Indies, (FRIEDENWALD) 1941, *9*: 487–504

Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich: 19th c. surgeon, anatomist, and educator, (HALPERIN) 1956, *30*: 347–55

Pisani, Pietro: and mental hospital in 19th c. Palermo, port., (MORA) 1959, *33*: 230–48

Piscis, Joannes de: and Univ. of Montpellier in 15th c., (TALBOT) 1960, *34*: 123–36

Pitfield, Robert L.: port., 1937, *5*: 191

PITTS, John A. S., review by, 1981, *55*: 139–40

Plague: 15th c. tracts in Boston Medical Library, (VIETS & BALLARD) 1940, *8*: 370–80; suffered by Philistines, (NEUSTÄTTER) 1942, *11*: 36–47; monograph of Giammaria Mignoto on 16th c. plague in Italy, (MAYER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 184–204; bubonic plague in England, (MULLETT) 1946, *20*: 299–309; and theory of anticontagionism in mid-19th c., (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 562–93; Jacme d'Agramont and first plague tractate, (WINSLOW & DURAN-REYNALS) 1948, *22*: 747–65; and politics in Europe and China, (VEITH) 1954, *28*: 408–15; epidemic of pneumonic plague recorded in Bible, (BLONDHEIM) 1955, *29*: 337–45; in 17th c. London, (POYNTER) 1960, *34*: 365–72; Baldwin Latham on etiology of, (LORCH) 1965, *39*: 79–80; 1720 French plague recipe, (HAMMOND & STURGILL) 1972, *46*: 591–97; geographic origin of the Black Death, (NORRIS) 1977, *51*: 1–24; geographic origin of the Black Death, (DOLS) 1978, *52*: 112–20; interhuman transmission in Middle Ages, (ELL) 1980, *54*: 497–510; in 17th c. Switzerland, (ECKERT) 1982, *56*: 175–94

Plato: misconception of his views, (TALLMADGE) 1940, *8*: 666–78; Platonism, Aristotelianism, and scientific thought, (EDELSTEIN) 1940, *8*: 757–69; *Platons Timaios oder die Schrift über die Natur,* übersetzt und erläutert von Richard Kapferer mit Anton Fingerle (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 579–80

Platter, Felix: first account of meningioma, (NETSKY & LAPRESLE) 1956, *30*: 465–68; *Observationes: Krankheitsbeobachtungen in drei Büchern* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 484–85

PLAUT, Alfred, "Rudolf Virchow and today's physicians and scientists," 1953, *27*: 236–51

PLAZAK, Dean J., "Epidemic meningitis in 1670," 1951, *25*: 457–59

PLEADWELL, Frank Lester, "William Beaumont and the navy," 1944, *15*: 107; "Samuel Sorbière and his *Advice to a Young Physician,*" 1950, *24*: 255–87

Pleadwell, Frank Lester: port., 1939, *7*: 111

Plesch, John, *Janos, The Story of a Doctor,* trans. Edward Fitzgerald (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 357–58

Pliny: pseudo-Plinian medicine, (CASTIGLIONI) 1946, *20*: 201–6

Pneumonia: 19th c. treatment of, (SCHIFF) 1937, *5*: 681–83

POCHEDLY, Carl, "History of the exchange transfusion; its use in treatment of erythroblastosis fetalis," 1970, *44*: 450–60

Podell, Darryl B., and Walter W. Walker, *Archives Procedural Manual,* 2nd ed. (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 620

Poen, Monte M., *Harry S. Truman Versus the Medical Lobby; The Genesis of Medicare* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 280–81

Poirier, J., and J. L. Poirier, eds., *Médecine et philosophie à la fin du XIX^e siècle,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 298

Poison: of sting ray, (GUDGER) 1943, *14*: 467–504; snake bite metaphors in Bible, (MACHT) 1944, *15*: 359–74; aconite poisoning in Sanskrit literature, (COPLEY & BOSWELL) 1944, *15*: 420–26; analysis of poison described in *Hamlet,* (MACHT) 1949, *23*: 186–94; Galen on contaminated cereals as cause of epidemics, (LIEBER) 1970, *44*: 332–45; insecticide spray residues and public health in 19th and 20th c., (WHORTON) 1971, *45*: 219–41; lead as a factor in gout epidemics, (BALL) 1971, *45*: 401–8, 493; use of opiates in 19th c. England, (LOMAX) 1973, *47*: 167–76; the antigen-antibody reaction, (MAZUMDAR) 1974, *48*: 1–21; botulism and ripe olive scare of 1919–20, (YOUNG) 1976, *50*: 372–91; mycotoxicoses as cause of 18th c. New England throat distemper, (MATOSSIAN) 1980, *54*: 529–43; bishydroxycoumarin and moldy sweet clover poisoning, (LOEW) 1981, *55*: 263–64; see also Drug addiction

Pol, Nicolaus: 16th c. physician, (FISCH) 1946, *20*: 294–98

POLACSEK, Richard A., review by, 1976, *50*: 301

Poland: study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 277; typhus and the 1919 American-Polish Relief Expedition, (FOSTER) 1981, *55*: 221–32

Poliomyelitis: neglected clinical observations from 1914 to 1950, (WYATT) 1981, *55*: 543–57; Albert Sabin, live polio-virus vaccine, and the Soviets, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 460–83

Politzer, Adam, *History of Otology,* Vol. I, trans. Stanley Milstein, Collice Portnoff, and Antje Coleman (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 606

Pollitzer, Sigmund: port., 1946, *19*: 314

Polynesia: disease and depopulation in, (JUDD) 1977, *51*: 585–93

Pondoev, G. S., *Notes of a Soviet Doctor* (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 290–91

POOL, D. I., "The effects of the 1918 pandemic of influenza on the Maori population of New Zealand," 1973, *47*: 273–81

Popular medicine: scientific and lay medicine in modern industrial society, (GEBHARD) 1958, *32*: 46–53; health museums and fairs since 1850, (GEBHARD) 1959, *33*: 160–67; see also Anthropology, Folk medicine

Population and statistics: John Shaw Billings and development of vital statistics, (PEARL) 1938, *6*: 387–93; William Farr and investigation of epidemics, (ROSEN) 1941, *9*: 585–89; first U.S. census of the insane and its use as pro-slavery propaganda, (DEUTSCH) 1944, *16*: 469–82; studies of mortality since the Renaissance, (PELLER) 1943, *13*: 427–61; 1944, *16*: 362–81; 1947, *21*: 51–101; contributions of Lambert Adolphe, Jacques Quetelet and Louis René Villermé, (ACKERKNECHT) 1952, *26*: 317–29; current and historical age-specific mortality rates, (ANDERSON) 1953, *27*: 521–29; applied to questions of health, 1700–1880, (ROSEN) 1955, *29*: 27–45; vital statistics in early Massachusetts, (BLAKE) 1955, *29*: 46–68; age-specific mortality in 19th c. Europe, (ANDERSON) 1955, *29*: 239–54; the registration area and American vital statistics, (CASSEDY) 1965, *39*: 221–31; research problems in medical history, (ROSEN) 1967, *41*: 5–23; causes of Scottish medical renaissance in 18th c., (BULLOUGH) 1971, *45*: 13–28; mortality study of 1918 influenza epidemic, (KATZ) 1974, *48*: 416–22; Edward Jarvis and 19th c. federal census, (GROB) 1976, *50*: 4–27; mortality rates and Victorian health policy, (EYLER) 1976, *50*: 335–55; health and illness in late 18th c. Portsmouth, N.H., (ESTES) 1976, *50*: 536–52; maternal mortality and physician accountability in New York, 1915–40, (ANTLER & FOX) 1976, *50*: 569–95; disease and depopulation in Polynesia, (JUDD) 1977, *51*: 585–93; mortality study of 1918 influenza epidemic, (KATZ) 1977, *51*: 617–19; 1843 study on the relation between subsistence and mortality, (COLEMAN) 1980, *54*: 23–42; demographic factors in the emergence of 18th c. Massachusetts medical communities, (CHRISTIANSON) 1980, *54*: 64–77; eugenics and the urban poor in 20th c. Great Britain, (MAZUMDAR) 1980, *54*: 204–15; William Farr and numerical methods and social thought in mid-19th c., (EYLER & LANGMUIR) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 1–27; epidemiology and the statistical movement, (HILTS, COCHRAN & TEMKIN) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 43–61; births and deaths in a London parish, 1654–93 and 1729–43, (FORBES) 1981, *55*: 371–91; recollections of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 1969–77, (HELLMAN) 1982, *56*: 77–87; see also Death

Porter, Ian A., *Alexander Gordon, M.D., of Aber-*

Porter, Ian A., *continued* *deen, 1752–1799* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 191–92

PORTER, Ian H., review by, 1962, *36*: 186–87

Portmann, M. L., H. Buess, and P. Molling, *Theodor Zwinger III, 1658–1724* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 575–76

Portugal: introduction of "agua de Inglatura," (D'ESAGUY) 1936, *4*: 404–8; Garcia D'Orta and the Inquisition, (D'ESAGUY) 1937, *5*: 483–87; 1828 opening of Royal Surgical School of Lisbon, (D'ESAGUY) 1940, *8*: 735–41

POSNER, Erich, "The enigmatic Mendel," 1966, *40*: 430–40

POSTELL, William Dosité, "A Cesarean section with three claimants," 1944, *16*: 65–71; "F. B. Coleman, a medical student of the 1830's," 1945, *18*: 179–84

Postell, William Dosité, *The Health of Slaves on Southern Plantations* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 297

Potain, Pierre Carl: port., 1957, *31*: 477

Potter, Nathaniel: letters to Oliver Wendell Holmes, (GIFFORD) 1964, *38*: 260–70

POTTER, Paul, "Herophilus of Chalcedon; an assessment of his place in the history of anatomy," 1976, *50*: 45–60; reviews by, 1976, *50*: 452–53; 1977, *51*: 163; 1979, *53*: 474–77

Potter, Paul: appt. at Univ. of Western Ontario, port., 1974, *48*: 430; Hannah professor, port., 1978, *52*: 125–27

Pottinger, Francis Marion, *The Fight Against Tuberculosis; An Autobiography* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 587–88

Pouchet, Félix: and science, politics and spontaneous generation in 19th c. France, (FARLEY & GEISON) 1974, *48*: 161–98

Poulle-Drieux, Yvonne, Guy Beaujouan, and Jeanne-Marie Dureau-Lapeyssonnie, *Médecine humaine et vétérinaire à la fin du moyen âge* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 84–86

POWELL, David O., and William Barlow, "To find a stand; New England physicians on the western and southern frontier, 1790–1840," 1980, *54*: 386–401

Powell, J. H., *Bring Out Your Dead; The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793* (1949), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 495–97

POWELL, Robert C., review by, 1976, *50*: 144–45

POWER, Sir D'Arcy, "The muniment room at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London," 1940, *8*: 392–402

Power, Sir D'Arcy, and W. R. LeFanu, *Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England: 1930–1951* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 191–92

Power, William: student of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783–93

POYNTER, F. N. L., "Medicine and the historian," 1956, *30*: 420–35; "A seventeenth-century London plague document . . . ; Dr. Louis Du Moulin's proposals to parliament for a corps of salaried plague-doctors," 1960, *34*: 365–72; and Walter Pagel, "Harvey's doctrine in Italy; Argoli (1644) and Bonaccorsi (1647) on the circulation of the blood," 1960, *34*: 419–29; review by, 1953, *27*: 583–86

Poynter, F. N. L., and W. J. Bishop, *A Seventeenth Century Doctor and his Patients: John Symcotts, 1592?–1662* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 89–90; *A Catalogue of Incunabula in the Wellcome Historical Medical Library* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 82–83; ed., *The Evolution of Medical Practice in Britain* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 480; and K. D. Keele, *A Short History of Medicine* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 87–88; ed., *The Journal of James Yonge [1647–1721]* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 485–86; ed., *Chemistry in the Service of Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 292; *Gideon Delaune and his Family Circle* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 486; ed., *The Evolution of Pharmacy in Britain* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 89–90; ed., *The Evolution of Medical Education in Britain* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 192–93; ed., *Medicine and Science in the 1860's* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 293–94; retirement from Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine, (STEVENSON) 1973, *47*: 205–6; obituary, (STEVENSON) 1979, *53*: 140

PRATT, Joseph Hersey, "Osler as a clinical teacher," 1949, *23*: 327–35

Pratt, Joseph Hersey, *A Year with Osler, 1896–1897* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 501; obituary, (SPECTOR) 1956, *30*: 473–74

Precope, John, *Medicine, Magic and Mythology* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 385–87

PREMUDA, Loris, "The influence of the nineteenth-century Vienna school on Italian medicine; the roles of Padua and Trieste," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 180–99

Prentiss, Joseph, and Arthur Donovan, eds., *James Hutton's Medical Dissertation* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 286–87

Pressley, Lucius C., and Edwin R. Wallace, eds., *Essays in the History of Psychiatry; A Tenth Anniversary Supplementary Volume to the Psychiatric Forum* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 619

Preuss, Julius, *Biblisch-talmudische Medizin; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heilkunde und der Kultur überhaupt* (1971), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 289–90

Preventive medicine: modern developments, (FREEMAN) 1936, *4*: 65–74; Thomas Winterbottom's 1803 manual for the tropics,

(ELLIOTT) 1942, *12*: 137–44; John Locke's research, (DEWHURST) 1962, *36*: 317–40; in early 19th c. Mississippi Territory, (HARRELL) 1966, *40*: 364–75; transition from a local to a national outlook in U.S., 1880-1910, (MARCUS) 1979, *53*: 184–203; typhus and the 1919 American-Polish Relief Expedition, (FOSTER) 1981, *55*: 221–32; life insurance companies and the physical examination, (DAVIS) 1981, *55*: 392–406; Jaime Ferran and inoculation against cholera, (BORNSIDE) 1981, *55*: 516–32
Prévost, Jean-Louis: contribution to physiology of reproduction, (BUESS) 1947, *21*: 871–97
Price, Esther Gaskins, *Pennsylvania Pioneers Against Tuberculosis* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 93–94
PRICE, George R., "Medical men in *A Faire Quarrel*," 1950, *24*: 38–42
Prichard, James Cowles: contribution to British psychiatry, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *18*: 121–45
PRICHARD, Robert W., review by, 1954, *28*: 498
Priestley, Joseph: at Warrington Academy, port., (FULTON) 1933, *1*: 50–80
Primitive medicine: an Aztec medical treatise, (EMMART) 1935, *3*: 483–506; artifacts from "mound builder" graves in Arkansas, (WAKEFIELD & DELLINGER) 1937, *5*: 452–60; insanity among American Indians, (DEVEREUX) 1940, *8*: 1194–1213; artificial stimulation of lactation, (WIESCHHOFF) 1940, *8*: 1403–15; problems in study of, (ACKERKNECHT) 1942, *11*: 503–21; funeral suicide and Mohave social structure, (DEVEREUX) 1942, *11*: 522–42; and culture pattern, (ACKERKNECHT) 1942, *12*: 545–74; autopsies and history of anatomy, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *13*: 334–39; and psychopathology and culture, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *14*: 30–67; of Peruvian Indians, (LASTRES) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 130–51; health and disease among the Mangyans, (VEITH) 1945, *17*: 377–84; natural diseases and rational treatment, (ACKERKNECHT) 1946, *19*: 467–97; contradictions in primitive surgery, (ACKERKNECHT) 1946, *20*: 184–88; medical practice among the Somalis, (BROTMACHER) 1955, *29*: 197–229; in Haiti, (DOW) 1965, *39*: 34–52; hematological artifact from 4th c. Britain, (HART) 1970, *44*: 76–79; supra-inion depressions and trephination, (STEWART) 1976, *50*: 414–34; see also Anthropology, Folk medicine, Indians (American), Paleopathology, Religion and medicine
Prinz, Hermann, *Dental Chronology* (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 635–36
Prisons: John Howard's reports on communicable diseases in, (RANSOM) 1937, *5*: 131–47; medical care aboard Australia-bound convict ships, (MCNEIL) 1952, *26*: 117–40; Lavoisier's hygiene reforms, (DUVEEN & KLICKSTEIN) 1955, *29*: 164–79
PRITIKIN, Roland I., review by, 1958, *32*: 384–85
PROCTOR, Donald F., "The nose, ambient air, and airway mucosa; a pathway in physiology," 1974, *48*: 352–76; reviews by, 1963, *37*: 94; 1980, *54*: 148; 1982, *56*: 606
Prodromos, Theodore: earliest description of smallpox, (CODELLAS) 1946, *20*: 207–15
PROPER, Robert, "Jan Stephan Van Calcar; a little known self-portrait," 1959, *33*: 466–69
PROSKAUER, Curt, "A civil ordinance of the year 1846 to combat phosphorus necrosis," 1942, *11*: 561–75; "*Pestregiment* and *Artzeney zu den Bösen Zähnen* of the year 1531; a contribution to the earliest dental literature," 1943, *13*: 83–95; "Der Zahnbrecher des Hans Sachs," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 267–82; "A merry medicine for the teeth (ca. 1520)," 1947, *21*: 102–9; review by, 1947, *21*: 635–36
Proskauer, Curt, and Fritz H. Witt, *Pictorial History of Dentistry* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 488–89
Prostitution, see Sex behavior
PROUT, Thaddeus E., review by, 1965, *39*: 95–96
Prout, William: discovery of hydrochloric acid in gastric juice, (KASICH) 1946, *20*: 340–58
Psychiatry: social aspects in history of, (BROMBERG) 1942, *11*: 117–32; in 18th and 19th c. Germany and Great Britain, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *18*: 121–45; contribution of Benjamin Rush, (WITTELS) 1946, *20*: 157–66; use of electricity in treatment in 19th c., (STAINBROOK) 1948, *22*: 156–77; of Paracelsus, (GALDSTON) 1950, *24*: 205–18; history of ideas in psychotherapy, (RIESE) 1951, *25*: 442–56; contribution of Hughlings Jackson to study of catalepsy, (RIESE & GOODDY) 1955, *29*: 230–38; studies of young Freud, (SCHOENWALD) 1955, *29*: 261–68; historical perspective in teaching, (KANNER) 1955, *29*: 329–36; influence of Greek philosophers on Jung and Freud, (TOURNEY) 1956, *30*: 109–23; Thomas Sydenham on hysteria-hypochondriasis, (VEITH) 1956, *30*: 233–40; dramatic presentations as treatment for mental illness in 19th c. Italy, (MORA) 1957, *31*: 260–77; moral treatment in early 19th c. Palermo, (MORA) 1959, *33*: 230–48; social class and psychological treatment in 18th and early 19th c. U.S., (DAIN & CARLSON) 1959, *33*: 454–65; of Philippe Pinel, (WOODS & CARLSON) 1961, *35*: 14–25; historiographic and cultural trends in, (MORA)

Psychiatry, *continued* 1961, *35*: 26–36; Thomas Willis on mental deficiency and schizophrenia, (CRANEFIELD) 1961, *35*: 291–316; contribution of Philippe Pinel, (GRANGE) 1961, *35*: 442–53; meaning of "moral insanity," (CARLSON & DAIN) 1962, *36*: 130–40; contribution of George M. Beard, (ROSENBERG) 1962, *36*: 245–59; Samuel B. Woodward and practice of, (GROB) 1962, *36*: 420–43; sociopsychiatric appraisal of tarantism, (MORA) 1963, *37*: 417–39; contribution of Isaac Ray, (QUEN) 1964, *38*: 113–26; in late 19th c. Spain, (LEBOW) 1964, *38*: 444–54; contribution of Adolf Meyer at Kankakee, (WINTERS) 1966, *40*: 441–58; aphasia and language theory in 19th c., (MARX) 1966, *40*: 328–49; efforts of William Heberden, Jr., (CANTU & CANTU) 1967, *41*: 132–39; American psychiatry and William James, (MARX) 1968, *42*: 52–61; and chronic alcoholism in early 19th c., (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160–85; models of nervous system in 18th c. psychiatry, (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1969, *43*: 101–15; 1841 case report on jealousy of seven year old child, (HOOTEN) 1971, *45*: 380–82; medical reception of psychoanalysis in Germany, 1894–1907, (DECKER) 1971, *45*: 461–81; 18th c. hypochondriasis and 20th c. neurosis, (FISCHER-HOMBERGER) 1972, *46*: 391–401; Wilhelm Griesinger and the history of, (MARX) 1972, *46*: 519–44; Freud, Charcot, and male hysteria, (LEVIN) 1974, *48*: 377–97; psychological causes of blindness, (VEITH) 1974, *48*: 503–16; Freud and the primal parricide, (WALLACE) 1980, *54*: 153–65; its history in Lebanon, (KATCHADOURIAN) 1980, *54*: 544–53; see also Hospitals, psychiatric, Mental hygiene

Psychology: disease of "nostalgia," (HAFER) 1934, *2*: 376–91; doctrine of humors in Shakespeare's *Othello*, (DRAPER) 1939, *7*: 583–94; of Shylock, (DRAPER) 1940, *8*: 643–50; of Macbeth, (DRAPER) 1941, *10*: 16–26; development of physiognomy in 18th c., (LOEWENBERG) 1941, *10*: 666–79; psychopathology, primitive medicine and culture, (ACKERKNECHT) 1943, *14*: 30–67; centennial of *Annales Médico-Psychologiques*, (DE SAUSSURE) 1943, *14*: 517–20; sidelights on Andreas Vesalius, (ZILBOORG) 1943, *14*: 562–75; white children reared by American Indians, (ACKERKNECHT) 1944, *15*: 15–36; psychosomatic allusions in the Bible, (MACHT) 1945, *18*: 301–27; Franz Joseph Gall and the phrenological movement, (TEMKIN) 1947, *21*: 275–321; contribution of James Rush, (KURTZ) 1954, *28*: 50–59; David Monro's 1840 lecture on the expression of passion, (WRIGHT-ST. CLAIR) 1956, *30*: 450–64; Sigmund Freud, Wilhelm Fliess, and Romantic medicine, (GALDSTON) 1956, *30*: 489–507; psychological physiology of G. E. Stahl, (RATHER) 1961, *35*: 37–49; religious frenzies and mass psychopathology, (ROSEN) 1962, *36*: 13–44; 18th c. theories of the emotions, (GRANGE) 1962, *36*: 512–23; Thomas Laycock, I. M. Sechenov, and reflex arc concept, (AMACHER) 1964, *38*: 168–83; emotional effects of disease, (ROSEN) 1967, *41*: 5–23; Charles Darwin on origins of behavior, (SWISHER) 1967, *41*: 24–43; Thomas Fienus and imagination as cause and cure of disease, (RATHER) 1967, *41*: 349–67; in America and William James, (MARX) 1968, *42*: 52–61; enthusiasm as a phenomenon in religious and secular societies of the 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1968, *42*: 393–421; nerve force in 18th c. medical thought, (JACKSON) 1970, *44*: 397–410, 539–54; mind-body issue in early 20th c. American medicine, (LANGLEY & BRAND) 1972, *46*: 171–79

Public health: philosophy of hygiene, (SIGERIST) 1933, *1*: 323–31; and preventive medicine, (FREEMAN) 1936, *4*: 65–74; insect-borne disease, (FUTCHER) 1936, *4*: 536–58; John Howard on communicable diseases, (RANSOM) 1937, *5*: 131–47; contribution of John Howard, (BAUMGARTNER) 1937, *5*: 489–508; John Howard and quarantine, (RANSOM) 1938, *6*: 111–16; smallpox in California, 1770–1845, (COOK) 1939, *7*: 153–91; Benjamin Waterhouse-Lyman Spaulding letters on smallpox vaccination, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671–86; and humanism, (GALDSTON) 1940, *8*: 1032–39; Johann Peter Frank's "The People's Misery: Mother of Diseases," (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 81–100; theories of Etienne Cabet, (HAUSHEER) 1941, *9*: 294–301, 401–35, 517–29; disease and social criticism, (ROSEN) 1941, *10*: 5–15; two lectures by Max von Pettenkofer, (SIGERIST) 1941, *10*: 473–503, 593–613; marine hospitals of Charleston, S.C., (WARING) 1941, *10*: 651–65; early meteorological studies in Michigan, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1942, *11*: 161–73; Sir John Harington and the water closet, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 229–43; epidemiology of influenza, (CAMPBELL) 1943, *13*: 389–403; sanitary conventions and origins of the American public health associations, (CAVINS) 1943, *13*: 404–26; development of a state health service in Michigan, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1943, *13*: 462–80; regulations during 1831 cholera epidemic in Pest, (MADDEN) 1943, *13*: 481–86; sanitary conditions in New

Orleans in 1850, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 498–507; prevention and control of communicable diseases in Michigan, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1944, *16*: 13–42; and medicine and science in U.S. in 1800, (OLIVER) 1944, *16*: 116–30; Johann Peter Frank's treatise on civil administration of medicine, (SABINE) 1944, *16*: 289–318; and yellow fever epidemic in early 19th c. Peru, (PAZ SOLDÁN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 260–66; in colonial New York, (HEATON) 1945, *17*: 9–37; in colonial New Jersey, (GORDON) 1945, *17*: 38–60; government's role in American medicine, (ROEMER) 1945, *18*: 146–68; cholera epidemics and John Snow's contribution, (BARRETT) 1945, *19*: 517–35; development in 19th c. Russia, (SEMASHKO) 1946, *20*: 1–9; bubonic plague in England, (MULLETT) 1946, *20*: 299–309; Hermann Bigg's contribution to concept of the health center, (TERRIS) 1946, *20*: 387–412; exclusion of aliens from U.S. for physical defects, (SOLIS-COHEN) 1947, *21*: 33–50; and James IV of Scotland, (GUTHRIE) 1947, *21*: 173–92; beginnings of movement in U.S., (KRAMER) 1947, *21*: 352–76; concept of social medicine, (ROSEN) 1947, *21*: 674–733; in Minnesota, (JORDAN) 1947, *21*: 744–52; in 19th c. France, (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 117–55; and germ theory in 19th c. U.S., (KRAMER) 1948, *22*: 233–47; the Health of Towns Association in Great Britain, 1844–1849, (PATERSON) 1948, *22*: 373–402; 14th c. tract on protection against epidemics, (DURAN-REYNALS & WINSLOW) 1949, *23*: 57–89; quarantine in 18th c. Great Britain, (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 527–45; and politics in 19th c. New York, (ROSEN) 1950, *24*: 441–61; early municipal and state boards of health, (KRAMER) 1950, *24*: 503–29; lay concerns of medicine in 19th c. England, (MULLETT) 1951, *25*: 169–77; and medical profession in colonial Boston, (BLAKE) 1952, *26*: 218–30; and the police power of government, (SPECTOR) 1952, *26*: 499–525; medical police in 17th and 18th c. Germany, (ROSEN) 1953, *27*: 21–42; John Eldon Gorst and British child welfare movement, (GILBERT) 1954, *28*: 243–51; decline of chronic infectious disease and social implications, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; hostility to animal experimentation, bacteriology, and immunology, (STEVENSON) 1955, *29*: 1–26; contribution of Antoine Laurent Lavoisier, (DUVEEN & KLICKSTEIN) 1955, *29*: 164–79; reform and the 1873–78 depression, (WARNER) 1955, *29*: 503–16; Lemuel Shattuck and Boston water supply, (BLAKE) 1955, *29*: 554–62; and the first cholera epidemic, (MCGREW) 1960, *34*: 61–73; 19th c. theories about cholera, (ROSENBERG) 1960, *34*: 331–54; contribution of Edwin M. Snow, (CASSEDY) 1961, *35*: 156–62; 1855 yellow fever epidemic in Virginia, (JONES) 1961, *35*: 257–65; George E. Waring and anticontagionism in late 19th c. U.S., (CASSEDY) 1962, *36*: 163–76; physicians and humane societies in 18th c., (THOMSON) 1963, *37*: 43–51; John Simon and 19th c. British sanitary regulations, (BRAND) 1963, *37*: 184–94; 1797 disinfected letter from Baltimore describing yellow fever, (MEYER) 1963, *37*: 367–71; British Physical Deterioration Report of 1904, (GILBERT) 1965, *39*: 143–53; the federal government and health research in 20th c., (ROSEN) 1965, *39*: 201–21; the registration area and American vital statistics, (CASSEDY) 1965, *39*: 221–31; National Mental Health Act of 1946, (BRAND) 1965, *39*: 231–45; sanitary reform in 19th c. New York City, (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 407–29; and cholera in 19th c. South Carolina, (WARING) 1966, *40*: 459–66; in New York in 1860s, (ROSENBERG) 1967, *41*: 223–53; anti-vaccinationists in America, (KAUFMAN) 1967, *41*: 463–78; and 1878 yellow fever epidemic in Memphis, (BAKER) 1968, *42*: 241–64; water supply in London, 1827–1831, (LIPSCHUTZ) 1968, *42*: 510–26; and businessmen in urban South during the 19th c., (ELLIS) 1970, *44*: 197–212, 346–71; hookworm disease, Charles W. Stiles, and Progressivism, (CASSEDY) 1971, *45*: 159–69; government inspection of prostitutes in late 19th c. St. Louis, (BURNHAM) 1971, *45*: 203–18; and insecticide spray residues in 19th and 20th c., (WHORTON) 1971, *45*: 219–41; the Société Royale de Médicine and epidemics in the "ancien régime," (HANNAWAY) 1972, *46*: 257–73; Henry L. Coit and the Certified Milk movement, (WASERMAN) 1972, *46*: 359–90; use of opiates in 19th c. England, (LOMAX) 1973, *47*: 167–76; societal response to leprosy in New Brunswick and Massachusetts, (KALISCH) 1973, *47*: 480–512; Irving Fisher's experience as a tuberculosis patient, (WHITTAKER) 1974, *48*: 398–415; 1918 influenza epidemic, (KATZ) 1974, *48*: 416–22; Congressional debate over 1798 Seaman's Sickness and Disability Act, (CAMPBELL) 1974, *48*: 423–26; St. Louis' response to 1849 cholera epidemic, (BREWER) 1975, *49*: 102–22; the tuberculosis movement and the race question in the 20th c., (TORCHIA) 1975, *49*: 152–68; tuberculosis reporting in late 19th c. New York, (FOX) 1975, *49*: 169–95; early 19th c. Paris Health

Public health, *continued*
Council, (LA BERGE) 1975, *49*: 339–52; quest for a U.S. national health department in the Progressive era, (WASERMAN) 1975, *49*: 353–80; goiter, and iodine in water supply of Rochester, N.Y., (KOHN) 1975, *49*: 389–99; Michael Davis and transformation of the Boston Dispensary in early 20th c., (PUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 451–65; the Russian feldsher, (RAMER) 1976, *50*: 213–25; delivery of health care in mid-19th c. rural Russia, (KRUG) 1976, *50*: 226–41; mortality statistics and Victorian health policy, (EYLER) 1976, *50*: 335–55; botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919–20, (YOUNG) 1976, *50*: 372–91; intemperance and the medical profession in 19th c. America, (CASSEDY) 1976, *50*: 405–13; maternal mortality and physician accountability in New York, 1915–40, (ANTLER & FOX) 1976, *50*: 569–95; and politics in late 19th c. Milwaukee, (LEAVITT) 1976, *50*: 553–68; in late 18th c. Portsmouth, N.H., (ESTES) 1976, *50*: 536–52; social role of professional medicine in French Bas-Rhin in 19th c., (SUSSMAN) 1977, *51*: 565–84; contribution of 19th c. French pharmacist-chemist J. B. A. Chevallier, (BERMAN) 1978, *52*: 200–13; the U.S. Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919–1921, (ROMANOFSKY) 1978, *52*: 251–65; writings of papal physician Giovanni Maria Lancisi and sanitation of New York City in 18th c., (JARCHO) 1978, *52*: 410–18; sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society in mid-19th c., (LILIENFELD) 1978, *52*: 503–28; the New Jersey radium dial painters and occupational carcinogenesis, (SHARPE) 1978, *52*: 560–70; changing attitudes of the American medical profession, (DUFFY) 1979, *53*: 1–22; transition in disease prevention in U.S., 1880–1910, (MARCUS) 1979, *53*: 184–203; 1902 French public health law, (SHAPIRO) 1980, *54*: 4–22; Black lung and the coal mine health and safety legislation of 1969 and 1972, (FOX & STONE) 1980, *54*: 43–63; disinfection of mail in United States, (PEARSON & MILES) 1980, *54*: 111–24; Angus Smith and the changing role of chemistry and biology in 19th c., (EYLER) 1980, *54*: 216–34; in Toronto's late 19th c. municipal politics, (MACDOUGALL) 1981, *55*: 186–202; the American medical profession and automobile design for crash protection, 1930–55, (EASTMAN) 1981, *55*: 407–24; Edward Frankland's early career as London's official water analyst, 1865–76, (HAMLIN) 1982, *56*: 56–76; recollections of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs, Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 1969–77, (HELLMAN) 1982, *56*: 77–87; history, politics, and policy of health as antecedents to health issues, (VISELTEAR & ROSENKRANTZ) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 62–77

Puerperal fever: history of, (PECKHAM) 1935, *3*: 187–212

Pulse: Galen and non-natural causes of variation in, (BYLEBYL) 1971, *45*: 482–85

PUMPHREY, Ralph E., "Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910–1920," 1975, *49*: 451–65

Purkyně, Jan Evangelista: description of pear-shaped cells in the cerebellum, (VIETS & GARRISON) 1940, *8*: 1397–98; as a Piarist monk, (BERG & SAJNER) 1975, *49*: 381–88

PURTLE, Helen R., "Lincoln memorabilia in the Medical Museum of the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology," 1958, *32*: 68–74

PUSCH, Allen L., review by, 1964, *38*: 92

Pusey, William A.: port., 1946, *19*: 317

Putrefaction: autograph note of Pasteur on, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 153–57

PUTSCHAR, Walter G. J., reviews by, 1965, *39*: 290; 1982, *56*: 429

Putscher, Marielene, *Geschichte der Medizinischen Abbildung* (1972), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 632–34

PUTTI, V., "The portrait of Leopold Auenbrugger," 1940, *8*: 417–18

Q

Quackery: interpretation of Hogarth's "The Company of Undertakers," (GWYN) 1940, *8*: 115–27; and Sir William Read in 17th c. England, (JONES) 1963, *37*: 226–38; device quackery in America, (YOUNG) 1965, *39*: 154–62

Quarantine: and smallpox in California, 1770–1845, (COOK) 1939, *7*: 153–91; in 18th c. Great Britain, (MULLETT) 1949, *23*: 527–45; in 19th c. Britain, (MCDONALD) 1951, *25*: 22–44

QUEN, Jacques M., "Elisha Perkins, physician, nostrum-vendor, or charlatan?" 1963, *37*: 159–66; "Isaac Ray and his 'Remarks on Pathological Anatomy,'" 1964, *38*: 113–26; "Isaac Ray on drunkenness," 1967, *41*: 342–48; "An historical view of the M'Naghten trial," 1968, *42*: 43–51; "Acupuncture and Western medicine," 1975, *49*: 196–205; reviews by, 1966, *40*: 92; 1967, *41*: 285–86; 1976, *50*: 299–301

Quen, Jacques M., and Eric T. Carlson, eds.,

American Psychoanalysis; Origins and Development (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 608–11

Quesnay, François: and 18th c. French surgery, (GELFAND) 1970, *44*: 40–53

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques: correspondence with Louis René Villermé, (ACKERKNECHT) 1952, *26*: 317–29

Quinn, Joseph R., ed., *Medicine and Public Health in the People's Republic of China* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 437–40

Quiricus de Augustis, *Dlicht d'apotekers, 1515,* facs. of first prescription book published in Low Countries (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 573

QUIRING, D. P., trans., "The transplantation of testes," by Arnold Adolph Berthold, 1944, *16*: 399–401

QUYNN, Dorothy Mackay, "A medieval picture of the Hôtel-Dieu of Paris," 1942, *12*: 118–28

R

RAACH, John H., "A seventeenth century English medical license," 1943, *13*: 210–16; review by, 1963, *37*: 391–92

Rabelais, François: and Guillaume Rondelet, (OPPENHEIMER) 1936, *4*: 817–34

Rabies: in Great Britain to 1800, (MULLETT) 1945, *18*: 44–65; and law in ancient Near East, (TAYLOR) 1953, *27*: 72

La Raccolta Vittorio Putti, Antiche opere di medicina, manoscritte e stampate, lasciate all'Istituto Rizzoli di Bologna (1943), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 421–22

Rackemann, Francis M., *The Inquisitive Physician; The Life and Times of George Richards Minot* (1956), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 582–83

RADBILL, Samuel X., "John Eberle, a Pennsylvania Dutch pioneer in American medical education," 1936, *4*: 121–36; "The barber surgeons among the early Dutch and Swedes along the Delaware," 1936, *4*: 718–44; "John Jones, phisition; the second writer on pediatrics in English," 1938, *6*: 145–62; "Francis Alison, Jr., a surgeon of the Revolution," 1941, *9*: 243–57; "Whooping cough in fact and fancy," 1943, *13*: 33–53; "Medical history in graduate education," 1954, *28*: 276–77; "Teething, in fact and fancy," 1965, *39*: 339–45; "Seventh Congress of the British Society of the History of Medicine," 1969, *43*: 482; "Benjamin Spector, M.D., 1893–1976," 1976, *50*: 619–22; "Hospitals and pediatrics, 1776–1976," 1979, *53*: 286–91; and Gloria R. Hamilton, "Measles, in fact and fancy," 1960, *34*: 430–42; reviews by, 1954, *28*: 587–88; 1959, *33*: 389; 1961, *35*: 579–80; 1963, *37*: 87–88; 1964, *38*: 90–92; 1965, *39*: 90, 487–88; 1967, *41*: 92–93, 287–88; 1968, *42*: 91, 383–84, 482–83; 1971, *45*: 192–93; 1973, *47*: 419–20

Radbill, Samuel X., ed., *The Autobiographical Ana of Robley Dunglison, M.D.* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 592–93

Rae, Isobel, *Knox; The Anatomist* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 86–87

Rafinesque, Constantine S.: 1830 medical consultation on Daniel Vanslyke case, (WEAKS) 1945, *18*: 425–37; letter from G. K. Lawrence, (BERMAN) 1960, *34*: 461–70; *A Life of Travels* (reprint of 1836 ed., 1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 520–21; and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31

Ragusia, Dominicus de, see Dominicus de Ragusia

Raikov, Boris Evgen'evič, *Karl Ernst von Baer, 1792–1876; sein Leben und sein Werk* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 85–88

Ramazzini, Bernardino: dissertation on rinderpest, (MCDONALD) 1942, *12*: 529–39

RAMER, Samuel, "Who was the Russian feldsher?" 1976, *50*: 213–25

Ramón y Cajal, S., *Precepts and Counsels on Scientific Investigation,* trans. J. M^{a}. Sanchez-Perez, ed. C. B. Courville (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 589–90

Ramstedt, Conrad: port., 1942, *12*: 677

Randers-Pehrson, Justine, *The Surgeon's Glove* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 91

RANKE, Hermann, "Medicine and surgery in ancient Egypt," 1933, *1*: 237–57

RANSEL, David L., "Abandoned children of Imperial Russia; village fosterage," 1976, *50*: 501–10

RANSOM, John E., "John Howard on communicable diseases," 1937, *5*: 131–47; "John Howard on quarantine," 1938, *6*: 111–16; "The beginnings of hospitals in the United States," 1943, *13*: 514–39

Ranum, Orest, and Robert Forster, eds., *Medicine and Society in France; Selections from the Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilizations,* trans. Elborg Forster and Patricia M. Ranum, Vol. VI (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 589–93

RAPER, Howard Riley, "A review of the Crawford W. Long centennial anniversary celebrations," 1943, *13*: 340–56

Raper, Howard Riley, *Man Against Pain; The Epic of Anesthesia* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 564–65

Rasori, Giovanni: and Italian medicine, (ROSSI) 1955, *29*: 116–33

Rat bite fever: history of, (COHEN) 1944, *16*: 108–15

RATH, Gernot, "Neural pathology; a pathogenetic concept of the 18th and 19th centuries," 1959, *33*: 526–41; "Pre-Vesalian anatomy in the light of modern research," 1961, *35*: 142–48; "Gilles de Corbeil as critic of his age," 1964, *38*: 133–38; reviews by, 1961, *35*: 182–83, 282–84; 1964, *38*: 191–92

RATHER, L. J., trans., "Standpoints in scientific medicine (1877)," by Rudolf Virchow, 1956, *30*: 436–49, 537–43; "G. E. Stahl's psychological physiology," 1961, *35*: 37–49; "Thomas Fienus' (1567–1631) dialectical investigation of the imagination as cause and cure of bodily disease," 1967, *41*: 349–67; "On the source and development of metaphorical language in the history of Western medicine," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 135–53; reviews by, 1962, *36*: 484–85; 1965, *39*: 90–91

Rather, L. J., *Mind and Body in Eighteenth Century Medicine* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 589–90; *Addison and the White Corpuscles; An Aspect of Nineteenth-Century Biology* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 439–41; *The Genesis of Cancer; A Study in the History of Ideas* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 593–95

Raven, Charles E., *John Ray, Naturalist; His Life and Works* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 530–31

Ravenel, M. P.: port., 1937, *5*: 164

Ravin, Arnold: appt. at Univ. of Chicago, port., 1980, *54*: 125

RAVITCH, Mark M., "Jonathan Hutchinson and intussusception," 1951, *25*: 342–53; reviews by, 1957, *31*: 94–95; 1958, *32*: 481–82; 1959, *33*: 186–87, 586–87; 1960, *34*: 480–81; 1962, *36*: 91, 290–91, 486; 1964, *38*: 489–90; 1966, *40*: 90; 1967, *41*: 491–92

Ravitch, Mark M., *A Century of Surgery, 1880–1980* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 114–22

Ravogli, Augustus: port., 1946, *19*: 309

Ray, Isaac, *A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity,* ed. Winfred Overholser (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 582–83; and his remarks on pathological anatomy, (QUEN) 1964, *38*: 113–26; on drunkenness, (QUEN) 1967, *41*: 342–48; *Mental Hygiene* (facs. of 1863 ed., 1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 295–97; and moral insanity, (FULLINWIDER) 1975, *49*: 87–101

Ray, Marie Beynon, *Doctors of the Mind; The Story of Psychiatry* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 278–79

ar-Râzî, Muhammad b. Zakarîyâ: on the hidden illness, (ROSENTHAL) 1978, *52*: 45–60

Razzell, Peter, *The Conquest of Smallpox* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 273–76; *Edward Jenner's Cowpox Vaccine; The History of a Medical Myth* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 273–76; rejoinder to review, 1981, *55*: 568–69

Read, Alexander: and circulation of blood, (FRENCH) 1976, *50*: 478–500

Read, Sir William: and quackery in 17th c. England, port., (JONES) 1963, *37*: 226–38

Reading Hospital; History (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 416

REALS, William J., "Scurvy at Fort Atkinson, 1819–1820," 1949, *23*: 137–54

Recorde, Robert: and uroscopy in Tudor, England, (KAPLAN) 1963, *37*: 65–71

REDDY, D. V. S., "The art of surgery in ancient Indian sculptures," 1938, *6*: 81–87; "Glimpses into the practice and principles of medicine in Buddhistic India in the 7th century A.D. . . . ," 1938, *6*: 987–1000; "Medicine in India in the middle of the XVI century," 1940, *8*: 49–67; "Fainting and collapse as illustrated in ancient Indian sculpture," 1940, *8*: 277–84; "Medical relief in medieval south India; centres of medical aid and types of medical institutions, based on epigraphical evidences," 1941, *9*: 385–400; "Beneficial effects of malarial fever on paralysis of the lower extremities observed by J. G. Malcolmson in 1835," 1943, *13*: 96–97; "Physiology in ancient Indian thought and practice; need for further studies and research," 1948, *22*: 476–79; "The Library of the Madras Medical College," 1949, *23*: 90–94; "A note on 'Carucarya' of Bhoja," 1950, *24*: 187–89; "Report . . . of the Scientific Memoranda Sub-Committee of the Chopra Committee for Review and Resuscitation of Ayurveda (ancient Hindu medicine)," 1950, *24*: 288–90

Reddy, D. V. S., *The Beginnings of Modern Medicine in Madras* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 617–19; ed., *Bulletin of the Department of History of Medicine,* Osmania Medical College, India (1963), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 584; *Glimpses of Health and Medicine in Mauryan Empire* (1966), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 90–91; ed., *Western Epitomes of Indian Medicine* (1966), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 90–91

Redi, Francesco: and the fly experiments, (GOTTDENKER) 1979, *53*: 575–92

Redmond, Sarah Parker: 19th c. black American physician, (FALK) 1980, *54*: 258–72

Reece, Robert D., and Alvin E. Rodin, "The teaching of medical history by instructors from a variety of disciplines," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 152–56

Reed, Howard S., *Jan Ingenhousz; Plant Physiologist, With a History of the Discovery of Photosynthesis* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 494–95

Reed, Walter: survey of malaria at Washington Barracks and Fort Myer, port., (GILMORE) 1955, *29*: 346–51; and human experimentation, (BEAN) 1977, *51*: 75–92

REEDS, Karen, review by, 1981, *55*: 137–39

Reese, D. M.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

Reeves, Nigel, and Kenneth Dewhurst, *Friedrich Schiller; Medicine, Psychology and Literature* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 468–70

Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, a cura di G. Barbensi, (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 107–8

Reichborn-Kjennerud, Ingjald: port., 1939, *7*: 110; obituary, port., (TJOMSLAND) 1950, *24*: 193–95

Reichert, Philip, *The Reichert Collection* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 505

Reid, Douglas A.: author of letters written in Crimean War, (WANGENSTEEN & WANGENSTEEN) 1969, *43*: 376–79

Reingold, Nathan, ed., *Science in Nineteenth-Century America; A Documentary History* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 184–85

REISER, Stanley Joel, "The history of medicine program at Harvard," 1972, *46*: 190–91

Religion and medicine: the "sacred disease" in Hippocratic writings, (TEMKIN) 1933, *1*: 277–322; witchcraft and medicine in Europe and America, (DEETJEN) 1934, *2*: 164–75; sacrifice in temple of Aesculapius, (OLIVER) 1934, *2*: 504–11; motives in 17th c. medical biology, (PAGEL) 1935, *3*: 97–128, 213–31, 265–312; use of holy wafers in medicine, (SAYE) 1935, *3*: 165–67; Puritanism and philosophy in 17th c. England, (STIMSON) 1935, *3*: 321–34; and magic in ancient Greece, (EDELSTEIN) 1937, *5*: 201–46; in 14th c. England, (JONES) 1937, *5*: 405–51, 538–602; medical work of Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem, ports., (HUME) 1938, *6*: 399–466, 495–613, 677–819; in 7th c. Buddhist India, (REDDY) 1938, *6*: 987–1000; hagiological healing, (LOOMIS) 1940, *8*: 636–42; life and work of Saint Hildegard, (ENGBRING) 1940, *8*: 770–84; Gregory of Nazianzus and early Byzantine medicine, (KEENAN) 1941, *9*: 8–30; changes in public attitudes, (COHN) 1942, *11*: 12–35; Charles Bell and the "Bridgewater Treatises," (SPECTOR) 1942, *12*: 314–22; references to physicians in writings of Gregory of Nyssa, (KEENAN) 1944, *15*: 150–61; manuscripts of "Virtutes Agnus Dei," (BÜHLER) 1944, *15*: 220–24; left-wing Puritanism and science, (ROSEN) 1944, *15*: 375–80; Giuseppe Zambeccari's account of the life of Maria Caterina Brondi, (JARCHO) 1944, *15*: 400–419; attitude of church towards dissection before 1500, (ALSTON) 1944, *16*: 221–38; thought of J. B. van Helmont, (PAGEL) 1944, Suppl., *2*; physicians and surgeons declared saints, (FITZGERALD) 1948, *22*: 635–46; Saint Agatha, patron saint of diseases of the breast, (LEWISON) 1950, *24*: 409–20; idea of fountain of life, (TALBOT) 1957, *31*: 1–16; physicians in medieval English religious houses, (HAMMOND) 1958, *32*: 105–20; dance frenzies, demonic possession, and revival movements as psychic epidemics, (ROSEN) 1962, *36*: 13–44; Saint Uncumber and abnormal hair growth, (LIPSCOMB & HOFF) 1963, *37*: 523–27; in Haiti, (DOW) 1965, *39*: 34–52; physician's prayer attributed to Maimonides, (ROSNER) 1967, *41*: 440–54; enthusiasm as a phenomenon in religious and secular societies of 17th and 18th c., (ROSEN) 1968, *42*: 393–421; Asclepian temple in 4th c. England, (HART) 1970, *44*: 76–79; Papal Bull of Paul III relating to cretinism in Peru, (GREENWALD) 1971, *45*: 181–83; French Revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession, (WEINER) 1972, *46*: 274–305; points of conflict for 19th c. medical missionary in China, (YOUNG) 1973, *47*: 250–72; Cesarean operation in Alta California during Franciscan mission period, (VALLE) 1974, *48*: 265–75; views of early Christians toward physicians and medicine, (KUDLIEN) 1974, *48*: 305–19; William Alcott's prescription for the millenium, (WHORTON) 1975, *49*: 466–81; Lisu curing in China, Burma, and Thailand, (DURREMBURGER) 1976, *50*: 356–71; medieval canon law on medical and surgical practice by the clergy, (AMUNDSEN) 1978, *52*: 22–44; American ministers' sore throat, 1830–1860, (CASSEDY) 1979, *53*: 23–38; acedia the sin and relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times, (JACKSON) 1981, *55*: 172–85; Mormon "physiology," 1850–1875, (BUSH) 1982, *56*: 218–37; medicine and faith in early Christianity, (AMUNDSEN) 1982, *56*: 326–50; Episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons, and midwives in 16th and 17th c. Great Britain, (GUY) 1982, *56*: 528–42; see also Folk medicine, Primitive medicine

RENALDO, John J., "A note on the history of medicine and a debate on Parnassus," 1979, *53*: 606–13

RENDLE-SHORT, John, "Infant management in the 18th century with special reference to the work of William Cadogan," 1960, *34*: 97–122; reviews by, 1962, *36*: 480; 1964, *38*: 291–92

Reproduction: William Harvey's appraisal of his *De generatione,* (MEYER) 1942, *11*: 265–72;

Reproduction, *continued*
debate about spontaneous generation in 19th c. France, (FARLEY & GEISON) 1974, *48*: 161–98; Francesco Redi and fly experiments, (GOTTDENKER) 1979, *53*: 575–92

Research and experiments: Galen's procedures for animal dissection, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1936, *4*: 466–75; Giuseppe Zambeccari's removal of organs from live animals, (JARCHO) 1941, *9*: 311–31; experimental method of Claude Bernard, (RIESE) 1943, *14*: 281–94; Maurice Arthus's philosophy of scientific investigation, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 366–90; in bacteriology, (ASCOLI) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 32–42; John Hunter, Sir Thomas Browne and experimental method, (OPPENHEIMER) 1947, *21*: 17–32; John Hunter's experiment on the stag, (STEVENSON) 1948, *22*: 467–75; A. A. Berthold and first endocrine experiment, (FORBES) 1949, *23*: 263–67; Oskar Minkowski and discovery of pancreatic diabetes, (NOTHMAN) 1954, *28*: 272–74; and 19th c. anti-vivisection movement, (STEVENSON) 1955, *29*: 1–26; experimental pylorectomy by Daniel Karl Theodor Merrem, (TEMKIN) 1957, *31*: 29–43; development concept of cerebral localization, (WALKER) 1957, *31*: 99–121; by Osborne Reynolds on cardiovascular sound, (MCKUSICK & WISKIND) 1959, *33*: 116–36; Claude Bernard's *An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Medicine,* (HOFF) 1962, *36*: 177–81; on hypnotism in late 19th c. France, (HILLMAN) 1965, *39*: 163–82; and the federal government in 20th c. U.S., (ROSEN) 1965, *39*: 201–21; partnership of government and universities in post-World War II U.S., (DUPREE) 1965, *39*: 245–51; and 19th c. vivesection controversy, (OZER) 1966, *40*: 158–67; historical relationship of teratology and experimental embryology, (OPPENHEIMER) 1968, *42*: 145–59; on ingredients of Joanna Stephens's lithontriptic, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199–220; in early 18th c. England, (LEFANU) 1972, *46*: 319–48; in colonial East Africa, (BECK) 1972, *46*: 349–58; Arthur Harden's discovery of cozymase, (KOHLER) 1974, *48*: 22–40; René Dubos and capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus, (BENISON) 1976, *50*: 459–77; Walter Reed and human experimentation, (BEAN) 1977, *51*: 75–92; history of tissue culture at Johns Hopkins, (BANG) 1977, *51*: 516–37; of Nazi doctor August Hirt, (LACHMAN) 1977, *51*: 594–602; contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine, (SHEPHARD) 1977, *51*: 610–16; on grafts and transplants, (OPPENHEIMER) 1978, *52*: 149–61; J. J. R. Macleod and work leading to discovery of insulin, (STEVENSON) 1978, *52*: 295–312; experimental physiology in U.S. before 1870, (ATWATER) 1978, *52*: 313–35; mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine, (VEITH) 1978, *52*: 383–409; Francesco Redi and fly experiments, (GOTTDENKER) 1979, *53*: 575–92; provocation poliomyelitis and neglected clinical observations, 1914–50, (WYATT) 1981, *55*: 543–57; evolution of the clinical trial, (LILIENFELD) 1982, *56*: 1–18; Albert Sabin, live poliovirus vaccine, and the Soviets, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 460–83; Banting's, Best's, and Collip's accounts of discovery of insulin, (BLISS) 1982, *56*: 554–68

Respiratory system: Auenbrugger's treatise on percussion of the chest, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 373–403; Claude Bernard's work on experimental pneumoconiosis, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 412–16; contemporary folk-treatment of sneezing, (KANNER) 1942, *11*: 273–91; experiments with thoracic compression, (DAWSON) 1943, *14*: 295–320; history of physiology of anoxia, (LANGLEY) 1943, *14*: 321–40; James Carson, Carl Ludwig, Franz Cornelis Donders and the negative interpleural pressure, (MALUF) 1944, *16*: 417–18; theories of Erasistratus and Galen, (WILSON) 1959, *33*: 293–314; essay on coughs by Locke and Sydenham, (DEWHURST) 1959, *33*: 366–74; John Locke's essay, (DEWHURST) 1960, *34*: 257–73; in 13th c. treatise of Nathan ben Joel, (ETZIONY) 1963, *37*: 257–78; early 19th c. therapeutics for disease of, (BATES) 1964, *38*: 226–40; lung cancer in 19th c., (ROSENBLATT) 1964, *38*: 395–425; medical theories of vocal exercise, (FINNEY) 1966, *40*: 395–406; vocal exercise and theories of physiology and disease in 16th c., (FINNEY) 1968, *42*: 422–49; emphysema in 19th c., (ROSENBLATT) 1969, *43*: 533–52; tissue oxidation and theoretical physiology in 19th c., (CULOTTA) 1970, *44*: 109–40; fear of exercising lungs and iatro-mechanics in 17th c., (FINNEY) 1971, *45*: 341–66; Morrill Wyman and the aspiration of acute pleural effusions, (ATWATER) 1972, *46*: 235–56; the nose, ambient air, and airway mucosa, (PROCTOR) 1974, *48*: 352–76; Giovanni Francesco Cigna and 18th c. physiology, (HALL) 1976, *50*: 151–73; American ministers' sore throat, 1830–1860, (CASSEDY) 1979, *53*: 23–38

Resuscitation: methods employed in 18th c. Zurich, (LUCKHARDT) 1938, *6*: 171–78; suspended animation and history of anesthesia, (STEVENSON) 1975, *49*: 482–511

REVERBY, Susan, "Stealing the golden eggs;

Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine," 1981, *55*: 156–71

Reverby, Susan, and David Rosner, eds., *Health Care in America; Essays in Social History* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 131–34, 134–40

Reymond, E. A. E., *A Medical Book from Crocodilopolis (P. Vindob. D.6257)* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 287–88

Reynolds, Osborne: contribution to understanding cardiovascular sound, port., (MCKUSICK & WISKIND) 1959, *33*: 116–36

Reynolds, Reginald, *Cleanliness and Godliness* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 593–94

REYNOLDS, Whitman M., "Inoculation for smallpox in colonial America," 1948, *22*: 273–76

Reynolds Historical Library, *Rare Books and Collections of the Reynolds Historical Library; A Bibliography* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 180–81

REZNECK, Samuel, "A course of medical education in New York City in 1828–29; the journal of Asa Fitch," 1968, *42*: 555–65

Rhazes: medieval translation of clinical observations, (TEMKIN) 1942, *12*: 102–17; Latin manuscripts in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, (THORNDIKE) 1958, *32*: 54–67; on examining physicians, (ISKANDAR) 1962, *36*: 362–65; manuscript notes in incunable of, (LEIBOWITZ) 1965, *39*: 424–34

Rheumatic fever: contribution of William Charles Wells, (KEIL) 1936, *4*: 789–816; Edward Jenner's lost manuscript on, (KEIL) 1939, *7*: 409–11; history of, (MURPHY) 1943, *14*: 123–47

Rheumatism: in India, (REDDY) 1944, *15*: 91–106

RHODES, Isabella Knox, "Letters concerning an operation for cataract, performed by Dr. Cornelius R. Agnew, 1869," 1958, *32*: 438–45

Ribera, Jose: portrait of boy with aphasia, (VIETS) 1943, *13*: 328–33

Ricci, James V., *The Genealogy of Gynaecology; History of the Development of Gynaecology Throughout the Ages, 2000 B.C.–1800 A.D.* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 422–24; *The Development of Gynaecological Surgery and Instruments* (1949), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 588–89

Rice, Nathan P.: and biography of William T. G. Morton, (VIETS) 1946, *20*: 232–43

RICHARDS, Dickinson W., review by, 1966, *40*: 383–85

Richards, Dickinson W., and Alfred P. Fishman, *Circulation of the Blood; Men and Ideas* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 383–84

RICHARDS, Gertrude R. B., "A Renaissance regimen," 1939, *7*: 1170–80

Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward: and 19th c. hygienic movement, (STEVENSON) 1955, *29*: 1–26; and 19th c. studies of molecular pharmacology, (BYNUM) 1970, *44*: 518–38

RICHARDSON, Don, "A history of the Morbus Caeruleus," 1962, *36*: 193–219

Richardson, Edward H., *A Doctor Remembers* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 484–85

RICHARDSON, Frederick, review by, 1967, *41*: 585–86

Richardson, J. T., *The Origin and Development of Group Hospitalization in the United States, 1890–1940* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 488–89

Richardson, Leon B., *Fifty Years of Service; A History of the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 425–26

Richardson, William H.: at Transylvania Univ. Medical School, (BRODMAN) 1945, *18*: 338–43; attempt by Daniel Drake to obtain honorary degree, (BRODMAN) 1946, *20*: 467–69

Richer of Rheims: 10th c. medicine as seen in his *Historia*, (MACKINNEY) 1934, *2*: 347–75

Richman, Irwin, *The Brightest Ornament; A Biography of Nathaniel Chapman* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 488–89

RICHMOND, Phyllis Allen, "The germ theory of disease," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 84–93; review by, 1956, *30*: 287–88

Rickets: two 17th c. works on, (CLARKE) 1962, *36*: 45–61; Edward Mellanby and the antirachitic factor, (PARASCANDOLA & IHDE) 1977, *51*: 507–15

Rickett, Harold William, *The Royal Botanical Expedition to New Spain* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 312–14

Ricord, Alexandre: dissertation of 1824, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 468–74; autograph letter, (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 475–77

Riddell, John L.: and medical diploma from Univ. at New Albany, (WALLER) 1946, *20*: 505–12

Rieber, Robert W., ed., *Wilhelm Wundt and the Making of a Scientific Psychology* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 611–14

Rieff, Philip, *Freud; The Mind of the Moralist* (1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 91–93

Riera, Juan, *Los textos quirurgicos españoles de la segunda mitad del sigló XVIII* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 287–88; *Vida y obra de Luis Mercado* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 92–93

RIESE, Walther, "Claude Bernard in the light of modern science," 1943, *14*: 281–94; "The structure of the clinical history," 1944, *16*: 437–49; "History and principles of classification of nervous diseases . . . ," 1945, *18*: 465–512;

RIESE, Walther, *continued* "The 150th anniversary of S. T. Soemmerring's *Organ of the Soul;* the reaction of his contemporaries and its significance today," 1946, *20*: 310–21; "The early history of aphasia," 1947, *21*: 322–34; "An outline of a history of ideas in neurology," 1949, *23*: 111–36; "Goethe's conception of evolution and its survival in medical thought . . . ," 1949, *23*: 546–53; "An outline of a history of ideas in psychotherapy," 1951, *25*: 442–56; "Auto-observation of aphasia, reported by an eminent nineteenth century medical scientist," 1954, *28*: 237–42; "Philosophical presuppositions of present-day medicine," 1956, *30*: 163–74; and William Gooddy, "An original clinical record of Hughlings Jackson with an interpretation," 1955, *29*: 230–38; and George E. Arrington, Jr., "The history of Johannes Müller's doctrine of the specific energies of the senses . . . ," 1963, *37*: 179–83; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 198; 1955, *29*: 192–93; 1956, *30*: 191–92; 1957, *31*: 291–92; 1958, *32*: 287, 480; 1959, *33*: 283; 1961, *35*: 189–90; 1964, *38*: 95–96; 1966, *40*: 589–90; 1968, *42*: 190–91, 283–84

Riese, Walther, *Principles of Neurology, In the Light of History and Their Present Use* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 591; *La pensée causale en médecine* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 605–6; *La pensée morale en médecine* (1954), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 386–88; *The Conception of Disease; Its History, Its Versions and Its Nature* (1953), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 386–88; *A History of Neurology* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 93–94; *La théorie des passions à la lumière de la pensée médicale du XVII*^{e} *siècle . . .* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 581–82; obituary, (DEBUS) 1977, *51*: 154; *Selected Papers on the History of Aphasia,* ed. Richard Hoops, Yvan Lebrun, and Eric Buyssens (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 288–90

Riesman, David: obituary, port., (COOPER) 1941, *10*: 299–304; anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81

Riggs, J. M.: port., 1941, *9*: 108

Riolan, Jean: William Harvey's letters to, (MEYER) 1942, *11*: 265–72; life and work, (MANI) 1968, *42*: 121–44

Rishel, Jonas, *The Indian Physician; Containing a New System of Practice founded on Medical Plants* (reprint of 1828 ed., 1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 597–99

RISSE, Guenter B., "Historicism in medical history; Heinrich Damerow's 'philosophical' historiography in Romantic Germany," 1969, *43*: 201–11; "The quest for certainty in medicine; John Brown's system of medicine in France," 1971, *45*: 1–12; "'Doctor William Cullen, physician, Edinburgh'; a consultation practice in the eighteenth century," 1974, *48*: 338–51; "An account of the Wisconsin chair in medical history; a tribute to William S. Middleton," 1976, *50*: 133–37; "Schelling, 'Naturphilosophie' and John Brown's system of medicine," 1976, *50*: 321–34; "Turkeys and Brunonianism; a brief note," 1979, *53*: 137; "Epidemics and medicine; the influence of disease on medical thought and practice," 1979, *53*: 505–19; "The A.A.H.M. and medical history in Latin America; an update," 1981, *55*: 113–15; "First Mexican Congress of the History of Medicine," 1982, *56*: 422–23; "Commentary" to "The history of health and disease for health professionals; the case study approach," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 24–30; reviews by, 1970, *44*: 285–86; 1972, *46*: 602–3; 1974, *48*: 598–99; 1977, *51*: 161–64; 1978, *52*: 135–36, 287–88; 1979, *53*: 310–11, 625–26; 1980, *54*: 468–70; 1981, *55*: 446–47, 575–80; 1982, *56*: 587–88, 591–92

Risse, Guenter B., ed., *Modern China and Traditional Chinese Medicine* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 300–301

Ritchie, John, *History of the Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh* (1953), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 585–86

Rivers, William H. R.: life and work, (ACKERKNECHT) 1942, *11*: 478–81

Rivier, André, *Recherches sur la tradition manuscrite du traité hippocratique "De morbo sacro"* (1962), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 191–92

Roazen, Paul, *Brother Animal; The Story of Freud and Tausk* (1969), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 417–18

Robb, Douglas, *Medical Odyssey; An Autobiography* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 289

Robb, Hunter: port., 1935, *3*: 320

Robbins, Christine Chapman, *David Hosack* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 92

Roberson, Thomas: early 19th c. British naval surgeon, (WATSON) 1972, *46*: 131–49

Roberts, K. B.: appt. at Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, 1978, *52*: 461

Roberts, Nesta, *Cheadle Royal Hospital; A Bicentenary History* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 195–96

ROBERTSON, H. Rocke, review by, 1982, *56*: 114–22

Robinson, Andrew R.: port., 1946, *19*: 303

Robinson, Cynthia, ed., *A Catalog of Books Before 1700 in the Moody Medical Library, University of Texas,* comp. Margaret Gaskill, (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 444–45

Robinson, Edgar Eugene, and Paul Carroll

Edwards, eds., *The Memoirs of Ray Lyman Wilbur, 1875–1949* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 484–85

ROBINSON, G. Canby, "Malaria in Virginia in the early nineteenth century," 1958, *32*: 531–36; review by, 1953, *27*: 587–88

Robinson, J. Ben: criticism of his "The foundations of professional dentistry," (WEINBERGER) 1942, *11*: 340–55; "Weinberger and his review of 'The foundations of professional dentistry,'" 1942, *11*: 356–67

Robinson, Judith, *Tom Cullen of Baltimore* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 202–3

Robinson, R. H. O. B., and W. R. LeFanu, *Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1952–1964* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 508–9

ROBINSON, Robert A., "The historical background of internal fixation of fractures in North America," 1978, *52*: 354–82

ROBINSON, Victor, "The nurse of Greece," 1938, *6*: 1001–9; "Chronology of otology," 1941, *10*: 199–208; review by, 1944, *16*: 92–93

Robinson, Victor, *The Story of Medicine* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 227–28; *Victory Over Pain; A History of Anesthesia* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 720; obituary, port., (TJOMSLAND) 1947, *21*: 525–31; *White Caps; The Story of Nursing* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 976–77

Roca, John: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Rockefeller Foundation: and medical education, (MORISON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 212–21

Rodabaugh, James H., and Mary Jane Rodabaugh, *Nursing in Ohio; A History* (1951), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 298

RODABAUGH, Mary Jane, review by, 1955, *29*: 487–88

RODDIS, Louis H., "Captain Richmond Cranston Holcomb," 1945, *18*: 195–98

Roddis, Louis H., *James Lind, Founder of Nautical Medicine* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 496

Rodenwaldt, Ernst, *Leon Battista Alberti; ein Hygieniker der Renaissance* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 487–88

Rodgers, Andrew Denny, III, *American Botany, 1873–1892; Decades of Transition* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 117–18

RODIN, Alvin E., and Robert D. Reece, "The teaching of medical history by instructors from a variety of disciplines," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 152–56

Rodin, Alvin E., *Oslerian Pathology; An Assessment and Annotated Atlas of Museum Specimens*, reviewed, 1982, *56*: 301–2

RODNAN, Gerald P., and Thomas G. Benedek, "Petrarch on medicine and the gout," 1963, *37*: 397–416; review by, 1965, *39*: 386–87

ROE, Daphne A., "Attempts at the eradication of pellagra; a historical review," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 62–78

Roe, Shirley, *Matter, Life and Generation; Eighteenth-Century Embryology and the Haller-Wolff Debate*, reviewed, 1982, *56*: 292–93

Roebuck, Carl, *The Asklepieion and Herna*, Vol. XIV of *Corinth* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 86–88

ROEMER, Milton I., "Medicine and social criticism; a comment on George Rosen's article," 1942, *11*: 228–34; "Government's role in American medicine; a brief historical survey," 1945, *18*: 146–68; reviews by, 1946, *19*: 127–30, 352–54, 593–94; 1947, *21*: 273–74, 413–14

Rösch, Karl Heinrich: treatise on alcoholism, (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160–85; editor of early journal devoted to mental deficiency, (KANNER) 1962, *36*: 532–34

ROGERS, Frank B., "The rise and decline of the altitude therapy of tuberculosis," 1969, *43*: 1–16; "The origins of MEDLARS," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 77–84; reviews by, 1964, *38*: 594–95; 1967, *41*: 590–91

Rogers, Frank B., comp., *Selected Papers of John Shaw Billings* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 390–91

ROGERS, Fred B., "Dr. John Browne; friend of Benjamin Franklin," 1956, *30*: 1–6; "General John Beatty (1749–1826); patriot and physician," 1958, *32*: 39–45; review by, 1959, *33*: 386–88

Rogers, Fred B., *Help-Bringers; Versatile Physicians of New Jersey* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 579–80; and A. Reasoner Sayre, *The Healing Art; A History of the Medical Society of New Jersey* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 91

Rogers, Leonard, *Happy Toil; Fifty-five Years of Tropical Medicine* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 294–95

Rogers, Spencer L., *The Shaman; His symbols and His Healing Power* (1982), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 608–10

Rohdé, Alice: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Rokitansky, Carl von: autobiography and inaugural address, (KLEMPERER) 1961, *35*: 374–80; on septal defects, (MICIOTTO) 1975, *49*: 578; reassessment of hematohumoral theory of disease, (MICIOTTO) 1978, *52*: 183–99

ROLAND, Charles G., "Some addenda to Abbott's *Classified Bibliography of Sir William Osler*," 1964, *38*: 78–79; ed., "Sir William

ROLAND, Charles G., *continued*
Osler's dreams and nightmares," 1980, *54*: 418-46; review by, 1982, *56*: 582-85

Roland, Charles G.: appt. at McMaster Univ., port., 1977, *51*: 626-27; Hannah Professor, port., 1978, *52*: 125-27; Earl F. Nation, and John P. McGovern, eds., *An Annotated Checklist of Osleriana,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 301-2

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry, "Walter Charleton . . . ," 1940, *8*: 403-16; "Medical aphorisms, chiefly in English," 1941, *10*: 544-67

Romagnoli, Giovanni, and Ladislao Munster, *Cesare Magati, 1579-1647* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 603-4

ROMANELL, Patrick, "Locke and Sydenham; a fragment on smallpox (1670)," 1958, *32*: 293-321

Romania: study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 277-78

ROMANO, John, and H. Houston Merritt, "The singular affection of Gaspard Vieusseux; an early description of the lateral medullary syndrome," 1941, *9*: 72-79

ROMANOFSKY, Peter, "'To one common end'; the United States Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919-1921," 1978, *52*: 251-65

Rome (ancient): Aulus Cornelius Celsus as historian of medicine, (CASTIGLIONI) 1940, *8*: 857-73; Aulus Cornelius Celsus as "master physician," (MEINECKE) 1941, *10*: 288-98; bibliography of medicine, (DRABKIN) 1942, *11*: 399-408; medical education in, (DRABKIN) 1944, *15*: 333-51; 4th century reference to anesthesia, (MONTAGO) 1946, *19*: 113-14; suicide among the sick, (GOUREVITCH) 1969, *43*: 501-18; Visigothic medical legislation, (AMUNDSEN) 1971, *45*: 553-69; Greco-Roman materia medica in medieval Germany, (STANNARD) 1972, *46*: 455-68; use of marijuana, (BRUNNER) 1973, *47*: 344-55; characterization of the physician in literature, (AMUNDSEN) 1974, *48*: 320-37; forensic role of physicians in Roman law, (AMUNDSEN & FERNGREN) 1979, *53*: 39-56; surgical instruments in the Johns Hopkins Univ. Institute of the History of Medicine, (BLIQUEZ) 1982, *56*: 195-217

Ronchi, Vasco, *Optica, The Science of Vision,* trans. and rev. Edward Rosen (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 482

Rondelet, Guillaume: life and works, (OPPENHEIMER) 1936, *4*: 817-34

RONEY, James G., Jr., "The occurrence of trephining among the Bakhtiari," 1954, *28*: 489-91; "Paleopathology of a California archaeological site," 1959, *33*: 97-109

Rooney, James F.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

ROONEY, William E., "The founding of the New Orleans Marine Hospital," 1951, *25*: 260-68

Roos, Charles, and John B. Blake, eds., *Medical Reference Works, 1679-1966; A Selected Bibliography* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 578

ROOSEBOOM, Maria, "Wedgwood medallion of Petrus Camper," 1954, *28*: 553

Rooseboom, Maria, *Microscopium* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 383-84

Root, Erastus: journal of, (KING) 1961, *35*: 133-41

Rorabaugh, W. J., *The Alcoholic Republic; An American Tradition* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 464-65

Rose, F. Clifford, and W. F. Bynum, eds., *Historical Aspects of the Neurosciences; A Festschrift for Macdonald Critchley* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 585-87

Rosen, Beate Caspari, and George Rosen, *400 Years of a Doctor's Life* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 229-30

ROSEN, George, "John Eliotson; physician and hypnotist," 1936, *4*: 600-603; "Carl Ludwig and his American students," 1936, *4*: 609-50; "Social aspects of Jacob Henle's medical thought," 1937, *5*: 509-37; "On the historical investigation of occupational diseases," 1937, *5*: 941-46; trans., "*On Miasmata and Contagia,*" by Jacob Henle, 1938, *6*: 907-83; "Negative factors in medical history; a preliminary inquiry into their significance for the dynamics of medical progress," 1938, *6*: 1015-19; "A note on the reception of the stethoscope in England," 1939, *7*: 93-94; "Claude Bernard's work on experimental pneumoconiosis," 1939, *7*: 412-16; "Occupational diseases of English seamen during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries," 1939, *7*: 751-58; "A theory of medical historiography," 1940, *8*: 655-65; "The miner's elbow," 1940, *8*: 1249-51; "Jacob Henle and William Farr," 1941, *9*: 585-89; "Disease and social criticism; a contribution to a theory of medical history," 1941, *10*: 5-15; "John Ferriar's *Advice to the Poor,*" 1942, *11*: 222-27; "Changing attitudes of the medical profession to specialization," 1942, *12*: 343-54; "Notes on the reception and influence of William Beaumont's discovery," 1943, *13*: 631-42; "Left-wing Puritanism and science," 1944, *15*: 375-80; "The medical aspects of the controversy over factory conditions in New England, 1840-1850," 1944, *15*: 483-97; "An eighteenth century plan for a national health service,"

1944, *16*: 429–36; "The philosophy of ideology and the emergence of modern medicine in France," 1946, *20*: 328–39; trans., "On the different kinds of geographies, but chiefly on medical topographies, and how to compose them," by Leonhard Ludwig Finke, 1946, *20*: 527–38; *Fees and Fee Bills; Some Economic Aspects of Medical Practice in Nineteenth Century America,* 1946, Suppl., *6*; "What is social medicine? A genetic analysis of the concept," 1947, *21*: 674–733; "The place of history in medical education (with discussion by M. S. Jacobs, E. H. Ackerknecht, O. Temkin)," 1948, *22*: 594–629; "Politics and public health in New York City (1838–1842)," 1950, *24*: 441–61; "Romantic medicine; a problem in historical periodization," 1951, *25*: 149–58; "Political order and human health in Jeffersonian thought," 1952, *26*: 32–44; "Cameralism and the concept of medical police," 1953, *27*: 21–42; "Problems in the application of statistical analysis to questions of health, 1700–1880," 1955, *29*: 27–45; "Hospitals, medical care and social policy in the French Revolution," 1956, *30*: 124–49; "Toward a historical sociology of medicine; the endeavor of Henry E. Sigerist," 1958, *32*: 500–516; "Psychopathology in the social process; dance frenzies, demonic possession, revival movements and similar so-called psychic epidemics . . . ," 1962, *36*: 13–44; "Patterns of health research in the United States, 1900–1960," 1965, *39*: 201–21; "People, disease, and emotion; some newer problems for research in medical history," 1967, *41*: 5–23; "Enthusiasm: 'a dark lanthorn of the spirit,'" 1968, *42*: 393–421; "Sir William Temple and the therapeutic use of moxa for gout in England," 1970, *44*: 31–39; "Christian Fenger, medical immigrant," 1974, *48*: 129–45; "The efficiency criterion in medical care, 1900–1920; an early approach to an evaluation of health service," 1976, *50*: 28–44; "The pediatrician as historian; John Ruhräh and Ernest Caulfield," 1977, *51*: 188–201; reviews by, 1943, *14*: 407–9; 532–35; 1944, *15*: 227–28; 1944, *16*: 328–29; 1945, *17*: 208–11; 1945, *18*: 461–62; 1946, *19*: 125, 346–49; 1947, *21*: 977–79; 1949, *23*: 616–17; 1951, *25*: 95–96; 1955, *29*: 479–84; 1956, *30*: 579–81; 1957, *31*: 289–90; 1961, *35*: 286–87; 1968, *42*: 379–80; 1969, *43*: 286–87; 1971, *45*: 90–91; 1972, *46*: 605–7

Rosen, George: comment on his "Disease and social criticism" article, (ROEMER) 1942, *11*: 228–34; *The Reception of William Beaumont's Discovery in Europe* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 111–13; *The History of Miner's Diseases; A Medical and Social Interpretation* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 517; *The Specialization of Medicine with Particular Reference to Ophthalmology* (1944), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 125–27; *Fees and Fee Bills; Some Economic Aspects of Medical Practice in Nineteenth Century America* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 632–34; and Beate Caspari Rosen, *400 Years of a Doctor's Life* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 229–30; *A History of Public Health* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 88–89; obituary, port., (STEVENSON) 1977, *51*: 620–24; obituary, (GLENN) 1977, *51*: 624–25

ROSENBERG, Charles E., "The cholera epidemic of 1832 in New York City," 1959, *33*: 37–49; "The cause of cholera; aspects of etiological thought in nineteenth century America," 1960, *34*: 331–54; "Charles Benedict Davenport and the beginnings of human genetics," 1961, *35*: 266–76; "The place of George M. Beard in nineteenth-century psychiatry," 1962, *36*: 245–59; "On the study of American biology and medicine; some justifications," 1964, *38*: 364–76; "The practice of medicine in New York a century ago," 1967, *41*: 223–253; "Inward vision & outward glance; the shaping of the American hospital, 1880–1914," 1979, *53*: 346–91; "Commentary: The history of disease; now and in the future," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 32–36; reviews by, 1961, *35*: 187–88, 483–84; 1962, *36*: 381–82; 1963, *37*: 390–91; 1965, *39*: 193–94; 1966, *40*: 187–88; 1969, *43*: 596–97; 1970, *44*: 281–82; 1981, *55*: 291; 1982, *56*: 608

Rosenberg, Charles E., *The Cholera Years; The United States in 1832, 1849, and 1866* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 576–78; *The Trial of the Assassin Guiteau* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 192–93; *No Other Gods; On Science and American Social Thought* (1976), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 599–600; ed., *Healing and History; Essays for George Rosen* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 460–63; and Morris J. Vogel, eds., *The Therapeutic Revolution; Essays in the Social History of American Medicine* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 128–29

ROSENBERG, J. C., "Friendships between Viennese physicians and musicians," 1958, *32*: 366–69

ROSENBLATT, Milton B., "Lung cancer in the 19th century," 1964, *38*: 395–425; "Emphysema in the nineteenth century," 1969, *43*: 533–52

ROSENBLATT, Samuel, "The position of Maimonides in the history of philosophy," 1935, *3*: 545–54; reviews by, 1950, *24*: 405–6; 1953, *27*: 392–93; 1954, *28*: 579–80; 1971, *45*: 195–96; 1973, *47*: 418–19

ROSENKRANTZ, Barbara Gutmann, "Commentary" to "Antecedents to contemporary health issues; history, politics, and the policy of health," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 73–77; review by, 1981, *55*: 619

Rosenkrantz, Barbara Gutmann, *Public Health and the State; Changing Views in Massachusetts, 1842–1936* (1972), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 146–47

ROSENTHAL, Franz, "An ancient commentary on the Hippocratic oath," 1956, *30*: 52–87; "Bibliographical notes on medieval Muslim dentistry," 1960, *34*: 52–60; "'Life is short, the art is long'; Arabic commentaries on the first Hippocratic aphorism," 1966, *40*: 226–45; "The defense of medicine in the medieval Muslim world," 1969, *43*: 519–32; "Al-Râzî on the hidden illness," 1978, *52*: 45–60; "The physician in medieval Muslim society," 1978, *52*: 475–91; review by, 1972, *46*: 408–10

ROSENTHAL, Robert, "Max Neuburger, December 8, 1868–March 15, 1955," 1955, *29*: 295–98; reviews by, 1962, *36*: 481–82; 1963, *37*: 575–76; 1967, *41*: 181–82; 1969, *43*: 95–96

Rosenthal, Sanford: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Rosner, David, and Susan Reverby, eds., *Health Care in America; Essays in Social History* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 131–34, 134–40

ROSNER, Fred, "The physician's prayer attributed to Moses Maimonides," 1967, *41*: 440–54; "Maimonides the physician; a bibliography," 1969, *43*: 221–35; "The spleen in the Talmud and other early Jewish writings," 1972, *46*: 82–85

Rosner, Fred, and Suessman Muntner, eds. and trans., *The Medical Writings of Moses Maimonides,* Vol. III, *Treatise on Hemorrhoids* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 195–96; *The Medical Aphorisms of Moses Maimonides,* Vols. I and II (1970, 1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 418–19

Ross, James Stirling, *The National Health Service in Great Britain* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 295–96

ROSS, Richard S., "John Davy, physician, scientist, author, brother of Sir Humphry," 1953, *27*: 101–11

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel: drug experiences of, (MACHT & GESSFORD) 1938, *6*: 34–61

ROSSI, Ennio, "Giovanni Rasori (1766–1837), or Italian medicine in transition," 1955, *29*: 116–33

ROSSISKI, D. M., "The study of the history of medicine in Russia; an historical outline," trans. Henry E. Sigerist, 1947, *21*: 959–65

Rostand, Jean, *Esquisse d'une histoire de biologie* (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 269

ROSTENBERG, Leona, "The medical budget of a patrician household, 1548–1568," 1941, *10*: 614–24

ROTHMAN, Theodore, "De Laguna's commentaries on hallucinogenic drugs and witchcraft in Dioscorides' materia medica," 1972, *46*: 562–67

ROTHSCHUH, Karl E., review by, 1960, *34*: 576–78

Rothschuh, Karl E., *Entwicklungsgeschichte physiologischer Probleme in Tabellenform* (1952), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 480–82; *Geschichte der Physiologie* (1953), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 480–82

Rothstein, William G., *American Physicians in the 19th Century; From Sects to Science* (1972), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 290–93

Rottenberg, David A., and Fred H. Hochberg, eds., *Neurological Classics in Modern Translations* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 292–93

Rouanet, Joseph: experiments on valvular origin of heart sounds, (MCKUSICK) 1958, *32*: 137–51

ROUDIN, Mata B., and Eli Moschcowitz, "The unpublished poems of 'In Hospital' by William Ernest Henley," 1936, *4*: 231–41

Roueché, Berton, *The Incurable Wound* (1958), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 481

Rouiller, C. A.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Rousseau, G. S., and Marjorie Nicolson, *This Long Disease, My Life; Alexander Pope and the Sciences* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 392–94

Rowland, Beryl, *Medieval Woman's Guide to Health; The First English Gynecological Handbook* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 429–31

Rowlandson, Thomas: medical caricatures, (DRAKE) 1942, *12*: 323–35

Rowntree, Leonard G.: port., 1958, *32*: 363; *Amid Masters of Twentieth Century Medicine* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 486

Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed Before 1851 in the Library of . . . ,* 2nd ed. (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 389

Royal College of Physicians: and Theodore Goulston, (KEEVIL) 1953, *27*: 201–11; acceptance of iatromechanism in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1970, *44*: 12–30

Royal College of Surgeons of England: and medical history, (LEFANU) 1964, *38*: 184–86

Royal Society of London: and Puritanism, (STIMSON) 1935, *3*: 321–36; and science and metaphor in Restoration England, (NIEBYL) 1973, *47*: 356–74

Rozier, Pilâtre de: apothecary and balloonist, (URDANG) 1944, *15*: 324–26

Rubinow, Isaac M.: and compulsory health insurance, port., (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

Rubinowitsch, Lydia: port., 1937, *5*: 175

Rubner, Max, *The Laws of Energy Consumption in Nutrition,* trans. Allan Markoff and Alex Sandri-White, ed. Robert J. T. Joy (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 290

RUCKER, Edwin M., and M. Pierce Rucker, "A librarian looks at Cesarean section," 1951, *25*: 132-48

RUCKER, M. Pierce, "Leaves from a bibliotheca obstetrica," 1946, *19*: 177-99; "Giles Heale, the *Mayflower* surgeon," 1946, *20*: 216-31; "Silver sutures," 1950, *24*: 190-92; "Sir William Osler's obstetrical interests, with an addendum by W. W. Francis," 1952, *26*: 153-61; and Edwin M. Rucker, "A librarian looks at Cesarean section," 1951, *25*: 132-48; reviews by, 1951, *25*: 96-97; 1952, *26*: 196-97; 1953, *27*: 82-84

Rucker, M. Pierce: obituary, port., (HUTCHESON) 1954, *28*: 184-85

Ruckeyser, Muriel, *Willard Gibbs* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 363-64

Rudbeck, Olof: trans. of his 1653 *Nova excercitatio anatomica,* (NIELSEN) 1942, *11*: 304-39

Ruegg, Walter, and Walter Artelt, eds., *Der Arzt und der Kranke in der Gesellschaft des 19. Jahrhunderts* (1967), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 88

Rufinus, *The Herbal of Rufinus,* ed. Lynn Thorndike with Francis S. Benjamin, Jr. (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 628-30

Ruggles, David: 19th c. black American physician, (FALK) 1980, *54*: 258-72

RUHRÄH, John, "Aztec methods in child-training," 1933, *1*: 19-30

Ruhräh, John: obituary, (GARRISON) 1935, *3*: 400-402; personal reminiscences, port., (WEISBERGER) 1936, *4*: 221-29; the pediatrician as historian, port., (ROSEN) 1977, *51*: 188-201

Runes, Dagobert D., ed., *The Selected Writings of Benjamin Rush* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 108-9

Rupert, A., and Marie Boas Hall, eds., *The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg,* Vol. IX, *1672-1673* (1973), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 478-80

Rush, Benjamin: port., 1942, *11*: 153; exhibit on life and works, (GMINDER) 1946, *19*: 96-112; letters of, (BUTTERFIELD) 1946, *20*: 138-56; contribution to psychiatry, (WITTELS) 1946, *20*: 157-66; *The Selected Writings of Benjamin Rush,* ed. Dagobert D. Runes (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 108-9; *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush; His "Travels Through Life" Together with His Commonplace Book for 1789-1813,* ed. George W. Corner (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 623-24; on political order and human health, (ROSEN) 1952, *26*: 32-44; and professorship of chemistry at Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, (KLICKSTEIN) 1953, *27*: 43-68; and John Mitchell and yellow fever, (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 132-36; and practice of bleeding in South Carolina, (WARING) 1961, *35*: 230-37; and intemperate drinking and the Common Council of New York, (SCHNECK) 1963, *37*: 377-79; and medical use of the "moral faculty," (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1965, *39*: 22-33; and yellow fever, (HOLMES) 1966, *40*: 246-63; on chronic alcoholism, (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160-85; his medical reputation over two centuries, (SHRYOCK) 1971, *45*: 507-52

Rush, James: pioneer American psychologist, (KURTZ) 1954, *28*: 50-59

Russell, Carlton N.: port., 1945, *17*: 375

RUSSELL, Kenneth F., "A check list of medical books published in English before 1600," 1947, *21*: 922-58; "A bibliography of anatomical books published in English before 1800," 1949, *23*: 268-306; "The *Osteographia* of William Cheselden," 1954, *28*: 32-49; "John Browne (1642-1702), a seventeenth century surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist; with an appendix, James Young (1646-1721)," 1959, *33*: 393-414, 503-25; review by, 1958, *32*: 189-90

Russell, Kenneth F., *British Anatomy, 1525-1800; A Bibliography* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 587-88; *The Melbourne Medical School, 1862-1962* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 455-60

Russell, Paul F., *Man's Mastery of Malaria* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 388-89

Russell, William L., *The New York Hospital; A History of the Psychiatric Service, 1771-1936* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 463-64

RUSSELL-WOOD, A. J. R., review by, 1977, *51*: 635-37

Russia: development of public health in 19th c., (SEMASHKO) 1946, *20*: 1-9; teaching medical history in, (ZABLUDOVSKI) 1946, *20*: 85-88; study of medical history in, (ROSSISKI) 1947, *21*: 959-65; Henry E. Sigerist and Soviet medicine, (MUDD) 1948, *22*: 15-19; Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov and 19th c. medical education, (HALPERIN) 1956, *30*: 347-55; first cholera epidemic in, (MCGREW) 1962, *36*: 220-44; physicians in pre-Revolutionary period, (FRIEDEN) 1975, *49*: 20-29; the feldsher, (RAMER) 1976, *50*: 213-25; delivery of health care in mid-19th c. rural, (KRUG) 1976, *50*: 226-41; abandoned children during reign of Catherine II, (RANSEL) 1976, *50*: 501-10; ophthalmologic research before World War I, (BEZKOROVAINY) 1979, *53*: 593-605; malaria in late 19th and early 20th c.,

Russia, *continued*
(CONROY) 1982, *56*: 41–55; and Albert Sabin and live poliovirus vaccine, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 460–83

Russo, Anthony J.: obituary, (KISER) 1941, *10*: 318–20

RUTLEDGE, B. H., review by, 1963, *37*: 583–84

Ruysch, Frederic: Samuel Johnson's biography of, (HAZEN) 1939, *7*: 324–34; *Dilucidatio valvularum in vasis lymphaticis et lacteis* (facs. of 1665 ed., 1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 90

S

Sabin, Albert: and live poliovirus vaccine and the Soviets, port., (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 460–83

SABINE, Jean Captain, "A history of the classification of human blood corpuscles," 1940, *8*: 696–720, 785–805; trans., "*The Civil Administrator—Most Successful Physician,* by Johann Lukianovitz Danilevsky," 1944, *16*: 289–318; reviews by, 1944, *15*: 141–42, 546–48; 1945, *17*: 216; 1945, *18*: 358–59

Sachs, Hans: poem on "der zahnbrecher," (PROSKAUER) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 267–82

Sacks, Ernest, *The History and Development of Neurological Surgery* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 83

SA'DI, Lutfi M., "A bio-bibliographical study of Hunayn ibn Ishaq al-Ibadi (Johannitius, 809–877 A.D.)," 1934, *2*: 409–46

Saffron, Morris H., *Surgeon to Washington; Dr. John Cochran, 1730–1807* (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 477–78

SAGLIK, Saim, and Refik Münür Keskin, "A sketch of the history of gynaecology and obstetrics in Turkey," 1938, *6*: 899–906

Saint-Hilaire, Geoffroy: and Joseph Lakanal, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1945, *17*: 305–14

St. Martin, Alexis: and Dr. John G. Bunting, (BENSLEY) 1970, *44*: 101–8

St. Medard, Peter: surgeon on U.S. ship in 19th c., (ESTES) 1982, *56*: 238–53

SAJNER, Josef, and John R. Berg, "J. E. Purkyně as a Piarist monk," 1975, *49*: 381–88

Sajner, Josef, ed., *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften in Mähren* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 444–45

SALAMON, Henrik, "Dentistry in the ghetto," 1945, *18*: 66–101

Salgado, Marcos José: first book on physiology written in the New World, (IZQUIERDO) 1937, *5*: 73–90

Salomonsen, Carl Julius: reminiscences of 1877 summer semester at Breslau, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 333–51

Sampson, Deborah: male impersonator in Continental Army, (NORWOOD) 1957, *31*: 147–61

Samuda, Isaac de Segueira: life and work, (D'ESAGUY) 1936, *4*: 783–88

Sand, René, *Vers la médecine sociale* (1948), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 302–3

Sandey, Richard: 17th c. medical license of, (RAACH) 1943, *13*: 210–16

Sandifort, Edward: trans. of his "Concerning a very rare disease of the heart," 1946, *20*: 539–70

SANDISON, A. T., and Cyril Aldred, "The Pharaoh Akhenaten; a problem in Egyptology and pathology," 1962, *36*: 293–316

Sandison, A. T., and Don Brothwell, comps. and eds., *Diseases in Antiquity* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 185–86

Sandström, Ivar: English translation of his "Glandulae parathyreoideae," port., (SEIPEL) 1938, *6*: 179–222; and the discovery of parathyroid glands in 1880, port., (BREIMER & SOURANDER) 1981, *55*: 558–63

Sandwith, Frieda, *Surgeon Compassionate; The Story of Dr. William Marsden* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 287–88

SANES, Samuel, "Elizabeth Blackwell; her first medical publication," 1944, *16*: 83–88

Sangree, Ernest Brewster: port., 1937, *5*: 173

SAPIR, Philip, "Introductory remarks on symposium: The federal government and health research, 1900–1960," 1965, *39*: 199–200; and Jeanne Brand, "The National Institutes of Health Research Grant Program and the history and sociocultural aspects of medicine," 1959, *33*: 67–74

Sarmento, Jacob de Castro: notes of "agua de Inglatura," port., (D'ESAGUY) 1936, *4*: 404–8

SARTON, George, "Hoefer and Chevreul (with an excursus on creative centenarians)," 1940, *8*: 419–45; "The history of medicine versus the history of art," 1941, *10*: 123–35; "Beccaria, 1738–94," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 283–308; "Henry E. Sigerist; the scholar," 1948, *22*: 29–31; "The history of medicine in Vietnam; Pierre Huard," 1954, *28*: 566–71

Sarton, George: port., 1941, *10*: 123; *The Life of Science* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 424; *A History of Science; Ancient Science Through the Golden Age of Greece* (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 280–87; *Horus, A Guide to the History of Science* (1952), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 95–97; *The Appreciation of Ancient and Medieval Science During the Renaissance (1450–1600)* (1955), reviewed,

1956, *30*: 383–85; *Six Wings; Men of Science in the Renaissance* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 575–76

SARTWELL, Philip E., reviews by, 1966, *40*: 291; 1974, *48*: 155–56

Sauer, Louis W.: port., 1942, *12*: 599

SAUNDERS, J. B. de C. M., "Geography and geopolitics in California medicine," 1967, *41*: 293–324; and Charles Donald O'Malley, "Vesalius as a clinician," 1943, *14*: 594–608; and Charles Donald O'Malley, trans., "The preparation of the human skeleton," by Andreas Vesalius, 1946, *20*: 433–60; reviews by, 1964, *38*: 481–82; 1965, *39*: 380–81; 1966, *40*: 484–86; 1968, *42*: 277–79; 1969, *43*: 386–88; 1970, *44*: 386–87; 1975, *49*: 296–300

Saunders, J. B. de C. M., and Charles D. O'Malley, *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis; The Bloodletting Letter of 1539* (1947), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 393–96; and Charles D. O'Malley, *The Illustrations from the Works of Andreas Vesalius of Brussels* (1950), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 187–88; *The Transitions from Ancient Egyptian to Greek Medicine* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 585–86

Saunders, Leon Z., *Veterinary Pathology in Russia, 1860–1930* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 608–9

SAUSSURE, Raymond de, "Centennial of the *Annales médico-psychologiques,*" 1943, *14*: 517–20; "Frédéric Bérard, Historien de la Médecine," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 309–17; review by, 1951, *25*: 296–97

Sauvages, Boissier de: and 18th c. nosology, (KING) 1966, *40*: 43–51

SAVITT, Todd L., "Smothering and overlaying of Virginia slave children; a suggested explanation," 1975, *49*: 400–404; "Commentary" to "Medical history and medical humanities; some new styles of learning and teaching," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 41–45; reviews by, 1981, *55*: 450–52; 1982, *56*: 302–3

Savitt, Todd L., *Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 288–92

SAYE, Hymen, "Translation of a fourteenth century French manuscript dealing with treatment of gout," 1934, *2*: 112–22; "Holy wafers in medicine," 1935, *3*: 165–67; trans., "Medical excerpts from *Sefer mifalot elokim,*" by Joel Ba'al Shem and Naphtali Katz, 1936, *4*: 299–331; and Ada Goldberg, "An index to mediaeval French medical receipts," 1933, *1*: 435–66

Sayre, A. Reasoner, and Fred B. Rogers, *The Healing Art; A History of the Medical Society of New Jersey* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 91

Scabies: legend of Napoleon's affliction, (FRIEDMAN) 1940, *8*: 949–55

Scaevola of Sainte-Marthe: 16th c. poem on care of infants, (TALLMADGE) 1939, *7*: 279–314

Scarborough, Charles: 17th c. educator and royal physician, port., (CHANCE) 1942, *12*: 274–303

Scarborough, John, *Roman Medicine* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 291–92

Scarlet fever: in New Jersey, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354–85

Schäfer, Jürgen, *Wort und Begriff; Humour in der elisabethanischen Komödie* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *14*: 380–81

Schamberg, Jay F.: port., 1946, *19*: 318

Shapiro, Henry D., and Zane L. Miller, eds., *Physician to the West; Selected Writings of Daniel Drake on Science and Society* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 509–10

Scheie, Harold G., and Daniel M. Albert, *A History of Ophthalmology at the University of Pennsylvania* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 92–93

Schelling, Friedrich W. J. von: and "Naturphilosophie" and John Brown's system of medicine, (RISSE) 1976, *50*: 321–34

Shepherd, John A., *Simpson and Syme of Edinburgh* (1969), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 93–94

Scherz, Gustav, *Vom Wege Niels Stensens* (1956), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 86–87; *Nicolaus Steno and His Indice* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 188–89

Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob: contribution to Biblical scholarship, (NEUSTÄTTER) 1942, *11*: 36–47

Schierbeek, A., *Jan Swammerdam* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 391–92

SCHIFF, Leonard J., "A nineteenth century letter on the treatment of pneumonia; a commentary on the diffusion of medical knowledge," 1937, *5*: 681–83

Schiff, Moritz: life and work, (FRIEDENWALD) 1937, *5*: 589–602

Schilder, Paul, *Psychoanalysis, Man, and Society,* arranged by Lauretta Bender (1951), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 190–91

SCHILLER, Francis, "The rise of the 'enteroid processes' in the 19th century; some landmarks in cerebral nomenclature," 1965, *39*: 326–38; "The vicissitudes of the basal ganglia; further landmarks in cerebral nomenclature," 1967, *41*: 515–38; "Stilling's nuclei — turning point in basic neurology," 1969, *43*: 67–84; "Spinal irritation and osteopathy," 1971, *45*: 250–66; "The intriguing nucleus of Deiters; notes on an eponym," 1974, *48*: 276–86; "The migraine tradition," 1975, *49*: 1–19; "Semantics of sleep," 1982, *56*: 377–97; reviews by, 1965, *39*: 285–86; 1981, *55*: 452–53

Schiller, Francis, and Webb Haymaker, comps., and eds., *The Founders of Neurology,* 2nd ed.

Schiller, Francis, *continued*
(1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 299–300; *Paul Broca; Founder of French Anthropology, Explorer of the Brain* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 437–39

Schiller, Joseph, *Claude Bernard et les problèmes scientifiques de son temps* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 292–94; and Tetty Schiller, *Henri Dutrochet (Henri du Trochet, 1776–1847); Le matérialisme mécaniste et la physiologie générale* (1975), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 469–71

Schiller, Tetty, and Joseph Schiller, *Henri Dutrochet (Henri du Trochet, 1776–1847); La matérialisme méchaniste et la physiologie générale* (1975), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 469–71

Schindler, Rudolf: and development of gastroscopy, port., (DAVIS) 1972, *46*: 150–70

Schipperges, Heinrich, *Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät; Die Frühgeschichte, 1665–1840 (Geschichte der Christian-Albrechts Universität Kiel)* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 196–97; *Moderne Medizin in Spiegel der Geschichte* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 502–3

Schleiden, M. J., and Carl Nägeli, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Botanik* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 190–91

Schlenk, R., and A. Windorfer, *Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde; Ihre Entstehung und historische Entwicklung* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 147

Schlesinger, Martin: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Schleyer, Franz L., *Die Stigmatisation mit den Blutmalen* (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 302

SCHLUETER, Robert E., "The story of St. Boniface Hospital at St. Louis," 1941, *9*: 475–80; and John Auer, trans., "Morgagni and the anatomic concept," an address by Rudolf Virchow, 1939, *7*: 975–89

Schlueter, Robert E.: ports., 1941, *9*: 241, 545

Schmid, F., and H. Opitz, *Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde,* Vol. 1 (1970?), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 419–20

Schmid, Pierre, *Contributions à la critique du texte de Caelius Aurelianus* (1942), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 351–52

SCHMIDT, Albert J., "A humanist describes and prescribes; Thomas Wilson and medicine," 1960, *34*: 414–18

Schmidt, J. E., *Medical Discoveries: Who and When* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 383–84

SCHMITT, Charles B., and C. Webster, "Harvey and M. A. Severino; a neglected medical relationship," 1971, *45*: 49–75; and James J. Bono, "An unknown letter of Jacques Daléchamps to Jean Fernel; local autonomy versus centralized government," 1979, *53*: 100–127

SCHNECK, Jerome M., "A bibliographical note on Sternberg," 1944, *16*: 414–16; "The first and second Husson commissions for the study of animal magnetism," 1953, *27*: 269–72; "Benjamin Rush, intemperate drinking, and the Common Council of the City of New York," 1963, *37*: 377–79; reviews by, 1969, *43*: 192–93; 1972, *46*: 414; 1975, *49*: 293–96

Schneck, Jerome M., *A History of Psychiatry* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 388

SCHNITKER, Maurice A., "A history of the treatment of gout," 1936, *4*: 89–120

SCHOENWALD, Richard L., "Recent studies of the younger Freud," 1955, *29*: 261–68

Schofield, Robert E., *Mechanism and Materialism; British Natural Philosophy in an Age of Reason* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 211–12

Schouten, J., *The Pentagram as a Medical Symbol* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 489

SCHRAMM, Elizabeth E., review by, 1943, *13*: 689–90

Schubring, Konrad: and edition of *Corpus Medicorum Graecorum,* (KUDLIEN) 1967, *41*: 175–77

SCHULLIAN, Dorothy M., "Nicolò Franco, vilifier of medicine," 1950, *24*: 26–27; "An introduction to the history of medicine, 1498," 1953, *27*: 403–13; "Howard Dittrick (1877–1954)," 1955, *29*: 75–76; reviews by, 1955, *29*: 82–83; 1956, *30*: 186–87; 1964, *38*: 86–87; 1970, *44*: 179–80

Schullian, Dorothy M.: biographical sketch and bibliography, (FISCH) 1973, *47*: 91–96; and Max Schoen, *Music and Medicine* (1948), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 340–42; and Francis E. Sommer, *A Catalogue of Incunabula and Manuscripts in the Army Medical Library* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 94–97

SCHULTZ, Adolph H., "Notes on diseases and healed fractures of wild apes and their bearing on the antiquity of pathological conditions in man," 1939, *7*: 571–82; reviews by, 1951, *25*: 493–94; 1952, *26*: 195–96

SCHWAB, Richard N., "The history of medicine in Diderot's *Encyclopédie,*" 1958, *32*: 216–23

Schwann, Theodor: life and letters, (OPPENHEIMER) 1963, *37*: 78–83; and cell theory, (HOLMES) 1963, *37*: 315–35

SCHWARTZ, Jerome L., "Early history of prepaid medical care plans," 1965, *39*: 450–75

SCHWARTZ, L. Laszlo, "The historical relations of American dentistry and medicine," 1954, *28*: 542–49; "Early concepts of dental caries in America," 1944, *16*: 246–60

Schwarz, Richard W., *John Harvey Kellogg, M.D.* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 644

Schweigger, Johan Salomo Chrystoph: and electrophysiology, (HOFF & GEDDES) 1957, *31*: 212–34, 327–47

Schwetz, Jacques, *L'Evolution de la médecine au Congo belge* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 358–60

Schwitalla, A. M.: port., 1941, *9*: 241

Science: and left-wing Puritanism, (ROSEN) 1944, *15*: 375–80; and medicine and public health in U.S. in 1800, (OLIVER) 1944, *16*: 116–30; editorial on physical and social science after World War II, (SIGERIST) 1946, *19*: 1–8; in American universities, 1636–1946, (FULTON) 1946, *20*: 97–111; Goethe's concept of evolution, (RIESE) 1949, *23*: 546–53; and medicine in the Romantic era, (TEMKIN) 1963, *37*: 97–129; justification for study of American biology and medicine, (ROSENBERG) 1964, *38*: 364–76; and "scientific" medicine around 1700, (KING) 1965, *39*: 124–33; the American Philosophical Society and medicine, (BELL) 1966, *40*: 112–23; and metaphor in the medicine of Restoration England, (NIEBYL) 1973, *47*: 356–74; politics and spontaneous generation in 19th c. France, (FARLEY & GEISON) 1974, *48*: 161–98

Scotland, see Great Britain

Scott, David, *Epidemic Diseases in Ghana, 1901–1960* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 291

Scott, J. A.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

Scriabine, Alexander: fantasies of, (OLIVER) 1933, *1*: 31–40

SCRIVEN, George B., "Doctors, drugs, and apothecaries of seventeenth century Maryland," 1963, *37*: 516–22; reviews by, 1964, *38*: 290–91, 491

Scrofula: and the decline of tuberculosis, (LONG) 1940, *8*: 819–43

Scull, Andrew T., *Museums of Madness; The Social Organization of Insanity in 19th Century England* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 109–14

Scurvy: among ancient Hebrews, (SWANSON) 1944, *15*: 352–58; at Fort Atkinson in 1820, (REALS) 1949, *23*: 137–54; introduction of lemon juice as cure for, (LLOYD) 1961, *35*: 123–32

Seaborn, Edwin, *The March of Medicine in Western Ontario* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 571–72

Seagrave, Gordon S., *Burma Surgeon* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 141–42

Seaman, Valentine: dissertation on Saratoga springs, port., (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 540–84

SEAMAN, William M., and Sidney R. Govons, "Berengario on 'signa cerebri commoti,'" 1969, *43*: 473–76

Seaver, George, *Albert Schweitzer; The Man and His Mind* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 208–10

Sechenov, I. M.: and Thomas Laycock and reflex arc concept, (AMACHER) 1964, *38*: 168–83

Sects: Sylvester Graham and the American Physiological Society, (HOFF & FULTON) 1937, *5*: 687–734; Thomsonian medicine in 1830s, (HALSTEAD) 1941, *10*: 680–87; 19th c. American sectarian medical colleges, (WAITE) 1946, *19*: 148–66; Thomsonianism and the Worthington School, (FORMAN) 1947, *21*: 772–87; Thomsonian movement and American medicine and pharmacy, (BERMAN) 1951, *25*: 405–28, 519–38; American botanics and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31; education of eclectic physicians in 19th c. Ohio, (NUMBERS) 1973, *47*: 155–66; and the quest for a U.S. national health department in the Progressive era, (WASERMAN) 1975, *49*: 353–80; William Alcott's "Christian Physiology," (WHORTON) 1975, *49*: 466–81; physician-chiropractors and medical presence in the evolution of chiropractic, (GIBBONS) 1981, *55*: 233–45

SEGALL, Harold N., "The first clinico-pathological case history of angina pectoris; self-diagnosis by an anonymous physician, autopsy by John Hunter, reported by William Heberden in 1772," 1945, *18*: 102–8

Seguin, Edouard: and moral treatment of idiots, port., (KRAFT) 1961, *35*: 393–418

SEIBERT, Henri, "The progress of ideas regarding the causation and control of infant mortality," 1940, *8*: 546–98

SEIDE, Jacob, "Medicine and natural history in the itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela (1100–1177)," 1954, *28*: 401–7

Seidler, Eduard, *Geschichte der Pflege des Kranken Menschen* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 487–88

SEIPEL, Carl M., trans., "An English translation of Sandström's 'Glandulae parathyreoideae,'" 1938, *6*: 179–222

Seipp, Conrad, ed., *Health Care for the Community; Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant* (1963), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 93–94

SELLERS, Thomas Benton, "Louisiana's contributions to obstetrics and gynecology," 1948, *22*: 196–207

Sellew, Gladys, and C. J. Nuesse, *A History of Nursing* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 976–77

SEMASHKO, N. A., "Friedrich Erismann; the dawn of Russian hygiene and public health," trans. Henry E. Sigerist, 1946, *20*: 1–9

Semmelweis, Ignaz Philipp: bibliography on, (MURPHY) 1946, *20*: 653–707

Semmelweis Medical History Museum, *Pictures From the Past of the Healing Arts* (1972), reviewed, Semmelweis Medical History Museum, *continued* 1976, *50*: 303–4; *Acta Congressus Internationalis XXIV Historiae Artis Medicinae . . .*, 2 vols. (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 310–11

Sennert, Daniel: and Van Helmont and medical ontology, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 115–37

Servetus, Michael: on circulation of the blood, (IZQUIERDO) 1937, *5*: 914–32; and Ibn an-Nafis, (TEMKIN) 1940, *8*: 731–34; and pulmonary transit of the blood, (BAINTON) 1951, *25*: 1–7

Severinus, Marcus Aurelius: letters to John Houghton, port., (TRENT) 1944, *15*: 306–23; and William Harvey, (SCHMITT & WEBSTER) 1971, *45*: 49–75

SERVOS, John W., review by, 1981, *55*: 465–67

Sex behavior: three medieval cases of vaginism, (LOOMIS) 1939, *7*: 97–98; masculine character of Queen Hatshepsut of Egypt, (MARGETTS) 1951, *25*: 559–62; and physicians in colonial North Carolina, (PARRAMORE) 1968, *42*: 321–31; government inspection of prostitutes in late 19th c. St. Louis, (BURNHAM) 1971, *45*: 203–18; masturbation as disease in the 19th c., (ENGELHARDT) 1974, *48*: 234–48; ar-Râzî on the hidden illness, (ROSENTHAL) 1978, *52*: 45–60; and the bicycle in Victorian sanitary science, (WHORTON) 1978, *52*: 61–88; prostitution and the Medical Clinic of San Francisco, (SHUMSKY) 1978, *52*: 542–59; use of term "nature" to mean "libido," (SHARPE) 1957, *31*: 182–85

Seybert, Adam: and American medical literature in 19th c., (ECKMAN) 1941, *9*: 31–71

Seymour, Alfred M.: port., 1941, *10*: 91

Shadwell, Thomas: satire on scientific method in *The Virtuoso*, (KING) 1965, *39*: 124–33

SHAFTEL, Norman, reviews by, 1959, *33*: 286–88; 1962, *36*: 382–83; 1964, *38*: 93

Shakespeare, William: melancholy Duke Orsino in *Twelfth Night*, (DRAPER) 1938, *6*: 1020–29; Dr. Caius in *Merry Wives of Windsor*, (STENDER) 1940, *8*: 133–38; psychology of Shylock, (DRAPER) 1940, *8*: 643–50; psychology of Macbeth, (DRAPER) 1941, *10*: 16–26; portrayal of Cassius and Brutus, (DRAPER) 1943, *13*: 133–43; portrayal of old age in Falstaff, (SIMS) 1943, *13*: 144–57; humor of Juliet's nurse, (GUIDO) 1945, *17*: 297–303; humor of Brabantio in *Othello*, (DRAPER) 1945, *18*: 539–43; speech tempo and humors in Antony, (DRAPER) 1946, *20*: 426–32; humor and tempo in *King Lear*, (DRAPER) 1947, *21*: 390–401; analysis of poison described in *Hamlet*, (MACHT) 1949, *23*: 186–94; and sleep, (CHANDLER) 1955, *29*: 255–60; calendula or marigold in, (MACHT) 1955, *29*: 491–502; humoral therapy in plays, (DRAPER) 1961, *35*: 317–25

Shampo, M. A., and R. A. Kyle, eds., *Medicine and Stamps*, 2 vols. (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 450–51

SHANNON, James A., "Remarks on symposium: The federal government and health research, 1900–1960," 1965, *39*: 252–60

SHAPIRO, Ann-Louise, "Private rights, public interest, and professional jurisdiction; the French public health law of 1902," 1980, *54*: 4–22

SHARPE, William D., "'Nature' and the libido; a case of semantic continuity," 1957, *31*: 182–85; Allen O. Warner, and Victor A. McKusick, "An exhibition on the history of cardiovascular sound, including the evolution of the stethoscope," 1957, *31*: 463–87; 1958, *32*: 81; "Thomas Linacre, 1460–1524; an English physician scholar of the Renaissance," 1960, *34*: 233–56; "The New Jersey radium dial painters; a classic in occupational carcinogenesis," 1978, *52*: 560–70; reviews by, 1962, *36*: 376; 1971, *45*: 292–93

Sharpe, William D., *Isidore of Seville; The Medical Writings* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 483–84

Sharpey, William: contribution in understanding role of mucociliary function in respiratory physiology, port., (PROCTOR) 1974, *48*: 352–76

Shastid, Thomas Hall: and early liver therapy for anemia, (SKOOG) 1946, *19*: 233–35

Shattuck, George C.: student of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783–93

Shattuck, Lemuel: and vital statistics in Massachusetts, (BLAKE) 1955, *29*: 46–68; and Boston water supply, (BLAKE) 1955, *29*: 554–62

SHEPHARD, David A. E., "The contributions of Alexander Graham Bell and Thomas Alva Edison to medicine," 1977, *51*: 610–16

SHEPS, Cecil G., review by, 1961, *35*: 91–93

Sherman, Murray H., ed., *Psychoanalysis in America; Historical Perspectives* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 285–86

Sherrington, Sir Charles: ports., 1940, *8*: 342, 347; *The Endeavour of Jean Fernel* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 587–89; *Man on His Nature*, 2nd ed. (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 97–98; and the amoeboid theories of neuronal mobility and formulation of the synapse concept, 1894–1900, (BLACK) 1981, *55*: 34–58

Sherwell, Samuel: port., 1946, *19*: 298

SHERWIN, Walter, and Jay Freyman, trans., "Henry More's 'Circulatio Sanguinis'; an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey," 1972, *46*: 180–89

Shimer, William S.: port., 1941, *10*: 93

Shimkin, Michael B., *Contrary to Nature; Being an Illustrated Commentary on Some Persons and Events of Historical Importance in the Development of Knowledge Concerning Cancer* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 593–95; ed., *Some Classics of Experimental Oncology* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 446–47

Shippen, William, Jr.: controversy with John Morgan, port., (KIEFFER) 1942, *11*: 148–60

Shock, Nathan W., *A Classified Bibliography of Gerontology and Geriatrics,* Suppl. I, *1949–1955* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 188; Suppl. II, *1956–1961* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 292–93; *Trends in Gerontology,* 2nd ed. (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 189

SHOPE, Richard E., review by, 1958, *32*: 378–79

SHORTT, Samuel E. D., "Bethune; his times and his legacy," 1980, *54*: 274–75; "Clinical practice and the social history of medicine; a theoretical accord," 1981, *55*: 533–42; reviews by, 1981, *55*: 124–27, 609–11

Shortt, Samuel E. D.: appt. at Queen's Univ., port., 1979, *53*: 466; ed., *Medicine in Canadian Society; Historical Perspectives* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 608

Shrady, John: notes on clinical instruction at New York Hospital in 1861, port., (BUTLER) 1944, *16*: 131–53

Shree Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic Society, ed. and trans., *The Caraka Samhita,* 6 vols. (1949), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 494–95

SHREWSBURY, J. F. D., "The plague of Athens," 1950, *24*: 1–25

Shrewsbury, J. F. D., *A History of Bubonic Plague in the British Isles* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 496–97

SHRYOCK, Richard Harrison, "The historian looks at medicine," 1937, *5*: 887–94; "Henry E. Sigerist; his influence upon medical history in the United States," 1948, *22*: 19–24; "Before and after; a medical drama of 1849 and 1949," *23*: 554–76; "Dr. Welch and medical history," 1950, *24*: 325–32; "In memory of Henry E. Sigerist, M.D. . . . ," 1957, *31*: 299–300; "The medical reputation of Benjamin Rush; contrasts over two centuries," 1971, *45*: 507–52; "Report of the activities of the Institute of the History of Medicine of the Johns Hopkins University . . . ," 1950, *24*: 586–89; 1951, *25*: 585–89; 1952, *26*: 477–82; 1953, *27*: 568–72; 1954, *28*: 555–65; 1955, *29*: 569–73; 1956, *30*: 569–72; 1957, *31*: 571–74; 1958, *32*: 370–72; reviews by, 1944, *16*: 218–19; 1961, *35*: 485–86; 1969, *43*: 487–88

Shryock, Richard Harrison: port., 1947, *21*: 419; *American Medical Research; Past and Present* (1947), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 193–95; *The Development of Modern Medicine* (1947), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 193–95; *The Unique Influence of the Johns Hopkins University on American Medicine* (1953), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 284–85; retirement from the Johns Hopkins Institute, (TEMKIN) 1958, *32*: 193–94; *The History of Nursing* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 385–86; *Medicine and Society in America, 1660–1860* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 186–87; *National Tuberculosis Association, 1904–54* (1957), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 286–87; *Medicine in America; Historical Essays* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 383–84; 75th birthday, (TEMKIN) 1968, *42*: 99–100; *Medical Licensing in America, 1650–1965* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 480–81; obituary, port., (BELL) 1972, *46*: 499–503; port., (STEVENSON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 3

Shui-Ying Hu, *An Enumeration of Chinese Materia Medica* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 452

SHUMACKER, Harris B., Jr., "The early history of the adrenal glands, with particular reference to theories of function," 1936, *4*: 39–56

SHUMSKY, Neil Larry, "The municipal clinic of San Francisco; a study in medical structure," 1978, *52*: 542–59

SIDDALL, A. Clair, "Bloodletting in American obstetric practice, 1800–1945," 1980, *54*: 101–10; "Chlorosis-etiology reconsidered," 1982, *56*: 254–60

SIDES, Stanley D., and Harold Meloy, "The pursuit of health in the Mammoth Cave," 1971, *45*: 367–79

Siebenthal, Wolf von, *Krankheit als Folge der Sünde* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 98–99

SIEGEL, Rudolph E., "Theories of vision and color perception of Empedocles and Democritus; some similarities to the modern approach," 1959, *33*: 145–59; "Hippocratic description of metabolic diseases in relation to modern concepts," 1960, *34*: 355–64; review by, 1961, *35*: 385–86

Siegel, Rudolph E., *Galen's System of Physiology and Medicine* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 289–91; *Galen on Sense Perception* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 289–91

SIEWERS, Albert B., "A case of madness cured by blood transfusion," 1938, *6*: 1010–14

SIGERIST, Henry E., "Introduction," 1933, *1*: 1; "Problems of historical-geographical pathology," 1933, *1*: 10–18; "A collection of nineteenth century autographs; being a contribution to the history of anaesthesia," 1933, *1*: 107–17; "The philosophy of hygiene," 1933, *1*: 323–31; "A celebration of the eightieth birthday of Professor Karl Sudhoff," 1934, *2*: 1–2; "Karl

SIGERIST, Henry E., *continued* Sudhoff; the man and the historian,” 1934, *2*: 3–6; “Karl Sudhoff the mediaevalist,” 1934, *2*: 22–25; “The medical literature of the early Middle Ages; a program, and a report of a summer of research in Italy,” 1934, *2*: 26–50; “On the teaching of medical history; a tentative syllabus for a course in the history of medicine,” 1934, *2*: 123–39; “On Hippocrates,” 1934, *2*: 190–214; “On some further editions of Faust’s *Catechism of Health,*” 1934, *2*: 392–401; “A summer of research in European libraries,” 1934, *2*: 559–610; “Epilogue to Volume II,” 1934, *2*: 611–13; “An institute for the history of science in Leningrad,” 1935, *3*: 92–93; “A doctors’ family in the fifteenth century,” 1935, *3*: 159–62; “Fielding H. Garrison,” 1935, *3*: 403–4; “Stephen d’Irsay (1894–1934),” 1935, *3*: 431–42; “The correspondence of Max von Pettenkofer,” 1935, *3*: 607–9; “The history of medicine and the history of science; an open letter to George Sarton . . . ,” 1936, *4*: 1–13; “A 15th century text on the medicinal virtues of madder (Rubia tinctorum),” 1936, *4*: 57–60; “An autograph note of Louis Pasteur,” 1936, *4*: 153–57; “The historical aspect of art and medicine,” 1936, *4*: 271–97; “A fee bill of the Georgia Medical Society, revised in 1863,” 1936, *4*: 333–34; “Rare books in the Welch Medical Library,” 1936, *4*: 335–39; “The medical student and the social problems confronting medicine today,” 1936, *4*: 411–22; “Herba momordica,” 1936, *4*: 511–13; “An outline of the development of the hospital,” 1936, *4*: 573–81; “William Osler’s first printed paper,” 1937, *5*: 91–93; “Fielding H. Garrison memorial number,” 1937, *5*: 299; “Letters of Fielding H. Garrison,” 1937, *5*: 947; “John Shaw Billings memorial number,” 1938, *6*: 223–24; “Yugoslavia and the XIth International Congress of the History of Medicine,” 1939, *7*: 99–147; “A Boerhaave pilgrimage in Holland,” 1939, *7*: 257–75; “Kagan’s Garrison,” 1939, *7*: 357–62; “Materia medica in the Middle Ages,” 1939, *7*: 417–23; “Medical history in the medical schools of the United States,” 1939, *7*: 627–62; “Karl Sudhoff, 1853–1938,” 1939, *7*: 801–4; “Preface to Volume VII,” 1939, *7*: 1–5; “. . . to Volume VIII,” 1940, *8*: 1–2; “. . . to Volume X,” 1941, *10*: 1–4; “University education,” 1940, *8*: 3–21; “A physician’s impression of South Africa,” 1940, *8*: 22–27; “Medical history in the medical schools of Canada,” 1940, *8*: 303–8; “Congratulatory epistle to Arnold C. Klebs,” 1940, *8*: 319–28; “Waste and economy in the publication of research,” 1941, *9*: 1–7; trans., “‘The people’s misery: mother of diseases’; an address delivered in 1790 by Johann Peter Frank,” 1941, *9*: 81–100; “Trends in medical education; a program for a new medical school,” 1941, *9*: 177–98; “Medical history in Central and South America,” 1941, *9*: 342–60; “Alexandre Ricord’s dissertation of 1824,” 1941, *9*: 468–74; “Laudanum in the works of Paracelsus,” 1941, *9*: 530–44; “Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; the Paracelsus collection of the St. Louis Medical Society,” 1941, *9*: 545–79; “Early mediaeval medical texts in manuscripts of Montpellier,” 1941, *10*: 27–47; “The word ‘bombastic,’” 1941, *10*: 688–89; trans., “‘The value of health to a city’; two lectures delivered in 1873 by Max von Pettenkofer,” 1941, *10*: 473–503, 593–613; “War and culture,” 1942, *11*: 1–11; “American spas in historical perspective,” 1942, *11*: 133–47; “The ‘sphere of life and death’ in early mediaeval manuscripts,” 1942, *11*: 292–303; “An autograph letter of Alexandre Ricord,” 1942, *11*: 475–77; “The term ‘Plasmodium falciparum’; a note in defense of Dr. Welch,” 1942, *11*: 587–88; “On the threshold of another year of war,” 1943, *13*: 1–9; “A literary controversy over tea in 18th century England,” 1943, *13*: 185–99; “An Elizabethan poet’s contribution to public health; Sir John Harington and the water closet,” 1943, *13*: 229–43; “From Bismarck to Beveridge; developments and trends in social security legislation,” 1943, *13*: 365–88; “The early medical history of Saratoga Springs,” 1943, *13*: 540–84; “Two fifteenth century anatomical drawings,” 1943, *13*: 313–19; “The university’s dilemma,” 1943, *14*: 1–13; “Early mediaeval medical texts in manuscripts of Vendôme,” 1943, *14*: 68–113; “Maurice Arthus’ philosophy of scientific investigation; preface of *De l’anaphylaxie à l’immunité,*” 1943, *14*: 366–90; “A tribute to Max Neuburger on the occasion of his 75th birthday . . . 1943,” 1943, *14*: 417–21; “A Salernitan student’s surgical notebook,” 1943, *14*: 505–16; “The spelling of proper names, or the importance of being Ernest,” 1943, *14*: 521–24; “Commemorating Andreas Vesalius,” 1943, *14*: 541–46; “Albanus Torinus and the German edition of the *Epitome* of Vesalius,” 1943, *14*: 652–66; “The study of medicine in wartime; an address to the entering class of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine,” 1944, *15*: 1–13; “Ambroise Paré’s onion treatment of burns,” 1944, *15*: 143–49; “A fifteenth-century treatise on wine,” 1944, *15*: 189–200; “The university at the crossroads," 1944, *15*: 233–45; "The cost of illness to the City of New Orleans in 1850," 1944, *15*: 498–507; "Classics of medicine," 1944, *16*: 1–12; "American truffles; a Thanksgiving fantasia," 1944, *16*: 402–9; "Epistola Dedicatoria (to Arturo Castiglione)," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 1–7; "The need for an institute of the history of medicine in India," 1945, *17*: 113–26; "Beginning a new year," 1946, *19*: 1–8; trans., "Friedrich Erismann; the dawn of Russian hygiene and public health," by N. A. Semashko, 1946, *20*: 1–9; "Nationalism and internationalism in medicine," 1947, *21*: 5–16; "The world in 1847," 1947, *21*: 462–69; trans., "The study of the history of medicine in Russia; an historical outline," by D. M. Rossiski, 1947, *21*: 959–65; "Response at farewell dinner," 1948, *22*: 34–46; "Medical history in the United States, past-present-future; a valedictory address," 1948, *22*: 47–64; "An open letter to UNESCO," 1948, *22*: 213–18; "Letter from Pura," 1950, *24*: 77–83; ed., *Letters of Jean de Carro to Alexandre Marcet, 1794–1817,* 1950, Suppl., *12*; "On the hundredth anniversary of Julius Pagel's birth, 1851," 1951, *25*: 203–6; "The history of medicine in Switzerland," 1952, *26*: 187–90; "Italian Society of the History of Medicine and Natural Sciences," 1952, *26*: 483–86; "Arturo Castiglioni, 1874–1953," 1953, *27*: 387–89; "Report of the activities of the Institute of the History of Medicine of the Johns Hopkins University . . . ," 1938, *6*: 858–81; 1939, *7*: 847–73; 1940, *8*: 1127–34; 1941, *10*: 364–416; 1942, *12*: 445–63; 1943, *14*: 250–70; 1944, *16*: 193–213; 1945, *18*: 228–38; 1946, *20*: 379–85; 1947, *21*: 556–72; 1948, *22*: 486–88; *et al.*, "An exhibit illustrating the history of anatomy," 1933, *1*: 193–235; and Eli Moschcowitz, "William H. Welch," 1934, *2*: 345–46; *et al.*, "An exhibit illustrating the history of physiology," 1935, *3*: 641–96; and Genevieve Miller, "A welcome to the *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences,*" 1946, *19*: 115–17; and Genevieve Miller, "Preface to Volume XXI," 1947, *21*: 1–4; and Genevieve Miller, "A bibliography of the publications of the Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, 1929 to 1947," 1948, *22*: 65–93; reviews by, 1943, *13*: 358–62; 1943, *14*: 405–7, 410–16, 538–39; 1944, *15*: 548–49; 1945, *17*: 209–15, 421–22, 527–28; 1946, *20*: 598–99; 1947, *21*: 625–30, 847–52, 855–60, 969–72; 1948, *22*: 105–8, 224–29, 342, 358–60, 493–94, 719–20, 723–24, 843–44; 1949, *23*: 107–8, 309–12, 430–33, 620–22; 1950, *24*: 94–96, 200, 298–300; 1951, *25*: 193–98, 302–3; 1952, *26*: 97–98; 1953, *27*: 490–91; 1955, *29*: 582; 1956, *30*: 278–79

Sigerist, Henry E.: port., 1939, *7*: 111; education of, (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 3–21; port., 1941, *10*: 387; variant spellings of name, (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 521–24; *Civilization and Disease* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 328–29; leaves editorship of *Bulletin,* port., 1948, *22*: 3; farewell dinner for, 1948, *22*: 5–9; farewell dinner speeches, (FULTON, FALK, MUDD, SHRYOCK, CASTIGLIONI, SARTON & GREGG) 1948, *22*: 10–34; response to speeches, (SIGERIST) 1948, *22*: 34–46; and difficulties in procurement of books, (SIGERIST) 1948, *22*: 213–18; reply to his letter on procurement of books, (CARTER) 1948, *22*: 833–36; *A History of Medicine,* Vol. I, *Primitive and Archaic Medicine* (1951), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 91–93; 60th birthday, (TEMKIN) 1951, *25*: 99–100; ed., *Letters of Jean de Carro to Alexandre Marcet, 1794–1817* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 296–97; *Grosse Aerzte* (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 80; 65th birthday, (TEMKIN) 1956, *30*: 99; *Landmarks in the History of Hygiene* (1956), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 579–80; tributes to, port., (TEMKIN, SHRYOCK, LARKEY & EDELSTEIN) 1957, *31*: 295–308; contribution to medical historiography, (TEMKIN) 1958, *32*: 485–99; and a historical sociology of medicine, (ROSEN) 1958, *32*: 500–516; *On the History of Medicine,* ed. Felix Marti-Ibañez, (1960), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 574; *On the Sociology of Medicine,* ed. Milton I. Roemer (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 485–86; *A History of Medicine,* Vol. II, *Early Greek, Hindu and Persian Medicine* (1961), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 574–75; *Autobiographical Writings* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 89–90; and Supplements to *Bulletin,* port., (STEVENSON) 1978, *52*: 1–4; 25th anniversary of his death, port., (STEVENSON) 1982, *56*: 569–70; port., 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 1

Siggel, Alfred, *Die indischen Bücher aus dem Paradies der Weisheit über die Medizin des 'Alī ibn Sahl Rabban at-Tabarī* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 489

SILIN, Charles I., "Early medical legislation in Louisiana and a state medical board examination in 1816," 1937, *5*: 667–80

SILVA CARVALHO, Augusto da, "Le manuscript du *Régime du Corps* d'Aldebrandino, de la bibliothèque d'Ajuda, à Lisbonne," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 318–24

SILVERSTEIN, Arthur M., reviews by, 1980, *54*: 285–88; 1981, *55*: 456–57

Silverstein, Arthur M.: lecturer at Johns Hopkins Univ. School of Medicine, port., 1982, *56*: 99

SILVETTE, Herbert, "On insanity in seventeenth-century England," 1938, *6*: 22–33; "Medicine in utopia," 1939, *7*: 1013–36

Silvette, Herbert, *The Doctor on the Stage; Medicine and Medical Men in Seventeenth-Century England* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 478–80

Simmons, Leo W., *The Role of the Aged in Primitive Society* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 239–43

SIMON, Bennett, *Mind and Madness in Ancient Greece; The Classical Roots of Modern Psychiatry* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 588–90

Simon, John: and 19th c. British sanitary regulations, port., (BRAND) 1963, *37*: 184–94

SIMON, S. William, "The medical history of the Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio, 1868–1900," 1951, *25*: 539–53; "The medical history of the Veterans Administration Center at Dayton, Ohio, 1900–1930," 1954, *28*: 73–79

SIMPSON, Meribeth M., and Eric T. Carlson, "Benjamin Rush's medical use of the moral faculty," 1965, *39*: 22–33; "Models of the nervous system in eighteenth century psychiatry," 1969, *43*: 101–15

Sims, James Marion: port., 1942, *12*: 215

SIMS, Ruth E., "The green old age of Falstaff," 1943, *13*: 144–57

Sinclair, H. M., and A. H. Robb-Smith, *A Short History of Anatomical Teaching in Oxford* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 400–401

SINCLAIR, T. A., "Class distinction in medical practice; a piece of ancient evidence," 1951, *25*: 386–87

SINGER, Charles Joseph, "A great country doctor; Francis Adams of Banchory (1796–1861)," 1942, *12*: 1–17; "Some Vesalian problems," 1945, *17*: 425–38; "E. T. Withington, M.B.," 1947, *21*: 622–24; reviews by, 1946, *19*: 122–24; 1951, *25*: 91–93; 1952, *26*: 494–96; 1953, *27*: 281–83

Singer, Charles Joseph, *New Worlds and Old; Essays* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 298; and C. Rabin, *A Prelude to Modern Science* (1946), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 393–96; *A Short History of Anatomy and Physiology from the Greeks to Harvey* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 477–78; *From Magic to Science* (1958), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 377–78; obituary, (COPE) 1960, *34*: 471–73

SIRAISI, Nancy G., and Pearl Kibre, "Matheolus of Perugia's commentary on the preface to the *Aphorisms* of Hippocrates," 1975, *49*: 405–28; reviews by, 1980, *54*: 616–18; 1981, *55*: 285–86

Sirks, M. J., and Conway Zirkle, *The Evolution of Biology* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 382–83

SIVIN, Nathan, "A seventh-century Chinese medical case history," 1967, *41*: 267–73, 574–75

Sivin, Nathan, *Chinese Alchemy; Preliminary Studies* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 178–79

Skidmore, Max J., *Medicare and the American Rhetoric of Reconciliation* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 608

Skinner, Henry Alan, *The Origin of Medical Terms* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 404–5; 2nd ed. (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 376

SKOOG, A. L., "Liver therapy advocated during the last century for the anemias," 1946, *19*: 233–35

SKOPEC, Manfred, review by, 1982, *56*: 600–602

Skopec, Manfred, K. Ganzinger, and H. Wyklicky, eds., *Festschrift für Erna Lesky zum 70, Geburtstag* (1981), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 575–80

Slagle, E. A.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Slaughter, Frank G., *The New Science of Surgery* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 975; *Immortal Magyar; Semmelweis, Conqueror of Childbed Fever* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 196–97

Sleep: in plays of William Shakespeare, (CHANDLER) 1955, *29*: 255–60; semantics of, (SCHILLER) 1982, *56*: 377–97

Sloane, Sir Hans: ethical practices of, (OSHLAG) 1947, *21*: 918–21; port., 1954, *28*: 130

SLUSSER, Robert M., review by, 1966, *40*: 587–88

Smallpox: 1802 proposal for a free vaccine clinic in Baltimore, (BROOKE) 1935, *3*: 83–91; in Spanish and Mexican California, (COOK) 1939, *7*: 153–91; Benjamin Waterhouse–Lyman Spaulding letters on vaccination in New Hampshire, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671–86; 1797 epidemic in Mexico, (COOK) 1939, *7*: 937–69; inoculation in 18th c. America, (KRAUS) 1940, *8*: 679–95; introduction of vaccination in France, (DUNBAR) 1941, *10*: 635–50; Benjamin Waterhouse, Edward Jenner, and the introduction of vaccination, (FITZ) 1942, *11*: 239–64; inoculation in Puritan New England, (BARRETT) 1942, *12*: 169–90; James Carrick Moore's 19th c. *History of the Small Pox*, (MULLETT) 1943, *13*: 487–94; history of immunization of American Indians, (STEARN & STEARN) 1943, *13*: 601–13; description by Theodoros Prodromus, (CODELLAS) 1946, *20*: 207–15; inoculation in colonial America, (REYNOLDS) 1948, *22*: 273–76; introduction of inoculation in England, (STEARNS) 1950, *24*: 103–22; and the Indians in American colonies, (DUFFY) 1951, *25*: 324–41; in New Jersey, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354–85; writings by Thomas Sydenham and John Locke, (ROMAN-

ELL) 1958, *32*: 293–321; writings of John Locke and Thomas Sydenham, (COWEN) 1959, *33*: 173–80; anti-vaccinationists in America, (KAUFMAN) 1967, *41*: 463–78; in late 19th c. Milwaukee, (LEAVITT) 1976, *50*: 553–68; eradication of, (HENDERSON & MILLER) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 99–114; Lady Mary and the introduction of inoculation and historical causation, (MILLER) 1981, *55*: 2–16; global disperson of smallpox vaccination, (BOWERS) 1981, *55*: 17–33; exhibit at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1981, *55*: 108–10; John Clinch and vaccination in America, (STEVENSON) 1981, *55*: 123–24; Matthieu Maty and adoption of inoculation in 18th c. Holland, (JANSSENS) 1981, *55*: 246–56; see also Vaccination

Smeaton, W. A., *Fourcroy; Chemist and Revolutionary, 1755–1809* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 579–80

Smellie, William: library of, (TAIT & WALLACE) 1952, *26*: 403–21

Smillie, Wilson G., *Public Health, Its Promise for the Future; A Chronicle of the Development of Public Health in the United States, 1607–1914* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 580–81

Smith, Allen J.: port., 1937, *5*: 159

Smith, Askbel, *Yellow Fever in Galveston, Republic of Texas, 1839* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 285–88

Smith, C. Raimer, *The Physician Examines the Bible* (1950), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 85–86

SMITH, Dale C., "Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and its reception in America, 1833–1860," 1980, *54*: 368–85

Smith, Dale C.: appt. at Uniformed Services Univ. of the Health Sciences, port., 1982, *56*: 419–21

SMITH, David T., review by, 1959, *33*: 289

Smith, E. B., *Jean-Sylvain Bailly; Astronomer, Mystic, Revolutionary, 1736–1793* (1954), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 190–92

Smith, Elisha: and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31

Smith, Elizabeth, *A Woman with a Purpose; The Diaries of Elizabeth Smith, 1872–1884* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 609–11

Smith, Ernest V., *The Making of a Surgeon* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 247–48

SMITH, Frank R., Jr., reviews by, 1949, *23*: 109; 1963, *37*: 487–88

Smith, George Winston, *Medicines for the Union Army; The United States Army Laboratories During Civil War* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 193–94

Smith, Gideon B.: and John James Audubon, (GIFFORD & GIFFORD) 1961, *35*: 475–77

SMITH, Jacqueline, Owen H. Wangensteen, and Sarah D. Wangensteen, "Some highlights in the history of amputation reflecting lessons in wound healing," 1967, *41*: 97–131

Smith, James: early vaccination in Baltimore, (BROOKE) 1935, *3*: 83–91

Smith, James McCune: Negro physician in 19th c. New York, (FARMER) 1940, *8*: 599–618; Black abolitionist doctor, (FALK) 1980, *54*: 258–72

Smith, Nathan: medical practice of, (HAYWARD) 1962, *36*: 260–67

Smith, Nathan Ryno: letter concerning teaching of anatomy, (HAYWARD) 1964, *38*: 377–78

Smith, Robert Angus: and the changing role of chemistry and biology in 19th c. sanitary science, (EYLER) 1980, *54*: 216–34

Smith, Roger, *Trial by Medicine*, reviewed, 1982, *56*: 294–95

SMITH, Roger P., review by, 1966, *40*: 96–97

Smith, Southwood: and the Health of Towns Association, (PATERSON) 1948, *22*: 373–402

Smith, Stephen: and sanitary reform in 19th c. New York, (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 407–29

Smith, Sydney: and American medical literature in 19th c., (ECKMAN) 1941, *9*: 31–71

SMITH, Wesley D., "Galen on Coans versus Cnidians," 1973, *47*: 569–85; "Erasistratus's dietetic medicine," 1982, *56*: 398–409; review by, 1982, *56*: 588–90

Smith-Peterson, Marius N.: and internal fixation of fractures in North America, port., (ROBINSON) 1978, *52*: 354–82

SMITHCORS, J. F., "James Mease, M.D., on the diseases of domestic animals," 1957, *31*: 122–31; "Animal disease in colonial America," 1958, *32*: 171–76; "Medical men and the beginnings of veterinary medicine in America," 1959, *33*: 330–41; reviews by, 1964, *38*: 93–94; 1965, *39*: 491; 1970, *44*: 490

Smithcors, J. F., *Evolution of the Veterinary Art* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 378–79; *The American Veterinary Profession* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 486–87

Smollett, Tobias: "Essay on the External Use of Water," port., (JONES) 1935, *3*: 31–82; medical views, (MUSHER) 1967, *41*: 455–62

Smythe, R. H., *Healers on Horseback* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 93–94

Snellen, H. A., A. J. Dunning, and A. C. Arntzenius, *History and Perspectives of Cardiology* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 449–50

SNORRASON, Egill, "Cranial deformation in the reign of Akhnaton," 1946, *20*: 601–10

Snow, Edwin Miller: contribution to American public health, (CASSEDY) 1961, *35*: 156–62

Snow, John: tribute to, port., (BARRETT) 1946, *19*: 517–35; and theory of cholera contagion, (BROWN) 1961, *35*: 519–28

Social medicine: care of the sick poor in Detroit, 1703–1855, (DREWS) 1939, *7*: 759–82; in South Africa, (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 22–27; 18th c. plan for national health service, (ROSEN) 1944, *16*: 429–36; Hermann Bigg's contribution to concept of the health center, (TERRIS) 1946, *20*: 387–412; definition of, (ROSEN) 1947, *21*: 674–733; definition of, (GALDSTON) 1951, *25*: 8–21; skin diseases and the Elizabethan Poor Law in 17th and 18th c. Lancashire, (FESSLER) 1953, *27*: 414–19; during French Revolution, (ROSEN) 1956, *30*: 124–49; Benjamin Franklin and free medical treatment of the poor in Philadelphia, (HUNTER) 1957, *31*: 137–46; England's Poor Law medical officers and medical reform, (BRAND) 1961, *35*: 97–122; early history of prepaid medical plans, (SCHWARTZ) 1965, *39*: 450–75; the California Medical-Economic Survey and compulsory health insurance, (VISELTEAR) 1970, *44*: 141–53; Michael Davis and transformation of Boston Dispensary in early 20th c., (PUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 451–65; hospitals and society in 19th c. Rochester, N.Y., (LOVEJOY) 1975, *49*: 536–55; efficiency criterion in early 20th c. medical care, (ROSEN) 1976, *50*: 28–44; the cantonal physicians of the French Bas-Rhin in 19th c., (SUSSMAN) 1977, *51*: 565–84; Jean Colombier's regulation for the French *dépôts de mendicité,* (ADAMS) 1978, *52*: 529–41; medical structure of the Municipal Clinic of San Francisco, (SHUMSKY) 1978, *52*: 542–59; and changing attitudes of American medical profession, (DUFFY) 1979, *53*: 1–22; reaction to Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, (WALKER) 1979, *53*: 489–504; origin and growth of dispensary movement in 18th and 19th c. England, (LOUDON) 1981, *55*: 322–42; efficiency and reform in the financing and organization of early 20th c. American medicine, (KUNITZ) 1981, *55*: 497–515

Social welfare: contribution of John Howard, (BAUMGARTNER) 1939, *7*: 486–534, 595–626; humanism and public health movement, (GALDSTON) 1940, *8*: 1032–39; theories of Etienne Cabet, (HAUSHER) 1941, *9*: 294–301, 401–35, 517–29; interrelationship with medicine, (DEUTSCH) 1942, *11*: 485–502; social security legislation since Bismarck, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 365–88; Cesare Bonesana Beccaria and reform of criminal justice in Milan, (SARTON) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 283–308; care of the aged in England to 1700, (BURSTEIN) 1948, *22*: 738–46; John Eldon Gorst and British child welfare movement, (GILBERT) 1954, *28*: 243–51; abandoned children in Imperial Russia, (RANSEL) 1976, *50*: 501–10; American physicians and compulsory health insurance, 1912–20, (NUMBERS) 1978, Suppl., n.s. *1*

Societies and institutions: organizing a local medical history society, (GALDSTON) 1932, *13*: 98–101; Georgia Medical Society fee bill for 1863, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 333; centenary of first American physiological society, (HOFF & FULTON) 1937, *5*: 687–734; International Congress of the History of Medicine, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 99–147; (MAJOR) 1953, *27*: 69–71; (MAJOR) 1957, *31*: 87–88; (CORNER) 1959, *33*: 78–79; (DULIEU) 1965, *39*: 81–82; port., (MILLER) 1969, *43*: 180–81; (WEINER) 1976, *50*: 622–24; (WEINER) 1978, *52*: 460; (MILLER) 1978, *52*: 586–87; (WEINER) 1981, *55*: 115–16; Thomas B. Peacock and the Pathological Society of London, (FLAXMAN) 1939, *7*: 1061–1103; American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, (URDANG) 1941, *10*: 690–700; origins of the American Public Health Association, (CAVINS) 1943, *13*: 404–26; Kappa Lambda Society, (VAN ANTWERP) 1945, *17*: 327–50; Kappa Lambda Society, (VAN INGEN) 1945, *18*: 513–38; Philadelphia in 1846 and development of organized medicine, (JACOBS) 1946, *20*: 244–58; 5th National Congress of the History of Medicine, Milan, and Swiss Society of the History of Medicine and Science, (SIGERIST) 1950, *24*: 77–83; founding of International Academy of the History of Pharmacy, 1952, *26*: 385–86; meeting of Italian Society of the History of Medicine and Natural Sciences, (SIGERIST) 1952, *26*: 483–86; meeting of History of Science Society, (BOYER) 1955, *29*: 274–75; John Redman Coxe and founding of Chemical Society of Philadelphia, (MILES) 1956, *30*: 469–72; John Beatty and Medical Society of New Jersey, (ROGERS) 1958, *32*: 39–45; meeting of Society of Neo-Hippocratic Medicine, (WILLIS) 1958, *32*: 569–70; and Civil War politics, (LARKEY & KOUDELKA) 1962, *36*: 1–12; role of physicians in 18th c. humane societies, (THOMSON) 1963, *37*: 43–51; 75th anniversary of Johns Hopkins Medical History Club, (BATES) 1965, *39*: 582; American Philosophical Society and medicine, (BELL) 1966, *40*: 112–23; College of Physicians in Commonwealth England, (WEBSTER) 1967, *41*: 393–412; Helkiah Crooke and Royal College of Physicians in early 17th c., (O'MALLEY) 1968, *42*: 1–18; foundation of Medical Library

Association, (WANNARKA) 1968, *42*: 265–71; Vincennes Medical Society, 1827–1835, (CONSTANTINE) 1968, *42*: 332–56; founders of Committee for Mental Hygiene, (WINTERS) 1969, *43*: 414–43; 7th Congress of British Society of the History of Medicine, (RADBILL) 1969, *43*: 482; Royal College of Physicians and acceptance of iatromechanism in 17th c. England, (BROWN) 1970, *44*: 12–30; the Société Royale de Médecine and epidemics in the 'ancien régime,' (HANNAWAY) 1972, *46*: 257–73; in early 18th c. England, (LEFANU) 1972, *46*: 319–48; Institute of the History of Medicine, Katholieke Universiteit, Nijmegen, the Netherlands, (MOULIN) 1974, *48*: 589; Rockefeller Archive Center, (ERNST) 1975, *49*: 576–78; foundation and first half century of the American Association for the History of Medicine, (MILLER) 1976, *50*: 93–121; admission of women to 19th c. American medical societies, (KAUFMAN) 1976, *50*: 251–60; Society for Health and Human Values, (MCELHINNEY) 1976, *50*: 288–89; sanitary physicians and the London Epidemiological Society in mid-19th c., (LILIENFELD) 1978, *52*: 503–28; American Historical Association, (NUMBERS) 1978, *52*: 589–90; international colloquium in West Berlin, (GELFAND) 1978, *52*: 587–89; American Medical Association and changing attitudes toward public health, (DUFFY) 1979, *53*: 1–22; evolution of women's medical societies, (MARRETT) 1979, *53*: 434–48; 1979 international seminar on "The town and state physician in Europe from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment," (GELFAND) 1979, *53*: 616–17; women admitted to Massachusetts Medical Society in 1882, (STEVENSON) 1982, *56*: 422; first Mexican Congress of the History of Medicine, (RISSE) 1982, *56*: 422–23

Sociology: medicine and social problems, (SIGERIST) 1936, *4*: 411–22; Jewish-Christian intermarriage in 20th c. Budapest, (PEARL & FRANKLIN) 1940, *8*: 497–508; contributions of physicians to social thought, (DREWS) 1940, *8*: 874–908; disease and social criticism, (ROSEN) 1941, *10*: 5–15; medicine and social criticism, (ROEMER) 1942, *11*: 228–34; editorial on physical and social science after World War II, (SIGERIST) 1946, *19*: 1–8; analysis of concept of social medicine, (ROSEN) 1947, *21*: 674–733; contribution of Henry E. Sigerist to sociology of medicine, (ROSEN) 1958, *32*: 500–516; social class and psychological medicine in 18th and early 19th c. U.S., (DAIN & CARLSON) 1959, *33*: 454–65; effects of first cholera epidemic, (MCGREW) 1960, *34*: 61–73; psychopathology in the social process, (ROSEN) 1962, *36*: 13–44; influence of urbanization on medieval medicine, (BULLOUGH) 1962, *36*: 62–69; physicians' ideas about the negro in late 19th c., (HALLER) 1970, *44*: 154–67; businessmen and public health in urban South in 19th c., (ELLIS) 1970, *44*: 197–212, 346–71; the tuberculosis movement and the race question in 20th c., (TORCHIA) 1975, *49*: 152–68; tuberculosis reporting in late 19th c. New York, (FOX) 1975, *49*: 169–95; Mormon "physiology," (BUSH) 1982, *56*: 218–37; Rockefeller Foundation and medical education, (MORISON) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 212–21; history, politics, and policy of health as antecedents to health issues, (VISELTEAR & ROSENKRANTZ) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 62–77

Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von: publication of *Organ of the Soul,* (RIESE) 1946, *20*: 310–21

SOIFER, Max E., "Historical notes on Horace Wells," 1941, *9*: 101–12

Solis-Cohen, Jacob: letters from Sir Morell Mackenzie, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 217–20; letters from William Pepper, Alfred Stillé, F. H. Bosworth, Morris J. Asch, and J. N. Mackenzie, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 337–40

SOLIS-COHEN, Myer, "Recognition through the centuries of the relationship between local and general diseases," 1952, *26*: 526–37

SOLIS-COHEN, Rosebud T., "The exclusion of aliens from the United States for physical defects," 1947, *21*: 33–50

Sollander, Hans, *Bibliotheca Walleriana; Catalogue of Books Illustrating the History of Medicine and Science . . . Bequeathed to the Library of the Royal University of Uppsala,* 2 vols. (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 382–83

SOLMSEN, Friedrich, review by, 1953, *27*: 579–80

Somolinos d'Ardois, Gérman, *Capitulos de historia médica mexicana,* 4 vols., ed. Juan Somolinos Palencia (1978–80), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 591–92

Sonnedecker, Glenn, *Kremers and Urdang's History of Pharmacy,* 4th ed. (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 482; and Sami Khalaf Hamarneh, *A Pharmaceutical View of Abulcasis al-Zahrawi in Moorish Spain* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 484

Sonnenschein, Robert: obituary, 1940, *8*: 1083–84

SOPER, Fred Lowe, review by, 1966, *40*: 490

Soper, Fred Lowe, *Ventures in World Health; The Memoirs of Fred Lowe Soper,* ed. John Duffy (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 298

Soranus: system of medicine, (DRABKIN) 1951, *25*: 503–18

Sorbière, Samuel: and his *Avis à jeune médecin,* port., (PLEADWELL) 1950, *24*: 255–87

SOURANDER, Patrick, and Lars Breimer, "The discovery of the parathyroid glands in 1880; triumph and tragedy of Ivar Sandström," 1981, *55*: 558–63

SOURS, John A., "Freud and the philosophers," 1961, *35*: 326–45

South Africa: medicine in, (SIGERIST) 1940, *8*: 22–27

Spain: Spanish colonial medicine, (HUME) 1934, *2*: 215–30; 13th c. obstetrical and genitourinary remedies, (NUNEMAKER) 1944, *15*: 162–79; history of goiter in, (GREENWALD) 1958, *32*: 121–36; psychiatry in late 19th c., (LE BOW) 1964, *38*: 444–54; first independent treatise on cosmetology in, (HAMARNEH) 1965, *39*: 309–25; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 278; Visigothic medical legislation, (AMUNDSEN) 1971, *45*: 553–69

Spalding, Alfred: physician in 19th c. Kentucky, port., (SPALDING) 1946, *20*: 69–75

Spalding, Lyman: and smallpox vaccination in New Hampshire, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671–86

SPALDING, Rebecca W., "Glimpses of a doctor's life in Kentucky, 1815–1878," 1946, *20*: 69–75

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, *Epistolario,* 5 vols. (1958–64), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 488–89; and Baron Munchausen as witness in spontaneous generation controversy, (WOLFENDEN) 1970, *44*: 474–76; and Giovanni Francesco Cigna and 18th c. respiratory physiology, (HALL) 1976, *50*: 151–73

SPAULDING, William B., review by, 1982, *56*: 435–36

SPEARS, John, "Folk medicine and popular attitudes toward disease in the High-Alps, 1780–1870," 1980, *54*: 303–36

Specialization: attitudes of medical profession, (ROSEN) 1942, *12*: 343–54; development of professional surgery in U.S., (HALL) 1952, *26*: 231–62; among New York physicians in 1860s, (ROSENBERG) 1967, *41*: 223–53; John Morgan and origin of, (GELFAND) 1976, *50*: 511–35; New York neurologists and specialization of American medicine, (BLUSTEIN) 1979, *53*: 170–83

SPECTOR, Benjamin, "Sir Charles Bell and the Bridgewater treatises," 1942, *12*: 314–22; *Noah Webster; Letters on Yellow Fever Addressed to Dr. William Currie,* 1947, Suppl., *9*; "Osler; an exemplar of litterae, scientia, praxis, and doctrina," 1949, *23*: 378–86; "The growth of medicine and the letter of the law," 1952, *26*: 499–525; "Joseph Hersey Pratt, M.D., Sc.D., 1872–1956," 1956, *30*: 473–74; "Jeremy Bentham, 1748–1832; his influence upon medical thought and legislation," 1963, *37*: 25–42; "Henry Rouse Viets, 1890–1969; neurologist, medical historian, librarian," 1970, *44*: 173–75; reviews by, 1951, *25*: 400–401; 1965, *39*: 92–93, 485–86; 1967, *41*: 189–90; 1969, *43*: 193–94

Spector, Benjamin, *A History of Tufts College Medical School, Prepared for its Semi-Centennial, 1893–1943* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 90–92; port., 1956, *30*: 356; obituary, (RADBILL & PARISH) 1976, *50*: 619–22

Spector, Bertha: obituary, (TEMKIN) 1959, *33*: 80

Spencer, Dorothy M., *Disease, Religion and Society in the Fiji Islands* (1941), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 248–49

Spencer, William Canfield: port., 1938, *6*: 238

Spermatozoa: discovery and earliest representation of, (MEYER) 1938, *6*: 89–110

Spillane, John D., *The Doctrine of the Nerves; Chapters in the History of Neurology* (1981), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 452–53

Spink, Wesley W., *Infectious Diseases; Prevention and Treatment in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 134–36

SPITZER, Leo, "The etymology of the term 'syphilis,'" 1955, *29*: 269–73

Spleen: in the Talmud and other early Jewish writings, (ROSNER) 1972, *46*: 82–85

SPOEHR, Alexander, and T. D. Stewart, "Evidence on the paleopathology of yaws," 1952, *26*: 538–53

Spontaneous combustion: in literature, (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 559–72

Sports, see Exercise

SPRING, David, reviews by, 1966, *40*: 86–87; 1967, *41*: 486–87; 1973, *47*: 105–6; 1974, *48*: 154

Spurzheim, Johann Christoph: phrenology and the Boston medical community in the 1830s, (WALSH) 1976, *50*: 261–73

Srivastava, G. P., *History of Indian Pharmacy,* Vol. I, 2nd ed. (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 578–79

Stahl, Franklin: port., 1941, *10*: 79

Stahl, Georg Ernst: influence in Great Britain, (NEUBURGER) 1945, *17*: 217–28; psychological physiology of, (RATHER) 1961, *35*: 37–49

STAINBROOK, Edward, "The use of electricity in psychiatric treatment during the nineteenth century," 1948, *22*: 156–77

STALKER, Hugh, "Another Osler letter," 1937, *5*: 936

Stammering: 19th c. surgery for, (STEVENSON) 1968, *42*: 527–54
Štampar, Andrija: ports., 1939, *7*: 135, 136, 143
STANDER, S., "Transatlantic trade in pharmaceuticals during the Industrial Revolution," 1969, *43*: 326–43
Standlee, Mary W., *The Great Pulse; Japanese Midwifery and Obstetrics Through the Ages* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 480
STANNARD, Jerry, "Hippocratic pharmacology," 1961, *35*: 497–518; "Materia medica in the Locke-Clarke correspondence," 1963, *37*: 201–25; "The herbal as a medical document," 1969, *43*: 212–20; "Greco-Roman materia medica in medieval Germany," 1972, *46*: 455–68; reviews by, 1959, *33*: 184–86; 1960, *34*: 280–81; 1962, *36*: 287–88, 376–77; 1964, *38*: 585–86; 1965, *39*: 88; 1966, *40*: 480–81; 1968, *42*: 386–87; 1969, *43*: 491–92, 590–91; 1970, *44*: 589–90
Stanton, Edwin: negative influence on American medicine, (JARCHO) 1971, *45*: 153–58
STANTON, Madeline E., review by, 1975, *49*: 444–45
Stanton, Madeline E.: obituary, (MILLER) 1981, *55*: 111–12
STAROBINSKI, Jean, reviews by, 1955, *29*: 584–85; 1972, *46*: 88–89; 1978, *52*: 281–85
Starobinski, Jean, *A History of Medicine* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 92–93
Statistics, see Population and statistics
STAUFFER, Robert C., reviews by, 1951, *25*: 196; 1960, *34*: 477–79
Staum, Martin S., *Cabanis; Enlightenment and Medical Philosophy in the French Revolution* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 592–94
STEARN, Allen E., and E. Wagner Stearn, "Smallpox immunization of the Amerindian," 1943, *13*: 601–13
Stearn, Allen E., and E. Wagner Stearn, *The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 240–41
STEARN, E. Wagner, and Allen E. Stearn, "Smallpox immunization of the Amerindian," 1943, *13*: 601–13
Stearn, E. Wagner, and Allen E. Stearn, *The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 240–41
STEARNS, Raymond Phineas, and George Pasti, Jr., "Remarks upon the introduction of inoculation for smallpox in England," 1950, *24*: 103–22; review by, 1954, *28*: 292–93
STEBBINS, Ernest L., reviews by, 1948, *22*: 350; 1973, *47*: 102–3
STECKERL, Fritz, review by, 1964, *38*: 482–83
Steckerl, Fritz, *The Fragments of Praxagoras of Cos and His School* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 280–81
STEELE, Arthur R., review by, 1965, *39*: 195
Steele, Arthur Robert, *Flowers For the King; The Expedition of Ruiz and Pavon and the Flora of Peru* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 385
Steele, Richard: medical writings, (GARRISON) 1934, *2*: 477–503
Steell, Graham: port., 1957, *31*: 478
STEGGERDA, Morris and Barbara Korsch, "Remedies for diseases as prescribed by Maya Indian herb-doctors," 1943, *13*: 54–82
STEINBERG, Leo, "Michelangelo and the doctors," 1982, *56*: 543–53
Steinbock, R. Ted, *Paleopathological Diagnosis and Interpretation; Bone Diseases in Ancient Human Populations* (1976), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 308–10
Steiner, Paul E., *Disease in the Civil War* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 394–95; *Medical-Military Portraits of Union and Confederate Generals* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 394–95
STEINER, Walter R., "Dr. James Thacher of Plymouth, Massachusetts; an erudite physician of Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary fame," 1933, *1*: 157–73; "Some distinguished American medical students of Pierre-Charles-Alexander Louis of Paris," 1939, *7*: 783–93
Steiner, Walter R.: port., 1939, *7*: 669; obituary, port., (BLUMER) 1943, *14*: 229–36
Stelwagon, Henry W.: port., 1946, *19*: 310
STENDER, John L., "Master Doctor Caius," 1940, *8*: 133–38
Stengel, Alfred: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81
STENN, Frederick, "Teaching through medical exhibits," 1953, *27*: 482–83; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 92; 1960, *34*: 92–93
Stenn, Frederick, ed., *The Growth of Medicine* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 383–84
Stenonis, Nicolai, *Opera theologica,* 2nd ed., 2 vols. (1944–1947) reviewed, 1948, *22*: 720–22; *Epistolae et epistolae ad cum datae,* 2 vols. (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 287–89
Stepan, Nancy, *Beginnings of Brazilian Science; Oswaldo Cruz, Medical Research and Policy, 1890–1920* (1976), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 635–37
Stepansky, Paul E., *A History of Aggression in Freud* (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 147–50
Stephens, Joanna: and 18th c. lithontriptics, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199–220
STEPHENS, Joseph H., review by, 1966, *40*: 193
Stern, Bernhard J., *American Medical Practice in the Perspectives of a Century* (1945), reviewed, 1945,

Stern, Bernhard J., *continued*
17: 210–11; *Medicine in Industry* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 413–14; and Samuel Smith, eds., *Understanding the Russians; A Study of Soviet Life and Culture* (1947), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 979

Sternberg, George Miller: on infectious diseases, (SCHNECK) 1944, *16*: 414–16

Stethoscope: reception in England, (ROSEN) 1939, *7*: 93–94

STEUER, Robert O., *Whdw, Aetiological Principle of Pyaemia in Ancient Egyptian Medicine,* 1948, Suppl., *10*

Steuer, Robert O., *Whdw, Aetiological Principle of Pyaemia in Ancient Egyptian Medicine* (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 94–96; and J. B. De C. M. Saunders, *Ancient Egyptian and Cnidian Medicine* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 281–82

Stevens, Leonard A., *Explorers of the Brain* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 298–99

Stevens, Neil E., *Factors in Botanical Publication and Other Essays* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 428–30

STEVENS, Rosemary, review by, 1981, *55*: 276–77

Stevens, Rosemary, *Medical Practice in Modern England; The Impact of Specialization and State Medicine* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 585–86

STEVENSON, Charles S., "A biography of George Huntington, M.D.," 1934, *2*: 53–76

STEVENSON, Lloyd G., "The stag of Richmond Park; a note on John Hunter's most famous animal experiment," 1948, *22*: 467–75; "A further note on John Hunter and aneurism," 1952, *26*: 162–67; "A note on the relation of military service to licensing in the history of British surgery," 1953, *27*: 420–27; "Science down the drain; on the hostility of certain sanitarians to animal experimentation, bacteriology and immunology," 1955, *29*: 1–26; "W. W. Francis, 1878–1959," 1960, *34*: 373–78; "John Farquhar Fulton, 1899–1960," 1961, *35*: 81–86; "'New diseases' in the seventeenth century," 1965, *39*: 1–21; "Max Neuburger's centenary," 1968, *42*: 493–95; "The surgery of stammering; a forgotten enthusiasm of the nineteenth century," 1968, *42*: 527–54; "George Washington Corner's eightieth birthday," 1969, *43*: 497–500; "Erwin H. Ackerknecht," 1971, *45*: 201–2; "Retirement of F. N. L. Poynter . . . ," 1973, *47*: 205–6; "The new Director of the Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine," 1973, *47*: 527–28 "The Pagel festschrift," 1973, *47*: 543–44; "Suspended animation and the history of anesthesia," 1975, *49*: 482–511; "Bicentennial, centennial and semicentennial," 1976, *50*: 1–3; "Owsei Temkin at seventy-five," 1977, *51*: 321–23; "A pox on the ileum; typhoid fever among the exanthemata," 1977, *51*: 496–504; "George Rosen, 1910–1977," 1977, *51*: 620–24; "The Henry E. Sigerist supplements," 1978, *52*: 1–4; "F. N. L. Poynter, 1908–1979," 1979, *53*: 140; "Cushion into launching pad; the fiftieth anniversary of the Institute of the History of Medicine," 1979, *53*: 487–88; "The newest of old journals," 1980, *54*: 1–3; "Owsei Temkin at eighty," 1982, *56*: 311–12; "Women admitted to the Massachusetts Medical Society in 1882," 1982, *56*: 422; "The Blake era at HMD," 1982, *56*: 455–59; "Twenty-five years ago; Henry E. Sigerist (1891–1957)," 1982, *56*: 569–70; ed., *A Celebration of Medical History,* 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*; "Commentary" to "Teaching medical history to medical students; the McGill experience, 1966–1981," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 136–38; "Commentary" to "Starting from scratch; installing a history of medicine program in a new medical school," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 148–51; "Commentary" to "The teaching of medical history by instructors from a variety of disciplines," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 157–60; reviews by, 1948, *22*: 340, 355–57; 1949, *23*: 315; 1950, *24*: 300–302; 1952, *26*: 194–95; 1953, *27*: 494–95; 1954, *28*: 291–92; 1955, *29*: 191–92, 290–91, 391, 477–78; 1970, *44*: 485–87; 1973, *47*: 421–22; 1980, *54*: 134–40; 1981, *55*: 123–24

Stevenson, Lloyd G., *Sir Frederick Banting* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 109–11; *Nobel Prize Winners in Medicine and Physiology, 1901–1950* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 190–91; et al., eds., *W. W. Francis; Tributes from His Friends on the Occasion of the Thirty-fifth Anniversary of the Osler Society of McGill University* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 192–93; new editor of the *Bulletin,* (TEMKIN) 1968, *42*: 197–98; and Robert P. Multhauf, eds., *Medicine, Science, and Culture* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 90–92

Stevenson, R. Scott, *Morell Mackenzie* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 131–32; and Douglas Guthrie, *A History of Oto-laryngology* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 201–2

Stewart, Alonzo H.: port., 1937, *5*: 171

Stewart, Isabel M., *The Education of Nurses* (1943), 1944, *16*: 93; and Anne L. Austin, *A History of Nursing from Ancient to Modern Times* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 96–97

STEWART, T. D., "Significance of osteitis in ancient Peruvian trephining," 1956, *30*: 293–320; "Are supra-inion depressions evidence of prophylactic trephination?," 1976, *50*: 414–34; and Alexander Spoehr, "Evidence on the paleopathology of yaws," 1952, *26*: 538–53; review by, 1969, *43*: 185–86

Stieb, Ernst W., *Drug Adulteration; Detection and Control in Nineteenth-Century Britain* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 587–88; *History of the American College of Apothecaries; The First Quarter Century, 1940–1965* (1970?), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 503

Stieglitz, Edward J., *A Future for Preventive Medicine* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 352–54

Stiles, Charles Wardell: and hookworm disease and social Progressivism, (CASSEDY) 1971, *45*: 159–69

Still, Andrew T.: and diagnosis of spinal irritation, (SCHILLER) 1971, *45*: 250–66

Stillé, Alfred: student of Pierre Charles Alexander Louis, (STEINER) 1939, *7*: 783–93; letter to J. Solis-Cohen, (KAGAN) 1941, *9*: 338

Stilling, Benedict: contribution to neurology, port., (SCHILLER) 1969, *43*: 67–84

STIMSON, Dorothy, "Puritanism and the new philosophy in 17th century England," 1935, *3*: 321–34; review by, 1951, *25*: 292–93

Stimson, Dorothy, *Scientists and Amateurs; A History of the Royal Society* (1948), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 292–93

Stirling, Leader, *Tanzanian Doctor* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 467–68

STONE, Judith F., and Daniel M. Fox, "Black lung; miners' militancy and medical uncertainty, 1968–1972," 1980, *54*: 43–63

STONE, Margaret N., "Aytoxeipia; a sixteenth century lawyer on suicide," 1943, *14*: 173–80; review by, 1943, *14*: 278–79

Stone, Robert King: port., 1958, *32*: 70

STOOKEY, Byron, "Early neurosurgery in New York; its origin in neurology and general surgery," 1952, *26*: 330–59; "Samuel Clossy . . . of Ireland," 1964, *38*: 153–67; "Samuel Nesbitt, M.D.; a founder of the Medical Society of New Haven County," 1966, *40*: 264–76

Stookey, Byron, *A History of Colonial Medical Education, In the Province of New York with its Subsequent Development, 1767–1830* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 581–82

Stowman, Knud, *With Cradle and Clock* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 572

Straith, Claire L.: and campaign for automobile crash protection, (EASTMAN) 1981, *55*: 407–24

STRANDEBERG, John D., review by, 1981, *55*: 608–9

STRANSKY, Eugene, "Leopold Anton Goelis; a forgotten pioneer of modern pediatrics," 1946, *19*: 226–31

STRAUS, Erwin W., reviews by, 1956, *30*: 190–91; 1974, *48*: 154–55

Straus, Erwin W., *Vom Sinn der Sinne,* 2nd ed. (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 386–87

Straus, Robert, *Medical Care for Seamen* (1950), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 295–96

STRAUS, William L., Jr., and Owsei Temkin, "Vesalius and the problem of variability," 1943, *14*: 609–33; and Owsei Temkin, trans., "Galen's section of the liver and of the muscles moving the forearm," 1946, *19*: 167–76; review by, 1945, *18*: 566–68

Strebel, J., ed., *Theophrastus von Hohenheim genannt Paracelsus; Sämtliche Werke in zeitgemässer Kürzung,* 8 vols. (1944–1949), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 276–81

Streeter, Edward Clark: obituary, port., (VIETS) 1947, *21*: 843–45

STRIKER, Cecil, "New Daniel Drake correspondence," 1972, *46*: 306–7

Striker, Cecil, comp., *Famous Faces in Diabetes* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 382–83

STRONG, L. C., and E. L. McCawley, "A verification of a hitherto unknown prescription of the 16th century," 1947, *21*: 898–904

Strong, R. P.: port., 1935, *3*: vii

STURGILL, Claude C., and E. A. Hammond, "A French plague recipe of 1720," 1972, *46*: 591–97

SUAREZ-MURIAS, Edward L., reviews by, 1963, *37*: 289–90; 1966, *40*: 386–88

Sudhoff, Karl: celebration of 80th birthday, port., (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 1; medical historian, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 3–6; editor and bibliographer, (GARRISON) 1934, *2*: 7–9; classical philologist, (OLIVER) 1934, *2*: 10–15; and Paracelsus, (TEMKIN) 1934, *2*: 16–21; medievalist, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 22–25; obituary, port., (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 801–4; port., 1940, *8*: 324; port., 1941, *10*: 364; *Bibliographia Paracelsica* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 480–82; and medieval illustrated anatomical treatise — the *Fünfbilderserie,* (O'NEILL) 1977, *51*: 538–49; and Th. Meyer-Steineg, *Illustrierte Geschichte der Medizin* (1965), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 276

Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, herausgegeben Paul Diepgen, *et al.,* 36. Band, Heft 3 (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 79

Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre-André de: port., 1938, *6*: 604

Sulloway, Frank J., *Freud; Biologist of the Mind* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 602–4

Sun Ssu-mo: medical writings of, (SIVIN) 1967, *41*: 267–73; 574–75

Sung, Ta-jên, *Chung Kuo I Yo Pa Chieh T'u* (1943), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 718–19

Sung Tz'u, *The Washing Away of Wrongs; Forensic Medicine in Thirteenth Century China,* trans. Brian E. McKnight, (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 431–32

Surgery: in ancient Egypt, (RANKE) 1933, *1*: 237–57; Salernitan surgery and the "Bamberg surgery," (CORNER) 1937, *5*: 1–32; surgeons during the Spanish period in California, (COOK) 1937, *5*: 42–72; on the American frontier, (HALLEY) 1937, *5*: 654–66; in ancient Indian sculpture, (REDDY) 1938, *6*: 81–87; contribution of Giuseppe Zambeccari, (JARCHO) 1941, *9*: 144–76; Giuseppe Zambeccari's removal of organs from live animals, (JARCHO) 1941, *9*: 311–31; scalping techniques of American Indians, (NADEAU) 1941, *10*: 178–94; aesthetic considerations since antiquity, (KUNSTLER) 1942, *12*: 27–69; early 19th c. case histories from the Pennsylvania Hospital, (PACKARD) 1942, *12*: 145–68; John Jones and first American medical book, (HUME) 1943, *13*: 10–32; Vesalius as a clinician, (O'MALLEY & SAUNDERS) 1943, *14*: 594–608; early records of tracheotomy, (GUTHRIE) 1944, *15*: 59–64; military surgery in Elizabethan England, (WEBB) 1944, *15*: 261–75; Benjamin Bell's treatment of brain injuries, (FORSTER) 1944, *15*: 298–305; 12th c. military surgeon, (HOLCOMB) 1944, *16*: 239–45; for extensive head injury, (BEEKMAN) 1945, *17*: 521–26; contribution of John Allan Wyeth, (CARMICHAEL) 1945, *18*: 329–37; surgeons in London in 1641, (JAMES) 1946, *19*: 282–90; in primitive cultures, (ACKERKNECHT) 1946, *20*: 184–87; itinerant surgeon in 19th c. Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia, (HACKER) 1947, *21*: 193–223; Reginald Heber Fitz on "the borderland of medicine and surgery," (MORRISON) 1948, *22*: 680–84; 19th c. Italian medals figuring surgical instruments, (BELLONI) 1949, *23*: 253–62; contribution of Ephraim McDowell, (ABELL) 1950, *24*: 161–67; use of silver sutures, (RUCKER) 1950, *24*: 190–92; treatment of President Garfield's gunshot wound, (FISH) 1950, *24*: 378–92; treatment of head injuries in early 18th c. France, (PICKLES) 1950, *24*: 421–33; Cesarean section in medical literature, (RUCKER & RUCKER) 1951, *25*: 132–48; and rise of modern medical thought, (TEMKIN) 1951, *25*: 248–59; Jonathan Hutchinson and intussusception, (RAVITCH) 1951, *25*: 342–53; development as a profession in 19th c. U.S., (HALL) 1952, *26*: 231–62; early neurosurgery in New York, (STOOKEY) 1952, *26*: 330–59; history of laminectomy before 1866, (MARKHAM) 1952, *26*: 375–84; licensing of former military surgeons in England, (STEVENSON) 1953, *27*: 420–27; Jamerius, (PAGEL-KOLL) 1954, *28*: 471–88; contemporary practice of trephining in Iran, (RONEY) 1954, *28*: 489–91; trephining in pre-Columbian Peru, (STEWART) 1956, *30*: 293–320; contribution of Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov, (HALPERIN) 1956, *30*: 347–55; experimental pylorectomy by Daniel Karl Theodor Merrem, (TEMKIN) 1957, *31*: 29–43; 16th c. painting of tracheostomy, (HOLBOROW) 1959, *33*: 168–72; John Browne, 17th c. surgeon, anatomist, and plagiarist, (RUSSELL) 1959, *33*: 393–414, 503–25; history of heart surgery, (CLOWES) 1960, *34*: 29–51; Dominique Anel's operation for aneurysm, (DE MOULIN) 1960, *34*: 498–507; lithotomy described in letter of Julius S. Thebaud, (BERRY) 1963, *37*: 72–77; surgeons and rise of clinical teaching in England, (ZIMMERMAN) 1963, *37*: 167–78; life and work of John Jones, (CHARLES) 1965, *39*: 435–49; germ theory of disease in late 19th c. U.S., (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 135–45; techniques of wound management in the history of amputation, (WANGENSTEEN, SMITH & WANGENSTEEN) 1967, *41*: 97–131; introduction of Lister's antisepsis treatment in Germany, (UPMALIS) 1968, *42*: 221–40; medical ethics and Hippocratic bone surgery, (MICHLER) 1968, *42*: 297–311; of stammering in 19th c., (STEVENSON) 1968, *42*: 527–54; attempts to dissolve bladder stones by direct injection, (VISELTEAR) 1969, *43*: 477–81; Berengario of Carpi on brain injury, (GOVONS & SEAMAN) 1969, *43*: 473–76; empiricism and 18th c. French surgery, (GELFAND) 1970, *44*: 40–53; John and William Hunter and the surgical treatment of aneurysm, (WELLS) 1970, *44*: 411–24; Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey on wound management, (WANGENSTEEN, WANGENSTEEN & KLINGER) 1972, *46*: 207–34; and endurance of pain, (MOULIN) 1974, *48*: 540–70; supra-inion depressions and trephination, (STEWART) 1976, *50*: 414–34; thoracic and vascular surgery in 20th c. New Orleans, (OCHSNER) 1977, *51*: 169–87; internal fixation of fractures in North America, (ROBINSON) 1978, *52*: 354–82; the rise and fall of Battey's operation, (LONGO) 1979, *53*: 244–67; Ernest Amory Codman and science and management of medicine, (REVERBY) 1981, *55*: 156–71; antisepsis, better nutrition, and the 19th c. surgical revolution, (HAMILTON) 1982, *56*: 30–40; Roman instruments in the Johns

Hopkins Univ. Institute of the History of Medicine, (BLIQUEZ) 1982, *56*: 195–217; barbersurgeons and occupational diversity in England, 1550–1640, (PELLING) 1982, *56*: 484–511; see also Licensure and regulation

SUSSMAN, George D., "Enlightened health reform, professional medicine and traditional society; the cantonal physicians of the Bas-Rhin, 1810–1870," 1977, *51*: 565–84

Sutton, Walter S.: and physical basis of Mendelism, port., (MCKUSICK) 1960, *34*: 487–97

SVENDSEN, Kester, "Milton and medical lore," 1943, *13*: 158–84

SWADOS, Felice, "Negro health on the antebellum plantations," 1941, *10*: 460–72

SWANSON, John H., "Evidence of scurvy among ancient Hebrews," 1944, *15*: 352–58

Swazey, Judith P., *Reflexes and Motor Integration; Sherrington's Concept of Integrative Action* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 396–97

Sweden: study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 278–79

Sweet, family: bonesetters of Rhode Island, (JOY) 1954, *28*: 416–41

Swieten, Gerhardt van: port., 1954, *28*: 133

SWISHER, Charles N., "Charles Darwin on the origins of behavior," 1967, *41*: 24–43

Switzerland: disease of "nostalgia" among Swiss, (HOFER) 1934, *2*: 376–91; 18th c. Zurich edict on resuscitation, (LUCKHARDT) 1938, *6*: 171–78; contributions of 19th c. Geneva physicians, (BUESS) 1947, *21*: 871–97; teaching of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1952, *26*: 187–90; anatomical and physiological approach to medicine in 17th c., (BUESS) 1953, *27*: 512–20; Johann Jakob Guggenbühl and the Abendberg, (KANNER) 1959, *33*: 489–502; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 279; plague in 17th c., (ECKERT) 1982, *56*: 175–94

Sydenham, Thomas: and Cervantes, (EDELSTEIN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 55–61; and William Osler, (SPECTOR) 1949, *23*: 378–86; and John Locke, (DEWHURST) 1955, *29*: 393–400; on hysteria-hypochondriasis, (VEITH) 1956, *30*: 233–40; influence of John Locke on, (ROMANELL) 1958, *32*: 293–321; and John Locke, (COWEN) 1959, *33*: 173–80; John Locke and essay on coughs, (DEWHURST) 1959, *33*: 366–74; and John Locke on limits of anatomy, (WOLFE) 1961, *35*: 193–220; and "new diseases" in the 17th c., (STEVENSON) 1965, *39*: 1–21; empiricism and rationalism in works of, (KING) 1970, *44*: 1–11; and the medical meaning of "method," (BATES) 1977, *51*: 324–38

Sykes, W. Stanley, *Essays on the First Hundred Years of Anaesthesia,* Vol. I (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 187–88; Vol. II (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 94

Sylvius, Franciscus, see Le Boë, Frans de

Syphilis: origin and history of the term, (HENDRICKSON) 1934, *2*: 515–46; pathology as revealed in 16th–18th c. autopsies, (ZIMMERMAN) 1935, *3*: 355–99; 16th c. published collections on, (ZIMMERMAN) 1936, *4*: 582–99; early English manuscript on, (ZIMMERMAN) 1937, *5*: 461–82; historical analysis of syphilis of the face, (CHURCH) 1939, *7*: 705–18; antiquity of congenital syphilis, (HOLCOMB) 1941, *10*: 148–77; before the discovery of America, (THORNDIKE) 1942, *11*: 474; Albert Neisser and salvarsan therapy, (GARDNER) 1944, *16*: 469–510; decline of, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; etymology of term, (SPITZER) 1955, *29*: 269–73; treatment before 1900, (TEMKIN) 1955, *29*: 309–16; in pre-Columbian North America, (JARCHO) 1964, *38*: 1–19; changing concepts of the nosology of gonorrhea and syphilis, (FLEGEL) 1974, *48*: 571–88

Syria: comparison of physicians of Salāh al-Dīn in Egypt and Syria, (JADON) 1970, *44*: 64–75

T

Tabanelli, Mario, *La chirurgia italiana nell'alto medioevo,* 2 vols. (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 184–86; *Un secolo d'oro della chirurgia francese (1300),* Vol. I, *Henry de Mondeville,* Vol. II, *Guy de Chauliac* (1969, 1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 215–16

Tackius, Johannes: autograph letter, (MILLER) 1937, *5*: 933–35

Tafur, Miguel: protomedico in Lima, (GITTINGER) 1945, *17*: 315–19

Taggart, George: port., 1941, *10*: 63

Tainter, M. L.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

TAIT, Haldane P., "Douglas James Guthrie," 1975, *49*: 575–76; and Archibald T. Wallace, "Dr. William Smellie and his library at Lanark, Scotland," 1952, *26*: 403–21; review by, 1954, *28*: 89–90

Talalay, Paul, ed., *Drugs in Our Society* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 96–97

TALBOT, Charles H., "A letter from Bartholomew of Salerno to King Louis of France," 1956, *30*: 321–28; "The fountain of life; a Greek version," 1957, *31*: 1–6; "*The Accumulationes receptarum* of Johannes Piscis," 1960, *34*: 123–36

Talbot, Charles H., *Medicine in Medieval England*

Talbot, Charles H., *continued* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 387–88; and E. A. Hammond, *The Medical Practitioners in Medieval England; A Biographical Register* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 82–83
TALBOT, Nell Snow, review by, 1958, *32*: 93
Talbott, John H., *A Biographical History of Medicine* (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 640–42
Taliaferro, William H., ed., *Medicine and the War* (1948), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 546–48
TALLMADGE, G. Kasten, "Scaevola of Sainte-Marthe and the 'Paedotrophia,'" 1939, *7*: 279–314; "Pierre Gassendi and the 'Elegans de Septo cordis pervio Observatio,'" 1939, *7*: 429–57; "Misconception of a utopia," 1940, *8*: 666–78; "On the influence of the stars on human birth," 1943, *13*: 251–67; "Caecilius Folius on the circulation," 1954, *28*: 15–31; reviews by, 1955, *29*: 385–87; 1960, *34*: 89–91
Tanner, John: port., 1944, *15*: 20
Tantaquidgeon, Gladys, *A Study of Delaware Indian Medicine Practice and Folk Beliefs* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 122
Tasnádi-Kubacska, A., *Paläopathologie* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 478–79
Taveau, R. deM.: port., 1958, *32*: 363
TAX, Petrus W., review by, 1970, *44*: 282–83
TAYLOR, Carl E., reviews by, 1968, *42*: 191–92; 1972, *46*: 90–91
Taylor, Douglass W., *The Monro Collection in the Medical Library of the University of Otago* (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 133–34
Taylor, F. Kräupl, *The Concepts of Illness, Disease and Morbus* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 467–68
Taylor, F. Sherwood, *A Short History of Science and Scientific Thought* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 292–93; *The Alchemists, Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 397–400
Taylor, Frances Long: port., 1942, *12*: 219
TAYLOR, Frederick R., "Pushing back the history of our knowledge of rabies," 1953, *27*: 72; "Some famous doctors I have known," 1956, *30*: 175–81
Taylor, Lucy Hobbs: first woman dentist, port., (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 277–83
Taylor, Malcolm G., *Health Insurance in Canadian Public Policy; The Seven Decisions that Created the Canadian Health Insurance System* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 443–46
Taylor, Robert W.: port., 1946, *19*: 300
Techellus: and Paracelsus, (PAGEL) 1960, *34*: 274–77
Teeth, see Dentistry
TEIGEN, Philip M., "Osler Library fiftieth anniversary symposium," 1979, *53*: 302; reviews by, 1981, *55*: 141–42; 1982, *56*: 147–48, 448–49
TELEKY, Ludwig, "Certifying surgeons—examining surgeons, a century of activity; Great Britain, 1844–1944," 1944, *16*: 382–88
TEMKIN, C. Lilian, trans., "Reminiscences of the summer semester, 1877, at Breslau," by Carl Julius Salomonsen, 1950, *24*: 333–51; and Owsei Temkin, trans., "Some extracts from Galen's *Anatomical Procedures*," 1936, *4*: 466–76; and Owsei Temkin, "The relationship between Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire and Lakanal," 1945, *17*: 305–14; and Owsei Temkin, "Wunderlich versus Haeser; a controversy over medical history," 1958, *32*: 97–104; and Owsei Temkin, "Bertha Spector," 1959, *33*: 80; and Owsei Temkin, "Subjective experiences in temporal lobe epilepsy; an anonymous report of 1825," 1968, *42*: 566–68; reviews by, 1958, *32*: 88–89, 383–84, 482; 1959, *33*: 483–84; 1960, *34*: 191, 484; 1961, *35*: 580–81; 1962, *36*: 385–86; 1963, *37*: 386–87; 1964, *38*: 89–90; 1965, *39*: 89, 96; 1966, *40*: 285–87; 1968, *42*: 290–91, 384–87; 1969, *43*: 389–91; 1970, *44*: 491
Temkin, C. Lilian: and *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1971, *45*: 494
TEMKIN, Owsei, "Views on epilepsy in the Hippocratic period," 1933, *1*: 41–44; "The doctrine of epilepsy in the Hippocratic writings," 1933, *1*: 277–322; "Karl Sudhoff, the rediscoverer of Paracelsus," 1934, *2*: 16–21; trans., "Galen's 'advice for an epileptic boy,'" 1934, *2*: 179–89; "Celsus' *On Medicine* and the ancient medical sects," 1935, *3*: 249–64; "Studies on late Alexandrian medicine; I, Alexandrian commentaries on Galen's *De sectis ad introducendos*," 1935, *3*: 405–30; "Epilepsy in an anonymous Greek work on acute and chronic diseases," 1936, *4*: 137–44; "Rare books in the Welch Medical Library; II, Old manuscript prescriptions in a copy of Celsus (Venice, 1497)," 1936, *4*: 159–64; "Recent publications on Egyptian and Babylonian medicine," 1936, *4*: 247–56; "Recent publications on Egyptian and Babylonian medicine; II. Babylonia," 1936, *4*: 341–47; "Guillaume Ader and his contribution to Biblical medicine," 1937, *5*: 247–58; "Was Servetus influenced by Ibn an-Nafis?" 1940, *8*: 731–34; "A medieval translation of Rhazes' 'clinical observations,'" 1942, *12*: 102–17; "An essay on the usefulness of medical history for medicine," 1946, *19*: 9–47; "The philosophical background of Magendie's physiology," 1946, *20*: 10–35; "Materialism in French and German physiology of the early nineteenth century," 1946, *20*: 322–27; "Gall and the phrenological movement," 1947, *21*: 275–321; "Medicine in 1847—continental

Europe," 1947, *21*: 469–78; "Professor Neuburger's eightieth birthday," 1948, *22*: 727–29; "Medicine and the problem of moral responsibility," 1949, *23*: 1–20; "The William Osler memorial number," 1949, *23*: 319–20; "German concepts of ontogeny and history around 1800," 1950, *24*: 227–46; "Dr. William H. Welch, 1850–1934," 1950, *24*: 305–7; "The European background of the young Dr. Welch," 1950, *24*: 308–18; "Dr. Sigerist's sixtieth birthday," 1951, *25*: 99–100; "Harry Friedenwald, 1864–1950," 1951, *25*: 185–90; "The role of surgery in the rise of modern medical thought," 1951, *25*: 248–59; "The elusiveness of Paracelsus," 1952, *26*: 201–17; "Medicine and Graeco-Arabic alchemy," 1955, *29*: 134–53; "Therapeutic trends and the treatment of syphilis before 1900," 1955, *29*: 309–16; "On the occasion of Dr. Henry E. Sigerist's sixty-fifth birthday," 1956, *30*: 99; "On the interrelationship of the history and the philosophy of medicine," 1956, *30*: 241–51; "Merrem's youthful dream; the early history of experimental pylorectomy," 1957, *31*: 29–43; "In memory of Henry E. Sigerist, M.D. . . . ," 1957, *31*: 295–99; "Dr. Shryock retiring from the Johns Hopkins Institute," 1958, *32*: 193–94; "Henry E. Sigerist and aspects of medical historiography," 1958, *32*: 485–99; "A postscript to 'Merrem's youthful dream,'" 1960, *34*: 74–75; "A Galenic model for quantitative physiological reasoning?" 1961, *35*: 470–75; "Basic science, medicine, and the Romantic era," 1963, *37*: 97–129; "The classical roots of Glisson's doctrine of irritation," 1964, *38*: 297–328; "In memory of 1564," 1964, *38*: 495–96; "Vesalius on an immanent biological motor force," 1965, *39*: 277–80; "In memory of Ludwig Edelstein," 1966, *40*: 1–13; "Professor Shryock's seventy-fifth birthday," 1968, *42*: 99–100; "Editorial on editors of the *Bulletin* (1933–1968)," 1968, *42*: 197–98; "Letter to Dr. Sanford V. Larkey on occasion of his seventieth birthday," 1968, *42*: 272; "Sanford Vincent Larkey (1898–1969)," and "Bibliography" by Janet B. Koudelka, 1970, *44*: 81–85; "History and prophecy; meditations in a medical library," 1975, *49*: 305–17; "Comment" to "Epidemiology and the statistical movement," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 61; "The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine; report of activities . . . ," 1959, *33*: 574–80; 1960, *34*: 564–66; 1961, *35*: 564–66; 1962, *36*: 571–73; and C. Lilian Temkin, trans., "Some extracts from Galen's *Anatomical procedures*," 1936, *4*: 466–76; and William L. Straus, Jr., "Vesalius and the problem of variability," 1943, *14*: 609–33; and C. Lilian Temkin, "The relationship between Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire and Lakanal," 1945, *17*: 305–14; and William L. Straus, Jr., trans., "Galen's dissection of the liver and of the muscles moving the forearm," 1946, *19*: 167–76; and Janet Koudelka, "Simon Newcomb and the location of President Garfield's bullet," 1950, *24*: 393–97; and C. Lilian Temkin, "Wunderlich versus Haeser; a controversy over medical history," 1958, *32*: 97–104; and C. Lilian Temkin, "Bertha Spector," 1959, *33*: 80; and C. Lilian Temkin, "Subjective experiences in temporal lobe epilepsy; an anonymous report of 1825," 1968, *42*: 566–68; reviews by, 1943, *13*: 113–15, 246–48, 502–3; 1943, *14*: 121–22, 535–36, 716–17; 1944, *15*: 429–32; 1944, *16*: 422–24, 518–19, 521; 1945, *17*: 109, 528–29; 1946, *19*: 241–47; 1946, *20*: 485–87, 587, 595–96; 1947, *21*: 269–70; 1949, *23*: 424, 433; 1950, *24*: 201, 203, 294, 302, 500; 1951, *25*: 401–2, 492; 1952, *26*: 101, 489–91, 605–6; 1953, *27*: 79, 98–99, 197, 299, 393–96, 488–89, 500; 1954, *28*: 97–98, 576–77; 1955, *29*: 81–82, 194, 586–87; 1956, *30*: 95–97, 185–86, 280–81, 290, 386–88, 480–82; 1957, *31*: 292, 379–81; 1958, *32*: 190, 574–75, 579; 1961, *35*: 574–75; 1962, *36*: 373–75; 1965, *39*: 86–87, 191–92, 587–89; 1966, *40*: 94, 281–83; 1967, *41*: 190–92, 579–80; 1969, *43*: 187–89, 290–91; 1971, *45*: 191; 1974, *48*: 296–98; 1976, *50*: 456; 1979, *53*: 306–8

Temkin, Owsei: port., 1939, *7*: 111; *The Falling Sickness; A History of Epilepsy from the Greeks to the Beginnings of Modern Neurology* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 463–65; 2nd ed. (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 311–13; port., 1972, *46*: 418; *Galenism; Rise and Decline of a Medical Philosophy* (1973), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 594–97; tribute on his 75th birthday, port., (STEVENSON) 1977, *51*: 321–23; *The Double Face of Janus and Other Essays in the History of Medicine* (1977), reviewed, 1978, *52*: 281–85; at 80 years, port., (STEVENSON, et al.) 1982, *56*: 311–16; port., 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: front.

Temple, Sir William: and relation of science and medicine, (KING) 1965, *39*: 124–33; use of moxa for gout in England, (ROSEN) 1970, *44*: 31–39

Tennent, John: and medicinal use of seneca snake-root, (JELLISON) 1963, *37*: 336–46

Tenon, Jacques: and the hospice of the Paris College of Surgery, (GELFAND) 1973, *47*: 375–93; hospital thought on eve of French Revolution, (GREENBAUM) 1975, *49*: 43–56

Teratology: historical relationships with embryology, (OPPENHEIMER) 1968, *42*: 145–59

Terminology: scientific glossaries in 16th c. English books, (LARKEY) 1937, *5*: 105–14; origin of "freemartin," (FORBES) 1946, *20*: 461–66; tumors and the ending "-oma," (KEIL) 1950, *24*: 352–77; etymology of term "syphilis," (SPITZER) 1955, *29*: 269–73; use of "nature" to mean libido, (SHARPE) 1957, *31*: 182–85; "ligament of Wrisberg" and "Lasègue's sign," (KAPLAN) 1958, *32*: 451–55; meaning of "moral insanity," (CARLSON & DAIN) 1962, *36*: 130–40; parts of brain, (SCHILLER) 1965, *39*: 326–38; "Basal ganglia," (SCHILLER) 1967, *41*: 515–38; Galen on non-natural causes of variation in the pulse, (BYLEBYL) 1971, *45*: 482–85; the "non-naturals," (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 486–92; Sydenham and the medical meaning of "method," (BATES) 1977, *51*: 324–38; diathesis — the word and the concept in medical history, (ACKERKNECHT) 1982, *56*: 317–25; semantics of sleep, (SCHILLER) 1982, *56*: 377–97; metaphorical language in Western medicine, (RATHER & NIEBYL) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 135–56

Terrada, Maria-Luz, José María López Pinero, and Francesc Bujosa, eds., *Clásicos españoles de la anatomía patológica anteriores a Cajal (Spanish Classics on Pathology Before Cajal)* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 615–16

TERRIS, Milton, "An early system of compulsory health insurance in the United States, 1798–1884," 1944, *15*: 433–44; "Hermann Biggs' contribution to the modern concept of the health center," 1946, *20*: 387–412; reviews by, 1946, *20*: 488–89; 1947, *21*: 632–34

Terris Milton, ed., *Goldberger on Pellagra* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 488–89

TERRY, James, and Daniel M. Fox, "Photography and the self-image of American physicians, 1880–1920," 1978, *52*: 435–57

TERRY, Luther L., review by, 1966, *40*: 382–83

Tetanus: history of, (CHALIAN) 1940, *8*: 171–201

Thacher, James: biography, port., (STEINER) 1933, *1*: 157–73; bicentennial of birth, port., (MAYER) 1954, *28*: 1–14; biographical dictionary of, (BELL) 1968, *42*: 101–20

Thailand: contribution of Prince Mahidol to medicine in, (ELLIS) 1936, *4*: 165–98

Thaller, Lujo: ports., 1939, *7*: 103, 128, 135

Thayer, William S.: port., 1935, *3*: 96; 1929 lecture on medical ethics, taken by C. Hanley, port., 1935, *3*: 613–22; bibliography of, (HUNLEY) 1936, *4*: 751–81; port., 1957, *31*: 477

Thebaud, Julius S.: letter to Samuel D. Gross, (BERRY) 1963, *37*: 72–77

Théodoridès, Jean, *Un grand médecin et biologiste Casimir-Joseph Davaine (1812-1882)* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 591–93

Therapeutic cults, see Sects

Therapeutics: Renaissance regimen, (RICHARDS) 1939, *7*: 1170–80; early history of chemotherapy, (GALDSTON) 1940, *8*: 806–18; Paul Ehrlich and chemotherapy, (JACOBS) 1940, *8*: 956–64; neo-Hippocratism in modern practice, (ASCHNER) 1941, *10*: 260–71; empiricism and rationalism in medicine, (ASCHNER) 1945, *17*: 269–86; views of a Pennsylvania doctor in 1850, (WOODY) 1945, *17*: 385–414; medical customs collected by 17th c. writer, (LOOMIS) 1945, *17*: 514–20; critique of 18th c. medicine by Benito Geronimo Feyjoo y Montenegro, (NEUBURGER) 1948, *22*: 730–37; a medical drama contrasting 1849 and 1949, (SHRYOCK) 1949, *23*: 554–76; 16th c. critic of medicine, (SCHULLIAN) 1950, *24*: 26–37; contributions of Richard Cabot and Francis Peabody to patient care, (WILLIAMS) 1950, *24*: 462–81; curative medicine and morbidity and mortality rates, (GALDSTON) 1954, *28*: 515–24; of syphilis before 1900, (TEMKIN) 1955, *29*: 309–16; treatment of heart disease in 19th c., (FEIL) 1960, *34*: 19–28; in early Victorian novels, (BRIGHTFIELD) 1961, *35*: 238–56; medical practice of Nathan Smith, (HAYWARD) 1962, *36*: 260–67; history of, (ACKERKNECHT) 1962, *36*: 389–419; Elisha Perkins and use of metal "tractors," (QUEN) 1963, *37*: 159–66; and practice of American physician in late 18th and early 19th c., (MURRAY) 1963, *37*: 355–66; for respiratory disease in early 19th c., (BATES) 1964, *38*: 226–40; bloodletting in 19th c. U.S., (BRYAN) 1964, *38*: 516–29; anesthetics in treatment of cholera, (CONNER) 1966, *40*: 52–58; techniques of wound management in the history of amputation, (WANGENSTEEN, SMITH & WANGENSTEEN) 1967, *41*: 97–131; conflicts within American medical profession in 1860s, (BRIEGER) 1967, *41*: 215–22; Samuel Dickson and opposition to bloodletting, (BRYAN) 1968, *42*: 24–42; altitude therapy for tuberculosis, (ROGERS) 1969, *43*: 1–16; molecular pharmacology in the 19th c., (BYNUM) 1970, *44*: 518–38; hydropathy in 19th c. America, (LEGAN) 1971, *45*: 267–80; the Helmontian thorn, (NIEBYL) 1971, *45*: 570–95; an 18th c. remedy book, (BRODMAN & PINTO) 1972, *46*: 495–98; in letters of a mid-19th c. frontier doctor, (NORTRUP) 1973, *47*: 83–90; comparison of early arsphenamine and antibiotic periods, (DOWLING) 1973, *47*: 236–49; use of digitalis in 18th and early 19th c. America, (ESTES) 1973, *47*: 394–408; hospital patients in 16th c.

Florence, (TREXLER) 1974, *48*: 41–59; William Cullen's consultation practice, (RISSE) 1974, *48*: 338–51; 19th c. tuberculosis treatment, (WHITTAKER) 1974, *48*: 398–415; and bodily pain, (MOULIN) 1974, *48*: 540–70; the housewife as practitioner in the 18th c., (BLAKE) 1975, *49*: 30–42; acupuncture and Western medicine, (QUEN) 1975, *49*: 196–205; use and abuse of tartar emetic in 19th c., (HALLER) 1975, *49*: 235–57; Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in late 19th c. America, (BORELL) 1976, *50*: 309–20; Schelling, "naturphilosophie" and John Brown's system of medicine, (RISSE) 1976, *50*: 321–34; Lisu curing in China, Burma and Thailand, (DURRENBURGER) 1976, *50*: 356–71; supra-inion depressions and prophylactic trephination, (STEWART) 1976, *50*: 414–34; bloodletting and "modern" medical theory before 1850, (NIEBYL) 1977, *51*: 464–83; Richard Bright and mercury as the cause and cure of nephritis, (PEITZMAN) 1978, *52*: 419–34; 20th c. practices and disease patterns at Univ. of Virginia Hospital, (MOORE & MOLL) 1978, *52*: 571–78; medical use of 16th c. herbal, (BEST) 1979, *53*: 449–58; influence of disease on medical thought and practice, (RISSE) 1979, *53*: 505–19; medical use of alcohol in mid-19th c. Great Britain, (WARNER) 1980, *54*: 235–57; evolution of the clinical trial, (LILIENFELD) 1982, *56*: 1–18; Erasistratus's dietetic medicine, (SMITH) 1982, *56*: 398–409; see also Blood, Enema, Hydrotherapy, Materia medica
THIBODEAU, Doris, reviews by, 1978, *52*: 467–69; 1979, *53*: 632; 1982, *56*: 276–79
Thibodeau, Doris: and exhibits at Johns Hopkins Univ., port., 1981, *55*: 117
THIELEN, Jack E., "The medical student of 1852," 1953, *27*: 428–43
Thiéry, François: description of pellagra, (MAJOR) 1944, *16*: 351–61
Thomas, K. Bryn, *James Douglas of the Pouch and His Pupil William Hunter* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 91; *The Development of Anaesthetic Apparatus; A History Based on the Charles King Collection of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland*, reviewed, 1982, *56*: 297–98
Thomas, Seymour: portrait of William Osler, port., (COURVILLE) 1949, *23*: 357–77
THOMPSON, George Raynor, reviews by, 1943, *14*: 530–31; 1945, *18*: 117–18; 1948, *22*: 725; 1949, *23*: 314, 428–30; 1951, *25*: 494–95; 1953, *27*: 582–83; 1954, *28*: 192–94
Thoms, Herbert, *The Doctors Jared of Connecticut* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 386–88; *The Doctors of Yale College, 1702–1815, and The Founding of the Medical Institution* (1960), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 580–81; *Samuel Seabury; Priest and Physician, Bishop of Connecticut* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 290–91
THOMSON, Elizabeth H., "The role of physicians in the humane societies of the eighteenth century," 1963, *37*: 43–51; "Betsy Copping Corner (1888–1976)," 1976, *50*: 443–45
Thomson, Elizabeth H., *Harvey Cushing; Surgeon, Author, Artist* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 199; retirement from Yale, 1972, *46*: 308; and Oliver S. Hayward, eds., *The Journal of William Tully; Medical Student at Dartmouth, 1808–1809* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 124–27
Thomson, John: and 19th c. plant materia medica, (BERMAN) 1956, *30*: 7–31
Thomson, Margaret H., ed., *Le jardin symbolique; texte grec tiré de Clarkianus XI* (1960), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 287–88
Thomson, Samuel: the Thomsonian movement and American pharmacy and medicine, (BERMAN) 1951, *25*: 405–28, 519–38
THOMSON, Stewart Craig, "The Great Windmill Street School," 1942, *12*: 377–91
Thomsonianism: account of a treatment in the 1830s, (HALSTEAD) 1941, *10*: 680–87; and relation to American pharmacy and medicine, (BERMAN) 1951, *25*: 405–28, 519–38
Thorek, Max, *A Surgeon's World; An Autobiography* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 140–41
THORINGTON, J. Monroe, "The ibex and chamois in ancient medicine," 1944, *15*: 65–78; "The strange death of Dr. Bean," 1945, *17*: 101–5; "The witch knife and how to use it," 1950, *24*: 74–76
THORNDIKE, Lynn, "Conrad Heingarter in Zurich manuscripts, especially his *Advice to the Duchess of Bourbon*," 1936, *4*: 81–87; "Another manuscript of Leonard of Bertipaglia and John de Tracia," 1936, *4*: 257–60; "Three tracts on food in Basel manuscripts," 1940, *8*: 355–69; "A possible reference to syphilis before the discovery of America," 1942, *11*: 474; "Manuscripts of the writings of Peter of Abano," 1944, *15*: 201–19; "More manuscripts of Leonard of Bertipaglia and John de Tracia," 1953, *27*: 124–27; "Fifteenth century patients," 1954, *28*: 252–58; "Peter of Abano and another commentary on the problems of Aristotle," 1955, *29*: 517–23; "Latin manuscripts of works by Rasis at the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris," 1958, *32*: 54–67; "When medicine was in flower," 1959, *33*: 110–15; "A medical manuscript at Florence (Palat.811)," 1963, *37*: 379–81; "Three texts on degrees of medi-

THORNDIKE, Lynn, *continued* cines," 1964, *38*: 533–37

Thorndike, Lynn, ed., with Francis S. Benjamin, Jr., *The Herbal of Rufinus* (1945), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 628–30; *A History of Magic and Experimental Science,* Vols. VII and VIII (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 84–86

Thornton, John L., *John Abernethy* (1953), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 398; *Selected Readings in History of Librarianship,* 2nd ed. (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 589; *Medical Books, Libraries and Collectors; A Study of the Book Trade in Relation to the Medical Sciences,* 2nd ed. (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 590

Thorwald, Jürgen, *The Triumph of Surgery,* trans. Richard and Clara Winston (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 480–81; *The Dismissal; The Last Days of Ferdinand Sauerbruch,* trans. Richard and Clara Winston (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 296–97

Thudichum, J. L. W., *A Treatise on the Chemical Constitution of the Brain* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 192–93

TIETSCH, F. L., "The colonel played the piano," 1937, *5*: 353–68; "Self-portrait of Fielding H. Garrison; autobiographical excerpts compiled from his letters," 1939, *7*: 365–73

Tiffin, Edward: physician and first governor of Ohio, (EDWARDS) 1947, *21*: 811–22

TIGHE, Janet A., review by, 1982, *56*: 294–95

TILGHMAN, R. Carmichael, review by, 1969, *43*: 490

Tillyard, E. M. W., *The Elizabethan World Picture* (1944), reviewed, 1944, *16*: 216–17

Tilton, Eleanor M., *Amiable Autocrat; A Biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 355–57

Tilton, James: and foundation of American meteorology, port., (HUME) 1940, *8*: 202–38

Tinterow, Maurice M., *Foundations of Hypnosis From Mesmer to Freud* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 414

Tissot, Joseph-Clément, *Gymnastique médicinale et chirurgicale,* trans. Elizabeth and Sidney Licht, with a facsimile of the original French . . . (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 285–87

Tjio, J. H.: and the counting of human chromosomes, (KOTTLER) 1974, *48*: 465–502

TJOMSLAND, Anne, "Victor Robinson, 1886–1947," 1947, *21*: 525–31; "Dr. Ingjald Reichborn-Kjennerud, 1865–1949," 1950, *24*: 193–95; "Olof T. Hult, 1868–1958," 1959, *33*: 475–76; reviews by, 1948, *22*: 100–105, 344–49; 1950, *24*: 296–98; 1952, *26*: 98–101; 1955, *29*: 384–85; 1960, *34*: 85–88; 1961, *35*: 577–79

Tjomsland, Anne, *The Saga of Hrafn Sveinbjarnarson; The Life of an Icelandic Physician of the Thirteenth Century* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 88–90

Toland, Hugh Huger: founder of Univ. of California Medical Department, ports., (GARDNER) 1950, *24*: 61–69

Tolles, Frederick B., *George Logan of Philadelphia* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 185–86

Tommaso di Modena: port., 1936, *4*: 274

Toner, Joseph M.: as a medical historian, (BELL) 1973, *47*: 1–24

TORCHIA, Marion M., "The tuberculosis movement and the race question, 1890–1950," 1975, *49*: 152–68

Torinus, Albanus: and German edition of Vesalius's *Epitome,* (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 652–66

Torrella, Gaspar: translation of his book on syphilis, (ZIMMERMAN) 1937, *5*: 461–82

Torrey, Robert G.: port., 1941, *10*: 75

Toulmin, H.: port., 1935, *3*: 320

TOURNEY, Garfield, "Empedocles and Freud, Heraclitus and Jung," 1956, *30*: 109–23

TOWER, Paul, review by, 1960, *34*: 91–92

TOWNEND, B. R., "The story of the tooth-worm," 1944, *15*: 37–58

Townsend, Peter Solomon: and politics and public health administration in 19th c. New York, (ROSEN) 1950, *24*: 441–61

Townshend, Norton Strange: Ohio physician and educator, (EDWARDS) 1948, *22*: 674–79

Toxicology, see Poison

Tracheotomy: early history, (GUTHRIE) 1944, *15*: 59–64

TRACY, George S., and Zachary Gussow, "Stigma and the leprosy phenomenon; the social history of a disease in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries," 1970, *44*: 425–49

Transportation: of physicians, (BISHOP) 1948, *22*: 427–40

Trembley, Abraham: and 18th c. embryology, (BODEMER) 1964, *38*: 20–31

Tremigliozzi, Gaetano: book defending the medical work of Carlo Musitano, (RENALDO) 1979, *53*: 606–13

TRENT, Josiah C., "Five letters of Marcus Aurelius Severinus to 'The Very Honourable English Physician, John Houghton,'" 1944, *15*: 306–23; "An early New Jersey medical license," 1944, *15*: 508–11; "The 'Editio princeps' of Guenther's *Institutiones anatomicae,*" 1945, *18*: 109–11; "John Coakley Lettsom," 1948, *22*: 528–42

Trent, Josiah C.: obituary, port., (DITTRICK) 1949, *23*: 95–100

Trephination: supra-inion depressions as evidence of, (STEWART) 1976, *50*: 414–34; in ancient Latvia, (DERUMS) 1979, *53*: 459–64

TREXLER, Bernice J., "Hospital patients in Florence; San Paolo, 1567-68," 1974, *48*: 41-59

Trichinosis: Paget, Owen and the discovery of *Trichinella spiralis*, (CAMPBELL) 1979, *53*: 520-52

Tricot-Royer, Joseph: port., 1939, *7*: 106

Triepel, Hermann, *Die anatomischen Namen Ihre Ableitung und Aussprache*, 25. Aufl. (1957), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 292

TRIMBLE, I. Ridgeway, and Verne Chaney, review by, 1955, *29*: 94-96

TRIOLO, Victor A., review by, 1971, *45*: 193-94

Troehler, Ulrich: appt. at Univ. of Basel, port., 1981, *55*: 568

Trollope, Anthony: William Osler and *The Fixed Period*, (VIETS) 1962, *36*: 368-70

Tropical medicine: in 17th c. Madagascar, (FLACOURT) 1935, *3*: 313-19; 1803 manual by Thomas Winterbottom, (ELLIOTT) 1942, *12*: 137-44; 19th c. work on rheumatism in India, (REDDY) 1944, *15*: 91-106; paleopathology of yaws, (STEWART & SPOEHR) 1952, *26*: 538-53; Chagas' disease as possible cause of Charles Darwin's chronic ill health, (KOHN) 1963, *37*: 239-56; Samuel T. Darling and studies on malaria and the Panama Canal, (CHAVES-CARBALLO) 1980, *54*: 95-100

Trotter, Thomas: on chronic alcoholism, (BYNUM) 1968, *42*: 160-85

Truax, Rhoda, *Joseph Lister; Father of Modern Surgery* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 109

Truby, Albert E., *Memoir of Walter Reed: The Yellow Fever Episode* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 329-30

Trudeau, James de Berty: 19th c. American physician-naturalist, port., (GIFFORD) 1980, *54*: 78-94

Tuberculosis: decline of, (LONG) 1940, *8*: 819-43; Western travel for cure of, (LONG) 1940, *8*: 1040-54; and life of Norman Bethune, (NADEAU) 1940, *8*: 1135-71; contribution of Thomas Beddoes, (JACOBS) 1943, *13*: 300-312; and Ralph Waldo Emerson, (MOORMAN) 1945, *18*: 361-70; medical consultation by Constantine S. Rafinesque, (WEAKS) 1945, *18*: 425-37; in modern society, (LONG) 1953, *27*: 301-19; decline of, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368-84; and humoral pathology, (PAGEL) 1955, *29*: 299-308; and medical geography of California, (SAUNDERS) 1967, *41*: 293-324; rise and decline of altitude therapy, (ROGERS) 1969, *43*: 1-16; and therapeutic colony in Mammoth Cave, (SIDES & MELOY) 1971, *45*: 367-79; Irving Fisher as patient, (WHITTAKER) 1974, *48*: 398-415; the tuberculosis movement and the race question in the 20th c., (TORCHIA) 1975, *49*: 152-68; reporting in late 19th c. New York, (FOX) 1975, *49*: 169-95; centenary of discovery of tubercle bacillus, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 157-59

Tubman, Harriet: abolitionist and nurse, (FALK) 1980, *54*: 258-72

TUCKER, David A., Jr., "Alonzo Thrasher Keyt, cardiologist," 1947, *21*: 753-59; review by, 1954, *28*: 92

Tufts College Medical School, *Proceedings Commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary, 1893-1943* (1944), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 466

Tuke, Daniel H., and John Charles Bucknill, *A Manual of Psychological Medicine* (facs. of 1858 ed., 1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 295-97

Tularemia: contribution of Edward Francis, (JELLISON) 1972, *46*: 477-85

Tumors: concept of tumor and ending "-oma," (KEIL) 1950, *24*: 352-77

Turkey: history of gynecology and obstetrics in, (KESKIN & SAGLIK) 1938, *6*: 899-906

Turnbull, H. W., *The Mathematical Discoveries of Newton* (1945), reviewed, 1946, *19*: 352

Turner, B. B.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Turner, James, *Animals, Pain and Humanity in the Victorian Mind: Reckoning with the Beast* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 123-26

TURNER, Thomas B., reviews by, 1968, *42*: 580-81; 1970, *44*: 92-94; 1973, *47*: 532-33; 1976, *50*: 147-48

Turner, Thomas B., *Heritage of Excellence; The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, 1914-1947* (1947), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 434-38

TUTTLE, Edward F., "The Trotula and old dame Trot; a note on the lady of Salerno," 1976, *50*: 61-72

Tweney, Ryan D., and Wolfgang G. Bringmann, eds., *Wundt Studies; A Centennial Collection* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 611-14

Typhoid: in New Jersey, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354-85; distinguished from typhus fever, (GOODALL) 1954, *28*: 140-53; and pox symptoms on the ileum, (STEVENSON) 1977, *51*: 496-504; Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and reception in mid-19th c. America, (SMITH) 1980, *54*: 368-85

Typhus: and theory of anticontagionism in mid-19th c., (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 562-93; distinguished from typhoid fever, (GOODALL) 1954, *28*: 140-53; in ancient Athens, (MAC ARTHUR) 1958, *32*: 242-46; Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and reception in mid-19th c. America, (SMITH) 1980, *54*: 368-85; and the 1919 American-Polish Relief Expedition, (FOSTER) 1981, *55*: 221-32; see also Fever

Tyrrell, Ian R., *Sobering Up; From Temperance to Prohibition in Antebellum America, 1800–1860* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 464–65

U

Uhl, Felix, *Amerikanische Medizin von Europäern beurteilt* (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 187–88

Ulcer: described by Amatus Lusitanus, (LEIBOWITZ) 1953, *27*: 212–16

ULLMAN, E. V., review by, 1956, *30*: 482–84

Ullman, Manfred, *Die medizin im Islam* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 408–10; *Islamic medicine* (1978), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 306–8

Ulmann, Jacques, *De la gymnastique aux sports modernes; Histoire des doctrines de l'éducation physique* (1965), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 283–84

Unanue, Hipólito: and Miguel Tafur, (GITTINGER) 1945, *17*: 315–19

Uncumber, Saint: and abnormal hair growth, port., (LIPSCOMB & HOFF) 1963, *37*: 523–27

UNDERWOOD, E. Ashworth, "Apollo and terpsichore; music and the healing art (with special reference to B. M. Berenclow, F. N. Marquet and F. K. Harford)," 1947, *21*: 639–73

Underwood, E. Ashworth: port., 1947, *21*: 638; *Boerhaave's Men at Leyden and After* (1977), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 480–81

UNESCO: problems in procurement of books, (CARTER) 1948, *22*: 833–36

United States: Anglo-American hostility in 19th c. American medical literature, (ECKMAN) 1941, *9*: 31–71; Negro health on ante-bellum plantations, (SWADOS) 1941, *10*: 460–72; spas in historical perspective, (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 133–47; first census of the insane, (DEUTSCH) 1944, *15*: 469–82; bibliography of 19th c. women physicians, (DRAEGER) 1944, *16*: 72–81; science, medicine and public health in 1800, (OLIVER) 1944, *16*: 116–30; early concepts of dental caries, (SCHWARTZ) 1944, *16*: 246–60; early record of use of caduceus, (WEINBERGER) 1944, *16*: 410–13; Negro physicians, (BOUSFIELD) 1945, *17*: 61–84; suggestions for research in local medical history, (BELL) 1945, *17*: 460–76; government's role in medicine, (ROEMER) 1945, *18*: 146–68; fees and fee bills in 19th c., (ROSEN) 1946, Suppl., *6*; exclusion of aliens for physical defects, (SOLIS-COHEN) 1947, *21*: 33–50; itinerant surgeon in 19th c., Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia, (HACKER) 1947, *21*: 193–223; beginnings of public health movement in 19th c., (KRAMER) 1947, *21*: 352–76; symposium on the world and medicine in 1847, (MILLER) 1947, *21*: 462–511; germ theory and early public health program, (KRAMER) 1948, *22*: 233–47; practitioners of folk medicine, (JONES) 1949, *23*: 480–93; William H. Welch and microbiology, (COHEN) 1950, *24*: 319–24; resurrection riots during the heroic age of anatomy, (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 178–84; political order and human health in Jeffersonian thought, (ROSEN) 1952, *26*: 32–44; beginnings of medical historiography, (MCDANIEL) 1952, *26*: 45–53; tuberculosis in, (LONG) 1953, *27*: 301–19; historical relations of dentistry and medicine, (SCHWARTZ) 1954, *28*: 542–49; public health reform and depression of 1873–78, (WARNER) 1955, *29*: 503–16; medical theory and practice in Jeffersonian period, (HALL) 1957, *31*: 235–45; 19th c. medical historiography, (MCDANIEL) 1959, *33*: 415–35; social class and psychological treatment in 18th and early 19th c., (DAIN & CARLSON) 1959, *33*: 454–65; medical societies and Civil War politics, (LARKEY & KOUDELKA) 1962, *36*: 1–12; Samuel B. Woodward and practice of psychiatry in 19th c., (GROB) 1962, *36*: 420–43; reaction to use of obstetrical anesthesia, (DUFFY) 1964, *38*: 32–44; therapeutics for respiratory disease in early 19th c., (BATES) 1964, *38*: 226–40; finalism and positivism in 19th c. physiological thought, (DANIELS) 1964, *38*: 343–63; justification for study of history of medicine and biology, (ROSENBERG) 1964, *38*: 364–76; bloodletting in 19th c., (BRYAN) 1964, *38*: 516–29; women and medicine in ante-bellum period, (BLAKE) 1965, *39*: 99–123; device quackery, (YOUNG) 1965, *39*: 154–62; the federal government and health research in the 20th c., (ROSEN) 1965, *39*: 201–21; the registration area and vital statistics, (CASSEDY) 1965, *39*: 221–31; National Mental Health Act of 1946, (BRAND) 1965, *39*: 231–45; partnership of government and universities in post-World War II research, (DUPREE) 1965, *39*: 245–51; patriot and surgeon John Jones in Revolutionary era, (CHARLES) 1965, *39*: 435–49; the American Philosophical Society and medicine, (BELL) 1966, *40*: 112–23; germ theory of disease and surgery in late 19th c., (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 135–45; the midwife and professionalization, (KOBRIN) 1966, *40*: 350–63; therapeutic conflicts and American medical profession in the 1860s, (BRIEGER) 1967, *41*: 215–22; anti-vaccination movement, (KAUFMAN) 1967, *41*: 463–78; William James and psychiatry,

(MARX) 1968, *42*: 52–61; Benjamin Franklin and introduction of colchicum, (WALLACE) 1968, *42*: 312–20; medical malpractice suits in pre-Civil War era, (BURNS) 1969, *43*: 41–56; 18th c. theories of the nervous system, (CARLSON & SIMPSON) 1969, *43*: 101–15; prizes offered by Congress for yellow fever research, (MILES) 1969, *43*: 176–79; status of medical history, (MILLER) 1969, *43*: 259–67, 344–75, 444–72, 553–86; 19th c. medical thought on exercise, (BETTS) 1971, *45*: 138–52; Charles W. Stiles, social Progressivism, and hookworm in Southern states, (CASSEDY) 1971, *45*: 159–69; hydropathy in 19th c., (LEGAN) 1971, *45*: 267–80; medical reputation of Benjamin Rush, (SHRYOCK) 1971, *45*: 507–52; mind-body issue in early 20th c. American medicine, (LANGLEY & BRAND) 1972, *46*: 171–79; *Pharmacopeia* of 1820 and its background, (JARCHO) 1972, *46*: 402–4; American doctors and Paris medicine in mid-19th c., (JONES) 1973, *47*: 40–65, 177–204; use of foxglove in 18th and early 19th c., (ESTES) 1973, *47*: 394–408; congressional debate over 1798 Seaman's Sickness and Disability Act, (CAMPBELL) 1974, *48*: 423–26; the tuberculosis movement and the race question in the 20th c., (TORCHIA) 1975, *49*: 152–68; quest for a national health department in the Progressive era, (WASERMAN) 1975, *49*: 353–80; intemperance and the medical profession in 19th c., (CASSEDY) 1976, *50*: 405–13; animal sacrifice in folk medicine, (HAND) 1977, *51*: 232–44; experimental physiology before 1870, (ATWATER) 1978, *52*: 313–35; photography and the self image of physicians, 1880–1920, (FOX & TERRY) 1978, *52*: 435–57; American ministers' sore throat, 1830–1860, (CASSEDY) 1979, *53*: 23–38; FDA's regulation of antibiotics in the 1950s, (MCFADYEN) 1979, *53*: 159–69; transition in disease prevention, 1880–1910, (MARCUS) 1979, *53*: 184–203; Height, weight, and health in 19th c. medicine, (YOUNG) 1979, *53*: 214–43; the shaping of the American hospital, 1880–1914, (ROSENBERG) 1979, *53*: 346–91; reaction to Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, (WALKER) 1979, *53*: 489–504; disinfection of mail, (PEARSON & MILES) 1980, *54*: 111–24; Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and reception in mid-19th c., (SMITH) 1980, *54*: 368–85; New England physicians on the Western and Southern frontier, 1790–1840, (BARLOW & POWELL) 1980, *54*: 386–401; medical dispatches from American consuls in Malta in 19th c., (CASSAR) 1980, *54*: 554–60; Horace Fletcher and hygienic ideology in early 20th c., (WHORTON) 1981, *55*: 59–87; typhus and the 1919 American-Polish Relief Expedition, (FOSTER) 1981, *55*: 221–32; efficiency and reform in the financing and organization of medicine in the Progressive era, (KUNITZ) 1981, *55*: 497–515; recollections of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Population Affairs, Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, 1969–77, (HELLMAN) 1982, *56*: 77–87; American medicine as viewed by Viennese physicians, 1893–1912, (LESKY) 1982, *56*: 368–76

Colonial: James Thacher, (STEINER) 1933, *1*: 157–73; barber surgeons among 17th c. Dutch and Swedish settlers, (RADBILL) 1936, *4*: 718–44; French surgeons of early Texas, (NIXON) 1939, *7*: 1049–60; American and European medicine in 18th c., (KRAUS) 1940, *8*: 679–95; medicine in New Amsterdam, (HEATON) 1941, *9*: 125–43; Francis Alison, Jr., Revolutionary War surgeon, (RADBILL) 1941, *9*: 243–57; John Jones and first American medical book, (HUME) 1943, *13*: 10–32; early hospitals, (RANSOM) 1943, *13*: 514–39; *Mayflower* surgeon Giles Heale, (RUCKER) 1946, *20*: 216–31; inoculation for smallpox, (REYNOLDS) 1948, *22*: 273–76; smallpox and the Indians, (DUFFY) 1951, *25*: 324–41; contribution of Cotton Mather, (BEALL) 1952, *26*: 103–16; medicine in 16th c. New Spain, (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 425–41; medicine in, (BELL) 1957, *31*: 442–53; animals and disease, (SMITHCORS) 1958, *32*: 171–76; William Harvey's theories, (GUERRA) 1959, *33*: 212–29; medical literature, (GUERRA) 1961, *35*: 149–55; doctors, drugs, and apothecaries in 17th c. Maryland, (SCRIVEN) 1963, *37*: 516–22; medical and scientific books in Virginia, (JONES) 1966, *40*: 146–57; portrait of the physician, (BELL) 1970, *44*: 497–517; yaws in, (PARRAMORE) 1970, *44*: 571–81

Frontier: Thomas G. Maghee and surgery, (HALLEY) 1937, *5*: 654–66; French surgeons of early Texas, (NIXON) 1939, *7*: 1049–60; Western travel for tuberculosis cure, (LONG) 1940, *8*: 1040–54; City Hospital and the California gold rush, (GARDNER) 1942, *11*: 371–88; malaria in Upper Mississippi Valley, 1760–1900, (ACKERKNECHT) 1945, Suppl., *4*; medicine in Oklahoma, (MOORMAN) 1946, *19*: 274–81; medicine in the Southwest, (MOORMAN) 1947, *21*: 795–810; scurvy at Fort Atkinson in 1820, (REALS) 1949, *23*: 137–54; influence of early Kentucky medical schools, (MOORMAN) 1950, *24*: 176–86; medicine in

United States, *continued*

Louisiana, (EATON) 1950, *24*: 247–53; military surgery at battle of Tippecanoe, (EATON) 1951, *25*: 460–63; Daniel Drake and medical journalism, (HORINE) 1953, *27*: 217–35; preventive medicine in Mississippi Territory, (HARRELL) 1966, *40*: 364–75; climate and disease in late 18th and early 19th c. travel accounts, (JONES) 1967, *41*: 254–66; chronic illness of Francis Parkman, (ATWATER) 1967, *41*: 413–39; altitude therapy for tuberculosis, (ROGERS) 1969, *43*: 1–16; letters from a mid-19th c. Illinois doctor, (NORTRUP) 1973, *47*: 83–90; agency physicians to the Southern Plains Indians, (ALLEN) 1975, *49*: 318–30; New England physicians on the Western and Southern frontier, 1790–1840, (BARLOW & POWELL) 1980, *54*: 386–401; essay review, (ROLAND) 1982, *56*: 582–85

Arizona: medical history project, (JOHNSON) 1979, *53*: 134–36

California: surgeons in Spanish California, (COOK) 1937, *5*: 43–72; smallpox during Spanish and Mexican periods, (COOK) 1939, *7*: 153–91; City Hospital and the gold rush, (GARDNER) 1942, *11*: 371–88; early medical education in, (NORWOOD) 1947, *21*: 760–71; origin of Univ. of California Medical Department, (GARDNER) 1950, *24*: 61–69; paleopathology of an archeological site, (RONEY) 1959, *33*: 97–109; geography and geopolitics in California medicine, (SAUNDERS) 1967, *41*: 293–324; the California Medical-Economic Survey and compulsory health insurance, (VISELTEAR) 1970, *44*: 141–53; Cesarean operations during Franciscan mission period, (VALLE) 1974, *48*: 265–75; medical education in late 19th c., (BRIEGER) 1977, *51*: 339–52; the Municipal Clinic of San Francisco, (SHUMSKY) 1978, *52*: 542–59

Connecticut: Elisha North and medicine in early 19th c., (ITALIA) 1957, *31*: 505–36

Florida: medical history of Key West, (DIDDLE) 1944, *15*: 445–68; medical practice in British colonial period, (HARRELL) 1967, *41*: 539–58

Georgia: medical fee bills, (DITTRICK) 1945, *18*: 544–55; businessmen and public health in 19th c. Atlanta, (ELLIS) 1970, *44*: 197–212, 346–71; Joseph Jones's views on Andersonville prison, (BREEDON) 1973, *47*: 317–43

Hawaii: medical accounts of 18th and early 19th c., (MIDDLETON) 1971, *45*: 444–60

Illinois: Nathan Smith Davis and growth of medicine in Chicago, (BONNER) 1952, *26*: 360–74; contribution of Christian Fenger to 19th c. medicine in Chicago, (ROSEN) 1974, *48*: 129–45

Indiana: Vincennes Medical Society, 1827–1835, (CONSTANTINE) 1968, *42*: 332–56

Kansas: mentally retarded in, (COLLINS) 1965, *39*: 52–78

Kentucky: physician in 19th c., (SPALDING) 1946, *20*: 69–75; medical history of Harrodsburg Springs, (VAN ARSDALL) 1949, *23*: 387–418; environment of Ephraim McDowell, (HORINE) 1950, *24*: 149–60; early medical schools, (LAWSON) 1950, *24*: 168–75; influence of medical schools, (MOORMAN) 1950, *24*: 176–86; pursuit of health in Mammoth Cave, (SIDES & MELOY) 1971, *45*: 367–79

Louisiana: early medical legislation and state medical board examination, (SILIN) 1937, *5*: 667–80; economics of illness in New Orleans in 1850, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 498–507; 19th c. Cesarean section with three claimants, (POSTELL) 1944, *16*: 65–71; contribution to obstetrics and gynecology, (SELLERS) 1948, *22*: 196–207; military medicine on the frontier, (EATON) 1950, *24*: 247–53; founding of New Orleans Marine Hospital, (ROONEY) 1951, *25*: 260–68; medical student in New Orleans in 1852, (THIELEN) 1953, *27*: 428–43; businessmen and public health in 19th c. New Orleans, (ELLIS) 1970, *44*: 197–212, 346–71; thoracic and vascular surgery in 20th c. New Orleans, (OCHSNER) 1977, *51*: 169–87

Maryland: social services in a Baltimore Civil War hospital, (MILLER) 1945, *17*: 439–59; 1797 disinfected letter describing yellow fever outbreak, (MEYER) 1963, *37*: 367–71; doctors, drugs, and apothecaries, in 17th c., (SCRIVEN) 1963, *37*: 516–22; history of the Baltimore City Hospitals, 1773–1964, (KERSON) 1981, *55*: 203–20

Massachusetts: first American physiological society, (HOFF & FULTON) 1937, *5*: 687–734; inoculation controversy, (BARRETT) 1942, *12*: 169–90; medical aspects of mid-19th c. controversy over factory conditions, (ROSEN) 1944, *15*: 483–97; Revolutionary War prisoners in, (NADEAU) 1945, *18*: 243–300; public health reform in mid-19th c., (KRAMER) 1950, *24*: 503–29; medical profession and public health in colonial Boston, (BLAKE) 1952, *26*: 218–30; early history of vital statistics in, (BLAKE) 1955, *29*: 46–68; Lemuel Shattuck and Boston's water supply, (BLAKE) 1955, *29*: 554–62; history of Berkshire Medical Institution, (GIBBONS) 1964, *38*: 45–64; societal response to leprosy in early 20th c., (KALISCH) 1973, *47*: 480–512; Michael Davis and

transformation of Boston Dispensary in early 20th c., (PUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 451-65; phrenology and the medical community in the 1830s, (WALSH) 1976, *50*: 261-73; demographic factors in the emergence of 18th c. medical communities, (CHRISTIANSON) 1980, *54*: 64-77

Michigan: care of the sick poor in Detroit, 1703-1855, (DREWS) 1939, *7*: 759-82; early meteorological studies by sanitarians, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1942, *11*: 161-73; development of state health service, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1943, *13*: 462-80; prevention and control of communicable disease, (KLEINSCHMIDT) 1944, *16*: 13-42; medical practice during War of 1812, (ANDERSON) 1944, *16*: 261-75; Beaumont memorial on Mackinac Island, (WHITTAKER) 1954, *28*: 385-89

Minnesota: development of public health, (JORDAN) 1947, *21*: 744-52; leprosy among Scandinavian settlers, (WASHBURN) 1950, *24*: 123-48

Missouri: St. Boniface Hospital in Saint Louis, (SCHLUETER) 1941, *9*: 475-80; collection of Western historical manuscripts, 1948, *22*: 222-23, 336; government inspection of prostitutes in late 19th c. St. Louis, (BURNHAM) 1971, *45*: 203-18; St. Louis's response to 1849 cholera epidemic, (BREWER) 1975, *49*: 102-22; U.S. Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919-1921, (ROMANOFSKY) 1978, *52*: 251-65

New Hampshire: introduction of smallpox vaccination, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671-86; health and illness in late 18th c. Portsmouth, (ESTES) 1976, *50*: 536-52

New Jersey: 18th c. medical license, (TRENT) 1944, *15*: 508-11; medicine in colonial period, (GORDON) 1945, *17*: 38-60; formation of New Jersey Medical Society, (NAYLOR) 1945, *17*: 93-100; reports of disease in, (VASSELLI) 1951, *25*: 354-85; John Beatty and Medical Society of New Jersey, (ROGERS) 1958, *32*: 39-45; Newark and 1918 influenza pandemic, (GALISHOFF) 1969, *43*: 246-58

New Mexico: and cure for tuberculosis, (LONG) 1940, *8*: 1040-54

New York: medicine in New Amsterdam, (HEATON) 1941, *9*: 125-43; early medical history of Saratoga Springs, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 540-84; medicine in colonial period, (HEATON) 1945, *17*: 9-37; politics and public health administration in 19th c., (ROSEN) 1950, *24*: 441-61; public health reform in mid-19th c., (KRAMER) 1950, *24*: 503-29; early neurosurgery in, (STOOKEY) 1952, *26*: 330-59; Austin Flint and medicine in 19th c., (EVANS) 1958, *32*: 224-41; 300 years of medicine in New York City, (HEATON) 1958, *32*: 517-30; 1832 cholera epidemic in New York City, (ROSENBERG) 1959, *33*: 37-49; letter of Cadwallader Colden on obstacles to medical progress, (JARCHO) 1962, *36*: 450-61; Benjamin Rush on intemperate drinking and the Common Council of New York, (SCHNECK) 1963, *37*: 377-79; sanitary reform in 19th c. New York City, (BRIEGER) 1966, *40*: 407-29; practice of medicine in 1860s, (ROSENBERG) 1967, *41*: 223-53; a course of medical education in New York City in 1828, (REZNECK) 1968, *42*: 555-65; medical profession in early 19th c. Rochester, (ATWATER) 1973, *47*: 221-35; tuberculosis reporting in late 19th c., (FOX) 1975, *49*: 169-95; the King's College Medical School and professionalization of medicine before the Revolution, (HUMPHREY) 1975, *49*: 206-34; goiter, and iodine in Rochester's water, (KOHN) 1975, *49*: 389-99; hospitals and society in 19th c. Rochester, (LOVEJOY) 1975, *49*: 536-55; maternal mortality and physician accountability, 1915-40, (ANTLER & FOX) 1976, *50*: 569-95; 19th and early 20th c. Rochester physicians and medicine, (ATWATER) 1977, *51*: 93-106; writings of papal physician Giovanni Maria Lancisi and sanitation in 18th c. New York City, (JARCHO) 1978, *52*: 410-18; neurologists and the specialization of American medicine, (BLUSTEIN) 1979, *53*: 170-83

North Carolina: early 19th c. medical practice, (BRUESCH) 1957, *31*: 246-59; sexual allegations against physicians in colonial period, (PARRAMORE) 1968, *42*: 321-31

Ohio: medical fee bills, (DITTRICK) 1945, *18*: 544-55; early medical education in, (FORMAN) 1947, *21*: 772-87; Edward Tiffin, physician and governor, (EDWARDS) 1947, *21*: 811-22; resurrectionist activity in 19th c., (EDWARDS) 1957, *31*: 162-71

Oklahoma: frontier medicine in, (MOORMAN) 1946, *19*: 274-81

Pennsylvania: early 19th c. case histories from the Pennsylvania Hospital, (PACKARD) 1942, *12*: 145-68; collection of iconography in College of Physicians of Philadelphia, (MCDANIEL) 1942, *12*: 616-18; views of a physician in 1850, (WOODY) 1945, *17*: 385-414; Philadelphia medicine in 1846 and the development of organized medicine, (JACOBS) 1946, *20*: 244-58; early Philadelphia chemical societies, (MILES) 1956, *30*: 469-72; Benjamin Franklin and free medical treatment

United States, Pennsylvania, *continued*
for the poor, (HUNTER) 1957, *31*: 137–46; yellow fever epidemic of 1797, (MIDDLETON) 1964, *38*: 497–515; Benjamin Rush and 1793 yellow fever epidemic, (HOLMES) 1966, *40*: 246–63; Heber Chase's guide to medical education in 1842, (FOX) 1968, *42*: 462–69; 19th and early 20th c. Philadelphia medical historians, (BELL) 1976, *50*: 73–92

Rhode Island: practice of bonesetting in, (JOY) 1954, *28*: 416–41

South Carolina: marine hospitals in Charleston, (WARING) 1941, *10*: 651–65; Benjamin Rush and practice of bleeding, (WARING) 1961, *35*: 230–37; cholera in 19th c., (WARING) 1966, *40*: 459–66; 18th and 19th c. physician-naturalists of Charleston, (GIFFORD) 1975, *49*: 556–74

Tennessee: Memphis yellow fever epidemic of 1878, (BAKER) 1968, *42*: 241–64; businessmen and public health in 19th c. Memphis, (ELLIS) 1970, *44*: 197–212, 346–71

Texas: two French surgeons of early Texas, (NIXON) 1939, *7*: 1049–60

Utah: Mormon health and "physiology," (BUSH) 1982, *56*: 218–37

Vermont: first medical college, (WAITE) 1947, *21*: 788–94; first women physicians in, (KING & KING) 1951, *25*: 429–41

Virginia: George Washington's physicians, (KNOX) 1933, *1*: 174–91; preparing for medical practice in late 18th c., (HOYT) 1942, *11*: 582–86; 17th c. English medical background, (KEEVIL) 1957, *31*: 408–24; epidemics and 17th c. population, (BLANTON) 1957, *31*: 454–62; malaria in early 19th c., (ROBINSON) 1958, *32*: 531–36; yellow fever epidemic of 1855, (JONES) 1961, *35*: 257–65; John Tennent and medicinal use of seneca snake-root, (JELLISON) 1963, *37*: 336–46; medical and scientific books in colonial period, (JONES) 1966, *40*: 146–57; smothering and overlaying of slave children, (SAVITT) 1975, *49*: 400–404; 20th c. practices and disease patterns at Univ. of Virginia Hospital, (MOORE & MOLL) 1978, *52*: 571–78

West Virginia: doctors at the White Sulphur Springs, (HINSDALE) 1943, *13*: 585–600; three McLane doctors in 19th c. Morgantown, (CHANDLER) 1951, *25*: 269–76

Wisconsin: leprosy Scandinavian settlers, (WASHBURN) 1950, *24*: 123–48; dental education in, (EDWARDS) 1954, *28*: 154–63; medical history of, (MCNEIL) 1954, *28*: 333–40; politics and public health in late 19th c. Milwaukee, (LEAVITT) 1976, *50*: 553–68

United States Army, Medical Dept., *Blood Program in World War II* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 191–92; *Internal Medicine in World War II*, Vol. II, *Infectious Diseases* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 90–92; Vol. III, *Infectious Diseases and General Medicine* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 192–93; *Neuropsychiatry in World War II*, Vol. I, *Zone of Interior* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 387; *Organization and Administration in World War II* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 594–95; *Preventive Medicine in World War II*, Vol IV, *Communicable Diseases Transmitted Chiefly Through Respiratory and Alimentary Tracts* (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 389; Vol. VIII, *Communicable Diseases; Arthropod Borne Diseases Other than Malaria* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 487–88; *Surgery in World War II; Neurosurgery*, Vol. I (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 485–86; Vol. II (1959), reviewed, 1961, *35*: 285–86; *Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology* (1957), reviewed, 1958, *32*: 384–85; *Thoracic Surgery*, Vol. I (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 489–90; Vol. II (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 491–92

United States Public Health Service: and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919–1921, (ROMANOFSKY) 1978, *52*: 251–65

UNSCHULD, Paul U., "The Chinese reception of Indian medicine in the first millennium A.D.," 1979, *53*: 329–45; reviews by, 1982, *56*: 431–32, 452

Unschuld, Paul U., *Medical Ethics in Imperial China; A Study in Historical Anthropology* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 129–32; *Medizin in China; Eine Ideengeschichte* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 448–50

UNSCHULD, Ulrike, review by, 1975, *49*: 300–301

UPMALIS, I. H., "The introduction of Lister's treatment in Germany," 1968, *42*: 221–40

URDANG, George, "The American Institute of the History of Pharmacy," 1941, *10*: 690–700; "The mystery about the first English (London) pharmacopoeia (1618)," 1942, *12*: 304–13; "Pharmacy and aviation," 1944, *15*: 324–26; "Retail pharmacy as the nucleus of the pharmaceutical industry," 1944, Suppl., *3*: 325–46; reviews by, 1947, *21*: 271–72, 635; 1949, *23*: 522–24; 1950, *24*: 485–86; 1951, *25*: 495–97

Urdang, George, *The Apothecary Chemist Carl Wilhelm Scheele* (1942) reviewed, 1944, *15*: 548–49; *Goethe and Pharmacy* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 94; and Edward Kremers, *History of Pharmacy*, 3d ed. (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 590–91

Urology: remedies in 13th c. Spain, (NUNEMAKER) 1944, *15*: 162–79; first catheterization of the male ureters, (ARCADI) 1953, *27*: 567; Robert Recorde and uroscopy in Tudor England, (KAPLAN) 1963, *37*: 65–71; Joanna Stephens and 18th c. lithontriptics, (VISELTEAR) 1968, *42*: 199–220; attempts to dissolve bladder stones by direct injection, (VISELTEAR) 1969, *43*: 477–81

Uruguay: study of medical history in, (SIGERIST) 1941, *9*: 342–60

Usandizaga Soraluce, Manuel, *Los Ruiz de Luzuriaga* (1964), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 486–87

V

Vaccination: 1802 proposal for free clinic in Baltimore, (BROOKE) 1935, *3*: 83–91; Benjamin Waterhouse-Lyman Spaulding letters on smallpox vaccination in New Hampshire, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671–86; introduction in Napoleonic France, (DUNBAR) 1941, *10*: 635–50; Francisco Xavier Balmis and introduction in Latin America, (COOK) 1942, *11*: 543–60; 1942, *12*: 70–101; letters of Jean de Carro to Alexandre Marcet, (SIGERIST) 1950, Suppl., *12*; Elisha North and introduction in Connecticut, (ITALIA) 1957, *31*: 505–36; in early 19th c. Mississippi Territory, (HARRELL) 1966, *40*: 364–75; American anti-vaccinationists and their arguments, (KAUFMAN) 1967, *41*: 463–78; global dispersion of smallpox vaccination, (BOWERS) 1981, *55*: 17–33; John Clinch and vaccination in America, (STEVENSON) 1981, *55*: 123–24; see also Smallpox

Vaginism: three medieval cases, (LOOMIS) 1939, *7*: 97–98

Vaillancourt, Pauline M., *Bibliographic Control of the Literature of Oncology, 1800–1960* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 193–94

Valentin, Bruno, *Geschichte der Orthopädie* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 88–89; *Geschichte der Fusspflege* (1966), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 91–92

Valentin, Michel, *Travail des hommes et savants oubliés; Histoire de la médecine du travail, de la sécurité, et de l'ergonomie* (1978), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 137–38

Valentini, Michael Bernhard von: 18th c. German physician, port., (VEITH) 1978, *52*: 96–101

VALLE, Rosemary Keupper, "The Cesarean operation in Alta California during the Franciscan mission period," 1974, *48*: 265–75

Vallery-Radot, Pasteur: port., 1936, *4*: 153

Vallery-Radot, Pierre, *La Faculté de médecine de Paris* (1944), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 127–28

Valli, Eusebio: cause of death of, (PICAZA & VILLAVERDE) 1946, *19*: 455–58

Valverde, Juan de: and Vesalian illustrations, (MEYER & WIRT) 1943, *14*: 667–87; Greek translation of his *Anatomia* (CODELLAS) 1943, *14*: 688–702; and discovery of pulmonary circulation, (COPPOLA) 1957, *31*: 44–77

VAN ANTWERP, Lee D., "Kappa Lambda, elf or ogre?" 1945, *17*: 327–50

VAN ARSDALL, C. A., "A medical history of the Harrodsburg Springs," 1949, *23*: 387–418

Van den Berg, J. H., *The Phenomenological Approach to Psychiatry* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 286–87

Van den Broek, Jan Karel: and the rise of Western medicine in Japan, (BOWERS) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *5*

Vandergrift, George Wonson, *Castor Oil and Quinine* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 364

VANDERPOOL, Harold Y., review by, 1981, *55*: 434–37

VAN INGEN, Philip, "Remarks on 'Kappa Lambda, elf or ogre?' and a little more concerning the society," 1945, *18*: 513–38

Varchi, Benedetto: and sonnet about Vesalius, (AGNEW) 1963, *37*: 527–31

Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de: and medicine in New Spain, (JARCHO) 1957, *31*: 425–41

Varney, Marian: retirement from Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, port., 1979, *53*: 615–16

Vasari, Giorgio: attribution of Vesalian illustrations to Jan Stephan of Calcar, (PETRUCELLI) 1971, *45*: 29–37

Vasil'ev, K. T., ed., *Iz istorii meditsiny; Sbornik stateĭ,* VII (1967), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 600–601

VASSELLI, Joseph A., "A pestilence census-taker in New Jersey," 1951, *25*: 354–85

Veit: 16th c. Hamburg male midwife, (BENEDEK) 1979, *53*: 204–13

VEITH, Ilza, "Government control and medicine in eleventh century China," 1943, *14*: 159–72; "Health and disease among the Mangyans," 1945, *17*: 377–84; "Humane warfare and inhuman war; Japan and its treatment of war prisoners," 1946, *19*: 355–74; "A Japanese picture of leprosy," 1947, *21*: 905–17; "The beginnings of modern Japanese obstetrics," 1951, *25*: 45–59; "A note on Dr. Ware's review," 1951, *25*: 86–87; "Plague and politics," 1954, *28*: 408–15; "On hysterical and hypochondriacal afflictions," 1956, *30*: 233–40; "Wu Lien-Teh (1879–1960)," 1960, *34*: 278; "The supernatural in Far Eastern concepts of mental disease," 1963, *37*: 139–58; "Blinders of the

VEITH, Ilza, *continued*
mind; historical reflections on functional impairment of vision," 1974, *48*: 503–16; "Michael Bernhard von Valentini; non-specialist in medicine and science, physician of the Enlightenment," 1978, *52*: 96–101; "On the mutual indebtedness of Japanese and Western medicine," 1978, *52*: 383–409; "Leo M. Zimmerman, (1898–1980)," 1981, *55*: 112–13; reviews by, 1945, *18*: 563; 1946, *20*: 91–92; 1948, *22*: 718–19; 1952, *26*: 197–99; 1958, *32*: 84–85; 1960, *34*: 285–87; 1963, *37*: 383–84, 584; 1965, *39*: 91–92; 1968, *42*: 276; 1969, *43*: 392; 1971, *45*: 397–98, 502–3

Veith, Ilza, *Huang Ti Nei Ching Su Wên; The Yellow Emperor's Classic of Internal Medicine* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 487–96; ed., *Perspectives in Physiology; An International Symposium,* 1953, (1954), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 390–91; and Leo M. Zimmerman, *Great Ideas in the History of Surgery* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 578–79; *Hysteria; The History of a Disease* (1965), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 586–87

Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie: and surgery for stammering, (STEVENSON) 1968, *42*: 527–54

Venezia e la Peste, 1348/1797, Comune di Venezia, Assessorato alla Cultura e Belle Arti (1979), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 132–33

Vergil, Polydore: on history of physick and his *Anglica historia,* (FULTON) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 65–88

Verhoevens, M.: port., 1939, *7*: 135

Vermooten, V.: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Verrier, Rene, *Études sur Arnaud de Villeneuve* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 719–20; *Études sur Arnaud de Villeneuve, 1240(?)–1311* (1949), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 97–98

Vesalius, Andreas: "Apologia" from an unfinished bibliography, (CUSHING) 1940, *8*: 381–91; Hamman's painting of, port., (LOW) 1942, *12*: 129–31; commemorating publication of *De humani corporis fabrica,* (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 541–46; and humanism, (EDELSTEIN) 1943, *14*: 547–61; psychological sidelights on, (ZILBOORG) 1943, *14*: 562–75; and background of *De humani corporis fabrica,* (IVINS) 1943, *14*: 576–93; as a clinician, (O'MALLEY & SAUNDERS) 1943, *14*: 594–608; and problem of anatomical variability, (STRAUS & TEMKIN) 1943, *14*: 609–33; concerning kidney illustration from 1543 *De humani corporis fabrica,* (BENJAMIN) 1943, *14*: 634–51; and German edition of *Epitome,* (SIGERIST) 1943, *14*: 652–66; and illustrations of Juan de Valverde, (MEYER & WIRT) 1943, *14*: 667–87; exhibit on his life and works at Johns Hopkins Univ., (MILLER) 1943, *14*: 703–15; Hebrew-Aramaic element in *Tabulae anatomicae sex,* (ETZIONY) 1945, *18*: 413–24; some Vesalian problems, (SINGER) 1945, *17*: 425–38; Hebrew-Aramaic element in, (ETZIONY) 1946, *20*: 36–57; trans. of his "The preparation of the human skeleton," (SAUNDERS & O'MALLEY) 1946, *20*: 433–60; passage in *Epitome* on "Kings of Egypt," (LEIBOWITZ) 1957, *31*: 84–86; victim of peptic ulcer, (LEIBOWITZ) 1958, *32*: 75–78; subject of sonnet by Benedetto Varchi, (AGNEW) 1963, *37*: 527–31; commemoration of death, (TEMKIN) 1964, *38*: 495–96; on an immanent biological motor force, (TEMKIN) 1965, *39*: 277–80; Vasari's attribution of illustrations to Jan Stephan of Calcar, (PETRUCELLI) 1971, *45*: 29–37

Vess, David M., *Medical Revolution in France, 1789–1796* (1975), reviewed, 1979, *53*: 481–82

Veterinary medicine: Ramazzini's dissertation on rinderpest, (MCDONALD) 1942, *12*: 529–39; contribution of Bernhard Bang, (WILLIAMS & MCKUSICK) 1954, *28*: 60–72; contribution of James Mease, (SMITHCORS) 1957, *31*: 122–31; animal disease in colonial America, (SMITHCORS) 1958, *32*: 171–76; and medical men in 19th c. U.S., (SMITHCORS) 1959, *33*: 330–41; British veterinary folklore, (DAVIDSON) 1960, *34*: 199–232; and rural health care in pre-Revolutionary France, (HANNAWAY) 1977, *51*: 431–47; bishydroxycoumarin and moldy sweet clover poisoning, (LOEW) 1981, *55*: 263–64

Vico, Giambattista, *The Autobiography of Giambattista Vico,* trans. Max H. Fisch and Thomas G. Bergin (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 215–16

Vicq d'Azyr, Félix: and image of physician in France, (GOUBERT) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 157–72

Vietnam: history of medicine in, (SARTON) 1954, *28*: 566–71

VIETS, Henry R., "Domenico Cotugno; his description of the cerebrospinal fluid, with a translation of part of his *De ischiade nervosa commentarius* (1764) and a bibliography . . . ," 1935, *3*: 701–38; "Fielding H. Garrison and his influence on American medicine," 1937, *5*: 347–52; "West Riding, 1871–1876," 1938, *6*: 477–87; "Henry Barton Jacobs (1858–1939)," 1940, *8*: 1073–78; "The War of 1812 and the Marine Hospital for the port of Boston," 1941, *10*: 53–56; "Aphasia as described by Linnaeus and as painted by Ribera," 1943, *13*: 328–33; "Nathan P. Rice, M.D. and his *Trials of a Public Benefactor* (New York, 1859)," 1946, *20*:

232–43; "Edward Clark Streeter (1874–1947)," 1947, *21*: 843–45; "A roving commission; the doctor calls on some of his friends," 1948, *22*: 363–72; "George Cheyne, 1673–1743," 1949, *23*: 435–52; "Zabdiel Boylston (1679–1766); remarks at his grave . . . 1950," 1950, *24*: 539–40; "William Osler and 'The fixed period,'" 1962, *36*: 368–70; "Oliver Wendell Holmes; his books," 1964, *38*: 530–33; and James F. Ballard, "Notes on the plague tracts in the Boston Medical Library," 1940, *8*: 370–80; and Fielding H. Garrison, "Purkinje's original description of the pear-shaped cells in the cerebellum," 1940, *8*: 1397–98; reviews by, 1949, *23*: 624, 628; 1951, *25*: 199, 591; 1953, *27*: 397–99; 1954, *28*: 83; 1955, *29*: 89–90, 286–87; 1956, *30*: 189–90; 1958, *32*: 289–90; 1959, *33*: 90–91; 285–86; 1961, *35*: 576–77; 1963, *37*: 489–90; 1964, *38*: 293; 1966, *40*: 87–88; 1967, *41*: 589–90; 1969, *43*: 295

Viets, Henry R.: port., 1948, *22*: 503; and Irving S. Cutter, *A Short History of Midwifery* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 89–90; obituary, port., (SPECTOR) 1970, *44*: 173–75

Vieusseux, Gaspard: account of occlusion of posterior inferior cerebellar artery, (ROMANO & MERRITT) 1941, *9*: 72–79

Vigneaud, Vincent du: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Vilanova, Arnau De, *El maravilloso regimiento y orden de vivir* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 433–34

VILLAVERDE, Manuel, and Saturnino Picaza, "Mysterious deaths in history; Eusebio Valli's case," 1946, *19*: 455–58

Villermé, Louis René: letters to Lambert Adolphe Jacques Quetelet, (ACKERKNECHT) 1952, *26*: 317–29

Vincent, Eric W., and Percival Hinton, *The University of Birmingham; Its History and Significance* (1947), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 206

Virchow, Rudolf: on Morgagni and the anatomic concept, (SCHLUETER & AUER) 1939, *7*: 975–89; and Ferdinand Jahn and philosophy of pathology, (PAGEL) 1945, *18*: 1–43; John Goodsir's influence on, (FOLLIS) 1945, *18*: 438–44; and concept of social medicine, (ROSEN) 1947, *21*: 674–733; in the history of neurology, (RIESE) 1949, *23*: 111–36; and 20th c. medicine and science, (PLAUT) 1953, *27*: 236–51; on scientific medicine, (RATHER) 1956, *30*: 436–49, 537–43; pathology of, (KLEMPERER) 1958, *32*: 24–38; *Disease, Life, and Man; Selected Essays,* trans. Lelland J. Rather (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 385–86; and cellular pathology and deficiency disease concept, (FOLLIS) 1960, *34*: 291–317; views on cancer metastasis, (ONUIGBO) 1962, *36*: 444–49; and cell theory, (HOLMES) 1963, *37*: 315–35; *Post-Mortem Examinations and the Position of Pathology Among Biological Studies* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 445–46; and Julius Cohnheim and the program of pathology, (MAULITZ) 1978, *52*: 162–82

Virey, J. J.: early 19th c. French pharmacist and philosopher, (BERMAN) 1965, *39*: 134–42

Virology: Albert Sabin, live poliovirus vaccine, and the Soviets, (BENISON) 1982, *56*: 460–83

VISELTEAR, Arthur J., "The last illness of Sir Robert Walpole, first Earl of Orford," 1967, *41*: 195–207; "Joanna Stephens and the eighteenth century lithontriptics; a misplaced chapter in the history of therapeutics," 1968, *42*: 199–220; "Attempts to dissolve bladder stones by direct injection," 1969, *43*: 477–81; "The California medical-economic survey; Paul A. Dodd versus the California Medical Association," 1970, *44*: 141–53; "Antecedents to contemporary health issues; history, politics, and the policy of health," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *7*: 62–72; reviews by, 1970, *44*: 590–91; 1972, *46*: 608

Viseltear, Arthur J.: appt. at Yale Univ., port., 1979, *53*: 300–302

Visigoths: medical legislation, (AMUNDSEN) 1971, *45*: 553–69

Visscher, Maurice B., ed., *Humanistic Perspectives in Medical Ethics* (1972), reviewed, 1977, *51*: 159–61; and Francisco Grande, eds., *Claude Bernard and Experimental Medicine* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 292–94

Vital statistics, see Population and statistics, Public health

Vitalism: tradition in biology and medicine, (MEYER) 1937, *5*: 800–821

Vitamins: Luigi Cornaro's account of vitamin C deficiency, (MARCOVITCH) 1943, *14*: 395–97

Vivisection, see Animals, Research and experiments

Voegtlin, Carl: port., 1958, *32*: 363

Vogel, Carl: port., 1951, *25*: 167

Vogel, Morris J., *The Invention of the Modern Hospital: Boston, 1870–1930* (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 106–9; and Charles E. Rosenberg, eds., *The Therapeutic Revolution; Essays in the Social History of American Medicine* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 128–29

Vogel, Virgil J., *American Indian Medicine* (1970), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 499–500

VOGHT, Martha, and Vern Bullough, "Women, menstruation, and nineteenth century medicine," 1973, *47*: 66–82

Vogt, Alfred, *Theophrastus Paracelsus als Arzt und Philosoph* (1956), reviewed, 1957, *31*: 194

VOIGTS, Linda Ehrsam, "The significance of the name 'Apuleius' to the *Herbarium Apulei*," 1978, *52*: 214–27

Volkmann, Richard: and introduction of Lister's methods of antisepsis in Germany, (UPMALIS) 1968, *42*: 221–40

W

WAGLEY, Mary Frances, and Philip P. Wagley, "Comments on Samuel Johnson's biography of Sir Thomas Browne," 1957, *31*: 318–26

WAGLEY, Philip P., and Mary Frances Wagley, "Comments on Samuel Johnson's biography of Sir Thomas Browne," 1957, *31*: 318–26

Wain, Harry, *A History of Preventive Medicine* (1970), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 293–94

WAINWRIGHT, Charles W., review by, 1971, *45*: 194–95

WAITE, Frederick C., "American sectarian medical colleges before the Civil War," 1946, *19*: 148–66; "The first medical diploma mill in the United States," 1946, *20*: 495–504; "Two early letters by Elizabeth Blackwell," 1947, *21*: 110–12; "The first medical college in Vermont," 1947, *21*: 788–94; review by, 1953, *27*: 290–92

Waite, Frederick C., *The Story of a Country Medical College; A History of the Clinical School of Medicine and the Vermont Medical College, Woodstock, Vermont, 1827–1856* (1945), reviewed, 1945, *18*: 356–58; *Western Reserve University Centennial History of the School of Medicine* (1946), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 351–52; *The First Medical College in Vermont; Castletown 1818–1862* (1949), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 299–301; *History of the New England Female Medical College, 1848–1874* (1950), reviewed, 1951, *25*: 498–99

WAKEFIELD, E. G., and Samuel C. Dellinger, "Artefacts found among the remains of the 'Mound builders,'" 1937, *5*: 452–60

Wakley, Thomas: first editor of *Lancet*, (FISHBEIN) 1962, *36*: 70–82

Waksman, Selman A., *The Conquest of Tuberculosis* (1964), reviewed, 1966, *40*: 182–83

Waldmeier, Theophilus: and psychiatry in Lebanon, port., (KATCHADOURIAN) 1980, *54*: 544–53

WALKER, A. Earl, "The development of the concept of cerebral localization in the nineteenth century," 1957, *31*: 99–121; reviews by, 1953, *27*: 84–85; 1955, *29*: 96–97; 1960, *34*: 93–94; 1961, *35*: 575–76; 1967, *41*: 187–88, 586–87; 1969, *43*: 597; 1970, *44*: 89–90, 287–88, 491; 1971, *45*: 187–88, 294–95; 1972, *46*: 603–4; 1974, *48*: 153–54; 1975, *49*: 585–86; 1976, *50*: 454–55; 1980, *54*: 292–93

Walker, A. Earl, ed., *A History of Neurological Surgery* (1951), reviewed, 1952, *26*: 193

Walker, D. P., *Spiritual and Demonic Magic from Ficino to Campanella* (1958), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 185–86

WALKER, Forrest A., "Americanism versus Sovietism; a study of the reaction to the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care," 1979, *53*: 489–504

Walker, Kenneth, *The Story of Medicine* (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 185–86

WALKER, Louise, "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; VI, Special collections in the Archibald Church Library, Northwestern University Medical School," 1942, *11*: 87–89

Walker, Walter W., and Darryl B. Podell, *Archives Procedural Manual,* 2nd ed. (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 620

WALKER, William B., "Luigi Cornaro; a Renaissance writer on personal hygiene," 1954, *28*: 525–34

Walkowitz, Judith R., *Prostitution and Victorian Society; Women, Class and the State* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 580–89

WALLACE, Archibald T., and Haldane P. Tait, "Dr. William Smellie and his library at Lanark, Scotland," 1952, *26*: 403–21

WALLACE, Edwin R., IV, "The primal parricide," 1980, *54*: 153–65; reviews by, 1979, *53*: 629–31; 1980, *54*: 608–11; 1982, *56*: 602–4

Wallace, Edwin R., IV, and Lucius C. Pressley, eds., *Essays in the History of Psychiatry; A Tenth Anniversary Supplementary Volume to the Psychiatric Forum* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 619

WALLACE, Edwin R., IV, "The primal parricide," 1980, *54*: 153–65; reviews by, 1980, *54*: 608–11; 1982, *56*: 602–4

WALLACE, Stanley L., "Benjamin Franklin and the introduction of colchicum into the United States," 1968, *42*: 312–20

WALLER, A. E., "A fictitious medical degree of the 1830's," 1946, *20*: 505–12

Waller, Erik: port., 1939, *7*: 109; obituary, port., (LINDROTH) 1956, *30*: 88–90

WALLERSTEIN, Marion Grace, "American doctors as men of letters," 1943, *13*: 507–13

Wallis, Roy, and Peter Morley, eds., *Culture and Curing; Anthropological Perspectives on Traditional Magic Beliefs and Practices* (1978), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 610–11

Wallis, Wilson D., *Messiahs; Their Role in Civilization* (1943), reviewed, 1944, *15*: 138–39

Walpole, Sir Robert: last illness, (VISELTEAR) 1967, *41*: 195–207

Walser, Hans H., ed., *August Forel; Briefe, Correspondance, 1864–1927* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 188–89

WALSH, Anthony A., "Phrenology and the Boston medical community in the 1830s," 1976, *50*: 261–73

WALTER, George, "ΠΕΡΙ ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΩΝ Α' of the Corpus Hippocraticum in a medieval translation (Cod. Leninopolitanus Lat. F. v. VI. 3, fol. 9)," 1935, *3*: 599–606

WALTERS, Ronald G., review by, 1981, *55*: 132–34

WALZER, R., "Codex Princetonianus Arabicus 1075," 1954, *28*: 550–52

WANG, G. H., "Johann Paul Karplus (1866–1936) and Alois Kreidl (1864–1928); two pioneers in the study of central mechanisms of vegetative function," 1965, *39*: 529–39

WANGENSTEEN, Owen H., Jacqueline Smith, and Sarah D. Wangensteen, "Some highlights in the history of amputation reflecting lessons in wound healing," 1967, *41*: 97–131; "Reflections on the Blalock papers," 1968, *42*: 357–61; and Sarah D. Wangensteen, "Letters from a surgeon in the Crimean War," 1969, *43*: 376–79; Sarah D. Wangensteen, and Charles F. Klinger, "Wound management of Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey, great French military surgeons of the 16th and 19th centuries," 1972, *46*: 207–34; and Sarah D. Wangensteen, "Lister, his books, and evolvement of his antiseptic wound practices," 1974, *48*: 100–128; reviews by, 1967, *41*: 282–85; 1977, *51*: 632–34

Wangensteen, Owen H.: dedication of Wangensteen Historical Library, port., 1973, *47*: 97–98; and Sarah D. Wangensteen, *The Rise of Surgery From Empiric Craft to Scientific Discipline* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 143–45; obituary, port., (OLCH) 1981, *55*: 260–62

WANGENSTEEN, Sarah D., Owen H. Wangensteen, and Jacqueline Smith, "Some highlights in the history of amputation reflecting lessons in wound healing," 1967, *41*: 97–131; and Owen Wangensteen, "Letters from a sugeon in the Crimean War," 1969, *43*: 376–79; Charles F. Klinger, and Owen H. Wangensteen, "Wound management of Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey, great French military surgeons of the 16th and 19th centuries," 1972, *46*: 207–34

Wangensteen, Sarah D., and Owen H. Wangensteen, *The Rise of Surgery From Empiric Craft to Scientific Discipline* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 143–45

WANNARKA, Marjorie B., "Dr. George Milbry Gould; ophthalmologist and first president of the Medical Library Association," 1968, *42*: 265–71

War: World War II and culture, (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 1–11; editorial on World War II, (SIGERIST) 1943, *13*: 1–9; study of medicine in wartime, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 1–13; effect on university education, (SIGERIST) 1944, *15*: 233–45; Japanese treatment of war prisoners, (VEITH) 1945, *19*: 355–74; plague and bacteriological warfare, (VEITH) 1954, *28*: 408–15; medical societies and politics in American Civil War, (LARKEY & KOUDELKA) 1962, *36*: 1–12; embalmed beef scandal of the Spanish-American War, (KEUCHEL) 1974, *48*: 249–64; American physicians and the Battle of Britain, (BEARDSLEY) 1977, *51*: 278–92; experiments of Nazi doctor August Hirt, (LACHMAN) 1977, *51*: 594–602; see also Military medicine, Naval medicine

WARD, Patricia Spain, review by, 1973, *47*: 106–7

WARDROPPER, Nancy Palmer, review by, 1962, *36*: 88–89

WARE, James R., review by, 1950, *24*: 487–96

Ware, James R., reply to his review, (VEITH) 1951, *25*: 86–87

Waring, George E.: anticontagionist views of, (CASSEDY) 1962, *36*: 163–76

WARING, Joseph Ioor, "The marine hospitals of Charleston," 1941, *10*: 651–65; "Lionel Chalmers, medical author," 1958, *32*: 348–55; "The influence of Benjamin Rush on the practice of bleeding in South Carolina," 1961, *35*: 230–37; "Asiatic cholera in South Carolina," 1966, *40*: 459–66; reviews by, 1950, *24*: 591; 1961, *35*: 284–85; 1963, *37*: 294–95; 1964, *38*: 592–93; 1966, *40*: 388–89; 1968, *42*: 385, 480–81

Waring, Joseph Ioor, *A Brief History of the South Carolina Medical Association* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 627; *A History of Medicine in South Carolina, 1670–1825* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 287–88; *A History of Medicine in South Carolina, 1825–1900* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 90–91; obituary, port., (BANOV) 1978, *52*: 123–25

WARNER, Allen O., Victor A. McKusick, and William D. Sharpe, "An exhibition on the history of cardiovascular sound, including the

WARNER, Allen O., *continued* evolution of the stethoscope," 1957, *31*: 463–87

WARNER, John Harley, "Physiological theory and therapeutic explanation in the 1860s; the British debate on the medical use of alcohol," 1980, *54*: 235–57

Warner, Richard, *Morality in Medicine; An Introduction to Medical Ethics* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 301–2

WARNER, Sam B., Jr., "Public health reform and the depression of 1873–1878," 1955, *29*: 503–16

Warren, J. Collins, *To Work in the Vineyard of Surgery; Reminiscences of J. Collins Warren*, ed. Edward D. Churchill (1958), reviewed, 1959, *33*: 586–87

Warren, John: and founding of Harvard Medical School, (MOORE) 1953, *27*: 530–61

Warrington Academy: influence on medicine and science, (FULTON) 1933, *1*: 50–80

WARTENBERG, Isabelle von Sazenhofen, trans., "On modern syphilotherapy with particular reference to salvarsan . . . ," by Albert Neisser, 1944, *16*: 469–510

WARTHEN, Harry J. Jr., "Dr. Wyndham Bolling Blanton 1890–1960," 1964, *38*: 80–81

WASERMAN, Manfred J., "Henry L. Coit and the Certified Milk movement in the development of modern pediatrics," 1972, *46*: 359–90; "The quest for a national health department in the Progressive era," 1975, *49*: 353–80; reviews by, 1980, *54*: 601–3; 1981, *55*: 147; 1982, *56*: 608–10

Waserman, Manfred J.: port., 1982, *56*: 456

WASHBURN, Walter L., "Leprosy among Scandinavian settlers in the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1864–1932," 1950, *24*: 123–48

Washington, George: medical history of, (KNOX) 1933, *1*: 174–91; John Morgan's report to, (MILLER) 1945, *19*: 450–54

Wasmus, Julius Friedrich: German military surgeon during American Revolution, (NADEAU) 1945, *18*: 243–300

Waterhouse, Benjamin: and smallpox vaccination in New Hampshire, (LEIKIND) 1939, *7*: 671–86; and Edward Jenner and introduction of vaccination, port., (FITZ) 1942, *11*: 239–64; port., 1943, *13*: 558; and beginnings of American medical historiography, (MCDANIEL) 1952, *26*: 45–53; bicentennial of birth, (MAYER) 1954, *27*: 1–14

Watkin, Brian, *The National Health Service; The First Phase, 1948–1974 and After* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 599–600

Watkins, Tobias: diary of, (JONES) 1939, *7*: 210–35

Watson, Gilbert, *Theriac and Mithridatium; A Study in Therapeutics* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 378–79

WATSON, William N. Boog, "Thomas Robertson; naval surgeon, 1793–1828," 1972, *46*: 131–49

Watt, James, Eric J. Freeman, and William F. Bynum, eds., *Starving Sailors; The Influence of Nutrition upon Naval and Maritime History* (1981), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 604–5

Watts, Robert: port., 1944, *16*: 138

WEAKS, Mabel Clare, ed., "Medical consultation on the case of Daniel Vanslyke . . . 1830," by Constantine S. Rafinesque, 1945, *18*: 425–37

WEAVER, Bill, review by, 1981, *55*: 468–69

Weaver, Ruth Hartley: port., 1941, *10*: 75

Webb, Gerald B., and Desmond Powell, *Henry Sewall; Physiologist and Physician* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 857–58

WEBB, Henry J., "English military surgery during the age of Elizabeth," 1944, *15*: 261–75

Weber, Eduard Friedrich: experiments on thoracic compression, (DAWSON) 1943, *14*: 295–320

WEBSTER, Charles, "William Harvey's conception of the heart as a pump," 1965, *39*: 508–17; "The College of Physicians; 'Solomon's House' in Commonwealth England," 1967, *41*: 393–412; "William Harvey and the crisis of medicine in Jacobean England," 1979, Suppl., n.s. *2*: 1–27; "Medicine as social history: changing ideas on doctors and patients in the age of Shakespeare," 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 103–26; and C. B. Schmitt, "Harvey and M. A. Severino; a neglected medical relationship," 1971, *45*: 49–75; reviews by, 1969, *43*: 289–90; 1980, *54*: 470, 599–600

Webster, Charles, Francis Maddison, and Margaret Pelling, eds., *Linacre Studies; Essays on the Life and Work of Thomas Linacre, c. 1460–1524* (1977), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 596–98

Webster, Hutton, *Taboo; A Sociological Study* (1942), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 690–91; *Magic; A Sociological Study* (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 521

Webster, Noah: letters to William Currie on yellow fever, port., (SPECTOR) 1947, Suppl., *9*; *Letters on Yellow Fever Addressed to Dr. William Currie* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 494–95

Wedel, Georg Wolfgang: synopsis of "Dissertatio de Diaeta Litteratorum," (LOOMIS) 1942, *11*: 217–21

Weeks, Kent R., and James E. Harris, *X-raying the Pharaohs* (1973), reviewed, 1975, *49*: 132–33

Weimann, Karl-Heinz, *Paracelsus-Bibliographie 1932–1960* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 388–89

Weinberg, S. J.: port., 1958, *32*: 364

WEINBERGER, Bernhard Wolf, "Did dentistry evolve from the barbers, blacksmiths or from medicine?" 1940, *8*: 965–1011; "Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; IV, Historical collection of B. W. Weinberger . . . ," 1941, *9*: 334–36; "Robinson's 'The foundations of professional dentistry,'" 1942, *11*: 340–55; "An early record of the use of the caduceus in America," 1944, *16*: 410–13; "Further evidence that dentistry was practiced in ancient Egypt, Phoenicia and Greece," 1946, *20*: 188–95

Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf: reply to criticism of J. B. Robinson's "The foundations of professional dentistry," (ROBINSON) 1942, *11*: 356–67; *An Introduction to the History of Dentistry,* 2 vols. (1948), reviewed, 1949, *23*: 615–16

WEINER, Dora B., "The French Revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession," 1972, *46*: 274–305; "The blind man and the French Revolution," 1974, *48*: 60–89; "International Congress for the History of Medicine," 1976, *50*: 622–24; "International Society for the History of Medicine," 1978, *52*: 460; ed., *The Clinical Training of Doctors; An Essay of 1793,* by Philippe Pinel, 1980, Suppl., n.s. *3*; "The Medical History Congress, Barcelona, Spain," 1981, *55*: 115–16; review by, 1978, *52*: 138–40

Weiner, Dora B., *Raspail, Scientist and Reformer* (1968), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 486–87; ed. and trans., *The Clinical Training of Doctors; An Essay of 1793,* by Philippe Pinel (1980), reviewed, 1982, *56*: 134–37

Weinhandl, Ferdinand, *Paracelsus Studien,* herausgegeben von Sepp Domandl, (1970), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 534–36

WEISBERGER, Siegfried, "Doctor Ruhräh at home," 1936, *4*: 221–29

Weiss, Harry B., and Howard R. Kemble, *They Took to the Waters* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 93; and Howard R. Kemble, *The Great American Water-Cure Craze; A History of Hydropathy in the United States* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 483–85

WEISZ, George, review by, 1982, *56*: 298

Weisz, George: appt. at McGill Univ., 1978, *52*: 461

Welch, Henry: and FDA's regulation of antibiotics, (MCFADYEN) 1979, *53*: 159–69

WELCH, William H., "Address . . . on the history of pathology," 1935, *3*: 1–18

Welch, William H.: obituary, (SIGERIST) 1934, *2*: 345–46; ports., 1935, *3*: vii, 508; student of Carl Ludwig, (ROSEN) 1936, *4*: 609–50; ports., 1940, *8*: 342, 349; port., 1941, *10*: 364; and introduction of term "plasmodium falciparum," (SIGERIST) 1942, *11*: 587–88; centenary celebration program, port., (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 305–7; European background of, (TEMKIN) 1950, *24*: 308–18; and rise of microbiology in America, (COHEN) 1950, *24*: 319–24; and medical history, (SHRYOCK) 1950, *24*: 325–32; as medical editor, (FISHBEIN) 1962, *36*: 70–82; life and work, port., (STEVENSON) 1976, *50*: 1–3; port., 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 14

Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine and Related Sciences, *Subject Catalogue of the History of Medicine and Related Sciences,* 18 vols., reviewed, 1982, *56*: 276–79

WELLS, Calvin, review by, 1967, *41*: 278–80

Wells, Calvin, *Bones, Bodies, and Disease* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 290

Wells, Elizabeth: port., 1941, *9*: 104

Wells, Horace: biographical chronology of, (ARCHER) 1939, *7*: 1140–69; historical notes on, (SOIFER) 1941, *9*: 101–12

WELLS, L. H., "A remarkable pair of anatomical fugitive sheets in the Medical Center Library, University of Michigan," 1964, *38*: 470–76; "The 'Sabio' and 'Sylvester' families of anatomical fugitive sheets; note on a pair of sheets in the National Library of Medicine," 1966, *40*: 467–75; "New light on the 'Silvester' family of anatomical broadsheets," 1975, *49*: 270–72

WELLS, Lester G., and Lytt I. Gardner, "The Wolff-Leavenworth collection of engraved portraits at Syracuse University," 1961, *35*: 175–77

WELLS, Lloyd Allan, "Aneurysm and physiologic surgery," 1970, *44*: 411–24

Wells, Walter A., *A Doctor's Life of John Keats* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 387–88

WELLS, Warner Lee, reviews by, 1964, *38*: 591–92; 1970, *44*: 289; 1973, *47*: 103–4

Wells, William Charles: contribution to study of rheumatic fever, (KEIL) 1936, *4*: 789–816

Wente, Edward F., and James E. Harris, eds., *An X-ray Atlas of the Royal Mummies* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 453–54

Wepfer, Johann Jacob: 17th c. case report of contracted kidney, (KLEMPERER & FEDERN) 1959, *33*: 50–66; biomedical thought in his work on apoplexy, (MANI & FRANK) 1982, Suppl., n.s. *6*: 37–68

Wershub, Leonard Paul, *One Hundred Years of Medical Progress; A History of the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 291; *Urology; From Antiquity*

Wershub, Leonard Paul, *continued* *to the 20th Century* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 312–13

Wertz, Dorothy C., and Richard W. Wertz, *Lying-In; A History of Childbirth in America* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 298–99

Wertz, Richard W., and Dorothy C. Wertz, *Lying-In; A History of Childbirth in America* (1977), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 298–99

West Indies: herbal medicine in, (OAKES & MORRIS) 1958, *32*: 164–70; pharmaceutical trade with England during Industrial Revolution, (STANDER) 1969, *43*: 326–43

WESTFALL, Richard S., reviews by, 1969, *43*: 385–86; 1970, *44*: 284; 1971, *45*: 497–99; 1974, *48*: 438–39; 1979, *53*: 478–80

Westfall, Richard S., *The Construction of Modern Science; Mechanisms and Mechanics* (1971), reviewed, 1976, *50*: 453

Westmacott, William: life and work, (KRIVATSY) 1975, *49*: 331–38

Wheeler, Maynard C., *The American Ophthalmological Society; The First Hundred Years* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 492

Whipple, Allen O., *The Story of Wound Healing and Wound Repair* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 287–88; *The Evolution of Surgery in the United States* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 591–92

Whistler, Daniel: and 17th c. treatise on rickets, (CLARKE) 1962, *36*: 45–61

Whitby, Sir Lionel, *The Science and Art of Medicine* (1946), reviewed, 1946, *20*: 587

WHITE, James C., review by, 1952, *26*: 193

White, James Clarke: port., 1946, *19*: 296

White, Joseph Hill: anecdote about, (TAYLOR) 1956, *30*: 175–81

WHITE, William, "Re-echoes of Sir William Osler's 'The fixed period,'" 1937, *5*: 937–40; "'Aequanimitas'; Osler's inspirational essays," 1938, *6*: 820–33; "The biographical essays of Sir William Osler and their relation to medical history," 1939, *7*: 28–48; "Osler on Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton, with a reprint of his 'Creators, transmuters, and transmitters, as illustrated by Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton,'" 1939, *7*: 392–408; "Medical education at McGill in the seventies; excerpts from the *Autobiographie* of the late Paul Zotique Hebert, M.D.," 1943, *13*: 614–26; "Walt Whitman on Osler: 'He is a great man,'" 1944, *15*: 79–90; "An unnoticed Osler letter," 1965, *39*: 540–41; review by, 1952, *26*: 291–94

WHITEHORN, John C., review by, 1964, *38*: 383–86

WHITING, B. J., "A dramatic clyster," 1944, *16*: 511–13

Whitman, Walt: and William Osler, (WHITE) 1944, *15*: 79–90

WHITTAKER, Alfred H., "The Beaumont Memorial on Mackinac Island," 1954, *28*: 385–89

WHITTAKER, Christine R., "Chasing the cure; Irving Fisher's experience as a tuberculosis patient," 1974, *48*: 398–415

WHITTERIDGE, Gweneth, "*De motu cordis;* written in two stages?" 1977, *51*: 130–39

Whooping cough: history of, (RADBILL) 1943, *13*: 33–53

WHORTON, James C., "Insecticide spray residues and public health, 1865–1938," 1971, *45*: 219–41; "'Christian physiology'; William Alcott's prescription for the millenium," 1975, *49*: 466–81; "The hygiene of the wheel; an episode in Victorian sanitary science," 1978, *52*: 61–88; "'Physiologic optimism'; Horace Fletcher and hygienic ideology in Progressive America," 1981, *55*: 59–87

Wickersheimer, Ernest, *Dictionnaire biographique des médecins en France au moyen âge; Supplément,* ed. Danielle Jacquart (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 615–16

Widgery, David, *Health in Danger; The Crisis in the National Health Service* (1979), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 599–600

WIESCHHOFF, H. A., "Artificial stimulation of lactation in primitive cultures," 1940, *8*: 1403–15

WIGGERS, Carl J., "Some significant advances in cardiac physiology during the nineteenth century," 1960, *34*: 1–15

Wiggers, Carl J., *Reminiscences and Adventures in Circulation Research* (1958), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 93

Wignacourt, Alof de: port., 1938, *6*: 544

Wilcocks, Charles, *Medical Advance, Public Health and Social Evolution* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 389–90

Wilde, William: remarks on Viennese medicine, (FISCHER) 1942, *11*: 174–81

Wilder, Lucy, *The Mayo Clinic,* 2nd ed. (1955), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 486

Wiley, Harvey W.: criticism of American medical education, (FOX) 1962, *36*: 268–74

Willan, Robert: description of skin diseases, (FRAZIER & MARMELSZADT) 1948, *22*: 766–95

Willard, Samuel: 19th c. frontier doctor, (NORTRUP) 1973, *47*: 83–90

Willemse, David, *António Nunes Ribeiro Sanches-élève de Boerhaave-et son importance pour la Russie* (1966), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 377–78

Williams, Greer, *Western Reserve's Experiment in Medical Education and Its Outcome,* reviewed, 1982, *56*: 304

Williams, Harley, *Doctors Differ; Five Studies in Contrast: John Elliotson, Hugh Owen Thomas, James Mackenzie, William Macewen, R. W. Philip* (1952), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 192–93

Williams, John Whitridge: obituary, port., (GUTTMACHER) 1935, *3*: 19–30

WILLIAMS, L. Pearce, review by, 1964, *38*: 391–92

Williams, Robert R., *Toward the Conquest of Beriberi* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 189–90

Williams, Stephen West: biographical dictionary of, (BELL) 1968, *42*: 101–20

WILLIAMS, Thomas Franklin, "Cabot, Peabody, and the care of the patient," 1950, *24*: 462–81; and Victor A. McKusick, "Bernhard Bang; physician, veterinarian, scientist (1848–1932)," 1954, *28*: 60–72

WILLIER, Benjamin H., review by, 1969, *43*: 189–91

Willier, Benjamin H., and Jane M. Oppenheimer, eds., *Foundations of Experimental Embryology* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 289–90

WILLIS, Charles D., "Hippocrates revisited," 1958, *32*: 569–70

Willis, Francis: port., 1944, *15*: 393

Willis, Thomas: on mental deficiency and schizophrenia, (CRANEFIELD) 1961, *35*: 291–316; and epidemic fever of 1661, (BATES) 1965, *39*: 393–414; *The Anatomy of the Brain and Nerves,* ed. William Feindel (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 187–88; and iatromechanism, (BROWN) 1970, *44*: 12–30

WILMER, W. H., "The blindness of Milton," 1933, *1*: 85–106

WILSON, Curtis, reviews by, 1954, *28*: 391–94; 1955, *29*: 477; 1956, *30*: 383–85; 1960, *34*: 185–86

WILSON, J. Walter, review by, 1954, *28*: 583–84

WILSON, John A., "Medicine in ancient Egypt," 1962, *36*: 114–23

WILSON, Julia E., reviews by, 1944, *15*: 228–30; 1944, *16*: 94–96

WILSON, Leonard G., "Erasistratus, Galen, and the 'pneuma,'" 1959, *33*: 293–314; "The development of the knowledge of kidney function in relation to structure; Malpighi to Bowman," 1960, *34*: 175–81; review by, 1970, *44*: 389–91

Wilson, Leonard G., *Charles Lyell, The Years to 1841; The Revolution in Geology* (1972), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 599–600

WILSON, T. G., review by, 1954, *28*: 83–86

Wilson, T. G., *Victorian Doctor, Being the Life of Sir William Wilde* (1946), reviewed, 1947, *21*: 972–74

Wilson, Thomas: medicine in writings of, (SCHMIDT) 1960, *34*: 414–18

WILSON, William Jerome, review by, 1951, *25*: 397–400

Wiltse, Charles M., *The Medical Department; Medical Service in the Mediterranean and Minor Theaters* (1965), reviewed, 1967, *41*: 287–88

Wimmer-Aeschlimann, Ursula, and Carlo Zanetti, *Eine Geschichte der Anatomie und Physiologie von Albrecht von Haller* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 185–86

Winckelmann, J. J.: translation of Dioscurides, (EDELSTEIN) 1936, *4*: 261–63

WINDER, Marianne, and Walter Pagel, "Harvey and the 'modern' concept of disease," 1968, *42*: 496–509

Winder, William Henry: letter from John Crawford, (OLIVER) 1936, *4*: 145–51

Windorfer, A., and R. Schlenk, *Die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde; Ihre Entstehung und historische Entwicklung* (1978), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 147

Winiwarter, Hans de: and the counting of human chromosomes, (KOTTLER) 1974, *48*: 465–502

Winny, James, ed., *Sir Thomas Browne, Religio Medici* (1963), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 588–89

WINSLOW, Charles-Edward Amory, "A physician of two centuries ago; Richard Mead and his contributions to epidemiology," 1935, *3*: 509–44; and R. R. Bellinger, "Hippocratic and Galenic concepts of metabolism," 1945, *17*: 127–37; and M. L. Duran-Reynals, "Jacme d'Agramont and the first of the plague tractates," 1948, *22*: 747–65; and M. L. Duran-Reynals, trans., "*Regiment de preservacio a epidimia o pestilencia e mortaldats,*" by Jacme d'Agramont, 1949, *23*: 57–89

Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, *The Conquest of Epidemic Disease* (1943), reviewed, 1943, *14*: 532–35; reprint ed. (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 469–70; collection of papers at Yale Univ., (ANDERSON) 1980, *54*: 581–82

Winslow, John H., *Darwin's Victorian Malady; Evidence for Its Medically Induced Origin* (1971), reviewed, 1974, *48*: 296–98

Winter, Irena, and Alexander Mette, eds., *Geschichte der Medizin* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 397–98

Winterbottom, Thomas M.: *Medical Directions for the Use of Navigators and Settlers in Hot Climates,* (ELLIOTT) 1942, *12*: 137–44

WINTERS, Eunice E., "Adolf Meyer's two and a half years at Kankakee (1893–1895)," 1966, *40*: 441–58; "Adolf Meyer and Clifford Beers, 1907–1910," 1969, *43*: 414–43

Wintersteiner, Oscar: port., 1958, *32*: 364

Wintrobe, Maxwell, ed., *Blood, Pure and Eloquent; A Story of Discovery, of People and of Ideas* (1980), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 136–37

Wiriot, Mireille, *L'enseignement clinique dans les hôpitaux de Paris entre 1794 et 1848* (1970), reviewed, 1972, *46*: 604–5

WIRT, Sheldon K., and A. W. Meyer, "The Amuscan illustrations," 1943, *14*: 667–87

WISKIND, H. Kenneth, and Victor A. McKusick, "Osborne Reynolds of Manchester; contributions of an engineer to the understanding of cardiovascular sound," 1959, *33*: 116–36

Witchcraft: and medicine in Europe and America, (DEETJEN) 1934, *2*: 164–75; in writings of Andres a Laguna, (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 1037–48; and midwifery in 15th c. France, (FORBES) 1962, *36*: 124–29; De Laguna's commentaries on drugs and witchcraft in Dioscorides's materia medica, (ROTHMAN) 1972, *46*: 562–67

Withering, William: friendship with Erasmus Darwin, (MUSSER & KRANTZ) 1940, *8*: 844–47; life and work, (MOORMAN) 1942, *12*: 355–66; different plates in his *Account of the Foxglove*, (BRODMAN) 1945, *17*: 415–17; contribution to mineralogy, (ZEMAN) 1950, *24*: 530–38

Witt, Fritz H., and Curt Proskauer, *Pictorial History of Dentistry* (1962), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 488–89

WITTELS, Fritz, "The contribution of Benjamin Rush to psychiatry," 1946, *20*: 157–66

Wittmann, Anneliese, *Kosmas und Damian; Kultausbreitung und Volksdevotion* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 96–97

Woglom, William H., *Discoverers for Medicine* (1949), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 93

Wolf, Jörn Henning, and Erich Hintzsche, *Albrecht von Hallers Abhandlung über die Wirkung des Opiums auf den menschlichen Körper* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 192

Wolf, John K., ed. and comp., *The Classical Brain Stem Syndromes; Translations of the Original Papers with Notes on the Evolution of Clinical Neuroanatomy* (1971), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 643–44

Wolf-Heidegger, G., and Anna Maria Cetto, *Die anatomische Sektion in bildlicher Darstellung* (1967), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 277–79

WOLFE, David E., "Sydenham and Locke on the limits of anatomy," 1961, *35*: 193–220; review by, 1962, *36*: 578–80

Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, *Lucius Polk Brown and Progressive Food and Drug Control; Tennessee and New York City, 1908–1920* (1978), reviewed, 1980, *54*: 604–5

WOLFENDEN, John H., "Baron Munchausen as an expert witness," 1970, *44*: 474–76

Wolff, Caspar Friedrich, *Theorie von der Generation in zwei Abhandlungen erklärt und bewiesen; Theoria generationis* (1966), reviewed, 1968, *42*: 381–82

WOLFSON, Irving, "Medical history in Buffalo," 1955, *29*: 180

Women: hygienic recommendations in "The Ladies Library," (MCCOY) 1936, *4*: 367–72; the nurse in ancient Greece, (ROBINSON) 1938, *6*: 1001–9; Agrippa von Nettesheim on the superiority of women, (MEAD) 1940, *8*: 285–90; life and work of Saint Hildegard, (ENGBRING) 1940, *8*: 770–84; mortality statistics since the Renaissance, (PELLER) 1943, *13*: 427–61; 1944, *16*: 362–81, *21*: 51–101; in New England factories in mid-19th c., (ROSEN) 1944, *15*: 483–97; bibliography of physicians in 19th c. U.S., (DRAEGER) 1944, *16*: 72–81; social service work in Civil War hospital, (MILLER) 1945, *17*: 439–59; scientists in 18th c. Italy, (PACE) 1945, *18*: 445–53; Mary M. Heath and liver therapy for anemia, (SKOOG) 1946, *19*: 233–35; Saint Agatha, patron saint of diseases of the breast, (LEWISON) 1950, *24*: 409–20; Lucy Hobbs Taylor, first woman dentist, (EDWARDS) 1951, *25*: 277–83; first women physicians in Vermont, (KING & KING) 1951, *25*: 429–41; practising medicine in medieval Paris, (KIBRE) 1953, *27*: 1–20; female soldier in Continental Army, (NORWOOD) 1957, *31*: 147–61; witchcraft and midwifery in 15th c. France, (FORBES) 1962, *36*: 124–29; and medicine in ante-bellum America, (BLAKE) 1965, *39*: 99–123; the American midwife and professionalization, (KOBRIN) 1966, *40*: 350–63; menstruation and 19th c. medicine, (BULLOUGH & VOGHT) 1973, *47*: 66–82; the housewife as practitioner in the 18th c., (BLAKE) 1975, *49*: 30–42; the Trotula of medieval Salerno and old Dame Trot, (TUTTLE) 1976, *50*: 61–72; admission to 19th c. American medical societies, (KAUFMAN) 1976, *50*: 251–60; maternal mortality and physician accountability in New York, 1915–40, (ANTLER & FOX) 1976, *50*: 569–95; midwives and physicians during the Renaissance, (BENEDEK) 1977, *51*: 550–64; and the bicycle in Victorian sanitary science, (WHORTON) 1978, *52*: 61–88; prostitution and the Medical Clinic of San Francisco, (SHUMSKY) 1978, *52*: 542–59; changing fashion in gynecologic surgery, (LONGO) 1979, *53*: 244–67; 19th c. study of the female skull, (FEE) 1979, *53*: 415–33; evolution of women's

medical societies, (MARRETT) 1979, *53*: 434–48; physicians in psychiatric institutions in late 19th c., (MCGOVERN) 1981, *55*: 88–107; and etiology of chlorosis, (SIDDALL) 1982, *56*: 254–60; admitted to Massachusetts Medical Society in 1882, (STEVENSON) 1982, *56*: 422

WOOD, W. Barry, Jr., review by, 1971, *45*: 89–90

Woodhouse, James: and professorship of chemistry at Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, (KLICKSTEIN) 1953, *27*: 43–68

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander: port., 1938, *6*: 238

WOODS, Evelyn A., and Eric T. Carlson, "The psychiatry of Philippe Pinel," 1961, *35*: 14–25

Woodward, Grace Steele, *The Man Who Conquered Pain; A Biography of William Thomas Green Morton* (1962), reviewed, 1964, *38*: 92

Woodward, Joseph Janvier: port., 1938, *6*: 238

Woodward, Samuel B.: and practice of psychiatry in 19th c. U.S., (GROB) 1962, *36*: 420–43

WOODWARD, Theodore E., "Yellow fever; from colonial Philadelphia and Baltimore to the mid-twentieth century," 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 115–31

WOODWARD, William R., review by, 1981, *55*: 611–14

WOODY, Thomas, "Medical views of a Pennsylvania doctor in 1850," 1945, *17*: 385–414

WOOLF, Harry, review by, 1957, *31*: 190–92

Worcester, Noah: port., 1946, *19*: 295

Wren, Christopher: friendship with Robert Boyle, (MUSSER & KRANTZ) 1939, *7*: 970–74

WRIGHT, Carroll S., "Dr. Reuben Friedman, 1892–1956," 1956, *30*: 275–76

WRIGHT, Edith A., "Medieval attitudes towards mental illness," 1939, *7*: 352–56

Wright, John: and reform of London's water supply, 1827–1831, (LIPSCHUTZ) 1968, *42*: 510–26

WRIGHT, John P., review by, 1981, *55*: 142–43

Wright, Thomas: description of fevers on Walcheren expedition, (FEIBEL) 1968, *42*: 62–79

WRIGHT-ST. CLAIR, Rex E., "David Monro's lecture on the expression of passion, 1840," 1956, *30*: 450–64

Wright-St. Clair, Rex E., *Doctors Monro* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 486–87

Wrisberg, Heinrich August: and "ligament of Wrisberg," (KAPLAN) 1958, *32*: 451–55

Wrotnowska, Denise, and Robert M. Frank, eds. and trans., *Correspondence of Pasteur and Thuillier Concerning Anthrax and Swine Fever Vaccinations* (1969), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 490

Wu, Lien-Teh: obituary, (VEITH) 1960, *34*: 278; *Plague Fighter; The Autobiography of a Modern Chinese Physician* (1959), reviewed, 1960, *34*: 285–87

Wunderlich, Carl August: and controversy over medical history in 19th c. Germany, (TEMKIN & TEMKIN) 1958, *32*: 97–104

WYATT, H. V., "Provocation poliomyelitis; neglected clinical observations from 1914 to 1950," 1981, *55*: 543–57

Wyckoff, John: biography of, port., (COHN) 1938, *6*: 835–57

Wyeth, John Allan: surgeon and medical educator, port., (CARMICHAEL) 1945, *18*: 329–37

Wyklicky, Helmut: appt. at Univ. of Vienna's Institute for the History of Medicine, port., 1981, *55*: 434; M. Skopec, and K. Ganzinger, eds., *Festschrift für Erna Lesky zum 70. Geburtstag* (1981), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 575–80

WYLIE, Charles M., review by, 1966, *40*: 592–93

Wyman, Donald, *The Arboretums and Botanical Gardens of North America* (1947), reviewed, 1948, *22*: 725

Wyman, Jeffries: and Henry P. Bowditch and development of American physiology, port., (FYE) 1982, *56*: 19–29

Wyman, Morrill: and the aspiration of acute pleural effusions, (ATWATER) 1972, *46*: 235–56

Y

YATES, Donald, "A fourteenth-century Latin poem on the art of the physician," 1980, *54*: 447–50

Yaws: paleopathologic evidence from Western Pacific island, (STEWART & SPOEHR) 1952, *26*: 538–53; decline of, (LONG) 1954, *28*: 368–84; in colonial North America, (PARRAMORE) 1970, *44*: 571–81; in a pre-European population from Oceana, (BROTHWELL) 1976, *50*: 435–42

Yellow fever: early 19th c. epidemic in Peru, (PAZ SOLDÁN) 1944, Suppl., *3*: 260–66; and death of Eusebio Valli, (PICAZA & VILLAVERDE) 1945, *19*: 455–58; letters from Noah Webster to William Currie on, (SPECTOR) 1947, Suppl., *9*; and theory of anticontagionism in mid-19th c., (ACKERKNECHT) 1948, *22*: 562–93; 17th c. description of, (BAER) 1949, *23*: 48–56; bibliography of, (BLOOMFIELD) 1956, *30*: 213–32; observations of John Mitchell and Benjamin Rush, (JARCHO) 1957,

Yellow fever, *continued*
31: 132–36; and Hideyo Noguchi, (CLARK) 1959, *33*: 1–20; early 19th c. theories, (PELLER) 1959, *33*: 195–211; 1855 epidemic in Virginia, (JONES) 1961, *35*: 257–65; 1797 disinfected letter describing outbreak in Baltimore, (MEYER) 1963, *37*: 367–71; in pre-Columbian North America, (JARCHO) 1964, *38*: 1–19; Felix Pascalis-Ouvière and epidemic of 1797, (MIDDLETON) 1964, *38*: 497–515; and Benjamin Rush, (HOLMES) 1966, *40*: 246–63; 1878 epidemic in Memphis, (BAKER) 1968, *42*: 241–64; prizes for research in the 1880s, (MILES) 1969, *43*: 176–79; Walter Reed and human experimentation, (BEAN) 1977, *51*: 75–92; and the sugar industry, (GOODYEAR) 1978, *52*: 5–21; from late 18th to mid-20th c., (WOODWARD) 1980, Suppl., n.s. *4*: 115–31
Young, Agatha, *Scalpel; Men Who Made Surgery* (1956), reviewed, 1956, *30*: 581
YOUNG, Hugh H., "Crawford W. Long; the pioneer in ether anesthesia," 1942, *12*: 191–225
Young, Hugh H.: port., 1942, *12*: 224
Young, J. H., *Caesarean Section; The History and Development of the Operation from Earliest Times* (1944), reviewed, 1945, *17*: 528–29
Young, James: and criticism of John Browne, (RUSSELL) 1959, *33*: 393–414, 503–25
YOUNG, James Allen, "Height, weight, and health; anthropometric study of human growth in nineteenth-century American medicine," 1979, *53*: 214–43
YOUNG, James Harvey, "Device quackery in America," 1965, *39*: 154–62; "Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919–1920," 1976, *50*: 372–91; "'This greasy counterfeit'; butter versus oleomargarine in the United States Congress, 1886," 1979, *53*: 392–414; reviews by, 1971, *45*: 503; 1982, *56*: 304–5
Young, James Harvey, *The Toadstool Millionaires; A Social History of Patent Medicine in America before Federal Regulation* (1961), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 482; *The Medical Messiahs; A Social History of Health Quackery in Twentieth Century America* (1967), reviewed, 1969, *43*: 596–97
Young, John R., *An Experimental Inquiry into the Principles of Nutrition and the Digestive Process* (facs. reprint, 1959), reviewed, 1962, *36*: 89–90; thesis on digestion, (BATES) 1962, *36*: 341–61; and American therapeutics in 1804, (BATES) 1964, *38*: 226–40
YOUNG, Theron Kue-Hing, "A conflict of professions; the medical missionary in China, 1835–1890," 1973, *47*: 250–72
Youngson, A. J., *The Scientific Revolution in Victorian Medicine* (1979), reviewed, 1981, *55*: 462–63
Yugoslavia: public health and medical institutions, group photos, (SIGERIST) 1939, *7*: 99–147; study of medical history in, (CASSEDY) 1969, *43*: 282–83

Z

ZABLUDOVSKI, P., "The teaching of medical history in the USSR," 1946, *20*: 85–88
Zacutus, Abraham Lusitanus: biography, port., (FRIEDENWALD) 1939, *7*: 458–84
ZAGORIN, Perez, review by, 1968, *42*: 576–77
ZAKON, S. J., and T. Benedek, "David Gruby and the centenary of medical mycology, 1841–1941," 1944, *16*: 155–68
Zambeccari, Giuseppe: 17th c. pioneer in experimental physiology and surgery, (JARCHO) 1941, *9*: 144–76; *Experiments of Dr. Joseph Zambeccari Concerning the Excision of Various Organs from Different Living Animals, . . .* trans. Saul Jarcho, 1941, *9*: 311–31; translation of his "Summary of the life of Maria Caterina Brondi," (JARCHO) 1944, *15*: 400–419
Zanetti, Carlo, and Ursula Wimmer-Aeschlimann, *Eine Geschichte der Anatomie und Physiologie von Albrecht von Haller* (1968), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 185–86
Zeisler, Joseph: port., 1946, *19*: 313
ZEMAN, Frederic D., "William Withering as a mineralogist; the story of Witherite," 1950, *24*: 530–38; "The amazing career of doctor Rodrigo Lopez (?–1594)," 1965, *39*: 295–308; review by, 1958, *32*: 189
Zevenboom, K. M. C., and D. A. Wittop Koning, *Nederlandse Gewichten* (1953), reviewed, 1955, *29*: 287–88
ZIAI, Mohsen, reviews by, 1966, *40*: 290; 1967, *41*: 485–86
Zibaldone da Canal, *Manoscritto mercantile del sec. XIV* (1967), reviewed, 1970, *44*: 179–80
Ziegler, Ernst: contribution to pathology, (WELCH) 1935, *3*: 1–18
Ziegler, F. K.: port., 1958, *32*: 364
Ziehen, Theodor: and reception of psychoanalysis in Germany, 1894–1907, (DECKER) 1971, *45*: 461–81
ZILBOORG, Gregory, "Psychological sidelights on Andreas Vesalius," 1943, *14*: 562–75; review by, 1943, *14*: 271–78
Zimmels, H. J., *Magicians, Theologians and Doctors; Folk-medicine and Folklore in the Rabbinical Responsa*

(12th–19th Centuries) (1952), reviewed, 1954, *28*: 579–80

Zimmer, Heinrich: port., 1941, *10*: 391

Zimmer, Henry R., *Hindu Medicine,* ed. Ludwig Edelstein (1948), reviewed, 1950, *24*: 294–96

Zimmerman, Charles Leroy, *White Eagle, Chief of the Poncas* (1941), reviewed, 1943, *13*: 249

Zimmerman, David R., *Rh.: The Intimate History of a Disease and Its Conquest* (1973), reviewed, 1973, *47*: 642–43

ZIMMERMAN, Leo M., "The Society of Medical History of Chicago," 1962, *36*: 574; "Surgeons and the rise of clinical teaching in England, 1963, *37*: 167–78; reviews by, 1955, *29*: 387–88; 1956, *30*: 581; 1961, *35*: 287–88, 389–90, 481, 583–84; 1962, *36*: 87–88; 1965, *39*: 286–87; 1966, *40*: 91; 1968, *42*: 279–80; 1972, *46*: 508–9

Zimmerman, Leo M.: obituary, (VEITH) 1981, *55*: 112–13; and Ilza Veith, *Great Ideas in the History of Surgery* (1961), reviewed, 1963, *37*: 578–79

ZIMMERMANN, E. L., "The pathology of syphilis as revealed by autopsies performed between 1563 and 1761," 1935, *3*: 355–99; "Early collections of syphilologic works; Aloysius Luisinus and his influence on syphilology," 1936, *4*: 582–99; "An early English manuscript on syphilis; a fragmentary translation from the second edition of Gaspar Torrella's *Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum,*" 1937, *5*: 461–82

Zimmermann, Johann Georg: port., 1941, *10*: 668

Zirkle, Conway, and M. J. Sirks, *The Evolution of Biology* (1964), reviewed, 1965, *39*: 382–83

Zoltan, I., and Gy. Gortvay, *Semmelweis; His Life and Work* (1968), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 604

Zoology: diseases and fractures of wild apes and their bearing on early man, (SCHULTZ) 1939, *7*: 571–82

Zoske, Horst, *Die Osteologie Vesals* (1951), reviewed, 1953, *27*: 396–97

ZUCKERMAN, Arnold, review by, 1977, *51*: 305–7

Zülch, Klaus Joachim, *Otfrid Foerster; Physician and Naturalist* (1969), reviewed, 1971, *45*: 294–95

1985 - 1

86 - 1

1987 - 111

1988 - 1

89 - 1

1990 - 1

91 - 1

92 - 1